

FISHES OF THE GREATER MEKONG ECOSYSTEM WITH SPECIES LIST AND PHOTOGRAPHIC ATLAS

WALTER J. RAINBOTH, CHAVALIT VIDTHAYANON, AND MAI DINH YEN

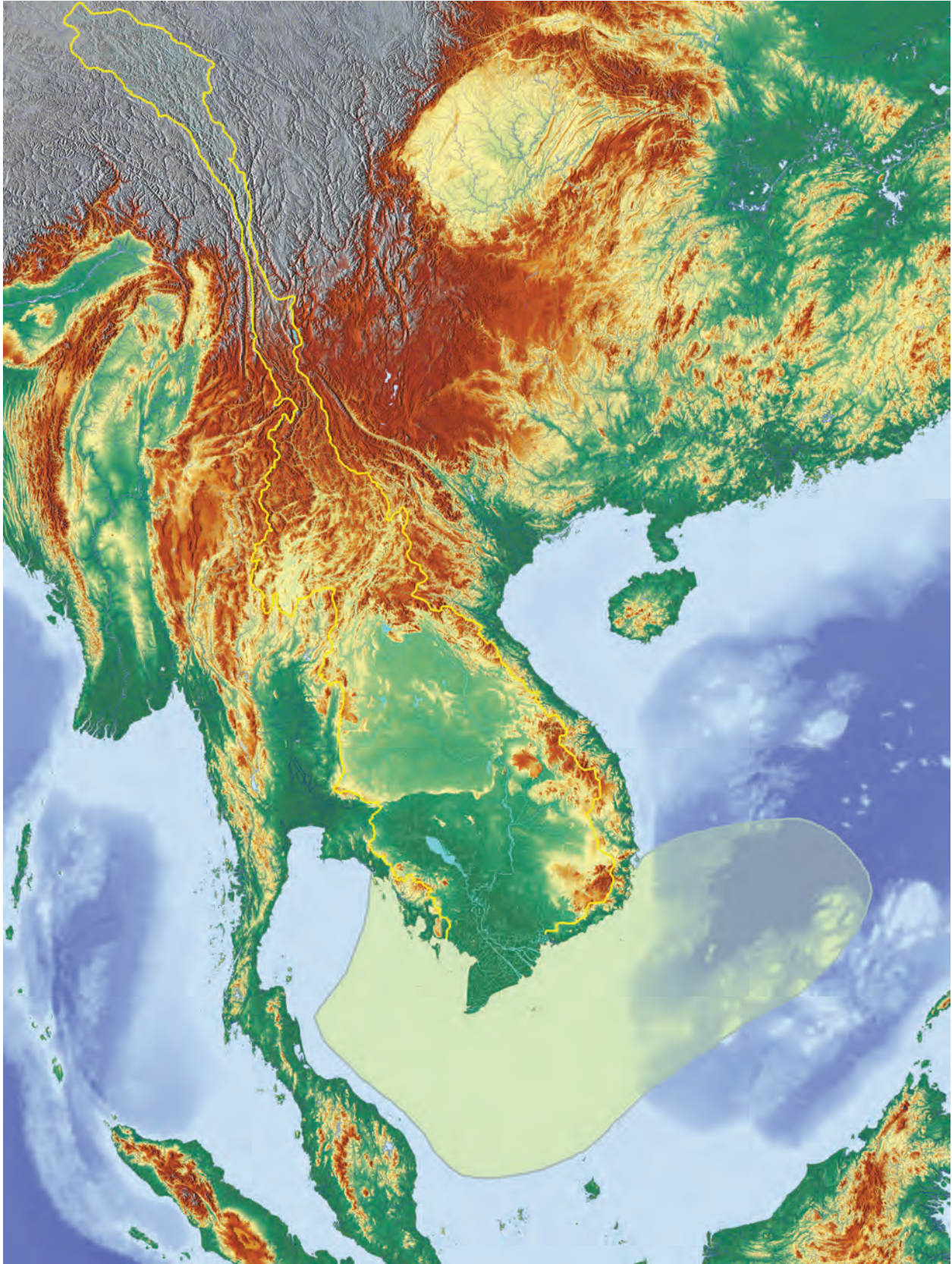


MISCELLANEOUS PUBLICATIONS

MUSEUM OF ZOOLOGY, UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN, NO. 201

Ann Arbor, April 24, 2012
ISSN 0076-8405

**FISHES OF THE GREATER MEKONG ECOSYSTEM
WITH SPECIES LIST AND PHOTOGRAPHIC ATLAS**



The Greater Mekong Ecosystem, including its entire watershed and the marine region it supports.

MISCELLANEOUS PUBLICATIONS
MUSEUM OF ZOOLOGY, UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN, NO. 201

**FISHES OF
THE GREATER MEKONG ECOSYSTEM
WITH SPECIES LIST
AND
PHOTOGRAPHIC ATLAS**

WALTER J. RAINBOTH
Department of Biology
University of Wisconsin Oskosh
Oskosh, Wisconsin 54901 U.S.A.

CHAVALIT VIDTHAYANON
Marine and Freshwater Unit
WWF International
Thailand Programme
Pathumthani, Thailand

MAI DINH YEN
Faculty of Biology
Hanoi University of Science
Hanoi, Vietnam

Ann Arbor, April 24, 2012
ISSN 0076-8405

Contents

PREFACE	ix
ACKNOWLEDGMENTS	xii
ABSTRACT	xv
PART 1. THE MEKONG: ITS REGIONAL INFLUENCE, HISTORY AND FISH DIVERSITY	1
INTRODUCTION	2
THE PRESENT-DAY MEKONG	2
THE MEKONG DELTA	6
MONSOONS AND SEA CURRENTS	7
THE GREATER MEKONG ECOSYSTEM	11
MEKONG FISHERIES	12
BIODIVERSITY	12
BIOGEOGRAPHY	13
Biogeography of Freshwater Fishes	13
Processes That Influence Fish Distribution Patterns	15
Geological History	15
General Tectonic History	16
The Upper Mekong	18
The Middle Mekong	21
The Lao - Myanmar border	21
North Thai - Lao border	22
The Mekong of northern Laos	23
The Khorat Plateau and southern Lao rivers	24
The Lower Mekong	35
Eastern Cambodia terraces and volcanism	35
Lower Mekong floodplain and delta	40
Influence of Sea-Level Changes	42
Extended River Basins	42
Holocene Climatic Optimum	43
River System Changes and Biodiversity	45
BASIC TAXONOMY	45
Taxonomy and Species Identification	46
Mekong Fish Taxonomy	46
<i>Labiobarbus</i> van Hasselt, 1823	46
<i>Gymnostomus</i> Heckel, 1843	47
<i>Pisodonophis</i> Kaup, 1856	48
<i>Cynoglossus</i> Hamilton, 1822	49
THE LIST OF SPECIES	49
FISH PHOTOGRAPHS	50
PART 2. ANNOTATED LIST OF FISH SPECIES	53
Heterodontiformes	54
Orectolobiformes	54
Lamniformes	54
Carcharhiniformes	54
Hexanchiformes	55
Squaliformes	55
Pristiformes	55

MISC. PUBL. MUS. ZOO., UNIV. MICH., No. 201

Torpediniformes	55
Rajiformes	56
Myliobatiformes	56
Osteoglossiformes	57
Elopiformes	57
Albuliformes	57
Anguilliformes	57
Clupeiformes	59
Gonorrhynchiformes	61
Cypriniformes	61
Characiformes	70
Siluriformes	70
Argentiniformes	72
Osmeriformes	73
Stomiiformes	73
Ateleopodiformes	73
Aulopiformes	73
Myctophiformes	74
Lampridiformes	74
Ophidiiformes	75
Gadiformes	75
Batrachoidiformes	75
Lophiiformes	75
Mugiliformes	76
Atheriniformes	76
Beloniformes	76
Cyprinodontiformes	77
Stephanoberyciformes	77
Beryciformes	78
Zeiformes	78
Gasterosteiformes	78
Synbranchiformes	79
Scorpaeniformes	80
Perciformes	82
Percoidei	82
Labroidei	94
Trachinoidei	99
Blennioidei	99
Gobiesocoidei	101
Callionymoidei	101
Gobioidei	101
Kurtoidei	107
Acanthuroidei	107
Scombroidei	108
Stromateoidei	109
Anabantoidei	109
Channoidei	110
Caproidei	110
Pleuronectiformes	110
Tetraodontiformes	111
PART 3. REFERENCES	115

RAINBOTH, VIDTHAYANON AND MAI: FISHES OF THE GREATER MEKONG ECOSYSTEM

LITERATURE CITED	116
APPENDIX 1	129
PART 4. INDEX TO FISH NAMES	131
PART 5. PHOTOGRAPHIC ATLAS OF FISHES	173
Chondrichthyes begin on	Plate 1
Heterodontiformes, Orectolobiformes, Lamniformes	Plate 1
Carcharhiniformes begin on	Plate 1
Hexanchiformes, Squaliformes, Pristiformes, Torpediniformes	Plate 3
Rajiformes begin on	Plate 3
Myliobatiformes begin on	Plate 4
Osteichthyes begin on	Plate 5
Osteoglossiformes begin on	Plate 5
Elopiformes, Albuliformes	Plate 6
Anguilliformes begin on	Plate 6
Clupeiformes begin on	Plate 10
Gonorhynchiformes	Plate 13
Cypriniformes begin on	Plate 13
Cyprinidae begin on	Plate 13
Botiidae begin on	Plate 27
Cobitidae begin on	Plate 28
Balitoridae begin on	Plate 30
Nemacheilidae begin on	Plate 33
Characiformes	Plate 39
Siluriformes	Plate 39
Sisoroidea (Amblycipitidae, Akysidae, Sisoridae) begin on	Plate 39
Loricarioidea (Loricariidae)	Plate 42
Siluroidea (Siluridae, Plotosidae, Clariidae, Heteropneustidae) begin on	Plate 42
Bagroidea (Ariidae, Schilbeidae, Pangasiidae, Bagridae) begin on	Plate 44
Argentiniiformes	Plate 46
Osmeriformes	Plate 46
Ateleopodiformes, Aulopiformes, Lampridiformes, Ophidiiformes	Plate 47
Gadiformes, Batrachoidiformes, Lophiiformes	Plate 48
Mugiliformes begin on	Plate 48
Atheriniformes	Plate 49
Beloniformes begin on	Plate 49
Cyprinodontiformes	Plate 51
Beryciformes begin on	Plate 51
Gasterosteiformes begin on	Plate 52
Synbranchiformes begin on	Plate 53
Scorpaeniformes begin on	Plate 54
Perciformes begin on	Plate 58
Percoidei begin on	Plate 58
Labroidei begin on	Plate 84
Trachinoidei begin on	Plate 95
Blennioidei begin on	Plate 96
Gobiesocoidei	Plate 98
Callionymoidei begin on	Plate 98
Gobioidei begin on	Plate 99
Acanthuroidei begin on	Plate 109
Scombroidei begin on	Plate 111
Stromateoidei	Plate 113

MISC. PUBL. MUS. ZOO., UNIV. MICH., No. 201

Anabantoidei begin on	Plate 113
Channoidei	Plate 114
Pleuronectiformes begin on	Plate 114
Tetraodontiformes begin on	Plate 117

PREFACE

This project began in the late 1990's after the publication of what became known as the "red book" on the freshwater fishes of Cambodia (Rainboth, 1996a). The agriculture and fisheries unit of the Mekong River Commission (MRC) decided to continue with the study that began in Cambodia while expanding to cover the entire lower basin. With the added collaboration of two of well known ichthyologists from the Mekong countries we set out to accomplish this. However, without the publishing capabilities of the fisheries unit of the United Nations Food and Agriculture Organization (FAO) it proved difficult to duplicate the Cambodia book on a larger scale. After re-evaluating priorities, we chose to produce a photographic atlas supplemented by a list of species. It was decided to put off the addition of identification keys and natural history and fisheries information until subsequent volumes. The important information to begin with was to list and illustrate the species in the basin.

The plan flew in the face of the types of publications that fishery projects often produce by attempting to include every species in the basin, inasmuch as that was possible. This was a requirement that I had also placed on the earlier Cambodia book, when at the request of the MRC, Dr. Kent Carpenter of FAO contacted me to write a quick book on the 100 most important species of Cambodia. My response was that "100 most important" would not be acceptable, and Kent agreed. We would either do it all or not do it at all. The same applies for this book.

Part of original purpose of this atlas was to help build a scientific foundation for present and future research in fisheries and ecology of fishes in Mekong region. Although comparing photos to specimens can often help people identify species, illustrated keys improve our accuracy and also can help us decide if new specimens represent species that are new to science. Providing keys for identification of species would not have been possible for this book, and therefore must wait. Only the scientific names have been used in this book, although nearly all of these species have local names, with some species having several.

The books we write will help not only those who follow us, but they serve as a tribute to those who taught us. In my own case, introduction to this area and its fish and fisheries came through participation on the Mekong Basinwide Fishery Studies (1974-76), directed by Prof. Karl F. Lagler of The University of Michigan and sponsored by the Committee for Coordination of Investigations of the Lower Mekong Basin, the precursor to the Mekong River Commission Secretariat (MRC).

Although the project was terminated due to major political changes in the region, some results of that project's activities contribute to the information here and add perspective on its significance. A point of emphasis in the Mekong Basinwide Fishery Studies was to sample the fish fauna found within the Mekong plume in the South China Sea. At the time, it seemed unusual to include coastal marine sampling in a study of the river fish and fisheries. However, the importance was clear to Dr. Lagler, and the inclusion of fishes from these marine systems is a tribute to his vision. It is obvious that changes in the Mekong will have an effect on the estuary and coastal region, as well as any area in the South China Sea that receives nutrients or biomass produced by the river's discharge. Reducing peak flows or altering flow patterns will not just cause greater saltwater intrusion in the delta, it will have multiple effects on marine ecosystems and their fisheries.

In earlier publications, discussions of the geology of the Mekong Basin and Southeast Asia were offered (Rainboth, 1996a,b), but in recent years considerably more information has appeared and the over-all picture, while not complete, is clearer. In this book, the whole section on geological history has been enhanced considerably. Although I had planned only to enhance the presentation about the Great Lake and the river floodplain of Cambodia and Viet Nam, the result became much more than that. As I searched the internet for information about certain areas, I encountered geological history information that seemed strangely familiar on pages of some international organizations. When I checked, it turned out that major parts of the discussions in the books I wrote a decade and a half ago (Rainboth 1996a,b) had been picked up and used wholesale, without citing their source. At that point the idea of minor enhancements was forgotten and the wholesale overhaul with much greater detail began.

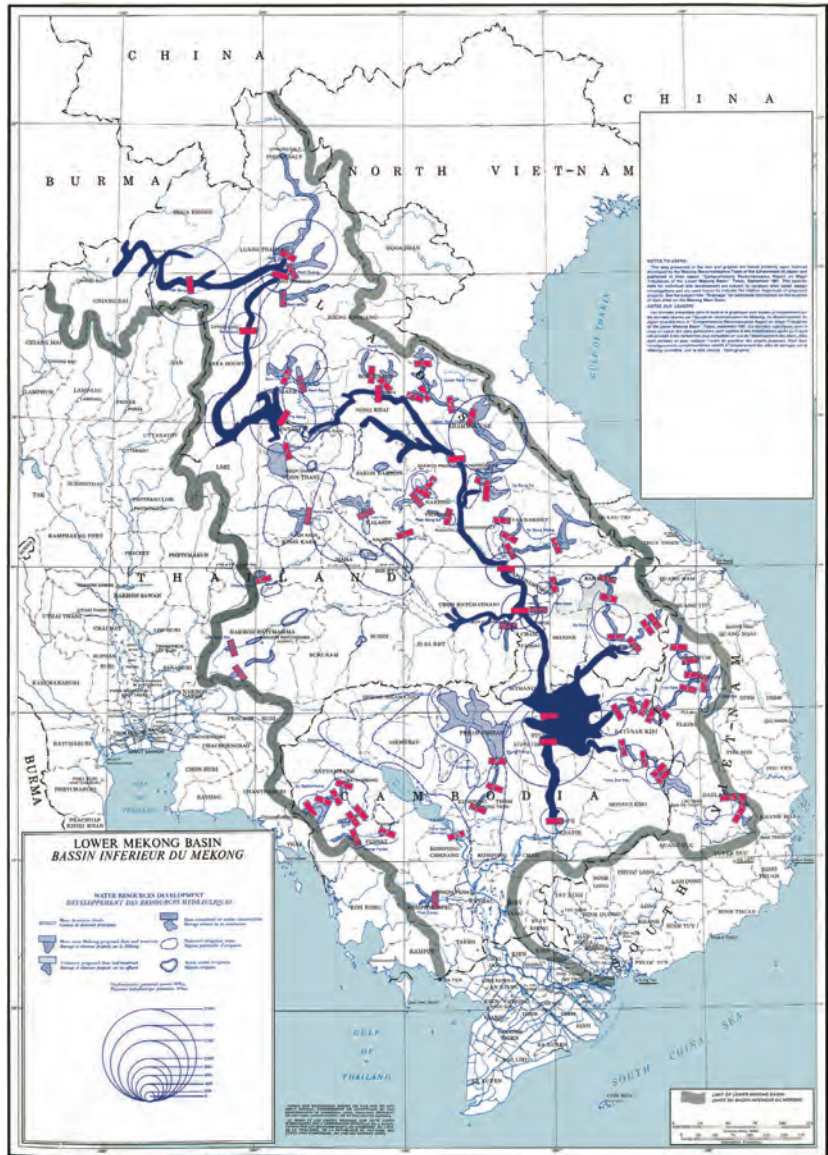
Upstream, much of the recently published geological research has been conducted by Chinese, Thai, Vietnamese and Japanese scientists along with continuing studies by Europeans and Americans. However, much of the new information deals with the Tibetan plateau, the collision of India and Eurasia, and the resulting movements of the Indochinese Peninsula.

Although information about northern Thailand, Viet Nam and southwestern China have increased greatly, there has been relatively little new information about areas within Lao P.D.R., Cambodia and the Khorat Plateau of northeast Thailand. These areas comprise most of the lower Mekong basin, and as the discussion expanded northward, it became increasingly apparent that only a

detailed discussion of the most recent information enhances our understanding of possible or likely past river drainage configurations within the lower basin. Further, some of the older soft literature is difficult to nearly impossible to obtain, especially the study on the geological features of the Khorat Plateau, published by the Mekong Committee in 1978 and possibly authored by Cruijs (Cruÿs ?) although the author is rarely cited. Clearly, a new treatment is necessary, and the one here has been done to act as groundwork for studies of aquatic biogeography.

Presentation of possible drainage history could be significant with respect to isolation of subgroups of the fauna within various parts of the basin, but the discussion of geological history will not help our understanding of aquatic faunal distributions much beyond what has already been published. The shortcoming rests entirely on the lack of biological data. Extensive areas still remain to be studied, including entire provinces of some countries, and regions that have been "studied" have often had a mere handful of collections made and their specimens identified. Therefore, it was decided to omit most of the section and save it for future studies of aquatic biogeography. However, the information on the geological history and past river connections will give scientists a chance to find out if faunal evidence of those past connections still exists.

The path to publication of this atlas has been long and complicated. It was originally planned to be the first of a three part study on the fishes of the Greater Mekong Ecosystem. It would have been followed with publication of an illustrated key to the all the species within the system, and finally a guide to the fishes that would include information about natural history, local names, and fisheries. The original field support and the publication outlet was expected to be the MRC, which could make the atlas, and the following identification keys and guide to fishes available to scientists and students across all the Mekong countries. However, bureaucratic



Map from Mekong Atlas (ECAFE, 1968) showing possible dam sites in the Mekong basin, including eleven mainstream dams which would turn most of the river into a series of pools that would end at the base of the next dam. The three uppermost mainstream dams fall within Lao territory and would not be shared with Thailand. Fortunately, there would be a few free-flowing kilometers at Vientiane so that people in the city could watch the "river" flow. However the highly adapted migratory riverine fish fauna would be destroyed. All dams are represented in red and the pools of mainstream dams are in dark blue. Pools on tributary streams are represented in light blue.

changes enacted to centralize control of the funding process at the MRC, made a decade ago, ultimately had the effect of hindering conservation and biodiversity studies and promoting applied technology and construction projects. I suspect that this was not accidental.

Dams do produce higher funding levels and that income supports bureaucracies better than projects with

scientists studying natural history. Not only that, scientists studying natural history can become too expensive if the results of their studies impacts potential funding for major projects. In a world where ecological impacts of unwise decisions are a concern, it can be important to limit the range of potential liabilities being discussed. As an example, it is better from a bureaucratic standpoint to hire a person or group that will find nothing negative on an environmental impact study than chance someone who might. The Pak Mun Dam impact assessment and resulting controversy is a prime example from the Mekong during the 1990's.

What we are now witnessing is a resurrection of some old ideas from a new generation that did not learn the old lessons. As an example, Lao P.D.R. is attempting to dust off the old Mekong Committee dreams for as many as a dozen dams, including dams on the mainstream, to the consternation of Cambodia, and Viet Nam (ECAF, 1968, page 86, with additional colors added to highlight important aspects of that map on the opposite page). China, of course, fully backs those plans now that they have finished four of seven planned dams on the upper Mekong and have been hearing complaints from people and countries downstream. If Lao P.D.R. can be aided in building main-stream dams, then China can deflect their own well-earned criticisms at others. The prospect of taking on debt for loans to use outdated solutions to energy problems is particularly troubling at a time when new sources of energy are on the near horizon.

The latest attempt to game the review process with a sub-standard environmental impact study on the dam at Xayaburi merely reminds us that when it comes to negative impacts, "absence of evidence is not evidence of absence." The Xayaburi dam is the third from the top on the main stem of the Mekong on the map on the opposite page. Thankfully, no attempt other than the Xayaburi dam has been made to imitate bad ideas being implemented upstream in China. This is not meant to assert that the MRC supports building the dam at Xayaburi, but merely that the possibility was originally proposed in an atlas produced by the original Mekong Committee.

For this publication, inclusion of all Mekong freshwater species is the bare minimum, and inclusion of the estuarine and brackish water species is also required. However, when we examine the relation of the Mekong to coastal and marine ecosystems that it nourishes, the result can make this publication much too expensive, and not just in terms of paper and ink. Indeed, there are those who profit by an absence of evidence.

The problems with this fish fauna for would-be "developers" and for all who rely on fishes, relate to

ecology and migration. In the published literature on Mekong fishes, there are many statements about the fact that "some" Mekong fishes migrate (Pantulu, 1986). What is rarely indicated is comprehension about the truly transitory nature of fish distribution within the Mekong, although French scientists who lived in this region for many years were aware of this (Fily and Aubenton, 1966). At the time when I first sampled fishes in the Mekong and until the last couple of decades, fish migrations were thought to be long distance movements for reproduction. Adults would spend their gametes and then die or return to their origin, leaving the young to develop. This view was largely due to the abundance of literature about the North American fauna. For the Mekong, this understanding of fish movements is problematic (Rainboth, 1991, 1996a) and a growing literature base indicates that it is inadequate elsewhere as well (Goulding, 1981; Goulding, *et al.*, 1988; Rodríguez and Lewis, 1997; Pouilly and Rodríguez, 2004).

The Mekong has a migratory fish fauna with movements that may be unsurpassed in the tropics. The species are highly adapted to extreme cyclic changes in the river's physico-chemical characteristics. Many of these river changes are due to the enormous annual change in flow giving a discharge ratio of 53.6 max/min (Welcomme, 1979). The ecology of seasonal fish faunas are predictable (Lowe-McConnell, 1987) but are little studied.

The seasonal cycle of the Mekong exerts a profound effect on the fish movement patterns (Rainboth, 1996a). The complexity of fish movements is difficult to understand because the Mekong is one of the three most diverse riverine fish faunas in the world along with the Amazon and the Zaire (Welcomme, 1979). The Mekong system has high detrital energy input in the flood season, which contrasts with high autotrophic production (*e.g.*, photosynthesis) in flood-plains and also much of the upland main stem during the dry season.

Fish communities that assemble in the upland main channel during the low water period disperse as physical changes alter nutrient cycles, apparently migrating up tributaries or into flooded forest toward better seasonal habitat. It is not known if the species go to the same places together or if each species goes independently to an appropriate place to spend the rainy season. It is likely that predatory fishes follow the moving food supply. As the dry season fauna disappears, those species are replaced by an influx of different species that are common in more turbid waters of the lowlands, with some of the species moving up to and beyond the Mun River of Northeast Thailand from as far away as the Great Lake of Cambodia.

For fish communities, these seasonal movements represent a shift from vision-oriented carnivores and



The Mekong just upstream from the Mun River mouth in April 1975 had clear water with small fish visually identifiable from above the surface to greater than 1m depth. The Mun River also had exceptional clarity at the same time with macrophytes and filamentous algae taken in bottom trawls at less than 10m depth. Aquatic macrophytes are also visible in this photo near the canoe at the bottom. During the rainy season the water level rose considerably, the current became swift and treacherous, and the clarity decreased to less than one inch visibility. Higher dry season flow due to impoundment discharges may have already had impacts on water clarity and fish communities. Photo by Walter Rainboth.

grazers of periphyton and algae to chemosensory-oriented species and filter feeders. In the 1970's, members of the Mekong Basinwide Fishery Studies (MBFS), including myself as a graduate student, studied parts of the Mekong on the Khorat Plateau of northeast Thailand. The main stem of the Mekong was found to have a complete change in fish species between the dry season and wet season. As physical conditions changed, the entire dry season fauna of the main channel and Mun River mouth area, dispersed to other parts of the basin, and a completely different wet season fauna appeared. The effect was so stunning and unexpected that we did not comprehend what we had observed, nor did we have any good ideas about ways to report it. This means that a distribution map for a species could change with the season, so finding something somewhere would not mean that it was always there. The "snapshot" method of information gathering works best in places that have relatively uniform conditions, but in a system as complex as the Mekong would require a huge number of snapshots and a vast amount of data.

At that time, for fish species in general, migrations were known but poorly understood, and the possibility of long-term multi-species trophic migrations (as in the Mekong) were beyond the conceptual framework of most researchers. Only scattered anecdotal references to these

migrations had been made previously in the literature. Most notable were Hugh Smith's comments in *The Fishes of Siam or Thailand* (1945) about multi-species migrations of small carps. Although we discovered these seasonal changes as part of a fishery project, the goal of studying "important fishery species" took priority, but the general result was that all of them had patterns of seasonal abundance followed by seasonal absence or near-absence.

It was not until the middle 1980's that I began to examine project data on the Mekong and Mun Rivers, based on some 500 collections over two years. I started assembling large data matrices, and those species \times locality matrices for the confluence of the Mun and Mekong at Khong Chiam

showed large blank areas in species presence-abundance at different stages in the annual flood cycle. The change was breathtaking, but publication potential was doubtful because the data were inadequate, with time series data (collected daily) at only one locality and for only a few months of a single year. That particular survey started almost accidentally when MBFS found a fisherman willing to randomly scoop out and preserve a few gallons of fishes daily from the large commercial haul-seine operation that he owned. The data ended when the 4 month fishing season ended.

Our project probably should have made arrangements to pay him and his crew to continue fishing just for the purpose of producing data. Unfortunately, we had not yet realized that those collections would provide the most valuable ecological information of the project. Instead, we continued to invest effort in studying productivity of impoundments to compare with riverine productivity. Certainly that could be used to justify the construction of more impoundments. However, the standing crop of a mobile fauna is based on the productivity of the source localities as well as the locality where the fishes reside in at the moment of capture. Not only that, but the main stem of the river may be merely a refuge for some species because their wet season habitat has dried out. Above all

else, this migratory fauna requires cycles of inundation, desiccation and pathways for free movement. Reservoirs will not provide these needs, nor will they provide the flooding variation between years to maintain predator populations without major changes in management practices.

The collections we made indicated that at least two, and better yet, several years of time-series collections were needed from arrays of sites all the way up selected tributaries in each habitat that connected to flowing water, even if ephemerally contiguous. Stochastic null hypotheses notwithstanding, we needed to sample organisms from lower trophic levels to determine what was supporting the fishes in the new places as the seasons changed. That would be the only



Habitat of *Hemimyzon khonensis* at Khoné Falls. The arrow points at a local fisherman catching them barehanded as they cling to the sheer rock face. The falls are traversed by precarious bamboo bridges as in the foreground. This fisherman had nets suspended above the water to catch fish that were attempting to leap up the falls.



One of the specimens of *Hemimyzon khonensis* caught by the fisherman in the photo above, at Khoné Falls.

way to understand which species were moving, where they went, and what energy sources were available there. That brief glimpse of the Mekong fauna in the mid-1970's indicated only that a fish community was at a certain place for a while and then it was gone, being immediately replaced by distinctly different community. The MRC did support a migration study in the late 1990's, but it relied on fishermen interviews rather than structured biological sampling protocols and produced results as soft as the method of "we think it was there because some guy said so." Of course, this type of study cannot detect community level changes or any trends beyond those found for "important commercial fish."

I must confess that the "some guy said so" protocol is what led to *Sewellia lineata* being listed from Khoné Falls in the Cambodia book (Rainboth 1996a), although we now know that the flat little fish with big pectoral and pelvic fins was *Hemimyzon khonensis*, which was undescribed at that time. I also made the decision to include the only species of *Oreoglanis* catfish for which I had a photograph that the FAO artist could draw. I knew that at least one very similar species, now known to be a member of that genus, occurred in torrential Mekong basin streams of mountains to the north. If something similar was found in Cambodia, I didn't want its occurrence to be overlooked, even if it turned out to be a different species. That book was an attempt to include all species occurring in Cambodia, whether or not I was able to turn them up in the two months of field work that was available to me.

However, if areas cannot be sampled because of time

constraints, the resulting reports will have limited value. There were serious time constraints for producing the Cambodia book, and those restraints required a trade-off between timeliness and precision. Both are important. There is nothing like a having a sound basis for decisions that will have long-lasting effects. Sacrificing quality of content to meet deadlines may be expected but it may not be desirable. In producing this book I have resisted the inclination to consider only the freshwater fishes of the basin as one might find in standard studies. At first it meant that I had to insist on at least one survey trip through the delta in Viet Nam. The fauna of the estuary and tidal zone was distinctive and considerably different than upstream. Then I began to compare the Mekong delta fish fauna with the estuarine, coastal, and inshore collections made by myself and others who participated in The University of Michigan Mekong Basinwide Fishery Studies of the 1970's. It was not possible to escape or ignore my understanding of what effects might come, not only to the freshwater reaches, but to the coastal marine environment that the river nourishes. I have tried to deal with that as best I can at this time. Future studies may be able to refine this by producing probability estimates for the extent of nutrient enhancement, or even chart the movements of the Mekong plume as storms, changes in wind patterns and surface currents occur. For this book we can only list the species that we know to occur in the area for which there is published evidence of Mekong influence over the course of a single year.

Although we were able to include an extensive summary of the geology of the river basin here, it was not possible to include a section on ecology. In early 1997, I submitted a substantial proposal to the NSF "Career Program" for funding to study this unusual fish fauna and the regular and repeated physical changes upon which

these species thrive. It would have included the sampling approach mentioned on the previous page with regard to lower trophic levels as well as extensive abiotic information. Interestingly, the seminal paper on the piscivory-transparency-morphometry model (Rodríguez and Lewis, 1997) for the Orinoco appeared later the same year, providing a serendipitous platform for understanding fish migration cycles among a battery of rivers and various kinds of floodplains. Unfortunately, the faunal survey proposal went to the ecology program, which was likely an oversight on my part. I was in remote part of Lao P.D.R. when the NSF, to their credit, at least tried, albeit unsuccessfully, to contact me about its routing. The ecology panel decided that I should be testing more hypotheses. Certainly a structured faunal survey can provide a substantial amount of ecological understanding, but perhaps the proposal would have been successful if it had promised less and delivered more. However, by the following year I was too many years post-graduation for a Career Program grant, and within a few years the bureaucratic changes at the MRC had succeeded in making money scarce for conservation, biological surveys and ecology. To include a presentation on ecology in this book would have been appropriate and timely. I hope that, by the time such research occurs, the Mekong will be more of a seasonal river than a non-seasonal river, or even worse, a series of stepped pools. Opportunities missed may not appear again.

Walter J. Rainboth, Ph.D.
Department of Biology and Microbiology
University of Wisconsin Oshkosh
Oshkosh, Wisconsin, USA
email: rainboth@uwosh.edu

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

Many people have participated in helping this study. It began soon after publication of *The Fishes of the Cambodian Mekong* (Rainboth, 1996a) and the intent was to include the entire lower Mekong and provide good photographs of the fish species. The photos in the early book were not good and some had serious color problems that occurred during the publication process. Procuring fresh specimens and photographing them has been a major goal.

Earliest supporters of the project were Mr. Jorgen

Jensen, Chief of Agriculture, Irrigation, Forestry and Fisheries Unit of the MRC and Dr. Nicholaas van Zalinge, Chief Technical Advisor of the Project for Management of the Freshwater Capture Fisheries of Cambodia and later Chief Technical Advisor for the Project for the Management of Reservoir Fisheries in the Mekong Basin, both of the MRC. They were also instrumental in helping me initiate work on the Cambodia book (Rainboth, 1996a). Following the Cambodia book, this study received support printing from Dr. Chris Barlow, Fisheries Programme

Manager of the MRC. Dr. Tim Burnhill, consultant to the MRC provided editorial suggestions and drafted the excellent map of the Holocene high-stand used as Figure 31, Part 1.

In Lao P.D.R., assistance was provided by Fisheries Division of the Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry, Mr. Phonvisay Singkam, Director General, and Mr. Sirimanotham Chanthaboun, Director of Fisheries Division, Department of Livestock - Fisheries. Support for field work in Laos was expedited by Mr. Duangkham Singhanouvong, Mr. Khongpheng Bouakhamvongsa and Mr. Sinthavong Viravong from the Fisheries Division national office in Vientiane, with the assistance of many provincial and district fishery personnel.

In addition, field studies in Lao P.D.R., received logistical support from Dr. Max Anderson, Chief Technical Advisor, and Mr. Nicklas Mattson, Fisheries Scientist Advisor, of the Reservoir Fisheries Management Project of the MRC and Dr. David Coates, Chief Technical Advisor, and Mr. Anders Poulsen, Senior Fisheries Biologist of the Assessment of Mekong Fisheries Project of the MRC.

In Vietnam, help was received from the Ministry of Fisheries Research Institute for Aquaculture No. 2 of Ho Chi Minh City, Dr. Nguyen Van Hao, Director. Mr. Nguyen Thanh Tung and Mr. Tran Quoc Bao of the Assessment of Mekong Fisheries Project helped in Ho Chi Minh City and My Tho. Dr. Nguyen Thanh Phuong of the Institute for Marine Aquaculture of Can Tho University was particularly helpful. Field studies Assistance was provided in the field by Mr. Nguyen Van Kiem, Lecturer, from the Department of Freshwater Aquaculture of Can Tho University.

Recent field studies in Cambodia were aided by Mr. Chhouk Borin, Dean, Faculty of Fisheries at the Royal University of Agriculture in Phnom Penh as well as Mr. Jake Brunner, Senior Director, Indo-Burma Region, of Conservation International and Dr. Michael Smith of Conservation International. Also, Jake Brunner was able to make copies of several books on Viet Nam fishes that happen to be particularly difficult to find in the U.S.A., and Michael Smith helped in editing the species list.

More than half the fish photographs in the book were supplied by the authors. However for coastal and marine species we needed considerable help in illustrating the fish diversity encountered in the marine areas affected by the Mekong. Many photographs used in this publication were first discovered in the personal computer version of FishBase 2000 and others were later found in the online version of FishBase (Froese and Pauly, 2011). Permissions for use were obtained from all original photographers for their use here. One of the most important contributors to

FishBase has been Dr. John E. Randall of the Bernice P. Bishop Museum, who donated over 10,000 photos to FishBase, also kindly gave permission to use his photos in this book. His photographs of reef fishes made it possible to do more than provide long sterile lists of scientific names of species that occur in this area. Mr. Thomas Gloerfelt-Tarp allowed us access to his library of electronically scanned photos taken by himself and others during the JETINDOFISH survey cruises along the Indian Ocean coastline of Indonesia and NW Australia, as reported in Gloerfelt-Tarp and Kailola (1984). Dr. Richard Winterbottom of the Royal Ontario Museum provided numerous photos of fishes known from Central Vietnam coastal waters. Many of those pictures were from small fishes, particularly gobies, that are usually overlooked in fishery studies. Dr. Peter Last of the Australian National Museum in Hobart, Tasmania gave permission to use the CSIRO photos in Sainsbury, *et al.* (1985). Dr. Hiroshi Senou of the Kanagawa Prefectural Museum of Natural History allowed us to use several photos of coastal fishes from the Gulf of Thailand. Mr. Dave Catania of the California Academy of Sciences Ichthyology Section gave permission to use several of his photos from the Primary Types Imagebase project. Dr. Ian Baird of the University of Wisconsin Madison and Mr. Terry Warren of the Indigenous Fishery Development Project/IRDC Canada both supplied several photographs of Lao fishes and provided specimens to examine. Dr. Ed Murdy of the U.S. National Science Foundation gave us permission to use several photos of estuarine and coastal species that he and Dr. Carl Ferraris Jr. donated to FishBase. Mr. Clay Archambault of Longview, WA gave permission to use photos of several marine game fishes that he donated to FishBase. Photos of several elasmobranch species were provided by Dr. Fahmi of the Research Centre for Oceanography of Indonesia, Dr. Bernadette Mabel Manjaji-Matsumoto of the Borneo Marine Research Institute of Sabah, Dr. Samuel Iglesias of Museum National d'Histoire Naturelle of Paris, France, and nature photographer Baramee Temboonkiat of Thailand. Two photos taken by Mr. Don Flescher of the National Marine Fisheries Service were provided courtesy of the Woods Hole Marine Biological Laboratory. Dr. Tyson Roberts of the California Academy of Sciences kindly provided two nice photos that were used in the original description of *Aptosyax grypus* (Rainboth, 1991) and these photos were used again here. Additional photos were donated by Dr. William Anderson of the Grice Marine Laboratory, Mr. Peter Cunningham of the Lao Community Fisheries and Dolphin Protection Project, Dr. Patricia Kailola of the Australian Museum in Sydney, Dr. Maurice Kottelat of

Cornol, Switzerland, Dr. Rick Mayden of Saint Louis University, Dr. Shao Kwang-Tsao of Academia Sinica in Taiwan, Mr. Lieng Sopha of the Cambodia Department of Fisheries, Mr. Sinthavong Viravong of the Lao Department of Livestock-Fisheries, and Mr. Ron Weidenbach of the original Mekong Basinwide Fishery Studies. Additional photos were received from Dr. Pasaorn Saenjundaeng of Khonkaen University Nongkhai Campus, Ms. Siriwan Suksri of the Department of Fisheries, Mr. Somsak Rungthongbaisuree, Mr. Pirot Siramontnaporn, Mr. Anupong Sanitchon of the Nongkhai Inland Fisheries Center, Mr. Ukkrit Satpoomin of the Phuket Marine Biological Center and Mr. Kamphol Udomritthiruj, a tropical fish photographer and exporter, all from Thailand. All photo donors are cited on the figure legend of the photo they provided.

We would also like to thank William L. Fink and Gerald R. Smith the University of Michigan Museum of Zoology Fish Division (UMMZ) for making space available for research and for curation of specimens from this study. I (WJR) am also very grateful to Reeve M. Bailey for helping me get started in the taxonomy of what has to be the most fascinating fish fauna in the world. He spent a great deal of time with southeast Asian fish collections at the UMMZ and I profited immensely from his knowledge. We would also like to thank Douglas Nelson (UMMZ) for his help in retrieving data and identification of marine specimens. We would also like to thank the William Eschmeyer and David Catania of the California Academy of Sciences for providing space for identification and photographic work. Also, Peter Ng and Kelvin Lim of the Raffles Museum of Biodiversity Research provided space and made specimens available for photography.

Additional assistance on species identification came from Ng Heok Hee, Helen Larson, Barry Hutchins, Peter Last, Hiroshi Senou, Maurice Kottelat, John McCosker and E.O. Murdy. Also, Leslie Ahluwalia, William Boyette, Kathy Kielpinski, and Jennifer Freund Meerloo, all students at the University of Wisconsin Oshkosh, helped sort and identify specimens, as well as test the quality of keys that were being produced.

Maps used in this monograph came from multiple sources and several sources deserve mention and a debt of gratitude. The shaded relief map with natural coloration is from the Natural Earth II series produced by cartographer Tom Patterson of the U.S. National Park Service. He has kindly given us permission to use it in this monograph. The

large Mekong Basin map with shaded relief and color coded elevations used in the discussion of geology is a bicubic spline expansion of the file that accompanied the "Sea-Basins" model (Richey, *et al.*, 2000) available on the internet. I thank Professor Richey for his permission to use that excellent map. The map of the Mekong River placed on that map as an overlay was originally produced from the Mekong Atlas (ECAFE, 1968) and has been previously used by the senior author in the Atlas of Fish Distributions in the Mekong River (Rainboth, *et al.*, 1976). The frontispiece map was assembled from the relief and water bodies components of Maps-For-Free which were produced by Hans Braxmeier. These can be easily integrated into existing Google map projects, but for this particular map, no Google maps or information were necessary. The website includes a "snapshot" capability for saving any screen and are available at <http://www.maps-for-free>. Maps of South China Sea surface currents from the Naga Expedition (Wyrski., 1961) were made available on the internet for free public download as e-files by the Scripps Institution of Oceanography, and permission was obtained from the Scripps Institution for their use. We would also like to thank the Inter-Research Science Center, Hamburg, Germany and especially senior author Dan-Ling Tang for permission to use Figure 3 of his 2004 paper in Marine Ecology Progress Series illustrating the extent of the phytoplankton bloom produced the nutrient plume of the Mekong River in the South China Sea. We thank the European Space Agency for permission to use their copyrighted satellite photo taken by Envisat (Figure 3, page 6) on 8 April 2004. The remaining satellite photos are public domain and come from the NASA Land Atmosphere Near real-time Capability for EOS (Earth Observing System) and are all available from <http://lance.nasa.gov/imagery/>.

Financial support for field and lab activities was provided by the Mekong River Commission. Recently, Conservation International provided money for field expenses. We would like to thank the Faculty Development Program of the University of Wisconsin Oshkosh for research funding and sabbatical support for Walter Rainboth, which really helped get this study into the final phase of preparation. Finally, we would like to thank the library staff at the University of Wisconsin Oshkosh for their rapid acquisition of interlibrary loans that seemed to appear almost as fast as the requests were being written. Without their help, production of this monograph would have been impossible.

ABSTRACT

The Mekong River is one of the great rivers of the world and has a fish fauna of exceptional diversity surpassed only by the Amazon and possibly the Congo (Zaire), both of which have much larger watersheds. We have recorded 890 freshwater fish species and expect 200 more from the extensive estuary in the Mekong delta. Many factors contribute to the unusual diversity of the Mekong including the range of climate zones, local habitat variation due to seasonal precipitation cycles that create a flood pulse, and changes in watershed connections to nearby regions. The first two factors are ecological and the third is due to both geology and to long-term climate regimes. The geology and long term climate history of the watershed relates to long-term distribution patterns of aquatic organisms. Both are pertinent to the Mekong, which was not a major river prior to the Pleistocene, and during same period shared repeated connection to and separation from other rivers through extended basins due to sea-level changes. The geology and climate history are explored in detail here. Included in the history of the river is the comet strike on the Khorat Plateau approximately 0.78 million years ago.

An aspect of fish diversity that is often overlooked is the effect of the river discharge cycles on coastal and marine areas. Marine ecosystems, particularly those of oligotrophic marginal seas like the South China Sea, can be fertilized like the freshwater reaches through annual flood pulses. The results can be mapped by examination of plankton blooms as the Mekong plume spreads through the South China Sea and Gulf of Thailand. The entire region directly affected by the Mekong is herein termed the Greater Mekong Ecosystem. Its boundaries are the drainage divides that separate it from other river systems that independently reach the sea, and somewhat variable extent of nutrient enhancement in the in the sea. The total number of freshwater, estuarine, coastal and marine fish species it supports number 3,275 at the minimum, based on material indicated in the species list included here. We have also provided photographs of over 2,500 of the combined freshwater and marine species.

PUBLICATIONS OF THE
MUSEUM OF ZOOLOGY, UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN NO. 201

J. B. BURCH, *Editor*
J. L. PAPPAS, *Associate Editor*

The publications of the Museum of Zoology, The University of Michigan, consist primarily of two series—the *Miscellaneous Publications* and the *Occasional Papers*. Both series were founded by Dr. Bryant Walker, Mr. Bradshaw H. Swales, and Dr. W. W. Newcomb. Occasionally the Museum publishes contributions outside of these series; beginning in 1990 these are titled Special Publications and are numbered. All submitted manuscripts to any of the Museum's publications receive external review.

The *Occasional Papers*, begun in 1913, serve as a medium for original studies based principally upon the collections in the Museum. They are issued separately. When a sufficient number of pages has been printed to make a volume, a title page, table of contents, and an index are supplied to libraries and individuals on the mailing list for the series.

The *Miscellaneous Publications*, initiated in 1916, include monographic studies, papers on field and museum techniques, and other contributions not within the scope of the *Occasional Papers*, and are published separately. It is not intended that they be grouped into volumes. Each number has a title page and, when necessary, a table of contents.

A complete list of publications on Mammals, Birds, Reptiles and Amphibians, Fishes, Insects, Mollusks, and other topics is available. Address inquiries to Publications, Museum of Zoology, The University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48109–1079.

RECENT MISCELLANEOUS PUBLICATIONS

- Campbell, J.A., E.N. Smith, J. Streicher, M.E. Acevedo & E.D. Brodie, Jr. 2010. New salamanders (Caudata: Plethodontidae) from Guatemala, with miscellaneous notes on known species. *Misc. Publ. Mus. Zool., Univ. Michigan*, No. 200, pp. *i-vi*, 1-60, 42 figs., 4 tables, 3 appendices.
- Klimov, P.B. & B.M. O'Conner. 2008. Morphology, evolution, and host associations of bee-associated mites of the family Chaetodactylidae (Acari: Astigmata) with a monographic revision of North American taxa. *Misc. Publ. Mus. Zool., Univ. Michigan*, No. 199, pp. *i-vi*, 1-243, 95 figs., 27 tables, 9 appendices.
- Chakrabarty, P. 2007. A morphological phylogenetic analysis of Middle American cichlids with special emphasis on the section 'Nandopsis' sensu Regan. *Misc. Publ. Mus. Zool., Univ. Michigan*, No. 198, pp. *i-iii*, 1-31, 37 figs., 1 table, 2 appendices.
- Gonçlaves, P.R., P. Myers, J.F. Vilela & J.A. de Oliveira. 2007. Systematics of species of the genus *Akodon* (Rodentia: Sigmodoninae) in southeastern Brazil and implications for the biogeography of the *Campus de Altitude*. *Misc. Publ. Mus. Zool., Univ. Michigan*, No. 197, pp. *i*, 1-24, 9 figs., 4 tables, 2 appendices.
- Bochkov, A.V. & B.M. O'Conner. 2006. Fur-mites of the family Atopomelidae (Acari: Astignata) parasitic on Philippine mammals: systematics, phylogeny, and host-parasite relationships. *Misc. Publ. Mus. Zool., Univ. Michigan*, No. 196, pp. *i-iii*, 1-62, 39 figs., 4 tables.

RECENT OCCASIONAL PAPERS

- Burch, J.B. 2007. A new species of land snail (Stylommatophora: Partulidae) from Raiatea, French Polynesia, Oceania. *Occ. Pap. Mus. Zool., Univ. Michigan*, No. 740, pp. 1-8, 3 figs.
- Raselimanana, A.P., R.A. Nussbaum & C.J. Raxworthy. 2006. Observations and re-description of *Zonosaurus boettgeri* Steindachner 1891 and description of a second new species of long-tailed *Zonosaurus* from western Madagascar. *Occ. Pap. Mus. Zool., Univ. Michigan*, No. 739, pp. 1-16, 3 figs., 2 tables.
- Ng, H.H. & R.M. Bailey. 2006. *Chiloglanis productus*, a new species of suckermouth catfish (Siluriformes: Mochokidae) from Zambia. *Occ. Pap. Mus. Zool., Univ. Michigan*, No. 738, pp. 1-13, 5 figs., 1 table.
- Chakrabarty, P. 2006. Taxonomic status of the Hispaniolan Cichlidae. *Occ. Pap. Mus. Zool., Univ. Michigan*, No. 737, pp. 1-17, 13 figs., 1 table.
- Garrison, R.W., N. von Ellenrieder & M.F. O'Brien. 2003. An annotated list of the name-bearing types of species-group names in Odonata preserved in the University of Michigan Museum of Zoology. *Occ. Pap. Mus. Zool., Univ. Michigan*, No. 736, 73 pp.

THE REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY

Julia Donovan Darlow, Ann Arbor
Laurence B. Deitch, Bloomfield Hills
Olivia P. Maynard, Goodrich

Denise Ilitch, Birmingham
Andrea Fischer Newman, Ann Arbor
Andrew C. Richner, Detroit

S. Martin Taylor, Grosse Pointe Farms
Katherine E. White, Ann Arbor
Mary Sue Coleman, *ex officio*

©Museum of Zoology, University of Michigan, 2010
Ann Arbor, Michigan 48109-1079, U.S.A.

COVER ILLUSTRATION—Fishes of the Greater Mekong

PART 1.

THE MEKONG:
ITS REGIONAL INFLUENCE,
HISTORY
AND
FISH DIVERSITY

INTRODUCTION

The fishes of the Mekong River have been described to science mostly over the last century and a half. However, faunal studies of broad geographic scope have been limited by political boundaries. In this publication, the authors have assembled information to document the presence of species from sources ranging from historical records to recent collections by the authors themselves.

This atlas will be useful to investigators in a variety of disciplines. Correct species identification is the basic starting point for any type of biological study, particularly if it involves wild populations. For research on ecology and applied ecology, as well as for fishery science, it is important that each name applies to only a single species, and that each species is known by a single name. This guide should help achieve the goal of taxonomic uniformity, by using the most recent available information. Further, it will help fishery scientists estimate the total fish use in areas where extensive import of marine fishes is used to augment overtaxed natural production systems. It will also aid in studies of market niche for aquaculture, and the effect of population growth and economic development to simultaneous decline of natural resources.

During the first author's (WJR) introduction to the fauna as part of the University of Michigan Mekong Basinwide Fishery Studies, an effort was made to obtain data on fishes of the plume of the Mekong in the South China Sea. For this, we treated the near-shore marine fishes that occurred off the mouths of the Mekong as part of the Mekong fauna. It was obvious that the Mekong provided the nutrients that supported the entire near-shore marine food web from the primary producers upwards through all trophic levels. Therefore approaching the Mekong as a simple freshwater system would overlook much of its importance to fisheries of the region. Although defining fish species as being fresh-water, marine, or estuarine can simplify our work, it will create gaps in knowledge as excluded species become invisible during market or catch surveys. Several hundred species of marine fishes use mangroves for reproduction and many more use bays and estuaries. Overlooking these species because they do not live permanently within the confines of land or fresh water creates a large blind spot as we try to understand the importance of the Mekong and the results of its continuing modification by natural and human activities.

The waters of the Mekong ecosystem exhibit a range of salinity from fresh water to marine, and support an array of habitats well beyond those found in fresh water. Changes in volume and quality of water passing through the delta have big effects on fish distributions, just as those same changes have effects on agriculture. Until the last decade, few publications have provided hard data to

indicate the full extent of the Mekong's influence.

Expanding the scope of this book to include species of the coast and continental shelf within the region affected by the Mekong, accomplishes several things: 1) this work can help fishery biologists as well as other scientists and researchers recognize and identify nearly any fish that appears in markets or catches within the basin; 2) it eliminates the need for subjective habitat distinctions to determine if a species is appropriate for inclusion, because all species known to occur within the area affected by the river are listed; 3) it helps people to understand the great regional contribution of the Mekong to ecosystems that sustain human populations.

Finally, there is the problem of the headlong rush to western-style economic development, including the construction of at least eleven hydroelectric dams along the lower Mekong main stream and the resulting destruction of freshwater and marine fisheries. However, before these problems can be dealt with, it is necessary to know what species are present and where they occur.

THE PRESENT-DAY MEKONG

The Indochinese Peninsula, and indeed all of mainland Southeast Asia, has a fascinating and complex geological and climatic history that has contributed to the fish diversity that we see today. Many changes in the river configuration have happened in relatively recent times, and this has allowed different local fish faunas of formerly separate drainage basins to occur together in a single continuous system (Kottelat, 1989; Rainboth, 1991, 1996a,b). From its origin in Tibet to its mouth in the South China Sea, waters of the Mekong system have ecological characteristics that reflect changes in regional topography and climate. The result is a variety of different localized fish distributions, that likely reflect differences in present physical conditions superimposed upon changes from ancient to modern river configurations.

As one of the great rivers of the world, the Mekong is 4,909km in length, with the upper 2,198km passing through China and the lower 2,711km passing through Myanmar, Laos, Thailand, Cambodia and Vietnam (Liu, 2002). Recent studies using satellite data estimate the area at approximately 810,000km² (Saito, 2001; Liu, 2002). Its discharge is 470km³/yr, and its sediment discharge is 160 × 10⁶ tonnes/yr, respectively ranking tenth and ninth in the world (Millman, *et al.*, 1995).

The source of the Mekong is located in the Jifu Mountains in Zaduo County, Yushu Tibet Autonomous Prefecture in northwestern Qinghai Province of China at an elevation of 5,200m. The climate is extreme, with long, harsh winters and chilly summers with 0° to 10°C mean

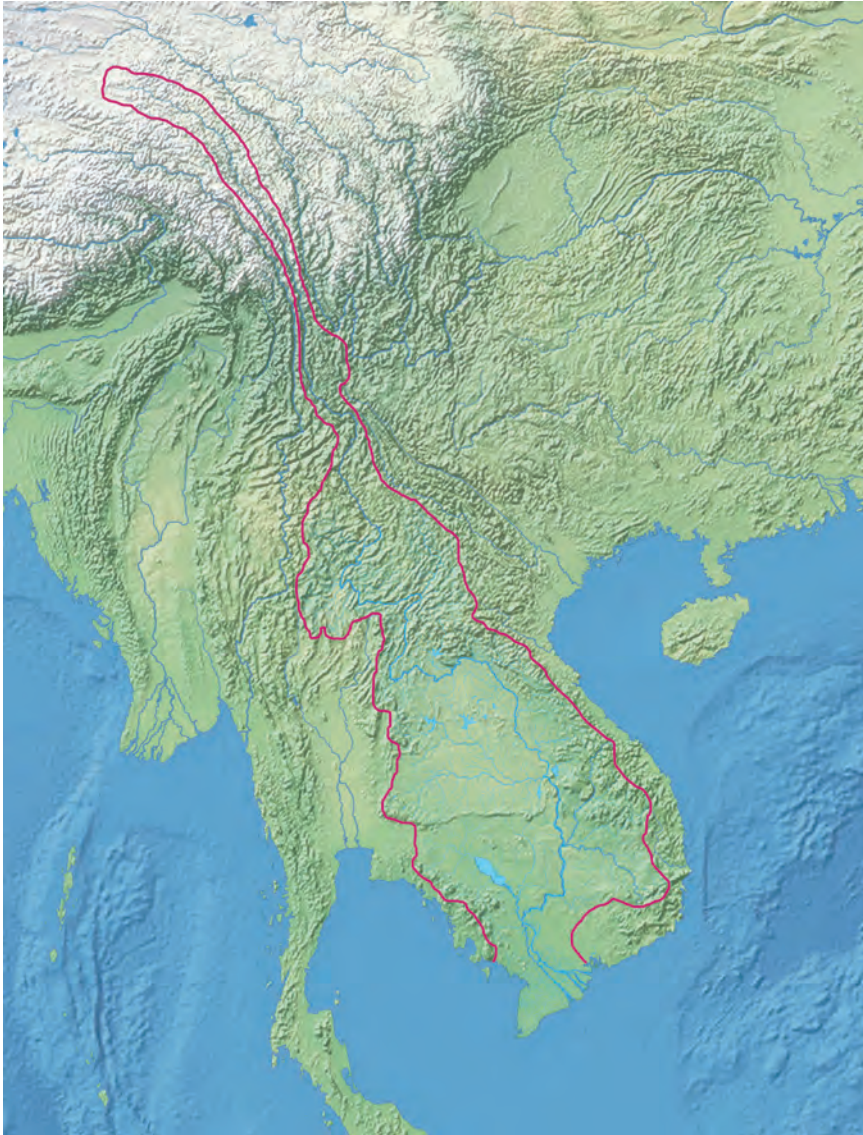


Figure 1. The Mekong basin (outlined in red) from its origin in Tibet at the upper left to its mouth at the South China Sea. The narrow upper basin flows for 2,198 km through China, and the lower basin passes through Myanmar, Laos, Thailand, Cambodia and Viet Nam for 2,711 km. Map taken from Natural Earth II, created by Tom Patterson.

July temperature. Precipitation is low, with annual rainfall of 250 to 500mm (10 to 20 inches). The vegetation is upland pasture or semi-tundra (Fig 1).

The Mekong descends from Tibet where it comes in close proximity with other great rivers of southern and eastern Asia, in an extraordinary hydrographic feature. In southeastern Tibet, a circle of a 60km radius includes land within the Yangtze (China), Mekong (Southeast Asia), Salween (Myanmar), Irrawaddy (Myanmar) and Brahmaputra (India) watersheds.

The steep, forested, parallel river gorges of the Salween, Mekong, and Yangtze have valley floors at elevations between 1,000 and 1,500m and are separated by

mountain ranges of over 5,000m. These compressed basins of the Mekong and Salween, receive no major tributary streams for great distances (380km for the Mekong and 480km for the Salween). The area has a more moderate climate than is found at the rivers' sources. As the Mekong (Lancang Jiang) descends through Yunnan Province of China, the climate becomes warmer and wetter with 1,700+ mm annual rainfall coming between the months of May and October in southern Yunnan. This and more southern parts of the Mekong basin are nearly frost-free. Southern Yunnan has a tropical lowland evergreen rain forest similar to that found in Malaysia even though the rainfall is seasonal and the climate is cooler (Whitmore, 1985). There are also scattered patches of tropical evergreen rain forest southward in Lao P.D.R., Cambodia, and Viet Nam, although the drier monsoon (deciduous) forest is the predominant vegetation type.

As the Mekong leaves Yunnan it becomes the border between Myanmar and Lao P.D.R (Fig. 2). As the river continues, it forms the border of Thailand and Lao P.D.R. There, its path crosses a series of parallel valleys that continue southward to the Chao Phraya watershed. The river then enters Lao P.D.R. and takes a generally eastward path before making a nearly 180° turn and bearing

generally southward parallel to the four valleys in Thailand.

As the Mekong passes 18°N latitude, it veers sharply eastward and enters the Khorat Plateau, which is actually an elevated sedimentary basin (Hutchinson, 1989). The Mekong flows along the northeastern edge of the Khorat Plateau and southwards to exit near the southeastern corner. There are some bends in the river, but no meanders or oxbows. Most of the water that enters the Mekong in this area comes from rivers originating along the highlands that form the border between Viet Nam and Lao P.D.R., although the Songkhram River enters from Thailand. Most of the Khorat Plateau drainage of Thailand is carried by

the Mun and Chi rivers, which join and then flow into the Mekong near the Mekong's exit from the plateau. Nearly all of the river basins of Lao P.D.R. belong to the Mekong.

A seasonal monsoon rainfall pattern predominates throughout the lower Mekong Basin, causing the river to undergo great cyclical changes in flow. These flow changes are predictable and have major effects on the river's physical characteristics. Unlike many smaller rivers of the perhumid tropics that have fluctuating discharge depending on unpredictable local rainfall patterns, the Mekong experiences a predictable annual onset of flood regime. With the commencement of flood season, water clarity decreases as higher velocity results in greater suspended particulate matter. The depth increases nearly 15 meters at places along the Thai-Lao border, and the current becomes treacherous. There is relatively little floodplain, as the deeply cut channel rarely allows peak flows to top its steep banks. As the water level increases during the wet season, flow from tributary streams may slow as their mouths deepen, and fishermen often gather to fish at tributary mouths rather than chance the dangerous current of the main stream. The powerful flow has cut several long underwater canyons over a hundred meters deep on the Khorat Plateau. Sedimentary processes on this part of the Mekong are primarily erosional rather than depositional.

As the Mekong passes into Cambodia it flows over Khoné Falls, experiencing an elevation drop of 21m. Within Cambodia, the Mekong has a variety of characteristic forms. It enters Cambodia from Laos as a large river with alternating rapids, deep pools and sections of braided channel with obstructing rocks, gravel and sand creating islands. Downstream from the falls, even during periods of reduced flow, the swirling currents can be treacherous in places. In some places the channel crosses exposed bedrock. At Stung Treng, the Mekong meets with Sekong, sometimes called the Tonlé San or Sesan, which carries water from as far away as southern Laos and the central highlands of Viet Nam. Most of the streams in this area flow through relatively intact forest ecosystems and have low silt load, resulting in transparent blue water. The Mekong stays within its banks during peak flows, with relatively limited areas of riparian flooding, through extensive braided and anastomosing channels until it reaches Kratié. At Kratié, river flow records indicate that the seasonal discharge of the Mekong has a ratio of 53.6 (rainy season maximum / dry season minimum). This seasonal flow change is much more pronounced in the Mekong than in any other great river in the world (Welcomme, 1979).

Downstream from Kratié the Mekong makes a 90° westward turn and reaches Kompong Cham Province in central Cambodia where it changes to become a meandering lowland river. As the river approaches

Kompong Cham Province, floodplain appears along both sides and become extensive as the river flows west. Continuing, the Mekong develops a broad meandering channel and numerous oxbows. Although the oxbows and swamps are indicated on maps, the full impact of the meandering nature of the lowland Mekong only becomes apparent from well above the land surface.

When flying over the lowland Mekong floodplain, the prior channels can easily be recognized, because they form sharply outlined property lines, tree rows, footpaths, and roads, all indicating former river banks. Due to the rapid seasonal changes in the Mekong flow, the current slows greatly or even reverses in some small tributary streams, called preks, in Cambodia, and water from the Mekong spreads through floodplain forest. As water levels begin to decline, discharge flow increases in the prek and water levels recede in the forest.

In south central Cambodia, the Mekong joins with the Tonlé Sap. The Tonlé Sap is the outlet of the Great Lake, which is situated at the upper end of the huge floodplain (70,000km²) of the lower Mekong. During the dry season, the lake has a maximum depth of about 3.6 meters whereas during the flood season the maximum depth increases by more than 10 meters and the Great Lake expands from 2,520km² to 15,780km², inundating a vastly larger area than it covers during the dry season.

During the flood, thousands of square kilometers of floodplain forests are submerged in one of the most productive seasonal aquatic habitats in the world. In some areas these forests are rapidly being cleared for agriculture, in others it is virtually pristine. For most of the year, the Mekong and the Tonlé Sap flow directly to the sea, but during the period of rapidly rising water the Mekong rises faster than the Great Lake and Tonlé Sap, causing the flow in the Tonlé Sap to reverse direction and flow towards the Great Lake. Thus the normal outlet of the Great Lake becomes the entry point for the Mekong flow causing the formation of an inland delta as water enters the lake and particulate matter settles out. Even during the dry season when less water is coming into the Great Lake, it always has turbid water, largely because of wave action over the shallow bottom of fine-grained sediments. As the Mekong flood crests and water levels begin to decline the direction of flow in the Tonlé Sap reverses and the combined Mekong and Tonlé Sap flow out to the South China Sea.

The Mekong meets the Tonlé Sap at Quatre Bras and is immediately separated again into two channels, the Mekong and the Bassac. Downstream from Quatre Bras, much of the area between the Mekong and Bassac was formerly floodplain forest, but has been converted to farmland during the last few decades. As the Mekong and Bassac flow to the Viet Nam border they experience tidal influence. Under tidal fluctuations they begin to take on

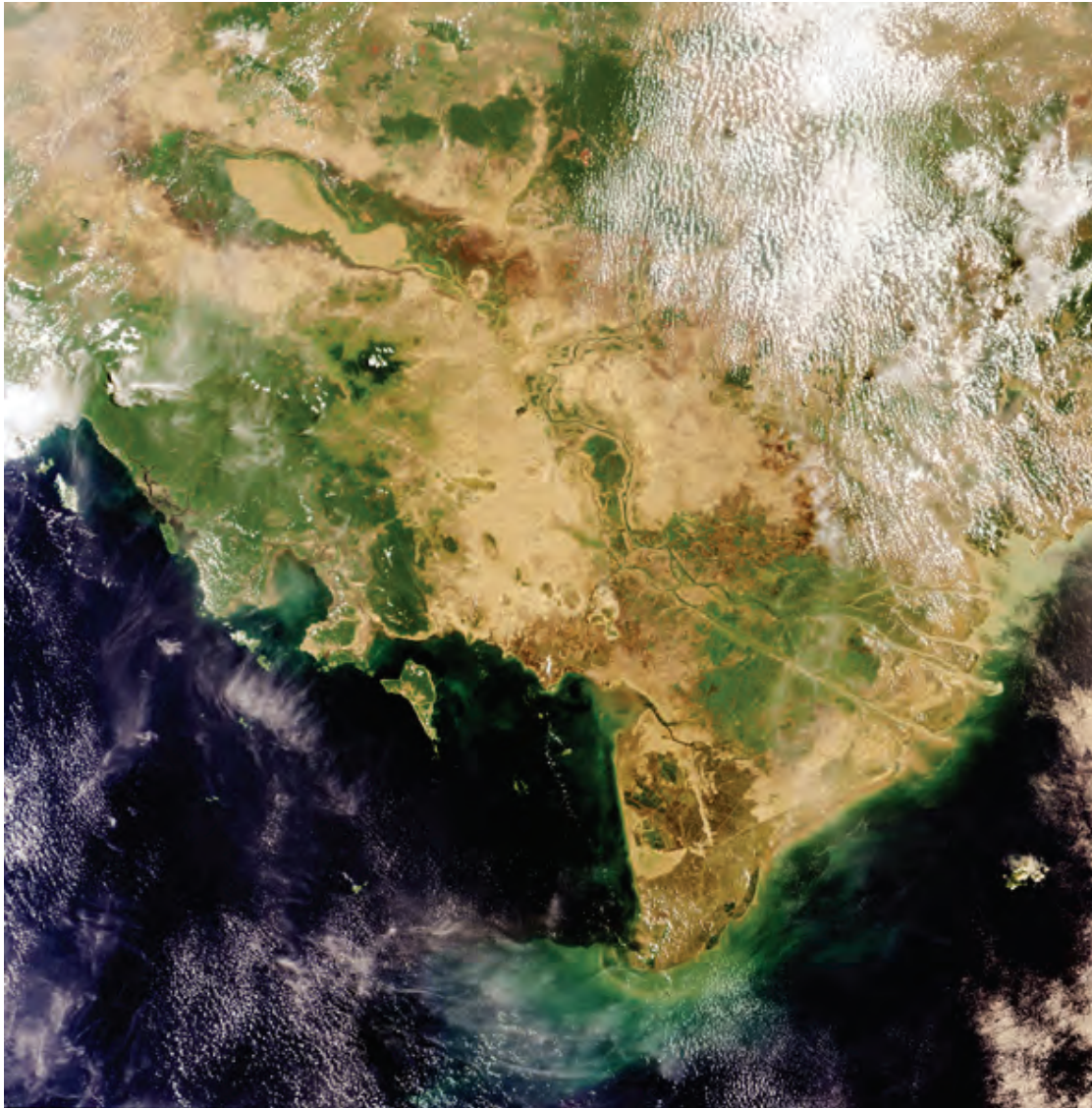


Figure 3. The lower Mekong as viewed from space. Image taken at the end of the dry season on 8 April 2004, covering an area of 672km by 672km. Much of the region is dry and river flow is near the yearly minimum. Discharge plumes at the Mekong mouths vary daily with the tide. In this photograph, the tide is low and the river mouths are flushing straight jets into the South China Sea. Minimal suspended matter is washing past the tip of the Ca Mau Peninsula during the late and weakening northeast monsoon. (ESA - European Space Agency, 2005)

the characteristics of high estuaries with purely fresh water, but current velocity and direction changes due to the changing tides at the river's mouth. The Mekong and Bassac also connect in Viet Nam and this connection assures high flow through all the channels. At the end of the river, the tropical wetlands of the Mekong Delta are supplied with rich alluvial deposits from the 470-475km³ of water that the river discharges annually. Beyond the delta, the Mekong is the major contributor of sediment to the South China Sea, and has been for at least the last 190,000 years (Liu, et al., 2004) with an annual sediment discharge of 160×10^6 t/yr (Millman & Meade, 1983)

THE MEKONG DELTA

The delta of the Mekong is a textbook example of a mixed energy, tide-dominated delta characterized by multiple large channels and shallow sand bars in the mouths of the large distributary rivers at the delta front (Prothero and Schwab, 1996). The expanse of the delta as viewed by geologists is far greater than the way it is would be defined by biologists. Including the prodelta and delta

front, it covers 93,781km², with the delta plain above sea level being a far smaller 13,470km². As this type of delta grows, distribution mouth bars, usually of coarse sediment, are either scoured by the current during the next high discharge or build up high enough that the bars can ultimately cause further separation of channels and subdivision of the flow. These become islands and many of these are found in the mouths of the Mekong.

The effects of the Mekong on the surrounding coastal waters are easily visible even during periods of minimum flow (Fig. 3). The flushing of extensive sediment and accompanying nutrient load has important effects on coastal waters, and this discharge can easily be seen even during the period of the lowest flows of the year. The mean tidal range is 2.5 ± 0.1 meters with the maximum range of 3 to 4 meters (Saito, 2001). During periods of minimum flow in the dry season, rising tides can stop and even reverse the direction of flow through the river channels. Daily during the dry season, one can see mats of floating water hyacinth reversing direction to travel upstream with the incoming tide.

Due to the mixing of salty and fresh water in the river channels during the low flow periods, the brackish water discharged into the ocean is denser and the lens of low density water is less persistent at the sea surface. Not only are rather small plumes of sediment visible during the period of minimal flow, but the results of wave and tidal action indicate water movement around the tip of the Ca Mau Peninsula and into the Gulf of Thailand which is typical for the northeast monsoon.

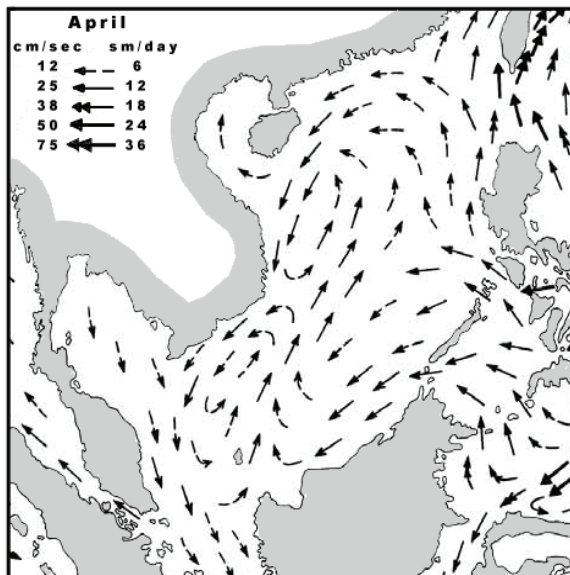


Figure 4. Surface currents in the South China Sea during April (modified from Wyrki, 1961). The currents are generally weak and the Mekong discharge is low (see Figure 3).

During the last century, the Ca Mau Peninsula has been undergoing erosion on the eastern coast and at the same time there has been progradation on the western coast. The result along the eastern coast has had serious consequences for agriculture due to salt water intrusion (Nguyen, *et al.*, 1999). The combination of ocean circulation and prevailing winds, both coming from the northeast from mid-October until the beginning of the southwest summer monsoon, produce strong currents that parallel the delta shoreline. This is especially true at the beginning of the northeast monsoon, but as the season progresses, the current towards the southwest weakens as northeast winds decline late in the dry season. A more complete discussion of the effects of the monsoons in Southeast Asia, and their effects on the annual discharge of the Mekong into the South China Sea is appropriate at this point.

MONSOONS AND SEA CURRENTS

The deposition and nutrient transport to the coastal environment greatly enhances the productivity of the area and the diverse habitats found there. To understand how the Mekong influences the coastal marine environment, we must know what is being discharged and where it is going. Unlike rivers that are confined to their channels, once the water passes the coastline, the path it will take is determined by the seasonal prevailing winds of the monsoons and the currents of the South China Sea and the Gulf of Thailand. The most significant effects occur during both summer and winter monsoons during high and low periods of precipitation.

The monsoon system of the eastern hemisphere extends from Africa and the Arabian Sea across southern Asia to northern Australia and northwards through East Asia and Japan (Black, 2002). The Asian Monsoon System is divided into two subsystems, the Indian (or South Asian) Monsoon and the East Asian Monsoon, which join at $\sim 105^\circ\text{E}$, which is located in the Ca Mau Peninsula of the Mekong delta. The Indian Monsoon is characterized by a northern landmass and an ocean to the south. The East Asian Monsoon is characterized by a western landmass, mostly with maritime climate, and an open ocean to the East. The seasonal pattern of this system of atmospheric circulation results in cool, dry winters and warm, wet summers over the land. These same changes in atmospheric circulation and precipitation also affect the ocean, producing seasonal patterns in current strength and direction, sea-surface temperature and salinity. The East Asian monsoon over the South China Sea produces stronger winds from the northeast during winter which cause predictable coastal currents (Fig. 4).

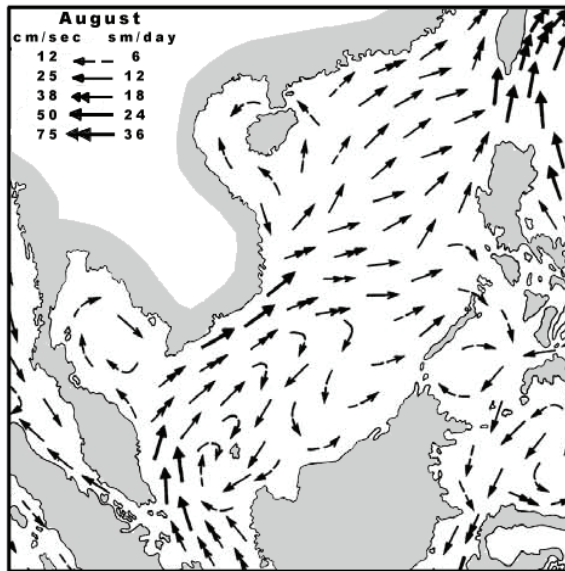


Figure 5. Currents along the coast of southern Viet Nam during the southwest (summer) monsoon (modified from Wyrski, 1961).

Winds are subject to the interactions of high and low pressure systems on the landmass and during times of change from one seasonal pattern to another, the directions

and strengths may vary. As spring turns into summer, the northeast winds decline on the South China Sea and begin to curl around into the Gulf of Thailand and northward onto land. Gradually the southern wind currents expand eastward to include the whole Indochinese Peninsula and the South China Sea. This change brings warm moist southern air masses to the land, triggering the summer rains. Over the South China Sea, the southern winds reverse the flow of surface water along the coastline producing a strong current flowing northwards (Fig. 5).

During the late rainy season and immediately following it, the discharge is highest, with the plume of fresh water floating on top of the salt water extending far out into the South China Sea (Fig. 6). The high discharge has its peak reduced and its duration prolonged, due to the modulating effect of an enormous amount of water stored in the Great Lake and associated wetlands. This reservoir of stored water comes flushing through the Mekong delta long after the rains have ceased.

The discharge carries fine sediment as well as mineral and organic matter that nourish food webs of marine organisms of the South China Sea and the Gulf of Thailand. The early rainy season flow is transported northeast and it has been found by water sampling beyond 11°N (Voss, *et al.*, 2006) and by satellite remote sensing



Figure 6. Rainy season discharge of the Mekong with surface current of the South China Sea carrying effluent northwards up the coast of Viet Nam. Long plumes of sediment extend over 100km offshore. Nutrients that support marine food webs extend much farther. NASA Earth Observing System photo taken 24 August 2003.

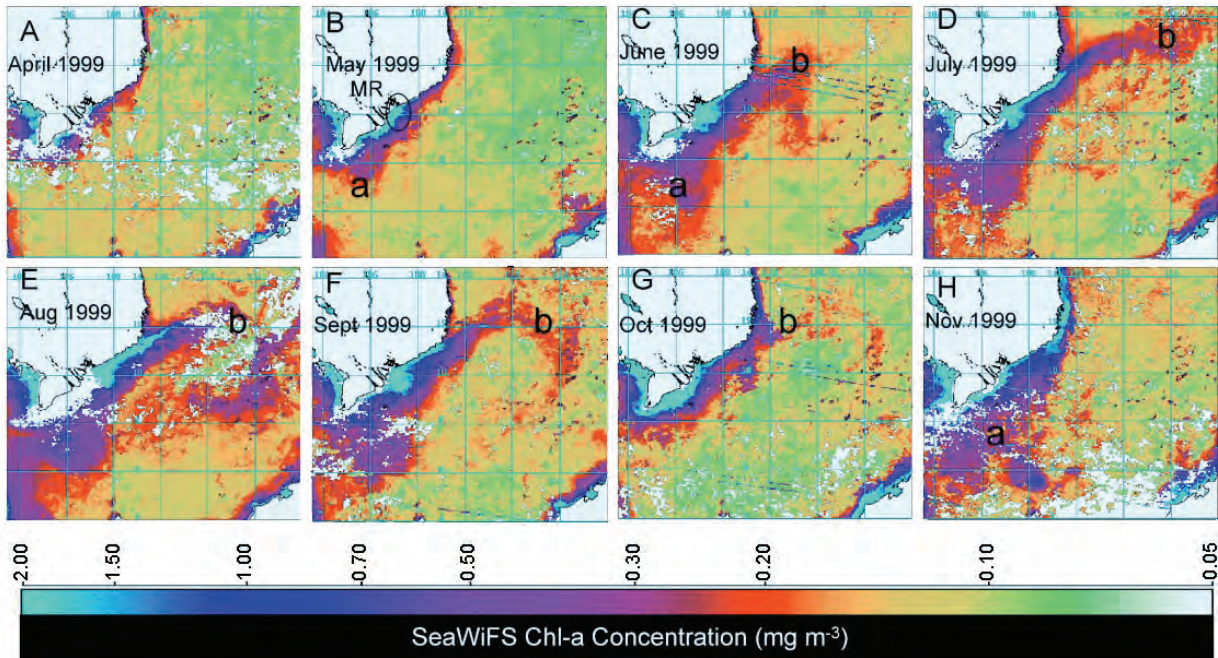


Figure 7. Mekong annual nutrient plume cycle in the South China Sea during 1999 based on chlorophyll-a concentrations. Each map extends from latitude 4°N to $14^{\circ}15'\text{N}$ and longitude $103^{\circ}45'\text{E}$ to 116°E . Areas in white are locations with no data (land, high turbidity, or clouds). Indochinese Peninsula at upper left with Mekong mouth at middle left. Lower right is coast of Sabah and Brunei. The Spratly Islands are visible the right side of each map, mostly between 112°E and 116°E and between 7°N and 12°N (modified from Tang, *et al.*, 2004b).

well beyond 12°N (Tang, *et al.*, 2004a). Remote sensing of this jet of water shows enhanced levels of phytoplankton from the Mekong plume extending far to the northeast of the Mekong mouth (Fig. 7). This feature intensified as it followed a gyre 400km in diameter from July to September and decayed in October (Tang, *et al.*, 2004b). During the spring inter-monsoon period (March to June), the area is oligotrophic, and during the southwest monsoon, the rate of nitrogen fixation becomes 10 \times higher. There is also a 40 - 50km long monsoon induced upwelling area between the coast and the Mekong plume (Dippner, *et al.*, 2007).

Both the Mekong plume and the upwelling provide nitrogen to marine food webs of the area, by nourishing nitrogen fixing organisms. Nitrate in the Mekong plume does not tend to travel this far north and is confined to more southern and shallower areas. Nitrogen fixation rates are much higher in the Mekong river plume than in the coastal upwelling area (Voss, *et al.*, 2006). This may be attributed to lack of mixing of the relatively low density water which provides a stable water column that allows the buoyant phytoplankton to stay in strong sunlight. It has also been suggested that river water containing dissolved silicates may support the growth of diatoms (Voss, *et al.*, 2006). Certain diatoms have been found to have symbiotic associations with nitrogen fixing cyanobacteria living inside them (Carpenter, *et al.*, 1999). Although the

Mekong has a Si:N ratio of about 3, which is favorable to diatom growth, it is still low compared to global estimates of dissolved silicate concentrations in rivers (Conley, 1997). Nevertheless, the Mekong discharge is of great importance to the mostly oligotrophic South China Sea.

The late discharge water reaches the ocean during the period of change to the northeast monsoon and is transported by wind-blown current southward past the tip of the Ca Mau Peninsula and into the Gulf of Thailand (Fig. 8). There it forms a large lens of low salinity water that can travel along the delta coast and far into the center of the Gulf (Robinson, 1974).

The physical oceanography of the Gulf of Thailand was studied extensively by researchers of the Naga Expedition, sponsored by Thailand, South Viet Nam and the United States of America (Wyrтки, 1961; Robinson, 1974). The Gulf of Thailand was found to be a two-layer shallow estuary. The surface water has lower salinity and is diluted by rain and the freshwater runoff that flows out of the Gulf at the surface.

On the Mekong side of the Gulf, reduced salinity water comes directly out of Cambodia and from the southern coast of the Mekong delta first, and then as the monsoon shifts to the northeast monsoon in November, low salinity water begins to wash southward from the Mekong mouths and may extend as a mass halfway across the Gulf.

During the northeast monsoon, surface water from the

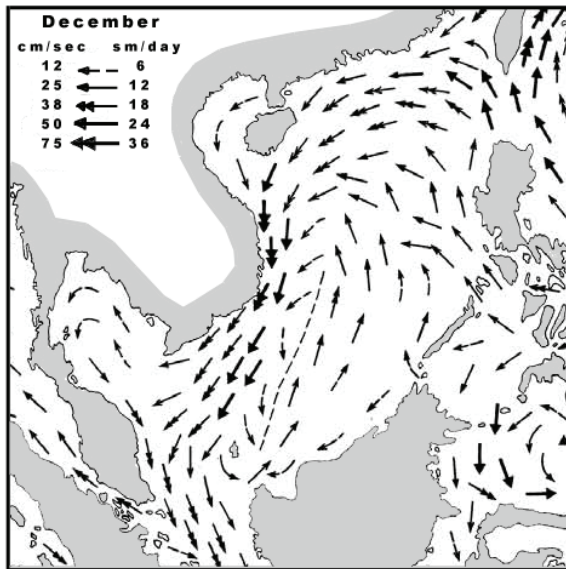


Figure 8. Strong coastal currents along the coast of central and southern Viet Nam during the northeast (winter) monsoon (modified from Wyrski, 1961).

South China Sea flows southward across the path of the deeper waters of the mouth of the Gulf. Monsoons, tidal currents and precipitation create circulation of those waters, which influences the salinity and turbidity of the Gulf. During much of the year, the currents of the Gulf tend to circulate in a clockwise rotation (anticyclonic),



Figure 9. Mouths of the Mekong from satellite photo taken 17 January 2003. Northeast monsoon takes surface current towards the Gulf of Thailand. Discharge declining but substantial due to water storage in Great Lake of Cambodia. Original from photo of Indochinese Peninsula so full extent of this plume was not available. From NASA EOS (Earth Observing System).

with relatively little up-welling of deep Gulf water. Mekong nutrients serve to fertilize a considerable area. Recent studies of seasonal currents in the Gulf of Thailand have shown the additional possibilities. However, few studies have produced the equivalent of the nearly simultaneous data for the entire Gulf of Thailand provided by the Naga Expedition, and so some of these results need further study.

A relatively recent publication by Singhruck (2001) provided photographic evidence from SeaWiFS readings that during the southwest monsoon (in late July) there was considerable flow of nutrients that fueled a phytoplankton bloom extending from the tip of the Ca Mau Peninsula into the Gulf of Thailand. This bloom extended north along the western shore of the Mekong delta and continued up along the Cambodia coast, reaching nearly to Trat Province of Thailand. Along the west coast of the Mekong delta, chlorophyll *a* gave a dense signature that extended across nearly 1/3 of the Gulf of Thailand. This occurred during the southwest (summer) monsoon, not the winter monsoon as portrayed in Figure 8.

In middle October, the winds begin to shift at the onset of the winter monsoon. By December the northeast (winter) monsoon is in full force. The result of the high discharge that continues into the winter monsoon can be seen in photos from satellite orbit as suspended matter drifting south over the Gulf of Thailand (Fig. 9).

Algal blooms of Mekong origin have been documented as reaching to the Malay Peninsula from the months of

December through February in early 2001 and 2002 and late 2001 (Tang, *et al.*, 2006). Therefore the plankton bloom occurs in the South China Sea during the summer monsoon and in the Gulf of Thailand during the winter monsoon. The Mekong River discharge contributes to algal blooms on both sides of the river mouth depending on the monsoon winds. Widespread and harmful algal blooms have been recorded frequently in recent years. Therefore results have not always been positive, particularly in places where nutrient concentrations reached their highest levels.

The South China Sea results in Tang, *et al.* (2004b) are those from data taken during the year 1999. Although the extent of the nutrient plume and phytoplankton activity followed a predictable path, such events may vary in intensity and exact location as a result of tracks of recent storms, particularly the tracks of large cyclonic storms. Any individual storm may have produce less predictable effects. An interesting example of this is the July 2001 SeaWiFS chlorophyll *a* photo that shows an algal bloom extending from the Mekong to approximately 300km SSE of the Ca Mau Peninsula (Tang, *et al.*, 2006). This occurred during the part of the monsoon cycle in which most of the Mekong plume predictably moves to the northeast along the Viet Nam coast, or to the west and circulates in the Gulf of Thailand off the coasts of peninsular Thailand and along the coast of the coast of Cambodia.

The contribution of the Mekong discharge to the ecosystems in the South China Sea and the Gulf of Thailand is not only enormous, but widespread and to some extent unpredictable. Yet despite the unpredictable aspects of its extent, location and timing, the importance of the Mekong to the ecosystems of the South China Sea is profound. It is this importance that defines the linkage of the Mekong to the South China Sea in what we refer to as *The Greater Mekong Ecosystem*.

THE GREATER MEKONG ECOSYSTEM

In order to completely understand the contribution of the Mekong to the living systems of the Indochinese region, we must first document the extent of the Mekong's measurable effects. Information on the effects of the discharge of the Mekong into the South China Sea and Gulf of Thailand over the course of a few years indicates that the Mekong affects a far greater array of ecosystems of the region than will be encountered within the watershed itself. When supplemented by additional data that indicate the regional variability of its contribution, the significance of the river to large region beyond its freshwater reaches becomes much greater (Fig. 10).

Information from many scientists reported here shows that during the summer monsoon, the Mekong exerts an influence on waters from Nha Trang, on the coast of central Viet Nam, to the Gulf of Thailand, extending along the Cambodian coast, reaching nearly to Thailand. During the winter monsoon the Mekong influences productivity in the Gulf of Thailand reaching nearly to the coast of Peninsular Malaysia. If the 400km wide nutrient gyre in the South China Sea found by Tang, *et al.* (2004b) is

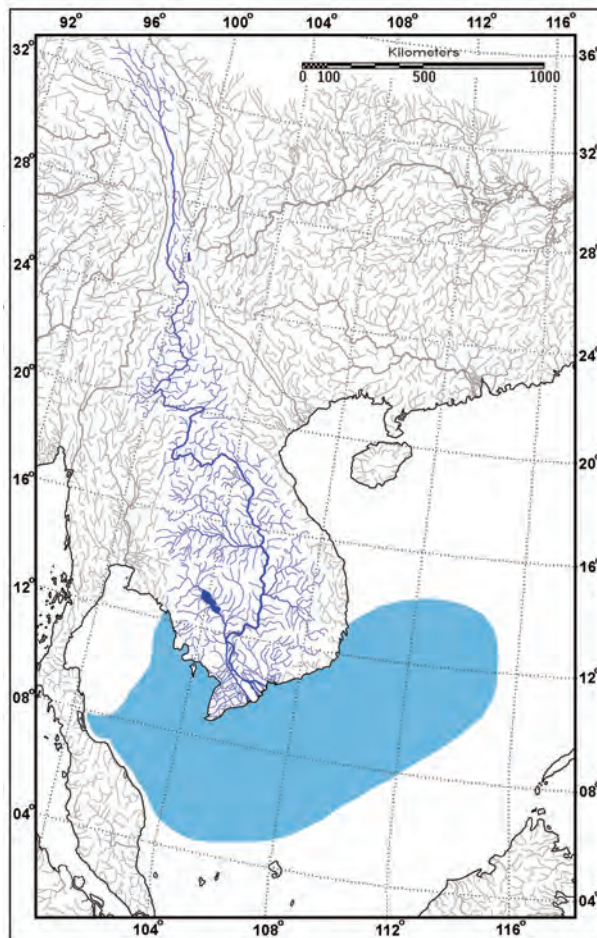


Figure 10. The Greater Mekong Ecosystem with the freshwater catchment as well as coastal and marine waters affected by the discharge of nutrients and sediment. Different parts of the discharge region are affected during different phases of the annual flow cycle.

included, the area influenced by the Mekong becomes quite extensive. Besides coastal areas and open shallow and deep seas, it includes the Spratly Islands, parts of which are currently claimed by six nations in the region. So, beyond merely sampling the visible plume of the river as the Mekong Basinwide Fishery Studies did back in the 1970's, the actual region affected is substantially larger and more important to a much wider array of interested parties.

The area included within the Greater Mekong Ecosystem remains somewhat tentative, and much depends on the annual weather patterns. Some areas may be affected with certainty each year, whereas other areas may be affected less regularly. There may be substantial variation in currents over a number of years. The current diagrams used here have been modified from Wyrski (1961) and they adequately summarize the current along the Viet Nam coast. However, numerous subsequent

studies have found the South China Sea currents to be much more complex system of gyres and eddies. These recent findings have been summarized in Fang, *et al.* (1998) and in Hu, *et al.* (2000). How the new information will affect our understanding of the Mekong's role in supporting the living systems of the South China Sea remains to be seen. Eventually, the extent of the Mekong influence may even be enlarged if it is found to extend farther southeastward.

In coastal waters of Viet Nam and Cambodia and inshore areas around the delta, there are a diverse variety of habitats, including coral reefs, sea-grass beds, sandy beaches, mangroves, tidal mud flats, tidal lakes such as Ha Tien lake, rocky coast, lagoons and muddy bays. Under the plume of the Mekong, a trawling survey conducted by the University of Michigan Mekong Basinwide Fishery Studies also encountered extensive areas of coral rubble directly under the discharge plume of the Mekong. The time when these former reefs flourished was unknown to us. However coral reefs are never found at the mouths of great rivers of the world today, and this alone indicates major change in the Mekong ecosystem.

MEKONG FISHERIES

The lowland floodplain of the Mekong, including the Great Lake, produces a major part of the Mekong fishery harvest and was estimated in early studies to be a **minimum** of 500,000mt/year (Lagler, 1976). More recent data from the MRC Fisheries Programme indicate that about 3,000,000mt/yr of aquatic organisms are consumed in the basin each year. Of this total about 2.7mmt come from natural water bodies and 240,000mt come from aquaculture. As the population increases, we can expect the amount coming from aquaculture and marine sources to increase. However aquaculture cannot replace the naturally produced sources and ambitious plans for dams may eliminate inexpensive protein from the diets of those not affluent enough to have their own fish ponds.

The extent of the contribution of marine fisheries to the food resources of the basin is somewhat difficult to determine. Marine fishes are seen in markets everywhere, and predominate in markets of the Mekong delta. Demand for fish is high enough that marine fishes can be transported considerable distances to sell inland and still make a profit. This includes large markets in remote areas such as Stung Treng which had marine fishes that had been transported over central highlands of Viet Nam and into Cambodia.

Most fish species in the river are exploited in one way or another, except for some of the most diminutive which could easily be exploited for the international aquarium

trade. Any species large enough to be caught by standard types of fishing gear are used for food for humans, domesticated animals or cultured fish.

No estimate has been made on the contribution to coastal fisheries by the flow of the Mekong, but it has an annual discharge of ten times the volume of the Chao Phraya. Much of the sediment and nutrients are transported to the Gulf of Thailand by wave, tidal, and current action. This means that the Mekong is a major contributor to that ecosystem and the fishery it supports. In fact, with up-welling playing such a minor role in the Gulf of Thailand, it means that surface runoff is the main external source of nutrients.

The same holds may be true for the South China Sea, for which the southern half does have areas of upwelling as a source of nutrients. However, nutrients transported up from the bottom contribute only a fraction of the productivity that is produced by the Mekong plume. If upwelling nutrients only play a minor role, then the primary productivity is due to nutrients coming from the land, and the rivers are of critical importance to the coastal marine ecosystems. The largest contributor of river nutrients to the western half of South China Sea is the Mekong. The remainder comes from small rivers along the length of Viet Nam, and a large part comes from the Red River of northern Viet Nam. The area supported by the Red River is not included in the Greater Mekong Ecosystem.

BIODIVERSITY

A great variety of river, lake and estuary habitats support a rich fish diversity, the true scope of which has only recently begun to be understood. As groups of fishes are taxonomically revised, each group nearly always comprises twice as many recognized species as before, and sometimes even more. Estimates of species in the basin are constantly increasing as researchers find more and more kinds of narrowly distributed species. Early estimates were typically based on wide-ranging species. But simply tallying the species that anybody can find anywhere does not convey the full picture. The WWF Mekong page dated at 2001 on the internet listed 240 species from the Mekong. Kottelat (2001) gave a projection of about 700 species, including estimated undescribed species. This annotated checklist of species and photographic atlas has 890 fresh-water species, not including those marine species that are found temporarily in fresh water, or those found only in brackish water. Beyond the species that have already been studied and named, this list includes over one hundred undescribed species from fresh waters and several more from coastal

waters. The atlas illustrates these undescribed species, eliminating guesswork. Yet, when recent field travel is totaled, this list represents between 5 and 6 months of sampling time in the field for the senior author, plus photos of specimens collected by others in but a few months of actual field study. Appropriate choice of locations for future studies could be similarly productive, as large gaps exist between areas that have been sampled. Further, most of the areas surveyed have been examined only superficially. Certainly it is possible to collect and identify the common species in an area, but a great many rarer species remain to be found. Much remains to be done.

Most species-lists for fresh waters omit estuarine species, but a thorough examination of literature and minimal collecting (a few weeks) indicates about 200 species of gobies can be expected from the Mekong delta. The total number of species expected from the Mekong, as inferred from the known zoogeography of Southeast Asia, includes 1,100 to 1,200 species. This estimate will undoubtedly increase over time as additional taxonomic studies and fish surveys are completed. When the coastal and marine fishes from ecosystems that rely on nutrients provided by the river are included, the total for the Greater Mekong Ecosystem will include well over 3,274 species included in this work. Given the listing of 3,365 species of marine fishes from South China Sea (Randall and Lim, 2000), one should expect the estimate of species occurring within the Greater Mekong Ecosystem to increase over time. Indeed the Indo-West Pacific region has about 3,000 shallow water marine fish species with no more than 1,200 anywhere else. It has a peak of marine diversity in the central Philippines and a secondary peak between the Malay Peninsula and Sumatra (Carpenter and Springer, 2005).

It is impossible to include all the species that occur in the Mekong in a work such as this. There is not time and money enough to thoroughly survey it for this study. Indeed, many rivers and other water bodies have never been visited by an ichthyologist. The degree of endemism is unknown, but is expected to be high in the upland areas of the basin as well as in the mountains that border Thailand and the Gulf of Thailand. By contrast, much of the Great Lake floodplain is expected to lack localized endemism, although the headwaters of tributary streams in central Cambodia will almost certainly have distinctive isolated species. Although doing an exhaustive study on the entire fish fauna would not be possible without fielding several research teams on a multi-year survey, it is possible to cover 99% of the species a fishery scientist might be expected to encounter. This satisfies the main intent for this atlas or any field guide, and that is to provide fishery scientists and other researchers with a reliable foundation for their studies.

BIOGEOGRAPHY

For more than a hundred years, Southeast Asia has been a focus of great biogeographic interest. Although a similar phenomenon of expansion and compression of ranges of plants and animals occurred on the North Sea shelf of Europe, the great diversity of the tropical Asian fauna makes Sundaland the classic example of continental shelf dispersal of terrestrial forms during sea level retreat. In essence, freshwater aquatic faunas also require exposed land.

The extended Pleistocene river basins have been a major source of aquatic faunal exchange in only a few places around the world. This presence of a vast submarine bank encompassing three of the greater islands in the Malay Archipelago was commented on repeatedly by the great naturalist Alfred Russell Wallace (1869, 1880) who compared their biota and concluded that the islands must have been connected to each other and to the Asian mainland in recent times. Although the mechanism Wallace proposed for subsidence of these shallow seas was erroneous (he thought the seas sank because of volcanic activity along the outer Sunda arc), the conclusion that islands had been connected to each other and to the mainland is as correct today as it was when he offered it. Further, Wallace was so impressed with the striking patterns of animal distribution in this area that he considered the process of evolution to provide an explanation. The region contains the classic biogeographic boundary known to this day as Wallace's line. The original line of Wallace was based on biogeographic as well as geographic information and was drawn along the easternmost margin of the Sunda shelf (George, 1981). Later studies by Wallace moved the line eastward to include the Celebes (Wallace, 1910). However, Wallace's first line (Wallace, 1863) is the boundary which has the greatest utility for defining the distribution of primary freshwater fishes in general.

Biogeography of Freshwater Fishes

The first zoogeographic study to examine freshwater fish faunas in relation to the submerged rivers of Sundaland demonstrated the faunal similarity of rivers belonging to the same Pleistocene basins (Weber, in Molengraaff and Weber, 1921). Weber also noted the faunal differences between the Mahakkam River of the eastern side of Borneo, and the Kapuas River of the western side of Borneo, noting the similarity of the fish faunas of the Kapuas River and the Moesi River of

Sumatra. Other authors, such as Krempf and Chevey (1934) examined the distributions of fishes from the Indochinese Peninsula, which were compared to the fish distributions of Sundaland. An important discussion of fish distribution in Sundaland was given by De Beaufort (1951) in a book that reached a broad audience, and provided many students with their first exposure to the drowned river basins of Southeast Asia. Inger and Chin (1962) provided a biogeographic discussion of the freshwater fishes of North Borneo and of Borneo in general. Banarescu (1972) pointed out the pronounced differences between the East Asian fauna and the Southeast Asian fauna, and mentioned that the fish fauna of the small coastal drainages of Annam Cordillera resembled the fish fauna of East Asia rather than of Southeast Asia.

Taki's (1975, 1978) studies of biogeography of the Mekong River fishes produced some important generalizations about the fish faunas of the middle and lower Mekong, the Chao Phraya and the Greater Sunda Islands. Taki found that the non-ostariophysan fauna of the Mekong was comprised of widespread species of Southeast Asia, and that almost all genera were shared between all four areas. The siluroids and cyprinoids demonstrated two different patterns of distribution, upland and lowland patterns, which were attributed to habitat preferences. The lowland species were found in large rivers and were distributed in the lower Chao Phraya and often in the Greater Sunda Islands. The upland species were found in smaller streams of the middle Mekong and their congeners were more likely to be found in the upper Chao Phraya than in the lower Mekong. Thus, an adjacent river system had greater faunal similarity to both the lower and middle Mekong than each had to the other.

More recently, Mohsin and Ambak (1983) compiled a comparative listing of species found on mainland peninsular Malaysia and the islands surrounding it. Interestingly, Mohsin and Ambak used the same number of fish distribution zones, but divided peninsular Malaysia into different faunal regions than were proposed by Johnson (1967). Chu (1986) summarized the zoogeography of China's Yunnan Province, which probably has the greatest fish diversity of any province in China. Chu's diagram of river system relationships among the six major drainages of Yunnan was based on numbers of shared genera. The dendrogram indicated that there were two major units, comprised of three drainages each. One unit was formed by the upper reaches of the Xi Jiang (Nampan Jiang) which was most similar to the upper Song Hong (Yuan Jiang). This pair of drainages associated most closely with the upper Yangtze (Jinsha Jiang). The second group was comprised of the upper Irrawaddy and upper Salween (Nu Jiang) pair, which paired next with the upper Mekong (Lancang Jiang) of China.

Kottelat (1989) examined the freshwater fish composition of Southeast Asia and adjacent regions, coming to the conclusion that there was no single center of origin for ostariophysan fishes in South, Southeast or East Asia. He included the species of India, the Irrawaddy and Salween in as Indian fauna. In the Southeast Asian fauna were the fishes of the Chao Phraya, Mekong and Sunda Islands. The Chinese fauna included fishes of China and the Red River of the Tonkin Gulf.

A quantitative study on the relationships of Asian river basin faunas by Rainboth (1991) used a cluster analysis of faunal similarity coefficients based entirely on cyprinid genera. The study included all the faunas adjacent to Southeast Asia, the East Asian fauna of China and northern Viet Nam, the High Asian fauna of the Qinghai-Xizang Plateau, and the South Asian fauna of the Indian Subcontinent, in an effort to determine how the various parts of the Southeast Asian fauna resembled each other and the adjacent faunas. For that study, it turned out that the faunas of the Sittang and Irrawaddy of Myanmar resembled the greater Gangetic fauna most closely. The faunas of the Salween and the state of Tenasserim were most similar to the Lancang Jiang (upper Mekong of Yunnan) and belonged, in general, to the Southeast Asian fauna rather than South Asian fauna. The results paralleled Taki's (1975, 1978) assessments that the middle Mekong had a fauna that most closely resembled the Chao Phraya and Mekong of central Thailand. The fauna of the lower Mekong and the eastern Malay Peninsula were also part of this group, although less similar to the middle Mekong and central Thailand than those two were to each other. The fauna of the Perak River of the western Malay Peninsula was most closely related to the fauna of north Sumatra. Central Sumatra was most similar to the Kapuas River of Kalimantan (Rainboth, 1991). A recent study of the distribution patterns and evolution of the Badidae (regarded as a subfamily of the Nandidae in Nelson, 2006), included some discussion to the geology of river basins west of the Mekong (Rüber, *et al.*, 2004).

The rich diversity of the Mekong is striking, not only for fishes but also in other groups of aquatic organisms such as mollusks. Studying the distribution patterns of organisms that make up this diversity falls into the discipline of biogeography. Biogeography has two components, an ecological component of limiting factors in the environment that we can observe in action over a relatively short period of time, and a long term historical component of evolutionary relationships that link a species distribution to the geographical area where it evolved. In recent years, the study of phylogenetic relationships (evolutionary branching patterns) has led to a re-thinking of biogeographical research. In order to produce more careful experimental procedures that yield results with predictive power, procedures have become more

formalized with great reliance placed on evolutionary patterns of the constituent organisms. In Southeast Asia, very few groups of organisms have had their evolutionary patterns studied and so it is not possible to use some of the recent biogeographical methods. However, it is possible to study current geological information for processes and events that influence the configuration of river basins and ultimately the fish distributions.

Processes That Influence Fish Distribution Patterns

The history of river systems as it relates to the history of aquatic faunas in one of the most important aspects in an account of geology. The history of the Mekong provides basic background information about the river's faunal history. Although normal hydrological processes affect river systems in similar ways all over the world, there are two other general classes of processes that have caused localized effects on the configuration of river systems in Southeast Asia.

These are climatic processes that result in sea-level change, and tectonic processes that result in shifting, tilting, and other relative movements of parts of the earth's crust. Both types of process operate in along with erosion and deposition processes, and are included in the discussion.

The development of extended Pleistocene river basins during periods of sea-level retreat has been important in changing river configurations. The cyclical changing of sea levels during the Pleistocene was the local manifestation of global climatic changes. Hydrographic effects of these changes in sea levels have been strongest on the Sunda Shelf, and biogeographic effects have been strongest on rivers that formerly flowed long distances across the currently submerged shelf. These changes have had a profound effect on fish distributions. Several known events would have caused continuous species ranges to become disconnected. Some events would have produced new habitat. All would have affected the Mekong fauna.

The geological record, particularly the changes that occurred in Southeast Asia during the late Tertiary and the Quaternary, indicates locations where currently disconnected rivers were formerly contiguous. Although information relevant to the history of the drainage systems that make up the modern Mekong can be found in the geological literature, no complete treatment exists in the

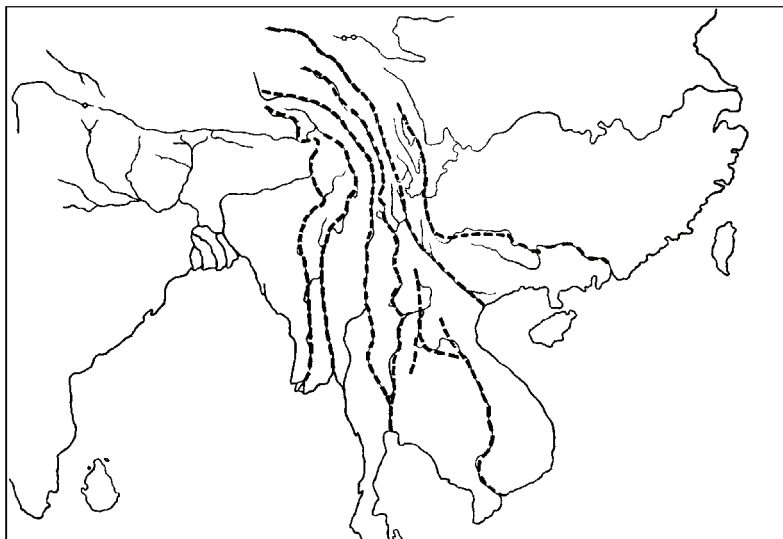


Figure 11. Ancient headwater configurations of Southeast Asian rivers (after Gregory, 1925). Although the illustration is speculative, note the short Mekong, with the upper Mekong and upper Salween connected to the modern Chao Phraya.

modern studies, most likely because of the amount of information still required for a complete synthesis. Reconstruction of previous drainage basins does not receive high emphasis in the geological literature other than for potential relationships to petroleum and mineral deposits. Early studies of river configurations concluded that modern drainages differ considerably from prehistoric drainage patterns (Gordon, 1882; Gregory and Gregory, 1923). Scientific interest in drainage configurations focused on the courses of Tibetan rivers for which Gregory (1925) offered the comprehensive synthesis of possible and probable stream captures, based on his field observations made with the Percy Sladen Memorial Expedition in northern Burma and Yunnan (Fig. 11). Some of these stream captures been investigated in recent years and are now regarded as certain, whereas others still require investigation and confirmation.

Both the history of climate-induced sea-level changes and the geological history will be discussed in the following pages.

Geological History

Information about previous river configurations of the Mekong and adjacent basins has been published during the last decade. Most of the studies relate to the history of river basins and the uplift of the Tibetan Plateau. The information comes from erosion patterns (Brookfield, 1998; Clark, *et al.*, 2004) and marine sediment deposition (Clift, 2006; Clift, *et al.*, 2006a, 2006b). This information about marine sediments is still at a relatively early stage of analysis and remains to be examined in terms of their



Figure 12. Major rivers of Southeast Asia. Sibumasu, a part of Gondwana, is composed of terranes found in the Tsangpo and upper parts of the Mekong and Salween basins. The collision of the India with Eurasia caused Sibumasu to form a 90° southward arc where it became the Shan Plateau and the western part of northern Thailand.

potential significance to biogeography.

Southeast Asia has a complex and fascinating geological history that must be understood before biogeographers can successfully decipher the interplay of historical and ecological components of species distributions. Recent research indicates that changes in drainage configuration have been extensive during the Quaternary alone. Stream captures of various magnitudes have changed river alignments as a result of local tectonic and erosional processes. These events have been very

important in Southeast Asia, an area of high tectonic activity during the Cenozoic Era.

To understand how various drainages were captured by a growing Mekong during the Pleistocene, a discussion of geological processes from the eastern end of the Himalayas to the Indochinese Peninsula is required. These processes have contributed to the great diversity in the aquatic fauna, including fishes. Parts of this discussion have been offered before (Rainboth, 1996a,b), but in recent years considerably more information has appeared and the over-all picture, while not complete, is much clearer. This geological information provides context to the presence of known localized faunas in different parts of the present Mekong Basin, and information about others to be expected. The discussion will begin with the general tectonic history for the region, and then will focus on the Mekong, progressing from Tibet to the delta.

General Tectonic History

The upper Mekong is located in the collision zone of continental plates that closed the Palaeo-Tethys ocean system during the Paleozoic and early Mesozoic. The convergence of the plates has been occurring at about 70 mm/yr (McCaffery, 1996). Throughout the Paleozoic, these plates were widely separated. The Indo-Australian plate is mostly ocean, however India and Australia were part of Gondwana, the great southern continent of the Paleozoic. The Eurasian plate was part of the great northern plate, Laurasia that formed by the end of the Permian (Torsvik and Cocks, 2004). During the

Triassic, two terranes of Gondwana origin joined Indosinia (Indochina plus East Malaysia, along with the northern component Qamdo-Simao terrane). The first was Sibumasu (of eastern Burma, western Malay Peninsula and northern Sumatra) and its northern component Qiangtang terrane of Tibet. The second was West Burma and its northern component the Lhasa terrane. The northern terranes follow mostly an E-W direction through high Asia, but West Burma and Sibumasu are mostly N-S. Today the Qiangtang terrane is situated at the origin of the

Mekong River, and the border of the Lhasa and Qiangtang terranes is at the origin of Salween River (Fig. 12). The modern Tsangpo flows along the southern border of the Lhasa terrane. The southern part of Sibumasu arcs sharply southwards, now forming the strip of land between the Mekong and Salween, and becomes the Shan Plateau and part of northern Thailand (Brookfield, 1998; Metcalfe, 2002). The Irrawaddy River flows along the western boundary of the southern part of Sibumasu, just as the Tsangpo flows along the southern edge of the Lhasa terrane.

The origin of continental blocks that formed the Indochinese Peninsula and the rest of Sundaland have been studied in detail and resolved during the last two decades (Ferrari, *et al.*, 2008; Sone and Metcalfe, 2008; Metcalfe, 2010). The Palaeo-Tethys was a poly-islandic oceanic system and may even have been archipelagic (Yin, *et al.*, 2004). Therefore, the closing of older ocean branches may be represented by several structures, of which the Nan suture on the eastern margin of the Sukhotai fold belt is the oldest (Fig. 13). The Sukhotai Island-arc System suture with the Simao subterrane extends northward through Yunnan along the bank of the Lancang Jiang (Mekong). The narrow upper end of the island-arc system is the Lincang terrane. The southernmost part of the island-arc system is the Chantaburi terrane, which is joined to Indosinia at the Sra Keo Suture (Sone and Metcalfe, 2008).

West of the Sukhotai system is the Sibumasu terrane with the Palaeo-Tethys Suture Zone along its eastern margin. The Lancang metamorphic-magmatic belt that the river skirts through lower Yunnan (Wang, *et al.*, 1997, Lacassin, *et al.*, 1997; Hirsch, *et al.*, 2006) has a paired structure straddling the suture suggesting an east-dipping subduction zone (Sone and Metcalfe, 2008). The northern end of the belt is north of the confluence of the Lancang Jiang and the Yangpai coming from Erhai Lake. Along the Lao-Myanmar border the Mekong approaches this belt again and flows along it until the reaching Thailand. At that point the Mekong takes an easterly path and the metamorphic belt follows a western direction along the Myanmar-Thai border, through the Chiang Mai-Doi Inthanon area. From there the belt extends southward past Tak, crossing the Wang Chao (Mae Ping - Tonlé Sap)

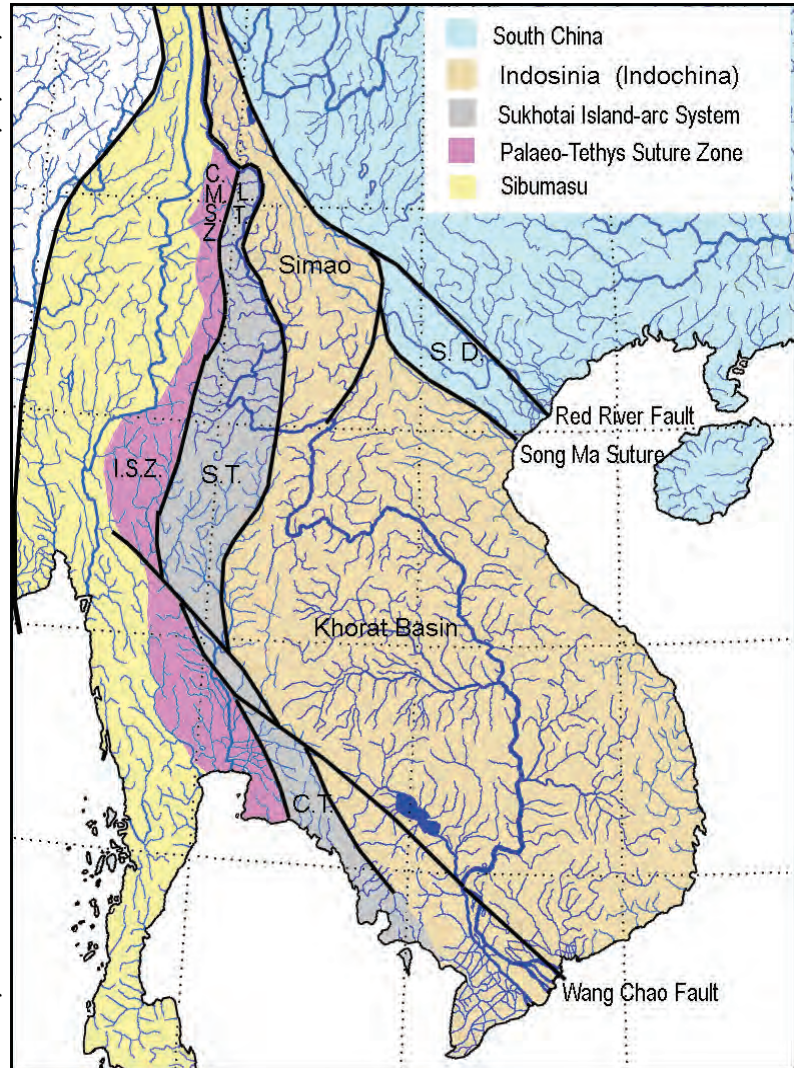


Figure 13. Tectonic map of the lower Mekong basin in Southeast Asia. Solid lines indicate important faults and terrane boundaries at suture zones along former plate margins. Major components are variously colored. The Indosinia Terrane may be a composite terrane of many subunits. The Sukhotai Island-arc System including the Sukhotai Terrane (S.T.), Lincang Terrane (L.T.) and Chantaburi Terrane (C.T.) collapsed into Indosinia with the approach of Sibumasu. The Palaeo-Tethys Suture Zone is comprised of the narrow Changning-Menglian Suture Zone (C.M.S.Z.) to the North and the wide Inthanon Suture Zone (I.S.Z.) to the South.

fault zone, ultimately terminating at the Three Pagodas fault zone just west of the Gulf of Thailand (Lacassin, *et al.*, 1997). The entire structure has been called the Inthanon-Lincang unit (Chonglakmani, *et al.*, 2001), the Inthanon terrane (Feng, *et al.*, 2005) and the Inthanon zone (Hirsch, *et al.*, 2006). The Nan-Uttaradit Suture previously has been thought to separate northern Laos and southern Yunnan from Indosinia by its connection to the Ailaoshan Suture (Red River Fault) through the Dien Bien Phu Fault which has no pre-Cenozoic activity. Based on Permian floral provinces, southern Yunnan (Simao) and Indosinia

are Cathaysian along with North and South China and much of Sundaland (Metcalf, 2010). Cratonic units west of the Nan-Uttaradit suture have origins at different latitudes based on marine fossils. The Sukhotai terrane and the Chiang Mai-Lincang metamorphic belt were subtropical during the Lower Permian. By contrast, the Sibumasu had a cold marine climate in the Lower Permian (Min, *et al.*, 2001). Such would be expected from Gondwana at a time when the East Antarctic Plate was centered over the south pole and both India and Australia were still attached at high latitude (Torsvik, *et al.*, 2008). Thus the Permian geology of most of northern Thailand and all of Laos is subtropical and distant from Gondwana, as was indicated by research on marine invertebrate faunas (Shi and Archbold, 1998).

The Shan Massif east of the Sagaing Fault in eastern Myanmar, dating to the Cretaceous, were formed by the effects of the continuing movement of microplates that reached Eurasia prior to the arrival of India (Hutchinson, 1989). The India-Eurasia collision began in the early Eocene at the western part of the Himalayas and continued progressively eastward across modern Tibet. During the Cenozoic, forces from the uplift of the Himalayas caused movement along these ancient faults and sutures, with mountain building and block faulting throughout northern Myanmar, Thailand, Laos and Vietnam, as well as central and southern China.

The India-Eurasia collision began at over 50 Ma, and continued over the Cenozoic, producing approximately 2500 km of post-collision convergence (Molnar and Tapponier, 1975). Some 700 km of Greater Indian lower crust was inserted under Gondwanan elements, and as the underthrust progressed, the Tibetan Plateau and nearby regions were uplifted. The movement of India to the north extruded Southeast Asia to the east about 700 ± 200 km (Leloup *et al.*, 1995) or as much as 1300 km (Sato *et al.*, 1999). Much of the eastward movement has been accommodated by the extensive deep strike-slip movement along the Red River shear zone (Leloup *et al.*, 2001; Anczkiewicz, *et al.*, 2007). The total length of the Ailaoshan-Red River shear zone is approximately 1100 km, and it follows the course of the modern Red River. The earliest movement was a left-lateral strike-slip that forced Indosinia, including the mountains that form the central highlands of Viet Nam today, towards the South China Sea. The movements caused crustal melting along the fault and the strike-slip movement was spread across a wide strip of land mostly between the Song Hong (Red River) and the Song Chay. Onset of left-lateral movement occurred prior to 36 Ma, continuing until 16 Ma, with strike-slip movement between ~ 28 Ma and 17 Ma of ~ 5 cm/yr (Leloup, *et al.*, 2001). However a more recent study by Searle (2006) indicated that left-lateral movement began after 21 Ma. This movement contributed to the

opening of the South China Sea. In the late Miocene, the most recent phase of movement began, as a right-lateral/normal motion, reversing the original left-lateral motion, and began 5 Ma to 13 Ma (Leloup, *et al.*, 2001). Right-lateral offset has been ~ 25 km (Replumaz *et al.*, 2001), only a small fraction of the original left-lateral displacement. These movements have also rotated the Indosinia craton of northeast Thailand, Cambodia and Vietnam clockwise. The effects on northern Thailand and Laos and northeast Myanmar have been complex (Fenton, *et al.*, 2003; Rhodes, *et al.*, 2004).

The Upper Mekong

Changes in the upper Mekong have been associated with these tectonic movements. These movements have caused widespread and major stream captures and flow reversals from the Yangtze southwards through the Red, Mekong, Salween, Irrawaddy and Tsangpo rivers (Clark, *et al.*, 2004). In the early Tertiary, the Red River drainage was much more extensive (Fig. 14). It included the Yangtze River upstream from the 3 gorges region east of the Sichuan Basin, the upper Mekong, and upper Salween River based on topographic features, sediment volume and composition (Clark, *et al.*, 2004; Clift, *et al.*, 2006). It has also been suggested that the Tsangpo possibly may have been part of the same great Red River watershed, and was certainly part of the ancient Irrawaddy prior to capture by the Brahmaputra possibly in two localities (Clark, *et al.*, 2004). The Tsangpo, north of the Himalayas, follows the southern border of the Lhasa terrane which makes up the modern Irrawaddy Basin. The upper Salween is found along the border of the Lhasa and Qiangtang terranes, and the upper Mekong is confined to the Qiangtang terrane north of the Salween basin.

The early rivers would have flowed in an eastward direction and as India pushed into Eurasia, their headwaters rose in elevation. At the eastern Himalayan syntaxis their lower reaches experienced a clockwise rotation.

Modern digital topographic data makes it possible to estimate the volume missing from the gorges, and Nd isotope techniques make it possible to quantify the composition of sediment from the various source terrains. In the Tertiary, far more sediment reached the Tonkin Gulf than can be attributed to modern drainage configurations.

Increase in rates of sedimentation after 33 Ma indicate strong surface uplift and possible summer monsoon intensification (Clift, 2006). Uplift in Tibet ultimately tilted the western Yangtze craton eastward and reversed the direction of flow in the middle Yangtze. This event reduced the size of the Red River watershed at 24 Ma (Clift, *et al.*, 2006). Even so, the discharge of the Red River was only slightly reduced, indicating that heavy

erosion activity continued and increased during the uplift of central Asia (Clift, 2006). The capture sequence by the Yangtze proceeded from east to west, ultimately becoming complete as the Red River headwaters were taken (Clark, *et al.*, 2004) (Fig. 14).

After the capture of the upper Red River by the Yangtze, the Yangpai River and Erhai Lake were taken by the Mekong. The early upper Mekong and Yangtze headwaters had connected to the Red River through the modern path of the Yangpai (Clark, *et al.*, 2004). The upper course of the Red River joined the Yangtze drainage, at a sharp modern bend of the river just west of Lijiang. When that flow was captured, a short stretch of the Red River followed the path of the modern Yangpai west of Erh Hai Lake. The Yangpai joins the Erhai Lake outflow and was captured by the Mekong. The Mekong, which does not flow through the area today, may have flowed through these river paths also as indicated by sediments in the linearly aligned valley of the Madeng River (Clark, *et al.*, 2004). So the ancient Red River was broken into three sections with the large upper reaches becoming part of the Yangtze, a short middle reach becoming part of the Mekong, and the lower basin remaining intact (Fig. 14). The upper

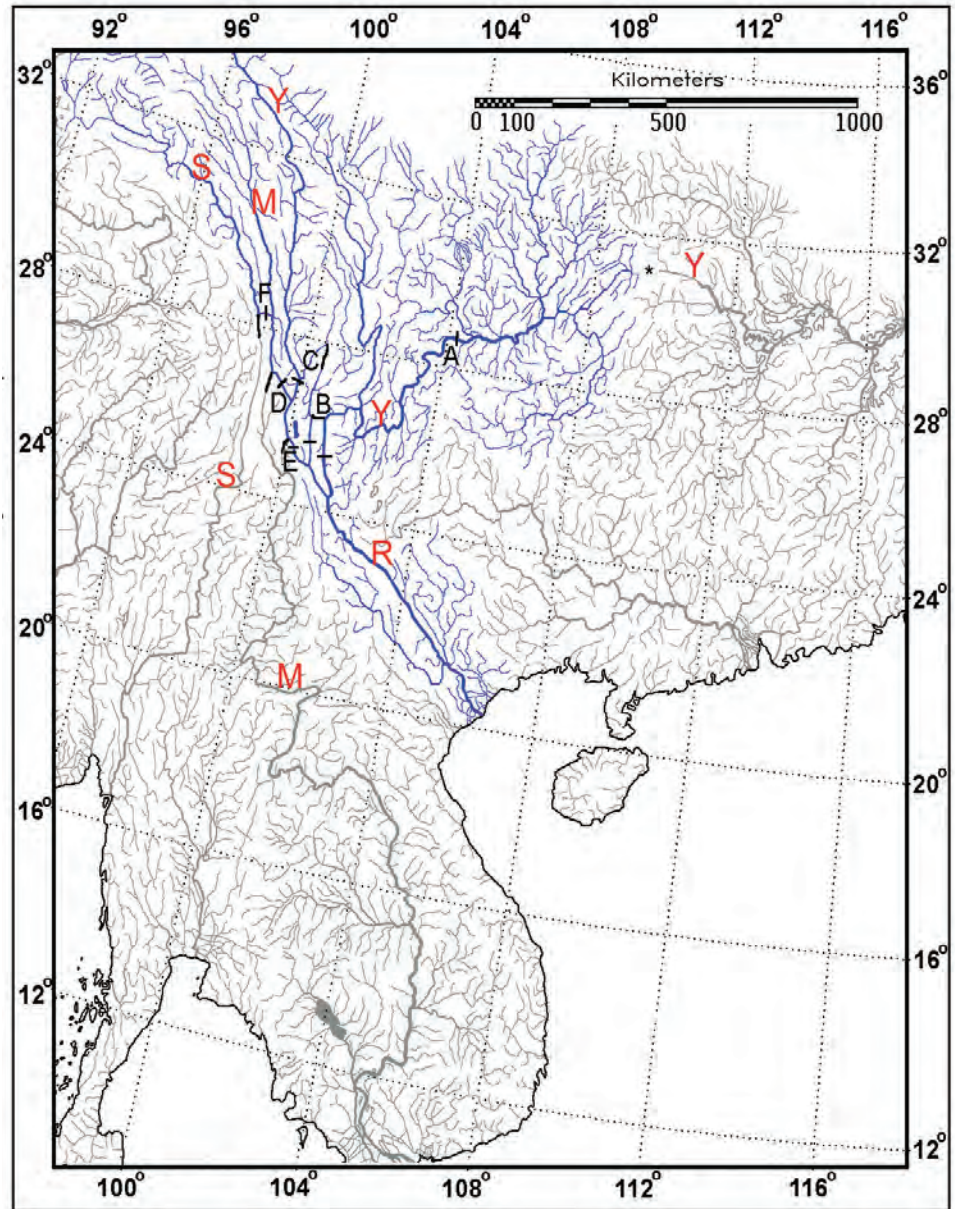


Figure 14. Ancient Red River drainage composed of part of the modern Yangtze (Y), Mekong (M), Salween (S) and Red (R) rivers. Marks (in black) across the rivers indicate where basins were severed, and marks along the rivers show new connections leading to today's configuration. The asterisk (*) marks the point of the Three Gorges Dam area where today's middle Yangtze joined the lower Yangtze as the Sichuan basin tilted eastward with the rise of the Tibetan Plateau. The section east of mark "A" reversed flow direction and became part of the Yangtze. At mark "B" rising elevation caused the next section of the river to turn eastward and two channels flowing into the Red River were severed, with the south flowing part of today's Yangtze "loop" being captured by the growing Yangtze. At mark "C" the western half of the Yangtze loop was captured and its flow reversed, severing the connection to the Yangpai which remained part of the Red River system. At mark "D" the lower Mekong captured its modern headwaters leaving a wind-gap in a valley that formerly connected the Red and upper Mekong basins through the Yangpai river. At mark "E" the Yangpai and Erhai Lake were captured by the Mekong. At mark "F" the upper Salween was captured from the Mekong to become the headwaters of the modern Salween, thus completing the modern configuration (Clarke, *et al.*, 2004).

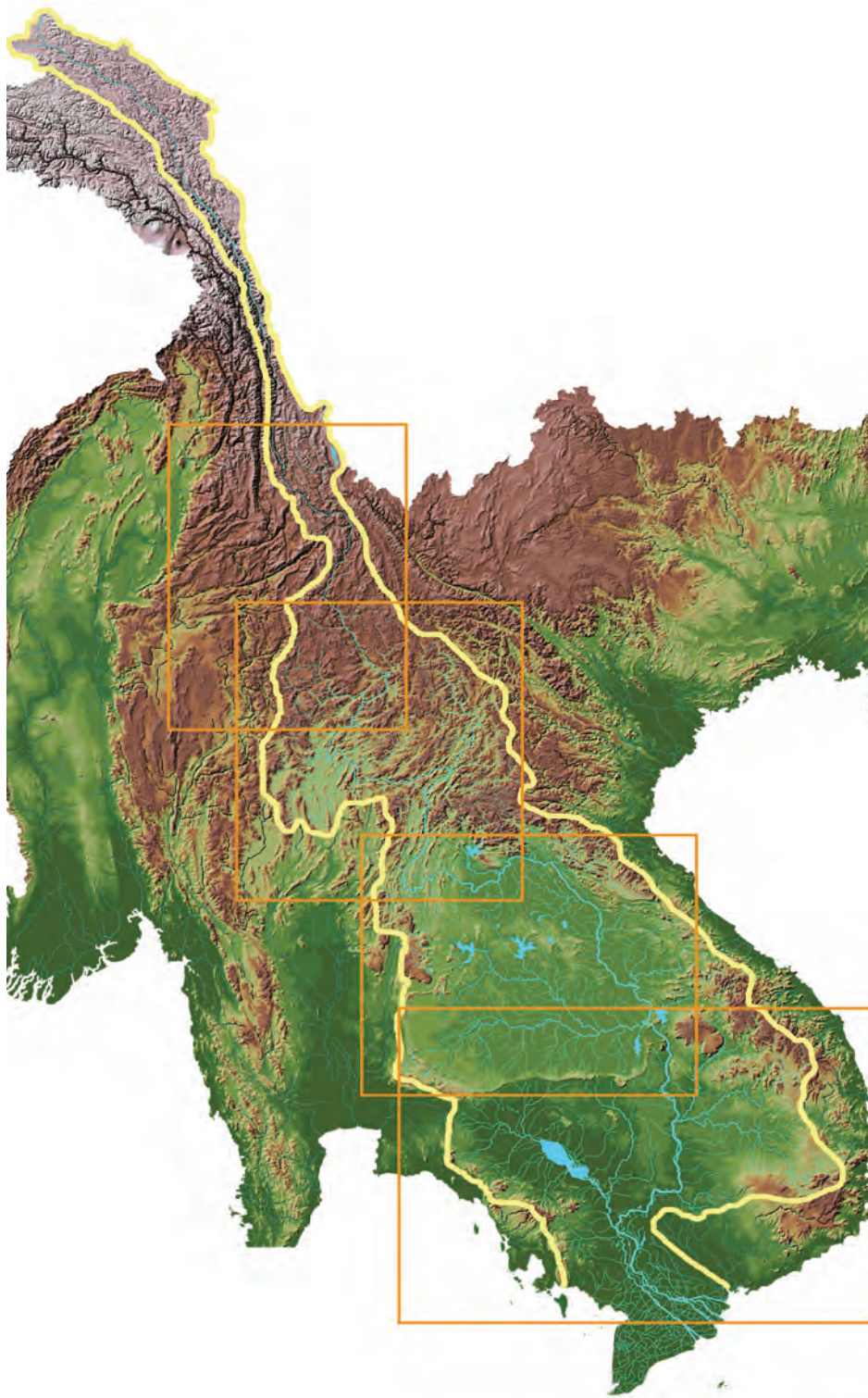


Figure 15. The Mekong Basin (outlined in yellow) topography and hydrography, with sections to be illustrated as enlarged figures in the subsequent discussion, beginning at the top: 1) upper rectangle of Myanmar and China parts of the basin; 2) eastern Myanmar, northern Thailand and Laos; 3) Khorat Plateau Basin; 4) southern Khorat Plateau with Cambodia and Viet Nam. Topographic map from Richey, *et al.* (2000).

Mekong and upper Salween also have a point of possible ancient confluence north of 28°N . However, this area has been so heavily affected by deformation and uplift in the region that the original course of the river can not be recognized (Clark, *et al.*, 2004).

These major changes would be the fewest that might have happened, but there are other complexities that could be investigated. For instance, studies on detrital zircon geochemistry indicate that the Qinling Orogenic Belt of the modern upper Yangtze may be the original source of early Khorat Basin sediments (Carter and Bristow, 2003). However, this occurred prior to modern drainage configurations, and certainly when the Khorat Basin was in a different location relative to South China.

With the history of headwater drainage configurations complete, the discussion will now shift to changes progressively downstream through the upper, middle and lower basin. All maps will display topographic information along with the modern river configurations (Fig. 15).

Potential locations for additional past or future drainage captures between the Mekong and Salween are found near the Wanding and Nanting faults, based on topographic maps (Fig. 16). Both the Mekong and Salween cross active strike-slip faults in the Golden Triangle region, resulting in stream offsets at those faults (Lacassin, *et al.*, 1998). In areas of deeply incised river

courses, offsets serve as markers of movement along faults.

Deeply incised canyons are considered ideal places for hydropower dams and reservoirs. However the possibility for earthquake swarms in these areas causing new motion along old faults where the Mekong and Salween have exchanged reaches before could serve to accidentally divert drainage catchments. The history of the Salween and Mekong near the Wanding and Nanting faults should be thoroughly explored before initiation of construction activities that might inadvertently cause large-scale changes. A study of the relation of earthquakes to reservoirs in Thailand found that, even though Thailand is in a mainly aseismic zone, Reservoir-Induced Seismicity (RIS) was responsible for several quakes with epicenters in Thailand since 1980, even along faults that seem presently inactive (Charusiri, *et al.*, 2007). The same study postulated seismic risk zones ranging from 1 (greatest risk) to 5 (least risk) plus 6 (no risk). The highest risk in Thailand was for north Thailand at levels 4 and 5, with much higher risk in Myanmar and Yunnan, ranging from a minimum of level 3 and up to level 1 at the Wanding fault and another area south of the Nanting fault apparently in the vicinity of the Lincang fault (Charusiri, *et al.*, 2007). At the present time, China has plans for eight dams on the main stem of the Mekong, with four of them already completed and the largest, the Xiaowan taking over ten years to fill.

The Middle Mekong

The Lao - Myanmar border

The Mekong emerges from China and flows along the border shared by Myanmar and Lao PDR (Fig. 17). Along this reach, evidence of fault movements can be seen in the hairpin loops found in the Nam Loi of Myanmar (Mengxing fault) and the main channel of the Mekong at Ban Xiengkong of Luang Namtha Province (Nam Ma fault). The Mengxing fault has about 24 km of active left-lateral offset and the Nam Ma fault has about 12 km of active left-lateral offset. However, both of these faults show evidence of more ancient activity during the early to middle Cenozoic when the movement along the faults was right-lateral slip. The Mengxing fault had right-lateral slip of approximately 12 km, but possibly as much

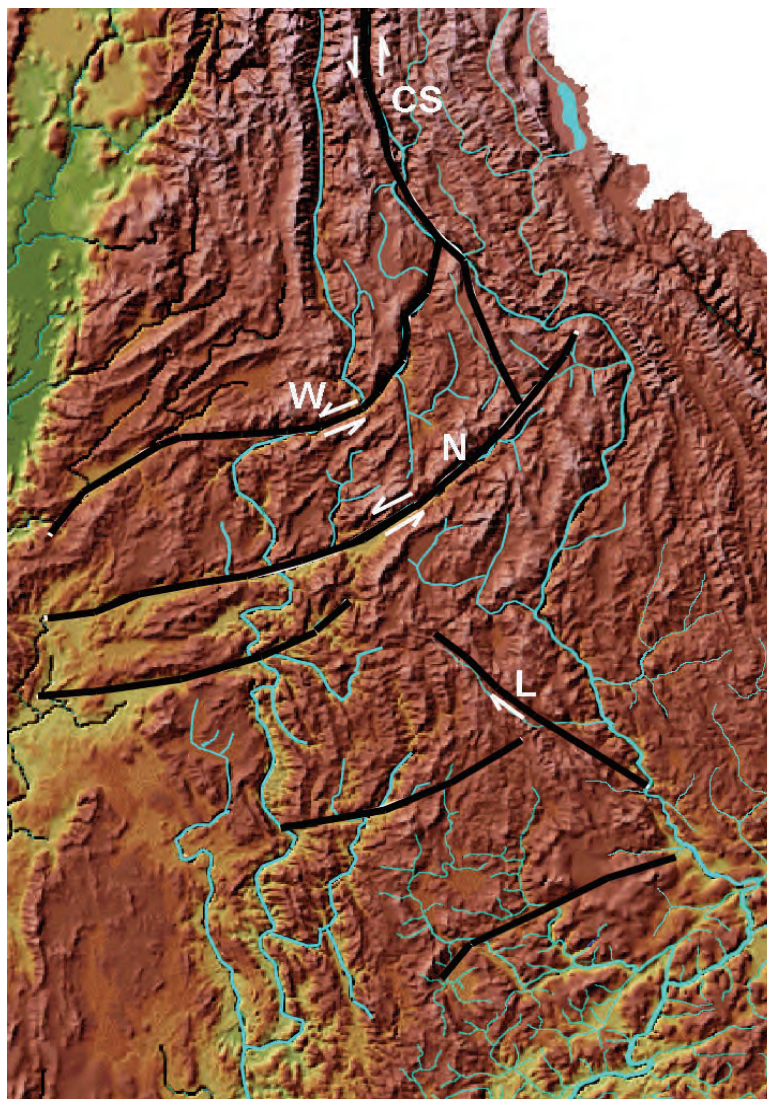


Figure 16. Position of the Wanding (W) and Nanting (N) faults, which extend from the Mekong basin near the Mekong main channel across the Salween Basin and into the Irrawaddy basin at the left. The left-lateral slip on both is related to rotation around the eastern Himalayan syntaxis northwest of the mapped area. The Chong Shan shear zone (CS) extends down the Lancang gorge along an old suture zone. The Chiangmai-Lincang-metamorphic zone begins near the eastern tip of the Nanting fault and is found along the western side of the Lancang (Mekong) River. The Lincang (L) fault crosses the metamorphic zone. Interpretation follows Morley (2007).

as 50 km, if a nearby valley turns out to be an abandoned river course. Along the Nam Ma fault the right-lateral slip was approximately 30 km, with simultaneous rotation that gives the Mekong its peculiar hairpin loop at Xiengkong (Lacassin, *et al.*, 1998).

North Thai - Lao border

As the Mekong enters the reach along the Thai - Lao border, tributaries enter from both sides with those of the

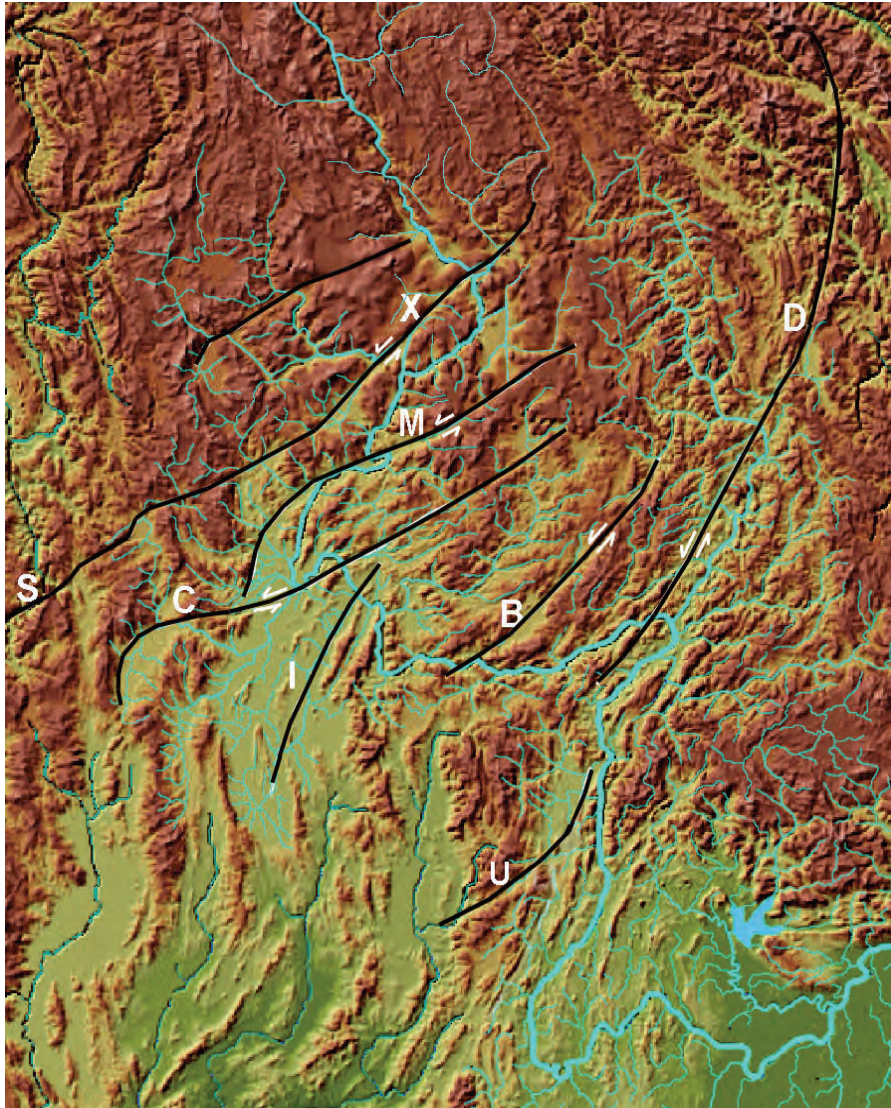


Figure 17. Major strike-slip faults of northern Thailand and Laos. The uppermost fault (non-labeled) is the southernmost fault of the previous figure. Proceeding southwards, the next fault is known as the Mengxian fault (X) at the eastern end and the Salween (S) fault at its western end. The next fault is the Nam Ma (M) fault which has caused a large hairpin loop in the Mekong along the Lao - Myanmar border. The Mae Chan (C) fault also crosses the Mekong River border of Thailand and Laos. The Mae Ing (I) fault is one of the many thrust faults in northern Thailand. The Nam Beng (B) fault crosses the Mekong but is mostly located in Laos. The Uttaradit (U) fault and the southern part of the Dien Bien Phu (D) fault follow an old suture zone with the northern end of the Dien Bien Phu fault terminating near the Red River. Fault motion arrows indicate motion from Pliocene to present, reversing the motion that occurred during the Oligocene and Miocene.

Thai side being larger. South of the Thai tributaries are a series of low mountains that separate the Mekong watershed from the Chao Phraya watershed. The mountains follow a north-south axis, and the valleys separating them are drained in the north by the Mekong and in the south by four large rivers that converge to form the Chao Phraya in central Thailand. These four major

tributaries, Mae Ping, Mae Wang, Mae Yom, Mae Nan (from west to east) form the Chao Phraya after flowing southward through nearly parallel valleys. Another river, Mae Pa Sak, also running parallel to these is found to the east and follows the Loei fold belt. The course of the Mekong in Laos has taken a path to the east of these parallel valleys, flowing southward towards the Mae Pa Sak before turning abruptly eastward to cross the Khorat Plateau.

The rivers of northern Thailand pass through several Tertiary-Quaternary pull-apart sedimentary basins, some of which have sediments of up to 3 km in depth. There has been considerable movement in this complex network of faults (Fenton, *et al.*, 2003; Uttamo, *et al.*, 2003) during the Quaternary. Similar basins are found in northern Laos, however they are less numerous and are less researched. Earth movements have resulted in the tilting of many of the Thai basins to sedimentary horizons at angles of 10° to 25° from horizontal (Gibling and Ratanasthien, 1980). This region has been active in relatively recent times, including a 6.1 magnitude quake along the Mae Chan fault on May 16, 2007 at 20.48°N and 100.82°E (near Houay Sai, Lao PDR) that was widely felt as far away as Bangkok. The upper Mekong probably flowed through one or both of the center two of these valleys (Mae Wang, Mae Yom), which could have

been a continuation of its present path along the Myanmar - Lao PDR border. Of these Brookfield (1998) suggested the Mae Yom, however, his map has the "Mae Yom" labeling the river called the Chao Phraya today, so he may have been referring to the Chao Phraya via the Mae Yom. Hutchinson (1989) also indicated that the Mekong once took a path from Chiang Rai southwards through a

continuous series of sedimentary basins along the courses of the modern Nam Kok and Nam Yom into the Chao Phraya (Hutchinson, *op.cit.*, figure 3.3).

The general surface movement trend during the Pliocene-Quaternary in northern Thailand and northern Laos has been left-lateral slip on many faults and normal movement on others. In some of the larger and better known faults the early Cenozoic right-lateral slip reversed after the Oligocene-Miocene to become the more recent left-lateral slip. This resulted from the collision of India with Eurasia during the early Tertiary which elevated to the west and pushed the entire area eastward, rotating it clockwise, as India collided with Eurasia. As the India pushed farther north into Eurasia, elevating Tibet and northern parts of China, the Red River fault of Viet Nam reversed its movement to right-lateral slip as northern Viet Nam was pushed eastward with respect to the Indochinese Peninsula. Just as the Red River fault slip reversed, many of the lateral movement faults in northern Thailand and Lao PDR have reversed and are now left-lateral.

Whether or not the Mekong or parts of it passed through any of the N-S directed valleys, other than the Yom, before taking its current path past Luang Prabang and Sayaboury has not been discussed in the literature. Also any possible connection of Lao rivers such as the Nam Tha and Nam Beng to drainages of central Thailand has not been researched, although the Nam Ing would afford more than a single possibility and has extensive Quaternary sediments along its course (Geological Map of Thailand, 1999). Indeed, the sediment budget for the Gulf of Thailand indicates that about 2½ times as much sediment was reaching the Gulf prior to about Middle Miocene of 11 Ma (Clift, 2006). At the time of sediment decline in the Chao Phraya, the increase should have been seen in the Mekong. However, the increase in sediment was not seen in the Mekong sediment basin of the South China sea until approximately 2 Ma, but part of the Mekong sediment may have gone into the Malay basin in the southern Gulf of Thailand without passing through the Chao Phraya (Métivier and Gaudemer, 1999). Possibilities for how this happened will be discussed later in this work.

The Mekong of northern Laos

In northern Lao PDR the Mekong leaves the Thai border, and immediately passes the mouth of the Nam Tha, which, like most rivers in northern Laos, has a generally NE-SW alignment. This differs from the rivers of northern Thailand which have a primarily N-S alignment, except for the Nam Kok and Nam Ing, which are tributaries of the Mekong. The latter two rivers have the NE-SW alignment typical of rivers on the Lao side of the Mekong. After the Nam Tha, the Mekong passes the Nam Beng on the left bank and then the Nam Ngeun, a smaller river on the right bank. Then the Mekong begins

to take a progressively northeastward path until reaching the next large tributary, the Nam Ou, which is the largest tributary to the Mekong in northern Laos. The southern part of the Nam Ou basin and the Mekong in Sayaboury and Luang Prabang provinces flows through Mesozoic sedimentary rocks of fine granularity indicating little topography at the time of their formation along the margin of the Indosinian plate. Current topography is due to uplift in the late Pliocene though the Pleistocene with Pliocene deposits in the Nam Beng valley, tilting at angles of up to 45° from horizontal (Workman, 1972, 1977).

The lower course of the Nam Ou follows a SW alignment parallel to the nearby Dien Bien Phu fault zone, and its upper course flows down a more SE path. The Dien Bien Phu fault zone follows a gently arching path with left-lateral slip along the southern part of the Nam Ou and then crosses the Mekong. The fault zone becomes more N-S as it passes Dien Bien Phu and farther north it takes a NW-SE alignment with right-lateral slip as it becomes more parallel to the Red River fault zone. In this region, faults aligned NW-SE typically have right-lateral slip, whereas NE-SW faults have left-lateral slip (Lacassin, *et al.*, 1997).

The point at which the Nam Ou enters the Mekong is centered approximately halfway along a 180° bend as the river changes from a NE path to a SW path when it reaches the Dien Bien Phu fault zone. This fault zone consists of a series of faults, some of which may also extend upstream along the Mekong from the mouth of the Nam Ou. The Dien Bien Phu fault zone has a general linear alignment with the Uttaradit fault system which extends from central Thailand northeast through Sayaboury Province of Lao PDR and continues up the Mekong towards Luang Prabang. These are not known to form a single large fault, but at the very least are a series of smaller faults forming a line well over 700km long. Large fault systems like this have serious implications for dam construction and impoundments. The combination of the Uttaradit fault zone and the Dien Bien Phu fault zone is possibly twice length of the Mae Chan fault which, as mentioned before, proved to be capable of delivering a 6.1 magnitude quake a few years ago. The advisability of impoundments here must be considered questionable.

As the Mekong takes a southward path between Sayaboury and Vientiane provinces, it enters the a shallow depression that separates the Loei - Luang Prabang fold belt and mountain range of Sayaboury, all of this part of the Paleozoic Indosinia craton. (Fig. 13).

Directly to south in Thailand, the Loei and Pa Sak rivers are linearly aligned with the valley of the Mekong in Lao PDR. The northward flowing Loei River is a tributary of the Mekong whereas the southward flowing Pasak River is a tributary of the Chao Phraya. The headwaters of the Loei and Pasak rivers presently come in

close conjunction and are separated by hills of relatively recent (Cainozoic) igneous origin (Fig. 3.3 in Hutchinson, 1989). It has been proposed that an early course of the Pre-Mekong drainage may have passed through the present Pasak River valley as recently as 50,000 years ago based on genetic evidence from snails (Attwood and Johnston, 2001). Whether the path was as direct as suggested or slightly more circuitous, it is clear from this evidence that a water passage of some kind existed. Uplift in the region currently separating the two watersheds may be related to the Quaternary uplift and tilting of the Khorat Basin to produce its modern appearance as a plateau, as well as the subsidence and subduction of the Chao Phraya valley under the margin of the Khorat Basin. The Chao Phraya of central Thailand crosses Tertiary-Quaternary sedimentary basins of 3.5 km to 7 km in depth.

The Khorat Plateau and southern Lao rivers

As the Mekong approaches the Khorat Plateau, it moves onto the center of the tectonic unit known as Indosinia (Hutchinson, 1989) instead of taking a path near the western margin. The northern part of this Precambrian cratonic block includes Simao in Yunnan and much of northern Laos. To the south, it extends from the continental shelf off the coast of Viet Nam westward across Cambodia through the uplifted area along the western margin of the Khorat Plateau including the Loei and Phetchabun fold belts. The western boundary is the suture joining it to the Sukhotai Island-arc system which includes the Cardamom Range along the western coast of Cambodia to the south (Fig. 13).

Simao and the Khorat Basin were at one time in close proximity and the Khorat Basin may have been situated well west of the modern location prior to the rotation and extrusion of Indosinia (Carter and Bristow, 2003).

The northeast boundary of the Mekong watershed as it passes the Khorat Plateau is located in the mountains of the Annam Cordillera which form the highlands of Laos and Viet Nam. The western margin of these mountains is drained by the Mekong and the southern end by the Song Dong Nai, which enters the South China Sea through a delta shared with the Mekong.

The geology of the southern part of Indosinia has been summarized several times (Fromaget, 1941; Workman, 1977; Fontaine and Workman, 1978), and the history of the Indochinese Peninsula has been included in the larger context of Southeast Asia and adjoining regions by Hutchinson (1989, 2005). However, a historical summary of river configurations has not been offered, most likely because of the mosaic nature of available geological information. Recent discoveries have added to the knowledge of the region, and all indications show that the history of the Indochinese Peninsula has been complex and it remains fascinating.

The Khorat Basin was originally a shallow continental sea as the Sukhotai Island-arc system began to compress along the Nan Suture. During the Upper Triassic it gradually became a freshwater continental ecosystem that ultimately became red beds. From the Upper Triassic through the Cretaceous the fluvial and lacustrine deposits accumulated to become more than 4,000 m depth. During the Upper Cretaceous and Lower Tertiary great salt deposits and sandstones built up in a largely evaporitic arid environment. The Khorat Basin contains three sub-basins that formed during the Upper Mesozoic, two of them (Sakhon Nakhon basin and Savannakhet basin) north of the Phu Phan anticline and the much larger Maha Sarakham basin on the southern side. Sometimes the southern basin is called the Khorat basin which can cause confusion between a single sub-basin and the entire group of basins - therefore the use of Maha Sarakham basin here (Fig. 18).

Mesozoic drainage patterns of the Khorat Basin were much different than those of today (Heggemann, 1994; Heggemann, *et al.*, 1994; Carter and Bristow, 2003). Non-marine sedimentation of the Nam Phong formation during the Upper Triassic indicates meandering streams coming from the northern and eastern margins of the basin (Heggemann, 1994). The river produced by these streams flowed down past eastward facing alluvial fans from the Phetchabun Range ultimately taking a path similar to but reversed from the modern upper Lam Chi. Where or how it would have reached the ocean to the west was not discussed (Heggemann, 1994). Directions here are modern directions but prior to the $37 \pm 7^\circ$ clockwise rotation since the Middle Cretaceous (Maranate and Vella, 1986) or $14^\circ \pm 7^\circ$ clockwise rotation relative to South China (Yang & Besse, 1993) the actual direction called "west" here would have been much more like southwest.

By the time of Early Cretaceous deposition of the Phu Kradung formation a river comprised of many streams crossed the region known as the Sakhon Nakhon basin in the northern half of today's Khorat Plateau. It flowed into a shallow marine environment near Phitsanulok. A second smaller and more southern river flowed from the southern basin to the west, reaching the sea midway between the locations of Bangkok and Phitsanulok (Heggemann, 1994). Similar palaeocurrent patterns existed during deposition of the Early Cretaceous Phra Wihan formation (Heggemann, 1994). Interestingly, a combined map of palaeocurrents (Heggemann *et al.*, 1994) illustrates both the Phra Wihan formation and the subsequent Sao Khua formation (Early Cretaceous) and adds a large palaeocurrent arrow facing directly south near the present mouth of the Mun River. From the Late Cretaceous to the Lower Tertiary a palaeocurrent arrow there is again facing westwards near the mouth of today's Mun River. By that time much of the northern half of the Khorat Plateau had

become very dry and was forming evaporite deposits (Heggemann, *et al.*, 1994). Deposit ages have been revised recently by Racey (2009).

This discussion of the Khorat Basin palaeocurrents during the Mesozoic indicates the long term flow across this gently sloped region. In the absence of Mesozoic data it is expected that palaeocurrent flows across Cambodia acted similarly. The slow meandering rivers produced between 4,000 and 5,000 meters of Mesozoic deposits across the Khorat Basin (Maranate and Vella, 1986; Bunopas and Khositant, 2008). At the same time, the basin was subsiding, although the mechanism or combination of mechanisms are not known with certainty. Also, even with some uplift in the Phetchabun area, the general trend in palaeocurrents indicated a slope downward to the west, in modern reference. Ultimately the water was flowing west separately from both the Sakhon Nakhon basin and from the Maha Sarakham basin. Water gaps produced by this flow pattern may still be present and may have allowed passage in either direction depending on the tilt of the basin. By Upper Cretaceous to Lower Tertiary times, the water flowed into evaporite basins which today retain large potash deposits (Warren, 2010). However, much of flow along the western margin of the basin was still to the west and not to the evaporite basins (Heggemann, *et al.*, 1994).

Although there were changes in drainage patterns in the Tertiary, the greatest amount of change Khorat Basin drainage patterns occurred during the Quaternary and is related to the rapid uplift of Tibet from a thousand meters to over five thousand meters in elevation. This changed not only elevation of the western margin of the Khorat Basin but the climate patterns, particularly rainfall. There was even a major astronomical event, a comet impact, that contributed to the changes.

The early stages of the collision of India and Eurasia caused mostly lateral movements such as the 1000km (1500 ± 800 km for Indochina in Yang and Besse, 1993) displacement along the Ailanshao-Red River fault zone.

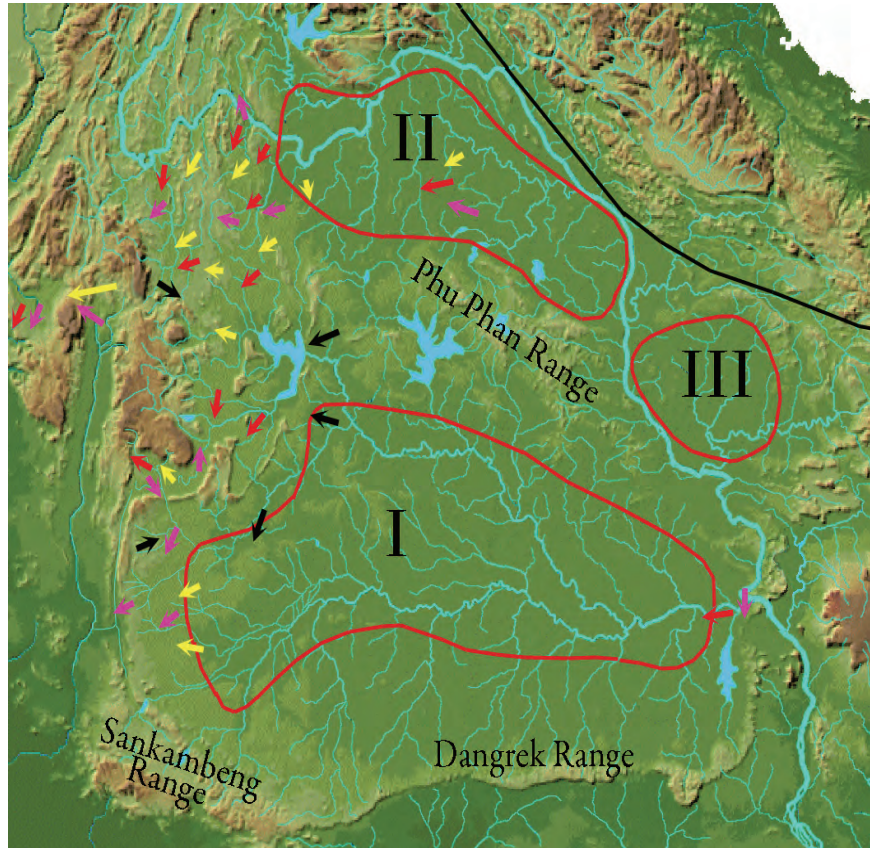


Figure 18. The Khorat Basin Plateau consists of three depositional basins, outlined in red, floored by Mesozoic formations. They are: I. Maha Sarakham Basin; II. Sakhon Nakhon Basin; and III. Savannakhet Basin. The northern basins (II, III) are separated from the southern (I) basin by the Phu Phan anticline. Part of the eastern margin follows the Thakkhek fault zone, an ancient thrust fault. Arrows indicate directions of Mesozoic palaeocurrents as illustrated in Heggemann (1994) and Heggemann, *et al.*, (1994). Black arrows represent fluvial deposition of the Upper Triassic - Lower Jurassic Nam Phong formation. Yellow arrows represent the Early Cretaceous Phu Kradung formation. Magenta arrows represent the Phra Wihan formation of the Early Cretaceous. Red arrows indicate deposition in several formations spanning the Lower Cretaceous to the Lower Tertiary. Widths of reservoirs and rivers enlarged to make them visible at this resolution.

During the Pliocene the Qinghai-Tibetan Plateau, the site of today's origins of the Yangtze, Mekong and Salween rivers, still had a gently undulating surface at an elevation of ~1000m. By the end of the Pliocene and beginning of the early Pleistocene the average elevation of the Qinghai-Tibetan Plateau was ~2000m with some mountains reaching ~3000m. By the middle Pleistocene the average elevation was ~3000m and climate on the plateau was becoming drier. By the late Pleistocene the average elevation was ~4000m and the climate had dried even more and many landlocked drainage basins had become salty. The uplift of the plateau continued through the Holocene reaching an altitude of 4000m to 5200m, averaging over 4500m with 300 -700m during the last 10,000 yrs (Zhang *et al.*, 2000; Bingyuan and Baofu, 1983).

The change from lateral displacement to vertical uplift has caused elevation changes in Southeast Asia with the most rapid changes in elevation across Thailand occurring in the early Pleistocene and diminishing by the late Pleistocene (Bunopas and Khositantont, 2008). Western Thailand experienced rifting in the Pliocene based on the age of basalts (Barr and McDonald, 1981). During the Pliocene, movement along the Ailanshao-Red River fault zone reversed as the continuing collision of India with Eurasia caused extrusion to the north. Many of the lateral faults in the Mekong basin reversed their movements at that time, and in northern Thailand thrust faults formed the margins of pull-apart basins. This is a generalization and simplification, but most of northern Thailand is outside of the Mekong basin.

There may have also been western displacement along faults within Laos. Parallel and south of the Red River Fault is the Song Ma Suture, which follows the Song Ma river in Houaphan Province. Farther southwards, another parallel fault is the Song Ca Fault which follows the Song Ca valley up to Xiengkhuang Province. The next parallel fault is a pre-Triassic thrust fault that extends along the left bank of the Mekong from the mouth of the Nam Kading to Thakhek, from there trending southeastwards towards Hue and Da Nang. (Fromaget, 1941; Rangin, *et al.*, 1995; Lepriver, *et al.*, 2008). This fault may extend beyond the Nam Kading to the northwest, perhaps as far as the Dien Bien Phu Fault left-lateral strike-slip fault (Rangin, *et al.*, 1995).

At the end of the Pliocene and beginning of the Pleistocene, the Khorat Plateau was uplifted along its western margin. The flow of westward facing rivers would have slowed across the basins at first although any water gaps along the edge would have continued to flow westward particularly through any highly erodible sediments on the downstream side of the gaps which can be seen today as hogbacks of the Phra Wihan Formation (Parry, 1996). For the water to reverse its flow the uplift has to be faster than the river can erode. This had occurred by the middle of the Pleistocene (Bunopas, *et al.*, 2003) and was related to the Inthanon Epeirogenesis (Bunopas, *et al.*, 2005).

Parts of the Khorat Plateau extend into Laos mostly under Cretaceous basins. The flat plain near Vientiane sits at the top of the Sakhon Nakhon basin, and a large plain under and to the east of Savannakhet is found above the Savannakhet basin.

Although the Khorat Plateau is mostly flat with wide, broad valleys today, this was not always the case. Along the current path of the Menam Mun, a low gradient river (1:10,000) in the Maha Sarakham basin, flows across a wide plain over an ancestral valley that has been filled in with Quaternary sediments to a depth of 155m, or 35m below the current sea level (Loeffler, *et al.*, 1984). These

Quaternary sediments cover the Mahasarakham Formation of shales and sandstones and salt. Below this are the Khok Kruat and Phu Phan formations which are seen as cuestas around the rim of the plateau. Further, a transect from Tha Tum, on the right bank of the Mun, to Kasat Wisai on the left bank but on a small stream tributary to the Mun some distance away (~35km), crossed two valleys separated by Mahasarakham Formation with the lesser of the two valleys near Kasat Wisai reaching a depth of ~120m. Another transect from Tha Tum to Suwannaphum (downstream from Kasat Wisai) had only a single deep valley reaching of 155m depth. Dating with ¹⁴C in an organic sand layer 31,000 to 40,000BP at 30-40m depth and 20,200 to 38,000 at the top of the organic sand layer. Other unpublished drilling reports displaying the same types of incision into the bedrock have also been cited (Löffler, *et al.*, 1984). Another study of a relatively minor and now intermittent stream in Khon Kaen Province found an incised valley cut 140m below the present surface down to a depth of 18m above sea level (Dheeradilok, *et al.*, 1983). Therefore, this is not a local phenomenon. With respect to the sites studied along the Mun River, bedrock sandstone rapids at near the mouth of the Mun (Kaeng Tana, 15° 18'N, 105° 28'E) as well as even greater rapids at Khone Falls in the Mekong of southern Laos would preclude the incision of these valleys today.

An astronomical event also happened on the Khorat Plateau region during the Pleistocene when a comet impact had a catastrophic effect on the landscape and biota (Bunopas, *et al.*, 2003, 2005, 2007; Bunopas and Kositanont, 2008; Haines, *et al.*, 2004; Fiske, *et al.*, 1996; Howard, *et al.*, 2000; Kositanont, *et al.*, 2008). The comet or comet fragments, dated to 0.77 ± 0.02 Ma, (~0.8 Ma), came from a northwesterly direction and had three general impact areas, Kazakstan, the Indochinese Peninsula and finally Mount Darwin in Tasmania. No impact crater has been found in Indochina, however the extensive spread of tektites from Hainan, Viet Nam, Laos, Cambodia and Thailand indicates that an impact occurred (Bunopas, *et al.*, 2007). The tektites found are of two origins, one from quartz rich sand or sandstone typical of the Khorat Plateau and the other from a silica depleted granitic source unlike the Khorat Plateau, indicating the possibility of multiple impacts (Howard, *et al.*, 2000).

Catastoloess (unmelted ejecta - muddy sand) is much more widespread and sometimes contains microtektites and quartz spherules. The catastoloess spread over a large part of Asia from the Gobi Desert to places farther east in northern China (Bunopas, *et al.*, 2007).

The Khorat Plateau impact was thought to have been in eastern Ubon Ratchathani Province near the border with Lao PDR near Buntharik, ~80km SE of the city of Ubon Ratchathani. However no impact crater has been discovered in southeastern Thailand or Laos (Schnetzler

and McHone, 1996). The possible impact site at 15°33'N, 105°30'E was discovered by the senior author while examining Landsat photographs of locations of potential or likely river captures (Fig. 19). The strike appears to have been in Ubon Ratchathani Province of Thailand, along the southern flank of the Phu Phan anticline. The shallow crater's ~20 km long major elliptic axis extends in a general NW – SE direction.

How exactly the event transpired is not yet known. Whether it was a poorly or partially consolidated ice or dust-ball or some mixture of both, land impact or air blast or both, is not yet understood. However, a comet is much less dense than a meteorite and the force of the explosion is directed upward, rather than downward. The impact leaves either a shallow crater or even a mound if it is primarily a dustball (O'Keefe and Ahrens, 1982). There is little in the way of a crater rim but there may have been a huge amount of hot ejecta traveling at supersonic speeds. We have not seen any publications indicating the presence of ejecta across adjacent and to the north in Thailand or across the river in Lao PDR.

The event caused huge forest fires, uprooted and shattered tree trunks of up to 2m in diameter, and felled trees from gravel terraces along the Mun River with their roots facing eastward in the direction of Ubon Ratchathani (Bunopas and Kositanont, 2008). This was rapidly followed by high magnitude floods possibly made worse by catastrophic deforestation. Catastrophic flows containing tektites covered burnt trees and other organic matter. Besides vegetation, large killing fields of mammals, fishes and mollusks have been found. In some instances, mammals thought to have gone extinct in the Miocene or Pliocene were encountered in the aftermath debris (Bunopas, *et al.*, 2007). Interestingly, this comet impact was nearly contemporaneous with the planet's most recent long term geomagnetic reversal, the Brunhes-Matuyama reversal.

Much of southern Laos shares the history of northeast Thailand with sedimentary components equivalent to the Khorat Group (Workman, 1997). For the most part these sedimentary formations are found on the western side of the highlands. However, some Jurassic formations as far east as central Viet Nam are continental red beds that extend westward to the Khorat Plateau. In fact, in one instance this formation extends to the recent sediments of the coast between Da Nang and Tam Ky (see Fig. 3 in Rangin, *et al.*, 1995). However the Nakai Plateau (Nam Theun basin) of central Lao PDR has sedimentary deposits from the Lower Jurassic that appear to be marine (Ban, *et al.*, 2002). Formations similar to the Khorat Group are found under the Bolovens Plateau and extend southward towards the Cambodian border, which in Laos is not elevated like the Dangrek Range that separates Thailand and Cambodia. This southern region of Lao PDR may be



Figure 19. Site of possible impact of comet fragment on the Khorat Plateau of Thailand. The Mekong River in the center of the photo forms the border of Thailand and Laos. The river at the lower right is the Xe Done of Laos and at the lower left is the Mun River of Thailand. The Landsat 7 photo rendered in Geocover 1990 pseudocolor converts band 7 (mid-infrared) to red, band 4 (near-infrared) as green and band 3 (visible green) as blue. The photo was produced by NASA World Wind version 1.4, an open source GIS system (Bell, *et al.*, 2007) which does not provide dates for original photos. However the real color image appeared to have been taken during the dry season.

tilted in the more ancient direction than the present Khorat Plateau. The Dangrek Range along the southern margin where the Khorat Plateau margin appears at first glance to be an overthrust over the Cambodian plain during Plio-Pleistocene movement. However that is not certain. Any significance of the timing of igneous activity needs study.

Igneous activity on the Khorat Plateau was a small but significant part of the relatively recent and widespread volcanic activity that has taken place across the southern part of the Indochinese Peninsula (Fig. 20). On the Khorat Plateau there may have some localization based on age and chemical composition. Two general groups of basalts were found across the southern part of the Khorat Plateau (Zhou and Mukasa, 1997) Group I basalts have Indian Ocean middle ocean ridge characteristics and are derived from the asthenosphere. They are likely related to the opening of the Gulf of Thailand. They were found at Nakon Ratchasima (NR) in Nakon Ratchasima Province and Phu Ngoan (PNG) in Sisaket Province. None of the Group I basalts from the Khorat Plateau have been dated. Group II basalts from the Khorat Plateau are lavas originating from an asthenospheric source but contain

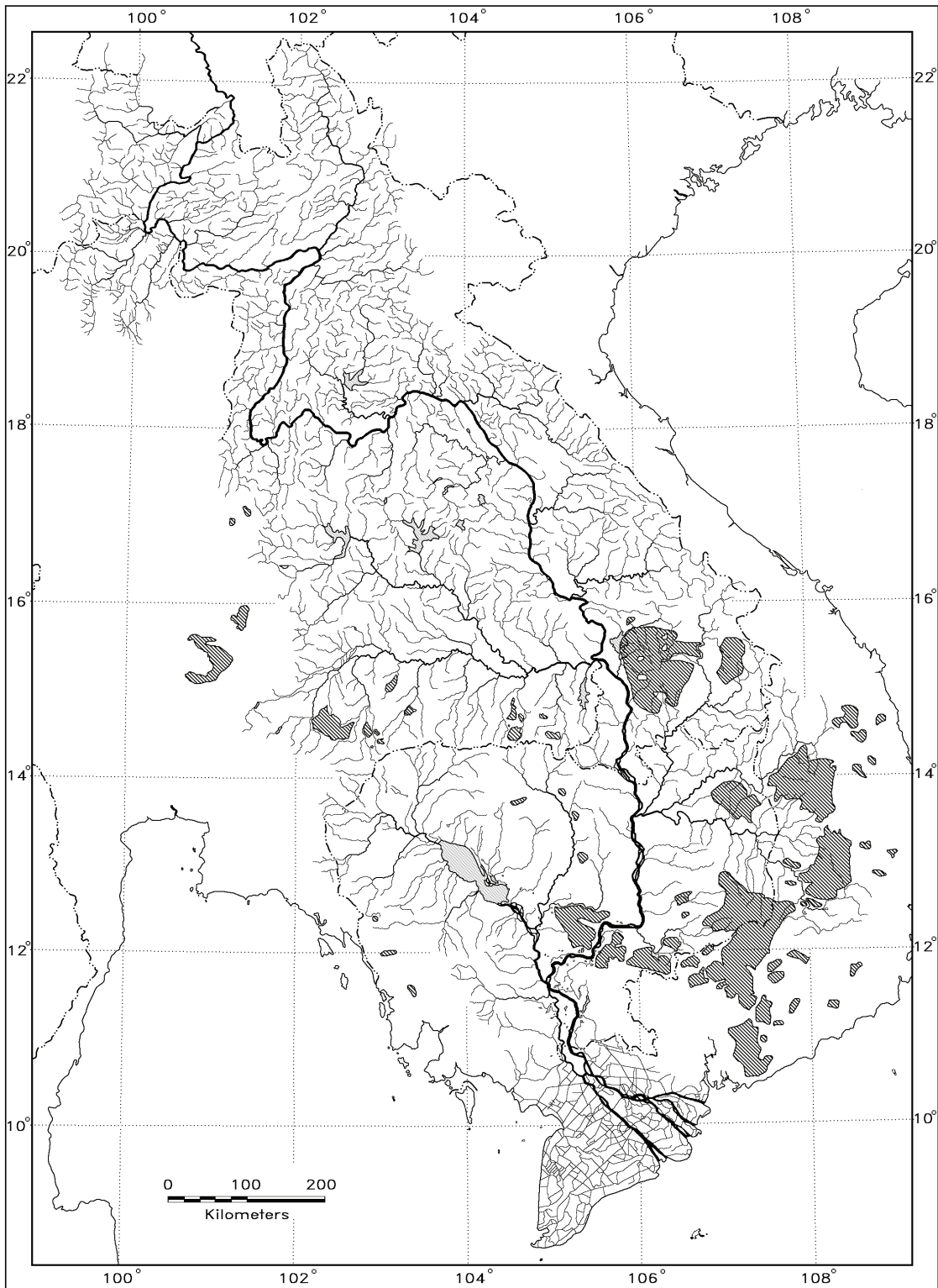


Figure 20. Pliocene-Pleistocene basalt outcrops in the lower Mekong basin. Miocene outcrops are found west of the Mekong basin.

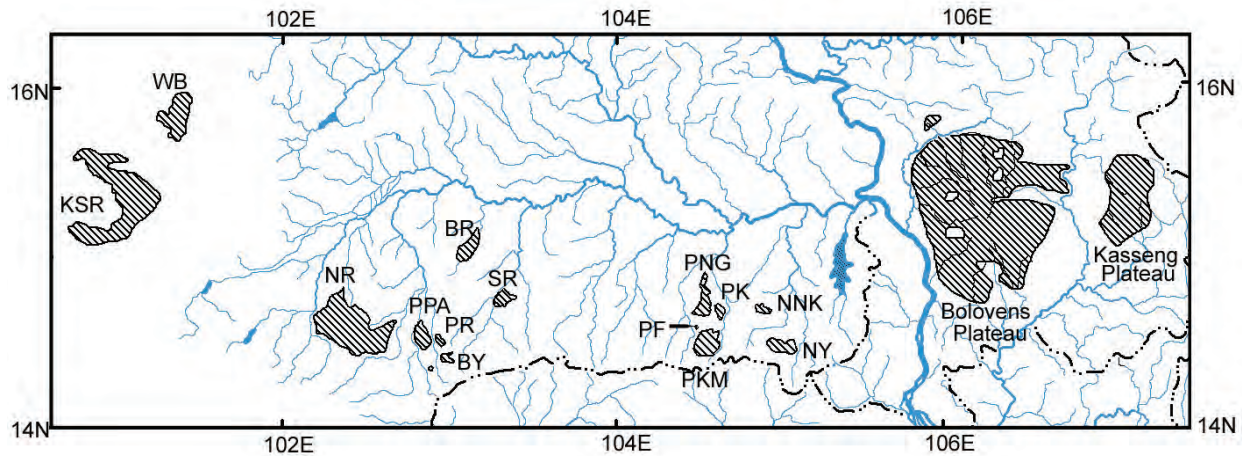


Figure 21. Cenozoic basalt outcrops from the Khorat Plateau and nearby areas. Locality abbreviations in text below.

contamination from the deep lithosphere as might be produced during accretion or subduction (Mukasa, *et al.*, 1966). These were found at Khao Kradong (BR), Phu Phra Angkhan (PPA), Ban Yai Yam (BY) and Khao Pha Nom Rong (PR), all in Buriram Province, and Surin (SR) in Surin Province.

Dating of basalt deposits on the Khorat Plateau has indicated two general periods of activity – an older group of greater than 3Ma and a younger group of less than 1Ma. The older group includes a nepheline mugearite from a locality near Pu Fai (PF) in Sisaket Province were found to be from 3.28 ± 0.48 Ma (Barr and Macdonald, 1981 – K-Ar). It has not been classified by group. A nepheline hawaiite from Ubon Province SE of Kantharalak near Nam Yuen (NY), that also has not been classified with respect to the two groups, turned out to be 3.28 ± 0.03 Ma (Chualaowanich, *et al.*, 2008 – $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$). The age of the Ubon sample was obtained long after the paper by Barr and Macdonald (1981) and seems to be a near-perfect match in age. A nepheline hawaiite that seems most similar to the Sisaket sample came from Kanchanaburi Province near Bo Phloi ($14^\circ 17'N$, $99^\circ 32'E$) which was dated at 3.14 ± 0.17 Ma (Barr and Macdonald, 1981 – K-Ar). No age dating on any Khorat Plateau Group I basalts is available.

As with the Group I basalt deposits, relatively few of the Thai Group II basalt from the Khorat Plateau have been dated. There is a date available for one Group II basalt from Khao Kradong near Buriram (BR) of 0.92 ± 0.3 Ma (Barr and Macdonald, 1981 – K-Ar). A more recent study using a new procedure yielded 0.43 ± 0.02 Ma using $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ (Chualaowanich, *et al.*, 2008). It has also been noted that this basalt sits on top of the tektite deposits of 0.77Ma (Bunopas and Khositantont, 2008). This indicates that the older date could be problematic although the range of dates by Barr and Macdonald would allow a post-tektite origin. There is also the possibility that

these lava fields had more than one period of activity. Among the Khorat Plateau basalts there are two general groups by age and two groups based on chemical composition, but the Group I basalts have not been aged and the 3+ Ma aged basalts have not had isotope studies performed on them.

Associated with, but not part of, the Khorat Plateau is a large basalt outcrop (hawaiite) just west of the Pasak River at Kok Samrong (KSR). This extensive area has had several lava flows over an extended period of time. The age of 11.29 ± 0.64 Ma greatly pre-dates anything from the plateau itself (Barr and Macdonald, 1981– K-Ar). Older lavas are also associated with this area of 18.1 ± 0.7 Ma and 24.1 ± 1.0 Ma (Intasopa, 1993). It may represent an earlier phase of movements that later elevated the western margin of the Khorat Plateau and tilted the plateau towards the east. The movements may also be related to the opening of the Gulf of Thailand. Directly north of this is another lava flow at Wichianburi (WB) that has several dates associated with it. The oldest date is 11.03 ± 0.03 Ma by Intasopa (1993) and younger dates of 9.08 ± 0.29 Ma and 8.82 ± 0.09 Ma (Sutthirat, *et al.*, 1994, 2005).

From these Khorat Plateau data it appears that the earliest movement produced lava flows along eastern end of the Dangrek Range and later flows occurred to the west. However these age data are extremely limited and the study of isotope signatures is incomplete, so that the origin of the lavas is not known. Much more needs to be done to get a clearer picture. If the large Nakon Ratchasima outcrop is younger than those in Sisaket Province (as well as the one in Ubon Province), then the uplift may have occurred from east to west, but this is speculation at present. Certainly the Pliocene inception of movement along the Khorat Plateau southern margin predated the final eastward tilting of the plateau.

In Laos, directly east of the mouth of the Mun River is the Bolovens Plateau, which reaches a height of over

1.2km and a maximum elevation of over 1.7km. The plateau has dimensions of 100 km in least diameter by 125 km in greatest diameter and is characterized by extensive basalt flows down several valleys. Directly to the east of the Bolovens Plateau is the Kasseng Plateau, another Cenozoic basalt formation that has similar elevation but is considerably smaller in area. Basalt in the Bolovens Plateau has been dated at 1.36 ± 0.09 Ma (Carbonnel, *et al.*, 1972 - fission track). There may even be Holocene basalt according to an engineering firm studying bauxite potential. The Kasseng Plateau is thought to have a similar origin to the Bolovens Plateau (Hoffet, 1933).

Stream captures have happened around the Khorat Plateau, some recent and with minor significance and other older and more significant captures. Besides the capture of the Upper Yom and possible capture of the upper Ing in northern Thailand discussed previously, stream captures associated with the Khorat Plateau have been known for some time in the areas of Chiang Khan (Fromaget, 1941) and Muang Vapi (Hoffet, 1933). The suggestion of the Chiang Khan stream capture by Fromaget followed Hoffet's observation that the ancient Mekong possibly flowed into the Menam (Chao Phraya) by way of the Pasak as illustrated in Hoffet (1933, Fig. 5).

Along the western and southwestern margin of the Khorat Plateau there are 15 wind or water gaps through the Phra Wihan formation from the northernmost, and most spectacular at Pa Mong gorge, to the last one southwest of Surin (Parry, 1996). Any river entering or leaving the Khorat Plateau through the western or southwestern margins would have passed through one of these. There is also the possibility that rivers may have flowed both directions in some of these gaps as relative elevations changed. Parry (1996) indicated the presence of at least six stream captures west of the extended Phu Phan range, a remnant of the Phra Wihan formation north of Nam Phong, among rivers which flow into the Mekong to the north and through the Phu Phan water gaps into the Khorat Plateau Basin to the east. It has been suggested that the Mekong may have flowed SE across the Khorat Plateau from a point upstream from Vientiane to near Pakse (Workman, 1997). To do this, the river would most likely flow through the Nam Phong water gap and take the course of the modern Lam Chi. Any water or wind gap to farther north would direct the flow into the northern Sakhon Nakhon basin north of the Phu Phan Range (Fig. 18). The Loei River enters the Mekong just upstream from Chiang Khan and the much of it takes meandering course with numerous oxbows across plains of Quaternary alluvium and may have formed an ancient connection with the Lam Chi of the Khorat Plateau Basin. It is also possible the "point upstream from Vientiane" mentioned by Workman (1997) might be found much closer to the Pa Mong gorge and would consist of a river flowing along the

western face of the Phu Phan range. However, exact alignments of past connections have not been previously discussed. They are important enough to the history of the river and its fauna that they deserve attention.

To explore the possibilities, Landsat maps available through the NASA World Wind (1.4) were used with the Geocom 1990 pseudocolor conversion described in Figure 22. A series of maps were stitched together to make a single map that covers the entire affected region. Google Earth was used to find potential low points in elevation between basins that are separate today. The latitude and longitude coordinates were then used to get precise elevations from NASA World Wind.

Between the Nam Loei and the Nam Phong watersheds two areas that were similar in elevation and may have linked them, although one is more likely to have been involved than the other. The northern connection passes through the localities indicated by the numbers 11, 12, 13 and 14, and the southern connection passes through the numbers 15 through 24 on Figure 22. The southern route appears to be the most likely connection between the basins. Prior to the opening of the present Mekong downstream between Chiang Khan, the river might have flowed across the relatively flat center of the Loei highlands before debouching into the uniformly flat area to the east. East of Chiang Khan, the river passes through two N-S trending mountain ranges before reaching the margin of Phu Phan Range of Thailand. Note here that the Phu Phan anticline, as it diagonally crosses the middle of the Khorat Plateau Basin, is not the same structure as the upturned margin of the Khorat Plateau Basin, although they do share geological components. However, both share the name "Phu Phan" on topographic maps by appearing to be a continuous stretch of high terrain that cuts across the basin. South of the Nam Phong, other names are used for the highlands formed by the margin of the Phra Wihan formation that encloses the three basins within the Khorat Basin Plateau (*e.g.*, the Dangrek Range).

The Nam Loei is found in one of a series of N-S oriented valleys in the Loei fold belt. On the opposite bank of the Mekong that valley is occupied by the Nam which flows down a valley that is somewhat narrower but smoothly descending with elevation between 300m and 400m. Today the Mekong upstream from Chiang Khan flows through a reach found in this valley between $18^{\circ}30'N$ and $18^{\circ}40'N$ before turning west and following a parallel valley to the south. This valley is readily visible in Figure 22. Prior to the development of the modern Mekong, this watershed could possibly have flowed through today's Nam Loei valley to the south.

The Nam Loei (Fig. 22, numbers 1 - 9) extends from the Mekong to Phu Ho which it skirts and then begins to climb rapidly in elevation as it travels to the south and later turns to the northwest. Elevations for the main branch

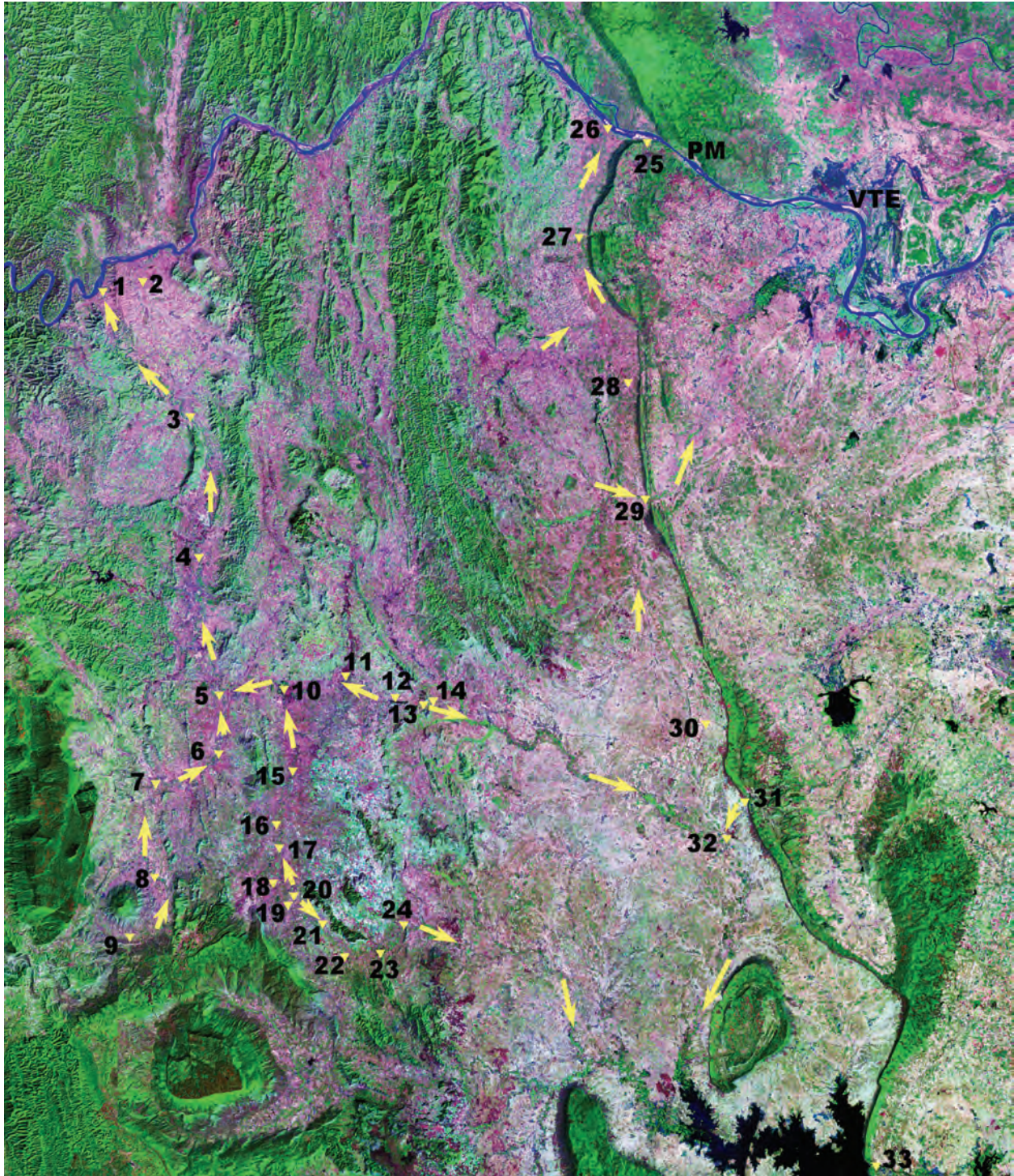


Figure 22. Three possible paths previously taken by the Mekong east of, and across the ridge of the Phra Wihan formation. Arrows indicate modern drainage patterns. Modern elevations are provided for each of the numbered triangles. Localities with latitude and longitude coordinates are provided in Appendix 1, page 129. Elevations are; 1 - 216m, 2 - 219m, 3 - 236m, 4 - 243m, 5 - 248m, 6 - 256m, 7 - 262m, 8 - 271m, 9 - 282m, 10 - 274m, 11- 285m, 12 - 332m, 13 - 324m, 14 - 291m, 15 - 281m, 16 - 296m, 17 - 306m, 18 - 317m, 19 - 327m, 20 - 317m, 21 - 295m, 22 - 285m, 23 - 277m, 24 - 253m, 25 - 401m, 26 - 174m, 27 - 188m, 28 - 228m, 29 - 195m, 30 - 254m, 31 - 244m, 32 - 212m, 33 - 181m. All elevations are listed as given by NASA World Wind software, which consistently differs from Google Earth. Elevation of Nam Phong reservoir is 188m. PM is Pa Mong gorge and VTE is Vientiane city.

of the Nam Loei are somewhat lower than for the Nam Puan of the eastern margin of the Loei highlands. The Nam Puan flows north through an adjacent valley to the east of the Nam Loei which also flows north. As the Nam Loei flowed north to the Mekong, erosion of the Nam Puan has become a gentle gradient north and finally west to its mouth into the Nam Loei. The gradient is so slight that one reach is illustrated on older topographic maps as mostly marsh with a group of disconnected flows through it. Nowadays the actual river is easily visible by satellite photos. The two potential places of interaction with the Nam Phong come from branches of the Nam Puan.

The northern location is also least likely place for large amounts of water (Fig. 22, numbers 11 - 14). The area has a large, straight, E-W aligned ridge that reaches well over 500m in elevation. The northern side of the ridge drains into the Nam Puan through Huai Nam Suai and the southern side of it is mostly part of Huai Phaniang of the Nam Phong basin. This margin of the Loei highland is fairly steep and a large river cascading down such a slope would have been able to erode a substantial valley that does not seem evident today, from satellite photos or topographic maps. The lowest elevation is at least ten meters higher than for the southern location which also seems more likely. (See Appendix 1 for precise locations.)

The southern route (Fig. 22, numbers 15 - 24) passes through a wide valley in which the lowest point is found along the northern margin. The height of drainage divide today is greater from the southern and middle parts of the valley than at the northern part (note the differences between locations 19 and 20). Location 20 of the possible southern route has an elevation 15 meters below the minimum elevation of the Huai Nam Suai - Huai Phaniang drainage divide of the potential northern route. However, either would have spilled water into the Nam Phong and ultimately into today's Lam Chi.

No large river connections between an early Mekong of the modern Nam Loei valley and the rivers of central Thailand are obvious in anything other than catastrophic circumstances that produce truly enormous floods. However, west of the Nam Loei there are a series of valleys with small rivers that may have had headwater captures. Some of these could have had faunal exchanges of aquatic organisms between the Mekong and the rivers of central Thailand in the past.

Other than the connection through the Nam Loei, there is an unlikely possible route for the Mekong to pass through the Lam Chi. Prior to the opening of the Pa Mong water gap, the area to the west of the Phra Wihan formation (known also as the Phu Phan Range) could have allowed a water passage southwards. The area west of the ridge forms gently inclined plains with from the present Mekong (Fig. 22, locality 26) southward to the wind and water gaps that would have allowed water to pass into the

Lam Chi. The uplifted Phra Wihan formation extends northward through Laos from the Pa Mong gorge to the most northern water gap through the ridge. That gap allows passage of the modern Nam Lik which joins the Nam Ngum near the outlet of Nam Ngum reservoir. The plain west of the Phra Wihan formation is much narrower in Laos, and that may indicate that the area south of today's Mekong in Thailand may have been subjected to greater erosion at sometime in the past.

The height of the Phu Phan Range at Pa Mong Gorge is 401m just south of the gorge (Fig. 22, locality 25) and the height increases to greater than 500m in places. The plain at the mouth of the Nam Som on the right bank of the Mekong (Fig. 22, locality 26) is 174m. The watershed divide between the Nam Som and the Nam Mong to the south is 228m at least height (Fig. 22, locality 28). The eastward flowing Nam Mong crosses the first water gap south of the Mekong at a height of 195m (locality 29) and enters the Mekong downstream from Vientiane. The next drainage divide to the south separates the Nam Mong from the Nam Phong (tributary to the Lam Chi) at an elevation of at least 254m (locality 30). Although it is possible that a river flowing southward along the western side of the Phu Phan Range could have reached the Lam Chi, the elevation of the water gap for the Nam Mong makes the possibility seem unlikely for anything but a catastrophic flood.

The Mekong may possibly have passed through the Lam Chi, although that particular version of the Mekong may have been more of a regional river from limited parts of central and northern Laos rather than the great river it is today. Determining the exact changes in its course will still require considerable research.

The northern basin of the Khorat Plateau may have been independent of the Lam Chi and upper Mekong prior to the opening of the Pa Mong gorge. As the Mekong began to flow through either the Pa Mong gorge or the Nam Mong, in the first water gap south of Pa Mong, the increased flow and flooding would have altered the drainage patterns on the Sakhon Nakhon basin. Parry (1996) referred to the Sakhon Nakhon basin today as having poorly integrated drainage networks, especially along the margin of the Mekong where they are short and apparently recently developed. Streams of all sizes tend to meander across the Sakhon Nakhon basin, and numerous abandoned channels and oxbows seem to bear little relationship to active modern rivers. In some instances modern alignments are suggestive of past relationships between rivers that do not connect today. One example is the Nam Ngum which has a course linearly aligned with the Songkhram of the Sakhon Nakhon basin of Thailand. (Fig. 23). Today both of these rivers meander across a gently sloping landscape, and in the past this may have been a single river flowing southeastward. Also the Nam

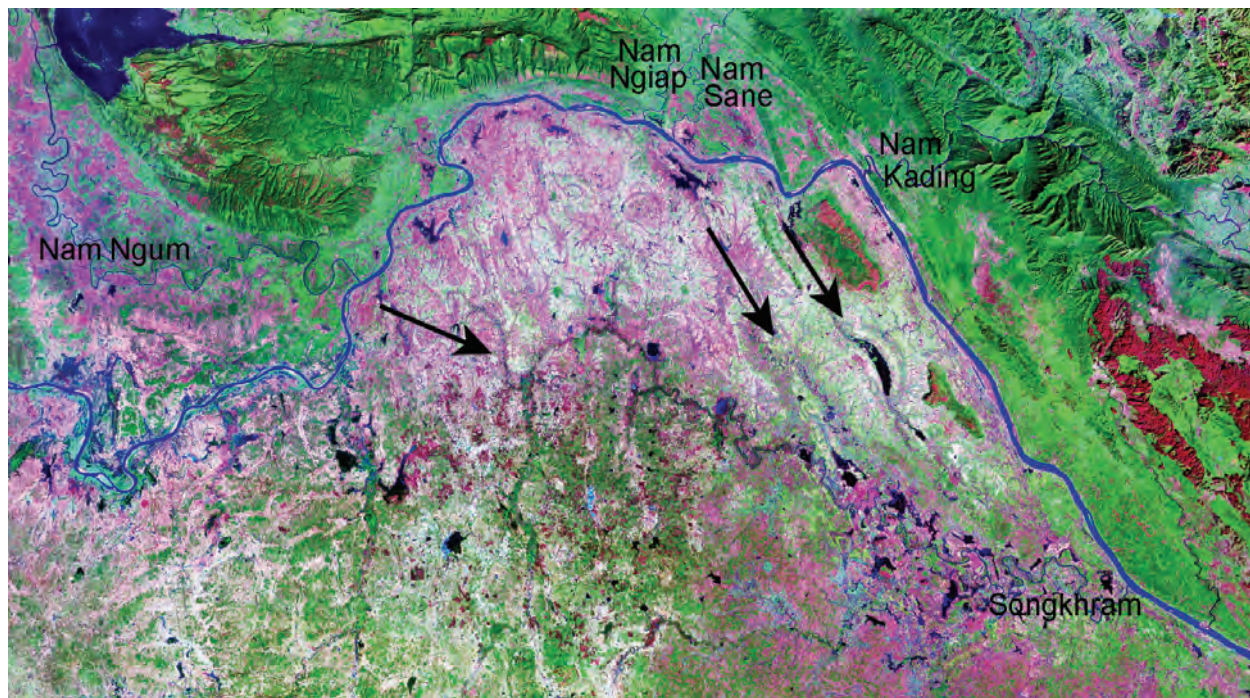


Figure 23. Northern Khorat Plateau with drainage basin relationships prior to the development of the modern Mekong. The arrows indicate likely past drainage connections. The Nam Ngum is aligned with the Songkhram and may have once been connected to it. The Nam Ngiap and Nam Sane probably joined near the present Mekong and flowed SSE towards the Songkhram. The Nam Kading may have flowed down the path of the modern Mekong or it may have followed a path to the west which still has a remnant oxbow and joins the Songkhram downstream. (From NASA World Wind 1.4)

Ngiap and the Nam Sane enter the Mekong across from shallow valleys that cross the upper Sakhon Nakhon basin. Finally, the Nam Kading took a parallel path to the southeast, possibly in the along the course of the present Mekong, or possibly to the west of it.

Another interesting aspect of the suggestion by Workman (1997) that the Lam Chi might have carried much of the Mekong flow diagonally across the Khorat Plateau Basin is that it may have exited the plateau near Pakse. Based on modern topography, this location was possibly at the point indicated by the arrow on Figure 24. This local low point in elevation is found on the Thai-Lao border directly east of the northern end of Lam Dam Noi Reservoir, at an elevation of 167m. The border crossing at Chong Mek several kilometers to the south is about 13m higher at the drainage divide. After crossing the divide, the elevation falls rapidly to a little over 100m. The present point where the Nam Mun joins the Mekong is has an elevation of 103m which is similar in elevation to much of the lowlands between Pakse and the possible alternate Lam Chi path. This drainage divide along the Thai-Lao border is approximately 45km north of Buntharik and about 45km south of the elliptical low trajectory crater illustrated in Figure 19. The three localities can be connected by a line that is nearly straight. The comet or comet fragment impact event is called the “Buntharik

Astrogeological Event.” Buntharik is one of the rare places where layered tektites are found, in contrast to other tektite localities on the Khorat Plateau that have splashed forms of layered tektites at Buriram, or the same mixed with splash tektites Nakon Ratchasima, or only splash tektites at Khon Kaen, each of these progressively farther away from Ubon (Bunopas, *et al.*, 2007).

As mentioned earlier, much about the impact is still not known. What is known is that it produced enormous floods with large amounts of entrained organic matter that were buried before aerobic decay. Flood pulses were closely spaced in time and rapidly in-filled pre-existing channels or valleys with debris induced damming (Haines *et al.*, 2004). The catastroloess and debris could have blocked the mouth of the Mun-Chi until it found another route off the Khorat Plateau. It certainly may have altered the course of the river near the impact zone and possibly in more distant places. Ultimately, it may be discovered that the impact event contributed to significant changes in lower basin configuration.

In southern Lao PDR, there is a stream capture point near Vapi at the northern edge of the Bolovens Plateau. This may have changed the former course of the Mekong (Hoffett, 1933). The headwaters of the modern Xe Done (Se Done) may have been part of the Xe Kong (Se Kong) drainage and possibly the Mekong may have once flowed

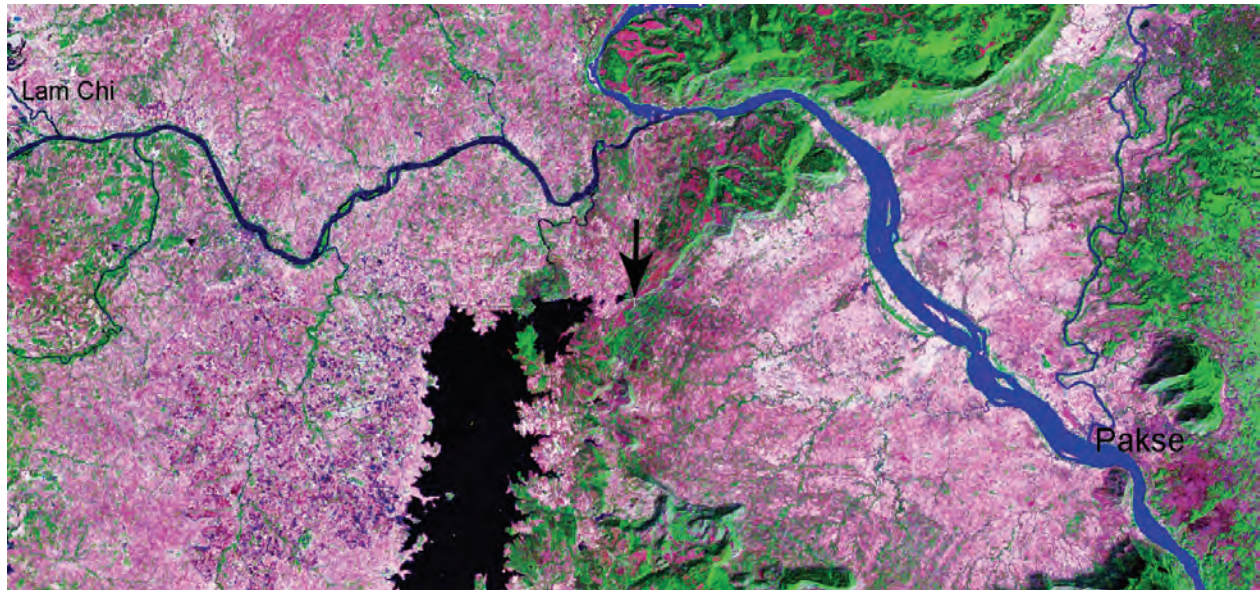


Figure 24. Possible alternate path of the Mun-Chi system from the Khorat Plateau. The arrow marks the low point along the drainage divide at 167m based on NASA data. Lam Chi at the upper left and Pakse to the lower right at the confluence of the Mekong and Xe Done. The present Mun River mouth is at 103m. Upstream and at the mouth of the Nam Mun, the Mekong flows through a narrow gorge with underwater canyons that may have a depth greater than 100m based on navigational charts. (From NASA World Wind 1.4)

to the area near Vapi and continued through the Xe Kong around the eastern side of the Bolovens Plateau (Figure 25). This possibility has also been mentioned by Workman (1997). The modern Xe Done was formed when a large part of the Xe Kong basin was captured by a rapidly eroding stream that flowed along the northwestern side of the Bolovens Plateau in the area of Vapi. This stream would have flowed into the Mekong upstream from Pakse of today (Figs. 24, 25).

At one time the much of the drainage from the Savannakhet and Sakhon Nakon basins may have flowed through the Xe Kong around the northern margin of the Bolovens Plateau. At that time the southern Khorat Plateau Mun-Chi left the plateau south of the present Mun mouth. This southern river may have been larger, particularly if the Mekong of northern Laos passed through the Lam Chi at that time. Besides the flow from the northern part of the Khorat Plateau, all of the upper tributary streams to the Xe Done could have flowed through the Xe Kong.

From Pakse the Mekong flows southward through an alluvial plain constrained by mountains and hills until it reaches an E-W ridge that passes through the middle of Don Khong (don = island) and forms the highest elevation found on any of the islands leading to Khoné Falls (Figure 26). The ridge is an ancient, north-dipping igneous outcrop of Indosinian age (Lower to Middle Triassic). Originally an anticline with volcanics to the north and sandstones, that extend into Cambodia, to the south. Multiple mirror-

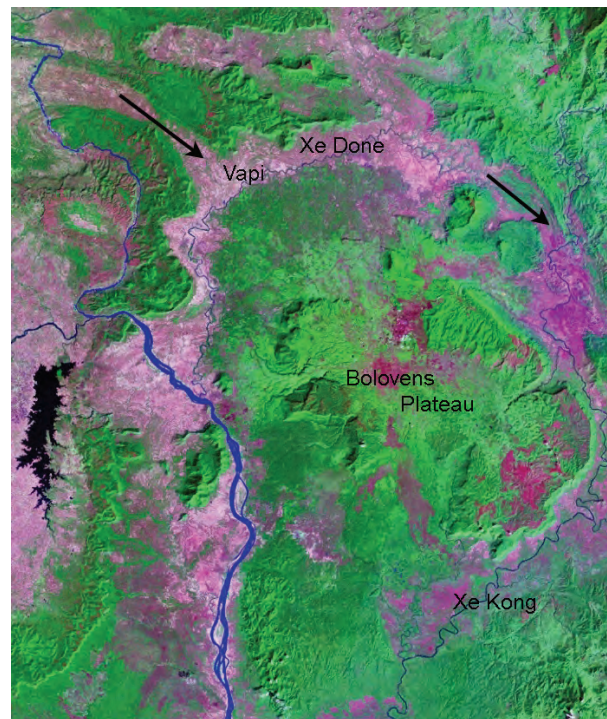


Figure 25. The Xe Done captures the Mekong. A former course of the Mekong through the Xe Kong was possibly diverted through the upper Xe Done which originally flowed eastward but reversed direction when captured by a smaller river that offered a steeper gradient downhill towards today's Mekong. (NASA World Wind)

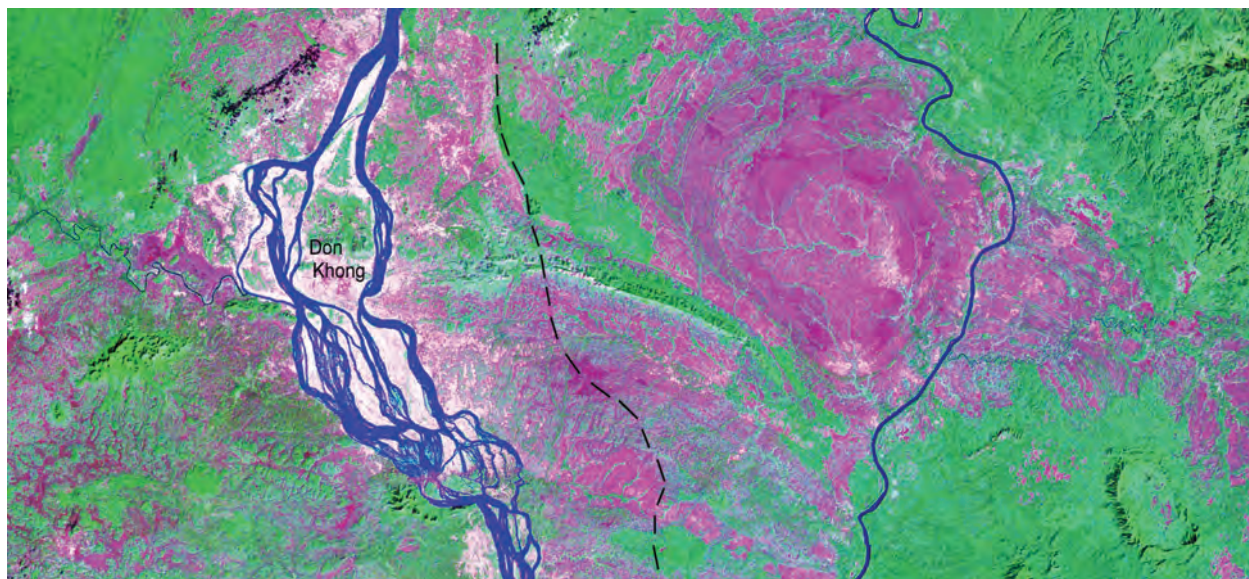


Figure 26. The relatively young Mekong passes a series of E-W trending faults that produce a series of channels and cataracts that make Khoné Falls not only one of the largest, but one of the most spectacular waterfalls in the world. The Xekong, to the right has a more extensive watershed in this area as indicated by the dashed lines that mark the drainage divide. The large red area is Mesozoic quartz sandstone. The large red area west of the Xe Kong is a Mesozoic quartz sandstone, and at the upper right is the Kontum massif, the Precambrian basement complex for Indosinia, along with Mesozoic volcanics. (From NASA World Wind 1.4)

image faults have allowed the area to form a graben, dropping more recent quartz sandstones to a depth below the volcanics. The passage of the Mekong through these erosion resistant volcanic rocks is controlled by a series of relatively recent NNW-SSE faults (Brambati and Carulli, 2001).

Even today, the Xe Kong has a more extensive drainage network in this area. At 15°N, NASA World-Wind indicates elevation of the Mekong is higher at 88m than the Xe Kong at 76m. At the same place, Google maps indicates an even greater difference between the Mekong (86m) and Xe Kong (70m), however these elevations are less certain. At that latitude, 80% or more of the area between the basins is part of the Xe Kong watershed. The differences slowly decline until the Xe Kong meets the Mekong at Stung Treng. Indeed it would be interesting to examine the area between the watersheds upstream from Don Khong for indications of a connection between the early Mekong and Xe Kong. Based on what is already known from a river that has experienced great changes during the Quaternary, this would not be surprising.

The Lower Mekong

Eastern Cambodia terraces and volcanism

As the Mekong passes into Cambodia, it passes some of the oldest exposed parts of Indosinia. These are found on the Annam Cordillera, extending from upper Cochinchina, along the Laos-Viet Nam border, and into upper Laos. A large part of the mountain range is a formation

known as the Kontum Massif, a Precambrian granite, and one of the first parts of the southeast Asian continental crust to form. The Kontum Massif has been dated as Early Proterozoic and possibly Archean, dating back 2,300 Ma. This mountain range, known as the Annam Cordillera, has grown by the subsequent uplift of additional formations to the north and south of the original uplift. To the south, underlying the heavy Quaternary sediments of the Mekong and Dong Nai deltas may be Precambrian basement, as indicated by small exposed inliers projecting through the sediments in Cambodia (Saurin, 1959).

The Mekong channel between Khoné Falls and Kratié is thought to be very young (Carbonnel, 1972). His section summarizing the “Evolution de la Vallée du Mékong” (*op.cit.*, p 44) is fascinating. It is also similar to information published in an earlier paper (Carbonnel, 1965) but with slight differences. Three paragraphs are reproduced here in translation:

“Until here, the Dangrek cliffs have been considered a break like the edge of a fault. A geological reconnaissance, made in 1963 with E. Saurin in the region of Choeum Kson, proved to us that there exists no discontinuity between the cliffs and the Cambodian plain. The Dangreks represent a limit of erosion and we will remark that one can liken this relief to the rim of a large river valley. In effect, in the region of the ancient Cambodian “mole” including everything between the Mekong to the east, the south to Kompong Thom and to the Dangrek chain, the cutting effected in the terrace deposits of

+40 m was displayed to us, on an eroded substratum, by a constant level of fluvial pebbles of very large size. This level proves that with the flow of the lower Quaternary, and possibly in the Pliocene, this region possessed a very important hydrographic network, of the importance of the present Mekong.

Now the Mekong flows through from its entrance to Cambodia (the falls of Khoné and Phapheng) in a relatively young valley, since this one is cut through, between Kratié and Kompong Cham, outflow of Quaternary basalt of Mimot-Chamcar Loeu. One could go so far then as the idea that the Mekong has, before the onset of eruptions of the Quaternary, run not towards the south but towards the west. And thus is explained the release by erosion of the 400 to 500m of "Grès Supérieurs" (sandstone) that covered over the Cambodian basin at the end of the Mesozoic. The absence of sedimentation over the course of the Tertiary in this region, whereas this time is represented in the remainder of Indo-China by lake deposits, proves moreover that, during this period, the phenomena of erosion have prevailed.

The absence of a current detailed geological map for Thailand prevents us from knowing if the Mekong running towards the west was going to flow directly into the Gulf of Siam or if it had already borrowed the center of the Great Lake-Tonlé Sap. However that may be, the basin can be interpreted as an old loop of Mekong that was later abandoned during the anticlinal uplift of Kompong Chhnang-Phnom Penh."

Note that, in the first paragraph, Carbonnel was using the term "mole" in the sense of a jetty or platform, which describes the ancient upland east of the present Mekong and extending from the Dangreks to Kompong Thom at the southern end. This area has also been called the Siem Reap – Stung Treng Volcano – Sedimentary Fold Belt (ESCAP, 1993). The part west of the Mekong has been outlined on the map (Fig. 27). The concept of an ancient platform implies stability of ancient basement extending from the Kontum Massif. However, extensive folding is present under the younger sedimentary layers above it, some of which are also folded (Workman, 1975). The entire group of Mesozoic sedimentary layers extends east of the Mekong and in some places is covered by Cenozoic basalt. The area surrounding the Great Lake is unevenly covered by a relatively thin layer of Quaternary sediments with bedrock exposed in a number of places.

In the first paragraph quoted, Carbonnel mentioned a locality now known as Choan Ksan (14°13'N, 104°57'E) and found at the base of the Dangrek Range within the outlined area. He also noted that there is no discontinuity at the base of the cliffs, meaning that they were the result of erosion rather than relative movement. Further, he

stated that much of the ancient platform had experienced considerable erosion (+40m) and that, near Choan Ksan there was a constant level of very large pebbles left by river deposit. Carbonnel did not state specifically that those very large pebbles were not colluvial deposits from the Dangreks, however he did mention iron bearing white silica gravel, tectites and black carbon concretions (*op.cit.*, p 142). It is possible that this material may be related to the Buntharik Event and probable subsequent flooding.

A few kilometers upstream from Stung Treng in the Se San today, there are areas of fast water that have extensive beds of large fluvial granitic gravels and other hard stones that would not be expected from sandstone beds. The eastern highlands of the Indochinese Peninsula have always had water flowing down western slope across Cambodia in much the same way that the ancient currents flowed across the Khorat Basin Plateau.

The Khorat Basin Plateau differs from the old Cambodian platform by the presence of the erosion resistant Phra Wihan formation in NE Thailand. That formation has a fresh water origin and the Mesozoic sedimentary rocks of northern and eastern Cambodia (as well as southern Lao PDR) have marine lagoonal origin. The erosion resistance of the Phra Wihan formation coupled with its inclination change, as it formed bowl-shaped deposition basins, elevated its outer margin and produced the rim of the Khorat Plateau Basin.

Whether or not the eastern central highlands of Indosinia had rivers joining near the present city of Stung Treng does not matter. Even without the contribution that comes from the modern Mekong, there would still be a great deal of water to erode the softer rocks of the Cambodia platform regardless of the location of the rivers.

In the second quoted paragraph, Carbonnel described how the modern channel of the Mekong is related to major changes occurring between Kratié and Kompong Cham. A large region south of Kratié has been the site of extensive lava flows during the Quaternary as a result of faulting, fracturing and tilting. Prior to these events the regional drainage would have been westward. The estimate of erosion of some 400 to 500m of Mesozoic sandstone given may seem high, but these were domed upward during the Tertiary and can be quickly eroded (Carbonnel, 1965).

The area of eastern Cambodia near Kratié has experienced major changes during the Quaternary that have altered the path of the Mekong. These are indicated by two sets of terraces that identify areas of fluvial deposition in Cambodia and Viet Nam. The older one, known as the "100m terrace" is rises 80m above the Mekong at Phnom Pou, south of Prek Té, in Kratié Province. It shows that the flow of a river near the present path of the Mekong was once depositing gravel at elevations well above those found in that area today. Small cobble on that terrace is found 1 to 2m below the top of

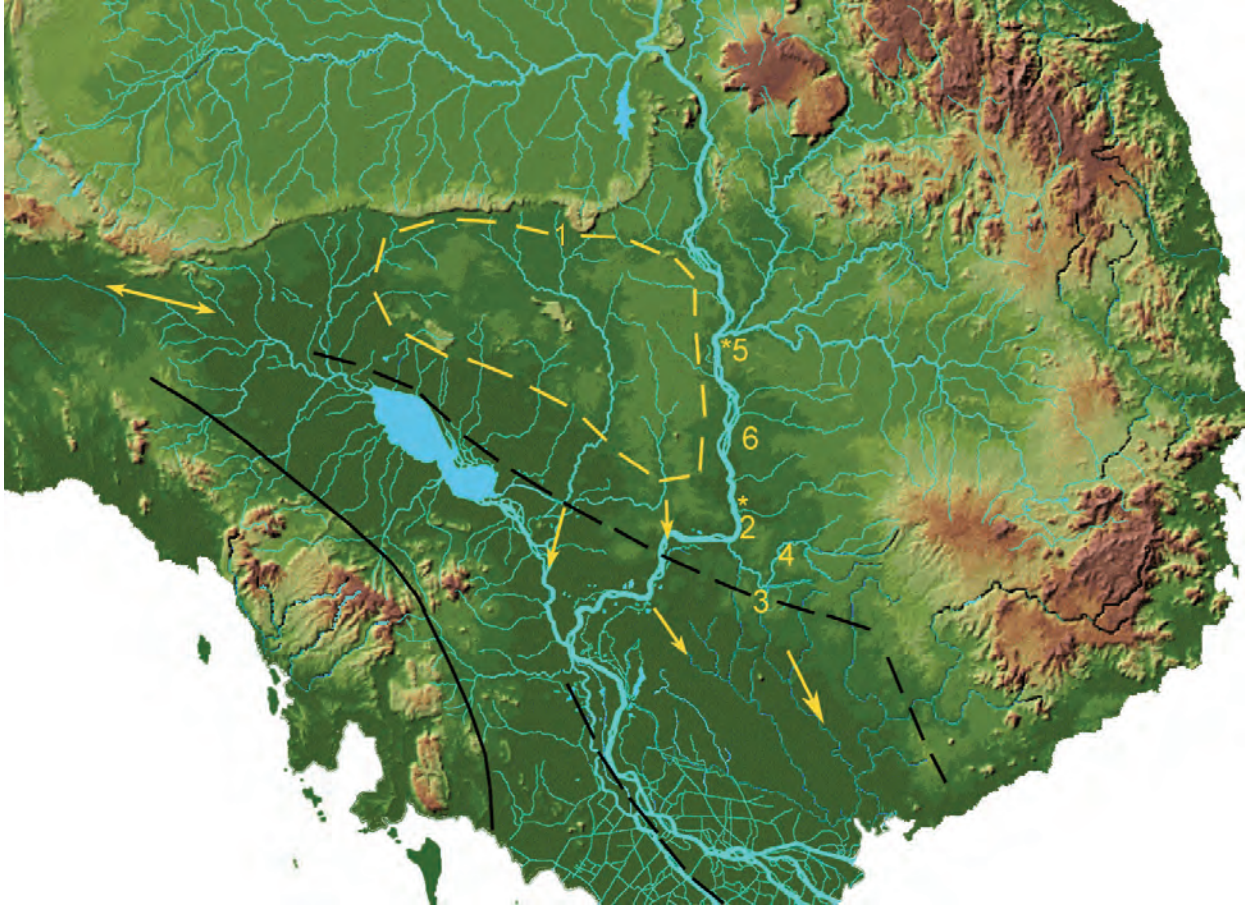


Figure 27. Geology of the Cambodian Mekong. The outline of the ancient Cambodian platform is outlined in a yellow dashed line. Choan Ksan (1) at the foot of the Dangreks has fluvial deposits of very large pebbles indicating the presence of a major river. Phnom Pou (2) just south of Kratié city (marked with a star), Memot (3) and Snuol (4) mark some of the locations of 100m terrace. Locations of the 40m terrace are at Snuol (4), Stung Treng city (5 with a star) and Sré Sbau. Yellow arrows indicate the approximate former paths of rivers and the direction of flow. The continuous black line represents a known fault and dashed black lines represent inferred faults. Other faults certainly exist but are covered by ancient and modern alluvial deposits.

the terrace and consists of quartz, quartzite, “grès supérieurs” and rhyolite. Above this terrace is basalt that dates to at least 0.65Ma (Carbonnel, 1972). This “100m terrace” extends southward towards Viet Nam and includes several hills such as Kroch, Kbak Ok and Thma Kor. These terraces pass Memot and Snuol and pass from there into Viet Nam in an area that is part of the Sông Bé basin today. The “old Mekong terrace” starts at a low level just north of today’s Ho Chi Minh City and gradually increases in elevation to reach a maximum of about 100m toward the Cambodian border (Anonymous, 1966). This older alluvium found near Bien Hoa has tektites on its exposed surface, indicating that it was already present at ~ 0.8 Ma based on the most recent information about the Australasian Impact Event. The age of the terrace probably dates to Early Pleistocene or Pliocene (Fontaine and Workman, 1978). Other than this most recent part of the Tertiary, there is little evidence of sedimentation in

Cambodia during a period when erosion predominated.

There is also a more recent system of terraces on the left bank of the Mekong which are referred to as the “40m terrace” (Carbonnel, 1972). This appears to be the average height above the river for this terrace system. Near Stung Treng, this terrace is about 60m, at Sré Sbau (downstream towards Kratié) it is 40m and at Snuol (near the Viet Nam border) it is 30m. This terrace likely predates the right angle westward turn and may indicate a path through the Saigon River basin of today. Both this terrace system and the “100m” terrace system are found along the left bank of the modern Mekong until it reaches the 90° bend south of Kratié, at which point both continue southward into Viet Nam and the Song Be drainage. These indicate that a large river previously flowed through this area, and that the Mekong of eastern Cambodia and southern Laos may have used this route prior to the spectacular lava flows that covered much of southeastern Cambodia during the

Pleistocene.

Eastern Cambodia and southern Viet Nam have had extensive lava flows during the Pliocene and Pleistocene covering some 10,000 km² in Cambodia alone (Fig. 28). In Cambodia this volcanic activity seems related to extensional tectonics and some of the flows are aligned in ways that suggest fault or fracture lines. The relationship of these flows to present and former paths of the Mekong is striking. The volcanic episodes have occurred as early as the Miocene (Djiring Plateau, Viet Nam), but most date from the Pliocene and Pleistocene. Other eruptions in Viet Nam also tend to pre-date those of Cambodia, although some localities may have had multiple episodes (Barr and McDonald, 1981). For instance, basalt from the Darlac Plateau dates to 3.4 ± 0.2 Ma (K-Ar), the Pleiku Plateau to 2.1 ± 0.1 Ma (K-Ar) and the Xuan Lôc Plateau to 2.6 ± 0.2 Ma (K-Ar) (Darbyshire in Barr and McDonald, 1981). However four zircon crystals from Xuan Lôc basalt analyzed by fission-track ranged from 0.59 ± 0.1 to 0.70 ± 0.15 Ma, with two crystals being done twice, indicating that these are reliable and repeatable results (Carbonnel, *et al.*, 1972). Therefore, it is likely that Xuan Lôc had at least two periods of volcanic activity.

From Cambodian deposits, fission track analysis of a zircon crystal from Bokeo in Ratanakiri Province

produced an estimate of 1.27 ± 0.24 after six repetitions, which is similar in age to a sample from the Bolovens Plateau analyzed by the same method to be 1.36 ± 0.09 Ma (Barr and McDonald, 1981). The Bokeo sample overlapped in some instances with the Bolovens sample (Carbonnel, *et al.*, 1972). This area was studied thoroughly by Lacombe (1969-70), who found multiple periods of activity through the Quaternary with the older basalts dating from 0.7 to 2.3 Ma and the younger ones of less than 0.7 Ma. However, when using presence of tektites of the Australasian Impact Event, the cutoff date becomes nearly 0.8 Ma. The plateau has simple cones, crater cones, horseshoe cones, explosion craters, rift valleys and crater lakes. The maximum extent of the lava flows covered up to 3200 km², and they now cover approximately 1500 km² after erosion (Whitford-Stark, 1987).

The Haut Chhlong Plateau (Haut Sông Bé of Whitford-Stark, *op.cit.*) is a high plateau of 800 - 1000m (maximum over 1500m), with extensive area in both Cambodia and Viet Nam. It is similar to the plateaus of Pleiku, Darlac and Djiring, all of Viet Nam. No dates are available for volcanic activity and most seems to be old compared to what is found on lower plateaus of eastern Cambodia. The basaltic lavas of Haut Chhlong are deeply weathered to produce a thick layer of lateritic soil. In some areas there

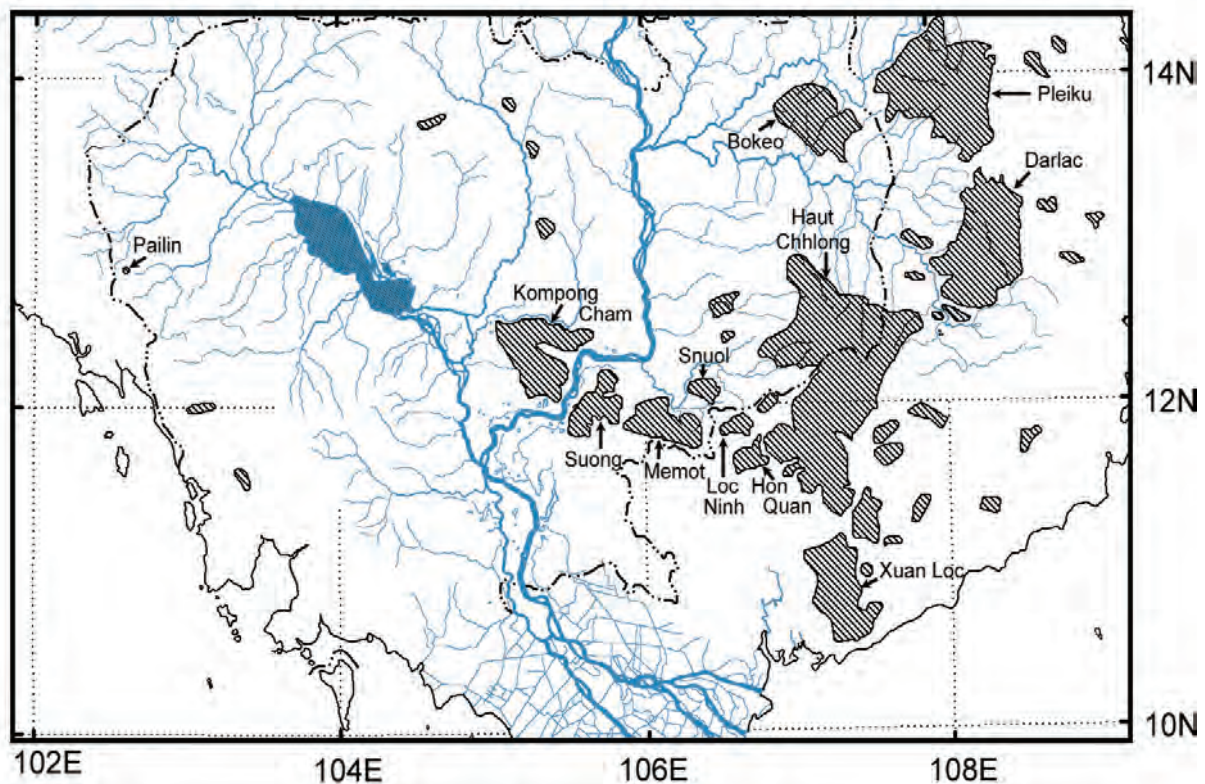


Figure 28. Location and names of major Neogene basalt outcrops in Cambodia and southern Viet Nam.

are more recent flows that have dammed rivers and are used today as fords, or have formed waterfalls such as Bou Sra Falls, a spectacular double waterfall in Mondulkiri Province of eastern Cambodia.

The series of lava flows that have had the greatest impact on the path taken by the Mekong begin at Kompong Cham and extend in a line to the southeast, including flows at Suong, Memot, Hon Quan and possibly Xuan Lôc. The large flows at Snuol and Lôc Ninh and other small flows may have been involved also. In Cambodia, dates for these flows do not exist, although Carbonnel (1972) thought that the Kompong Cham flow is a young basalt possibly of the same age as the young basalt at Xuan Lôc of approximately 0.65 Ma. However, date estimates from experimental studies are unavailable. In this area the Mekong was diverted directly west, and it passed between the Kompong Cham and the Suong lava fields, where it approached and merged with the Tonlé Sap of western Cambodia.

Lava fields are not as common in western and central Cambodia, nor are they anywhere near as extensive. However, basalt samples from Pailin have been dated, as have many samples from southeastern Thailand. In southeastern Thailand basalt at Chantaburi has been dated at 3.0 ± 0.19 Ma (Sutthirat, *et al.*, 1994 - $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$), 2.57 ± 0.2 Ma (Barr and Macdonald, 1981 - K/Ar) and finally 0.44 ± 0.11 Ma (Carbonnel, *et al.*, 1972 - fission track) and 1.94 ± 0.02 Ma (Chualaowanich *et al.*, 2008 - $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$). Also in southeastern Thailand basalt in Trat Province has been dated at 2.38 ± 0.16 Ma (Sutthirat, *et al.*, 1994 - $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$), 1.13 ± 0.17 Ma (Carbonnel, *et al.*, 1972 - fission track), and 0.69 ± 0.01 Ma and 1.60 ± 0.05 Ma (Chualaowanich *et al.*, 2008 - $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$). These dates indicate multiple periods of activity. One set of frequently mentioned dates that do not apply here relate to a Thai sample from Kra, which is in peninsular Thailand. The dates are probably accurate, but far older at 23.6 ± 1.2 and 29.0 ± 1.7 Ma, and the area has a much different history.

Across the border from southeastern Thailand, in Cambodia, basalt from Pailin has been dated at 2.46 ± 0.19 Ma (Carbonnel, *et al.*, 1972 - fission track). This area has been an important source of gem quality rubies, sapphires and zircons.

In the third paragraph of his summary, Carbonnel stated his uncertainty about the ultimate pathways used by the rivers flowing westward across the ancient central platform. The Mekong could have reached the Gulf of Thailand directly, or it may have flowed through the center of the Great Lake - Tonlé Sap. The fact that Carbonnel mentioned the need for current geological maps from Thailand sheds light on this paragraph. In this he is suggesting the possibility that the Mekong may have left Cambodia at its northwestern border and flowed into the Gulf of Thailand after crossing northern Cambodia.

Alternatively, it may have come through the axis of the Great Lake - Tonlé Sap. Of course, this would have been prior to the formation of the lake as it is today, which was due to a recent subsidence event of 5720 ± 130 BP (Carbonnel, 1963). This recent event does not seem to have had enough fracturing to allow lava to reach the surface.

Recent studies of Thailand's eastern provinces of Prachinburi and Chachoengsao using airborne geophysical data indicate extensive Quaternary fluvial deposits and terraces (Sangsomphong, *et al.*, 2008). That particular area is underlain by Mesozoic clastic rocks and is not controlled by the regional NW-SE trending fault. Although NW-SE trending faults are inferred from the general area, the known faults are at the southern edge of, and farther south than, the Quaternary deposits. This area has allowed water to pass between Cambodia and the Bangpakong River basin of Thailand. The Bangpakong enters the Gulf of Thailand independently of the Chao Phraya at the present time. The extensive terraces indicate substantial flow and at this time the divide in Thailand between the Gulf of Thailand rivers and the Mekong basin is a combination of terrace and colluvium from higher land along the southern margin of the valley. The relation of this border area to drainage from the Khorat Plateau Basin prior to its uplift and eastward tilt is not known, but prior to movements in the Early Pleistocene, erosion may have carried sediment from the southwestern corner of the Khorat Plateau directly into the Gulf of Thailand or southward along the axis of the Great Lake. The Khorat Plateau appears to have contributed relatively little to the 7,000m deep Phitsanulok Basin in Thailand (Morley and Westaway, 2006), so if it flowed west, it may have reached the Gulf of Thailand directly or through the Lower Chao Phraya valley, which is known to have 3300m of sediment south of Bangkok (CCOP-IOC, 1974).

Other changes in river configurations are recognizable in Stung Chinit and Stung Sen of central Cambodia. Directly west of Kratié, Stung Chinit, a small river running southwards parallel to the Mekong of western Cambodia, makes a sharp turn to the west (Fig. 27). Examination of lava flows (Fig. 28) indicates that the Kompong Cham basalt blocks its path to the Mekong. The river flows along the northern margin of this great lava outcrop before again turning south and entering the Tonlé Sap. There are at least two possible paths previously taken by Stung Chinit: 1) It may have flowed southeast to the Mekong as that river flowed to the South China Sea through the Saigon River basin as mentioned earlier or; 2) It may have flowed directly south through a modern segment of the Mekong that passes between the Kompong Cham and Suong lava flows (Figs. 27, 28).

Directly west of Stung Chinit is Stung Sen, a much larger river with meanders and oxbows extending over

much of its length. As it approaches the Tonlé Sap it makes connection with a network of lowland streams including the Stung Chinit. However the major course flows towards the Great Lake (Fig. 27). The Stung Sen is likely to have taken the route followed by the present Stung Chinit, with the modern course being recent and possibly related to the minor subsidence event of the Great Lake some 5 Ka.

West of the Tonlé Sap the base rocks are shallower than on the eastern side where Quaternary deposits may reach >130m, which suggests the presence of a structural basin (Kubo, 2008) that has been represented as an inferred fault along the Bassac River (Fig. 27). The fault has an eastward dip into the deep Cuu Long sedimentary basin of the northeastern delta (Nguyen, *et al.*, 2000). That fault may extend much farther to the northwest and be part of the Wang Chao Fault (Ferrari, *et al.*, 2008). This fault was illustrated in its approximate location earlier (Fig. 13). Therefore, during the Pleistocene, and possibly even more recently, three separate rivers flowed southeastward from Cambodia to the South China Sea, their watersheds being; the western Tonlé Sap – Stung Sen, the central Stung Chinit, and the eastern Mekong (Fig. 27).

Lower Mekong floodplain and delta

The present mouths of the Mekong-Bassac into the South China Sea have been active during the Holocene and earlier. During the sea-level regressions of the last glacial maximum, the channels of lower Mekong formed an incised valley system caused by down-cutting due to the high gradient slope of the river bed. These incised valleys are found at -60 to -70 meters around the present distributary channels. The Late Pleistocene deposits that constitute the basement strata sit at about +5 meters along the Cambodian border north of the Plain of Reeds, and are found at about -2 to -4 meters in the Plain of Reeds. From this level, they tilt downwards to about -10 to -35 meters at the present coast in Bien Tre Province, and about -10 to -15 meters in the Ca Mau peninsula. The only deeper Holocene sediments are found in the incised valleys (Nguyen, *et al.*, 2005; Ta, *et al.*, 2002). The modern Mekong delta plain formed during the last 5,000 to 6,000 years, with progradation at about 40 - 45m/yr early on, slowing to about 10 - 20m/yr as the delta changed from being tide-dominated to mixed (tide- and wave-dominated) over the last 3,000 years.

There is evidence of a large abandoned channel that passed through a course northwest of the city of Rach Gia, near Hon Dat. This channel is found in western Long Xuyen Province, and exits Cambodia just west of the modern channel of the Bassac River (Nguyen, *et al.*, 2000, 2005). If active during the periods of lower sea-levels, this river would have followed a path just east of Phu Quoc Island into the North Sunda River in the current Gulf of

Thailand. Gravel deposits are known from near Phu Quoc today (Emery and Niino, 1963). It is possible that the large abandoned channel in Viet Nam was the extended Tonlé Sap – Bassac, and it may have been independent from the Lower Mekong, as mentioned earlier. Although one part of this gravel bed could have carried flow from the now abandoned channel, another part extends towards Ha Tien. This may represent the Ha Tien River and tributaries including Prek Kampong Svay, which flows through Takeo Province of Cambodia. Lower sea levels would have produced a much steeper gradient in this relatively short river.

A second abandoned channel, of relatively large size, enters Viet Nam just east of the present Mekong and then joins the Mekong upstream from Hong Ngu in Dong Thap Province. On the Cambodian side of the border, a river named the Tonlé Prasat follows a similar path parallel to the Mekong. It is part of a large area in Cambodia extending upstream past Prey Veng that is only a few meters above sea level. One source of water that reaches Prey Veng is through the Tonlé Toch, which branches away from the Mekong just downstream from Kompong Cham to take a separate and shorter course to Prey Veng than the Mekong (Fig. 29). The Tonlé Toch continues past Prey Veng and connects ultimately to the Tonlé Prasat. The Tonlé Toch bypasses Quatre Bras with a large volume of floodwater to reach Prey Veng. It is regarded by the Cambodian government to be one of the most dangerous flooding rivers in the country. In this area, abandoned channels of the Mekong in the lowland floodplain are represented today by small rivers, natural levees and back marshes (Kubo, 2008). These are easily visible to anyone traveling by air into or out of Phnom Penh. Whether or not the Tonlé Toch is an abandoned channel of the Mekong is not certain, but it would not be surprising. This part of Cambodia has a deep basement which dips towards the Cuu Long basin under the eastern part of the Mekong Delta at a depth of several thousand meters by the time it reaches the South China Sea. The western margin of the deep Cuu Long basin is found near the Song Hau Giang (Bassac) which follows an east dipping fault (Nguyen, *et al.*, 2000). The northern and eastern margins (Fig. 27) indicate Pleistocene and possibly more recent movements in the extensive basalt flows of Cambodia and Viet Nam (Fig. 28), and many still await dating. Mass accumulation at the northern end of the Cuu Long basin continues today. During heavy floods much of the area between Kompong Cham and the Cuu Long of Viet Nam becomes submerged with water carrying considerable suspended sediment. This is indicated by satellite photos (Fig. 29).

A third abandoned channel is indicated on maps as entering Viet Nam and then disappearing into the Plain of Reeds in Long An Province upstream from Moc Hoa, and near Song Vam Co Tay of the Saigon River system. This

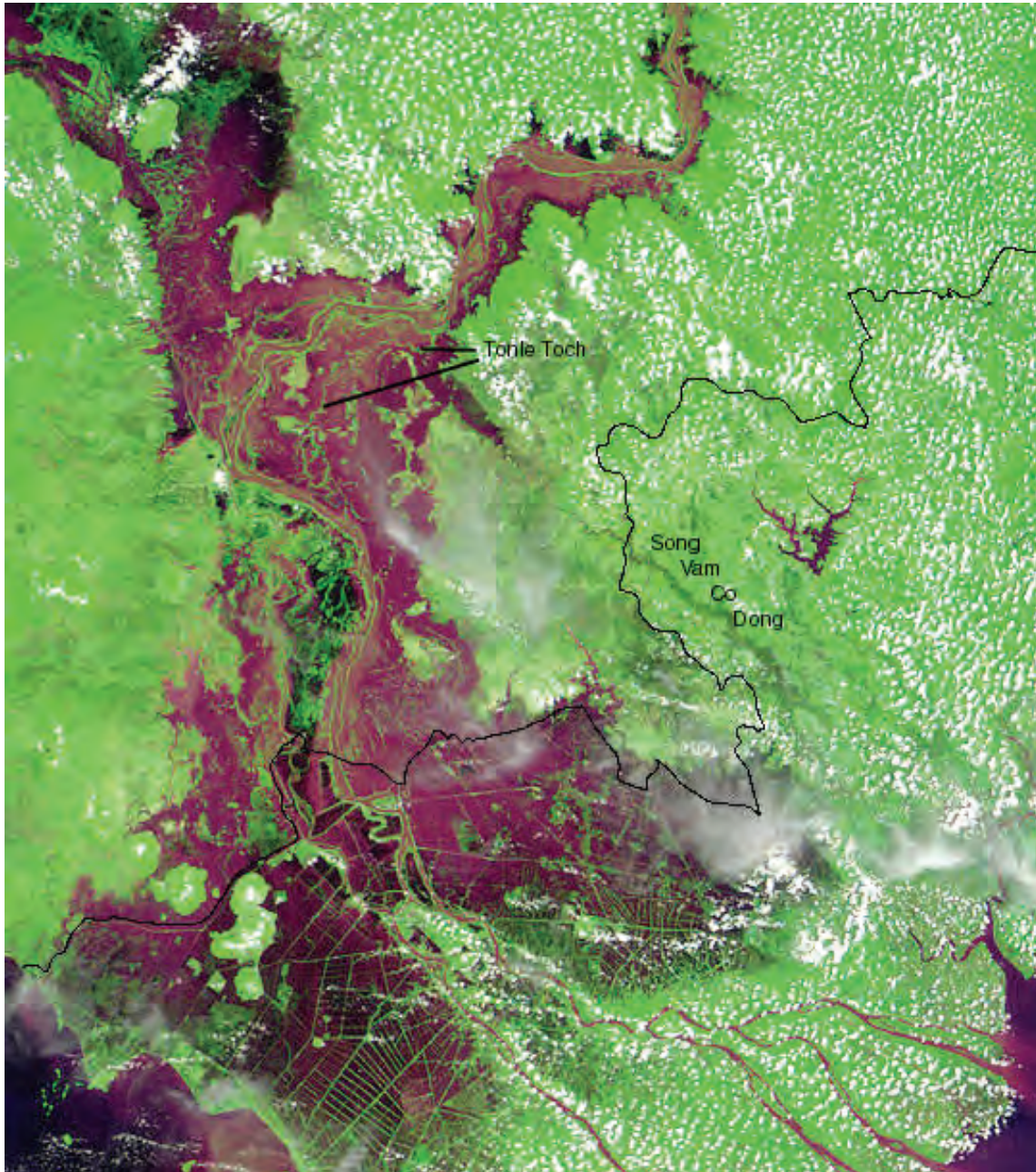


Figure 29. MODIS false color photograph of the floodplain of the lower Mekong during a heavy flood. The Great Lake is at the upper left and the delta is at the bottom. The colors enhance the contrast between vegetation and water. The darker the water, the less suspended matter it contains. In many places the water follows the courses of small rivers, preks or boengs. Water also reaches the South China Sea through tributaries of the Saigon River, with some of the water leaving the course of the Tonlé Toch near Kompong Cham to pass through the Song Vam Co Dong of Tay Ninh Province of Viet Nam. Photo taken by NASA Earth Observing System (EOS) on 9 September 2001.

channel has been represented as being quite large (Nguyen, *et al.*, 2000, 2005). The area upstream from this abandoned channel is lowland floodplain. If this represents one of the ancient paths of the Mekong, then it would not be surprising, given close proximity of the Saigon and the Mekong deltas, that these rivers may have shared courses

in the past. The Song Vam Co Dong may still connect with the Mekong during floods (Fig. 29). Today, with the canals connecting the delta, their faunas will be very similar, if not nearly identical.

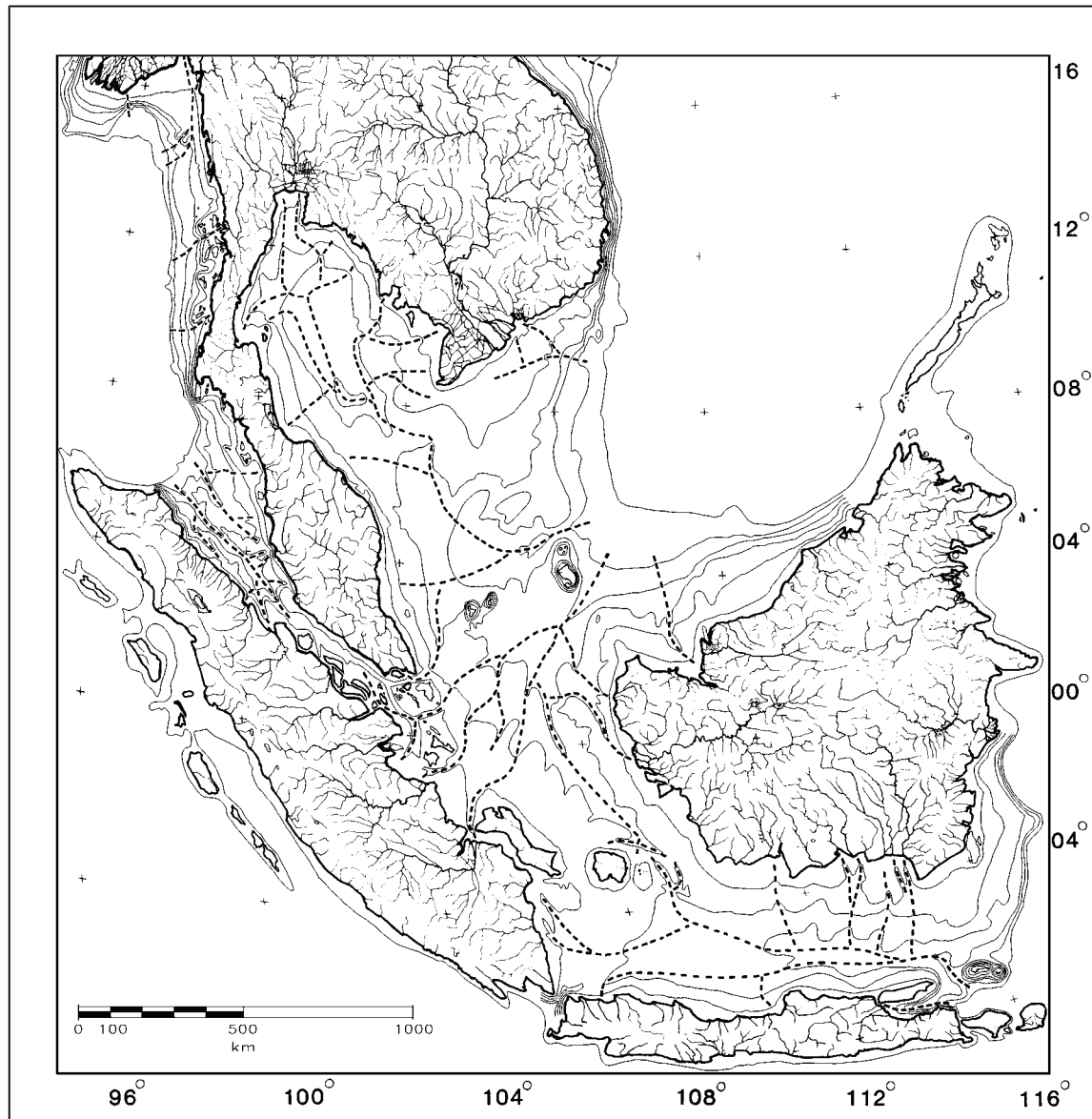


Figure 30. Extended Pleistocene river basins. Isobaths at 20, 40, 60, 80, 100 and 200 meters. Heavy dashed lines follow approximate routes of rivers that became exposed by sea level retreat during glacial periods. Dashed lines extend out to the 120 meter isobath, or the depth just below the most recent regression. Where shelf margins are abrupt, as in North Borneo, Palawan, western Sumatra, southern Java and eastern Kalimantan, only the 200 meter isobath is plotted.

Influence of Sea-Level Changes

Extended River Basins

An extraordinary feature of southeastern Asia is the presence of an extended continental shelf, known as the Sunda Shelf, part of which is currently exposed as a series of large islands, the Greater Sunda Islands, Java (Jawa, Indonesia), Sumatra (Sumatera, Indonesia), and Borneo

(Kalimantan, Indonesia; Sarawak and Sabah, Malaysia; Brunei). Molengraaff and Weber (1921) first noted that the entire shelf might have become exposed during Pleistocene glacial periods. Later, Molengraaff (1922) offered a more complete treatise. The extent of continental surface exposure has varied greatly during the Pleistocene, and the shallow sea floor which connects the islands is actually a system of drowned river valleys (Kuenen, 1950; DeBeaufort, 1951) as illustrated below (Fig. 30). The most recent studies of sea levels and their relation to the Sunda

Shelf in Southeast Asia have been by Voris (2000) and Sathiamurthy and Voris (2006) who have provided a series of maps of coastlines and elevations through the sequence of sea level change.

The process of sea advance and retreat has happened several times in the Quaternary alone. The most recent rise in sea-levels began at about 21 ka BP immediately following the last glacial maximum and amounts to 116 meters (Hanebuth, *et al.*, 2000). The extent of change in drainage configurations of Southeast Asia can be demonstrated by examining the present sea-bed topography of the submerged part of the continental shelf, nearly all of which would have been exposed when sea levels approach 120m below the present level (Fig. 30). The most recent cycle of regression and transgression was only one of several, the magnitudes of which have been summarized in detail (Batchelor, 1979). If varying sea levels were the only variable in the shape of the exposed land masses, then attempted reconstructions of past drainage configuration would be fairly simple. However, for Sundaland, much more has occurred. The islands at the outer margin of the Sunda Arc are actively changing in elevation with localized movements such that reconstruction of the exposed surface of Sundaland for increasing lengths of time becomes complicated although attempts have been made (Sibinga, 1947, 1949). This discussion will be confined to the most recent sea-level regression.

The paths of the drowned river basins during the most recent sea regression indicate that rivers on modern islands connected with rivers on other islands. River basins that are discontinuous today were united, not once, but several times, most recently in the Late Pleistocene. The southern side of Borneo and the northern side of Java were drained by the East Sunda River during the Late Pleistocene. The effect of this is very important in terms of distribution of aquatic organisms. The southern tip of Sumatra was part of a watershed that included some of the northern Javanese rivers at the easternmost end of the island. This river flowed through the Sunda Strait, which separates Sumatra and Java (Tjia, 1980). The rivers from the western side of Borneo, central Sumatra and the western tip of the Malay Peninsula formed the West Sunda River. In the northern Strait of Malacca, rivers of northern Sumatra and western Malaya took a northwesterly path to debouch into the Indian Ocean.

East of the Malay Peninsula, a great river flowed in the present Gulf of Thailand and South China Sea. This northern river, here called the extended Chao Phraya, would have drained both the Malay and Indochinese peninsulas (Sawamura and Laming, 1974). During glacial sea-level regressions, the extended Chao Phraya flowed over areas with sedimentary deposits of over 12,000 m in depth in the present Gulf of Thailand. Studies of the

sedimentation during the glacial sea-regressions, have been made (Emery and Niino, 1963; Biswas, 1973; Sawamura and Laming, 1974). These and other studies (Tjia, 1970; Batchelor, 1979; Tjia, *et al.*, 1983) generally relate to Quaternary sea levels in the Gulf of Thailand along the Malay Peninsula.

As mentioned earlier, the mouth of the Bassac may have shifted to its present position recently from just east of Phu Quoc Island in the Gulf of Thailand (Fontaine and Workman, 1978; Nguyen, *et al.*, 2000, 2005). This event possibly occurred during the warm period known as the "climatic optimum" which occurred after the most recent glaciation. During that period, sea levels rose to their highest levels since the Miocene and would have inundated the entire Mekong delta and much of the lower Mekong downstream from Quatre Bras allowing the river to find a quicker route to the sea. The new route would have been maintained as the river cut new channels and periodic floods deposited sediment to fill in the old channel.

Holocene Climatic Optimum

At the present time, sea-levels are 20 to 25 meters below their highest levels during the middle Pliocene (about 3 m and about 5 meters below their highest levels in the Holocene, between 6 and 4.2 ka BP (Geyh, *et al.*, 1979; Hesp, *et al.*, 1998; Tjia, *et al.*, 1983).

High sea-levels reached at ~5 ka BP have played an important part in development of the Mekong delta and the Great Lake of Cambodia. A sea-level rise of 5 meters today would advance to cover most of the Mekong delta, and penetrate well into Cambodia in several places. During the highest sea-levels of the Holocene, the entire delta was submerged, except for a few small mountains in western An Giang Province of Viet Nam, and a few upland areas along the Cambodian border. Today, the floodplain around Prey Veng has elevations between 4 and 6 meters, and these low elevations coupled with tidal ranges would allow considerable penetration of salt water up the Tonlé Sap. There certainly would have been tidal fluctuations in flow of the Tonlé Sap, and possibly in the Great Lake itself. Even today, conservative estimates of tidal influence place the extent at 228km inland (Wolanski, *et al.*, 1996), and more recent observations give a daily tidal variation of 0.2 - 0.25m at Prek Dam on the Tonlé Sap, ~60km upstream from Phnom Penh and ~70km downstream from the Great Lake (Penny, 2006). A sea-level rise of +5 meters, along with tides of 2.5 to 3m, added to the rise in ground level due to sediment accumulation over the last 6,000 years, yields a picture of the extent of marine water penetration at the Holocene high stand (Fig. 31).

In the Great Lake, a sediment core from middle of the

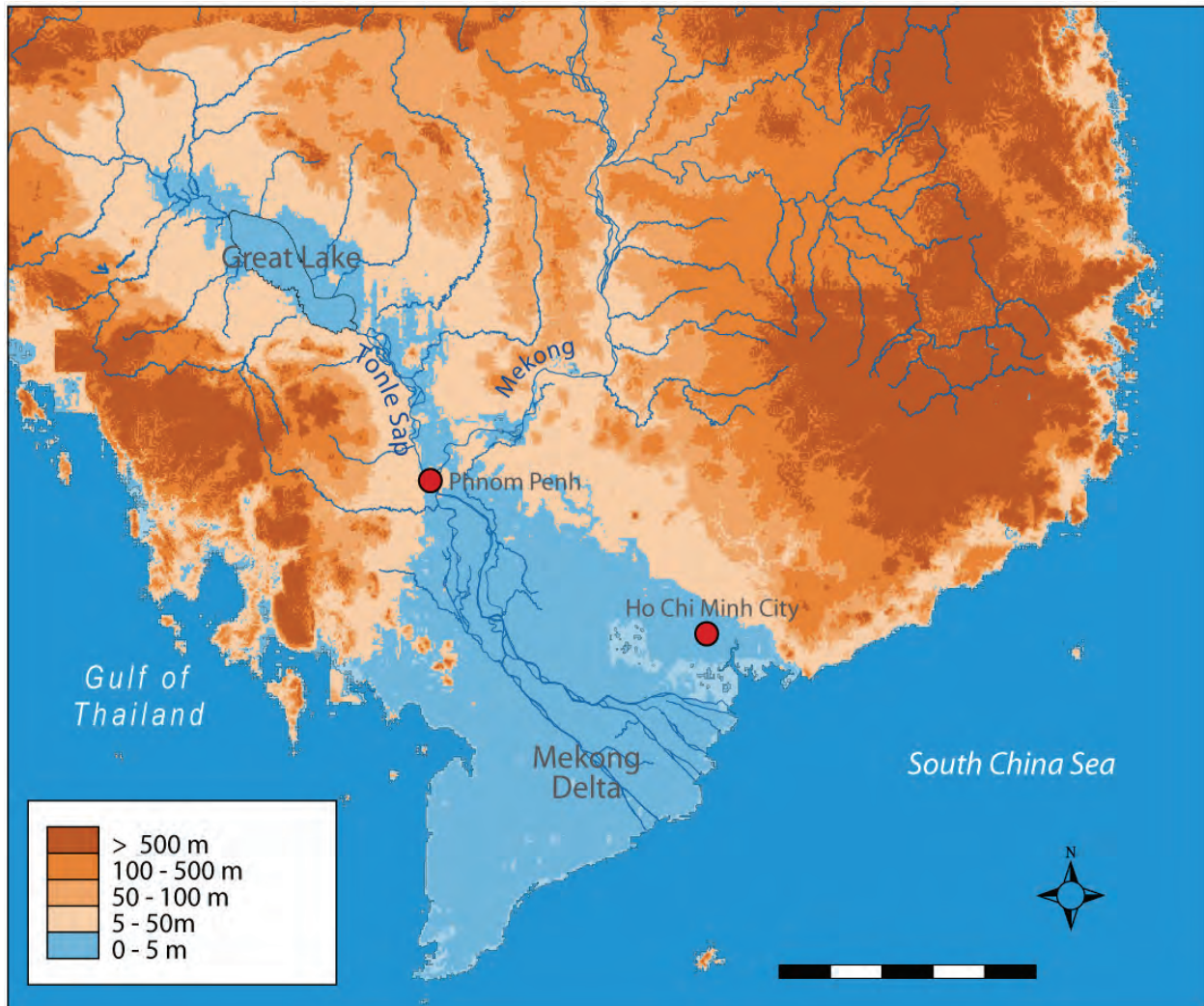


Figure 31. Lower Mekong floodplain during high sea levels of the Holocene. Penetration to modern elevations based on sea levels of +5 meters. This is a conservative estimate of inundation, which would be enhanced further by tidal fluctuations of 2.5 to 3 meters. Also, rising sea levels would have slowed river discharge and caused erosional tendencies found through much of the Pleistocene to switch into a Holocene deposition regime from the central part of modern Cambodia to the Mekong delta of modern Viet Nam.

southeast basin was examined in detail by Penny (2006) and found to cover the time span of 7090 ± 40 years. For that sample of 370cm, this is a rather low average sedimentation rate of 0.5mm/yr, with much higher rates of deposition in earlier times. In the Great Lake, open water areas subject to wave action and currents tend to have less sediment deposition than the riparian floodplains and sheltered areas in the flooded forest. A cluster analysis of pollen samples indicated three pollen zones. The oldest zone, spanning the period of ~ 7090 BP to ~ 5600 BP, had abundant mangroves (*Rhizophora*) and other associates (such as *Nypa*) which is suggestive of salinity, and was confirmed by the presence of a brackish (or estuarine) diatom (Penny, 2006). The *Rhizophora* pollen began to decline in abundance at ~ 5600 BP and by ~ 3500 BP

becomes rare and sporadic. Downstream on the Bassac River, study of Angkor Borei revealed mangroves present in the 1st and 2nd millennia BC. Those mangroves declined throughout the 1st millennium AD, and finally disappeared at ~ 1200 BP (Bishop, *et al.*, 2003).

At least partially coincident with the rise in sea-levels during the Holocene Climatic Optimum was an increase in rainfall (Maxwell, 2001, 2004), although the rainfall seems to have increased earlier from ~ 8.4 ka BP to ~ 5.3 ka BP (Maxwell & Liu, 2002). If this regional increase in monsoon rainfall extends across the Mekong basin, then flow in the Mekong River and tributaries would have been at maximum levels for the Holocene. The largest sediment volumes in the Great Lake were seen from ~ 7 ka BP to ~ 6.3 ka BP, at about 25 \times the historic rate, and they

declined only slightly through ~5.5 ka BP (Penny *et al.*, 2005, Penny, 2006). Since then, the rate of sedimentation has decreased to known historic levels.

It has been proposed that the Great Lake changed from being a series of small lakes to a large fluvial lake when the Mekong moved westward to join with the Tonlé Sap during the Holocene Climatic Optimum (Tsukawaki, 1997). A change in rates of sediment deposition coupled with the presence of illite and chlorite in sediments of ~5 ka BP or younger indicate that the first influx of Mekong water occurred in the Tonlé Sap at that time (Okawara and Tsukawaki, 2002). Not only do the sediment contents differ, the appearance does also, as pointed out by Carbonnel and Guiscafré (1965) who distinguished the upper “*vase actuelle*” from the lower “*vase ancienne*” dating the change in form at 5720±300 yrs BP. Carbonnel (1972) referred to the field observations during 1963, along the base of the Dangreks, that led him to think that the Great Lake could be a deserted meander of the Mekong based on fluvial sediments found between Khone Falls and the Great Lake along the base of the Dangreks. The extent of the fluvial deposits appeared to represent a hydrographic network of importance similar to the present day Mekong (Carbonnel, 1972, p. 44). The abrupt change in lake sediment, and its relation to archaeological sites, led him to conclude that a single subsidence event had occurred at the time of the change (Carbonnel, 1963, 1965).

Recently, Penny (2006) concluded that the Great Lake was a single large brackish water estuary based on pollen and diatoms in the sediment. He noted three zones based on pollen data. The oldest, zone 1, ran from ~7 ka BP to ~5.5 ka BP. Zone 2 extended from ~5.5 ka BP to ~3.6 ka BP, and Zone 3 from ~3.6 ka BP to present. Thus the differences in clay minerals occurred simultaneously with changes in flora from Zone 1 to Zone 2. Although Penny (2006) did not think the Mekong had a separate course from the Tonlé Sap, that question is still unresolved. We know that the rivers had separate courses during the early Pleistocene, but what we don't know is how recently they came into contact. Thus the timing of merging of the rivers is a separate issue that requires further study.

River System Changes and Biodiversity

This extensive changes in alignment of drainage patterns, much of which has occurred relatively recently, in terms of geology, has mixed formerly isolated assemblages of species repeatedly. This scenario is certain to produce a high biodiversity. For purposes of comparison, the Mekong is expected to have about 1,200 species of fishes compared to the Amazon's reputed 3,000 or so. The Amazon is a much larger river, more than an

order of magnitude greater in both in watershed area and annual discharge. The complicated basin history of the Mekong would certainly contribute to a similarity in sizes of fish faunas in drainages vastly different in area. An unusual aspect of the history of the Mekong and other rivers of Southeast Asia it that they have had the opportunity to repeatedly incorporate diversity that has evolved in distant areas. Further, it is almost certain that original distributions and species assemblages may be reflected in modern distribution patterns. Studies of modern distributions may help us understand the ancient faunas that now are found together in a single basin.

BASIC TAXONOMY

The general intent of this publication is document the species that occur in the Greater Mekong Ecosystem, as well as to provide photographic examples of as many of these species as possible. The next step is to provide reliable keys to identification of all species. Particularly important will be groups for which keys are not available. These will help with identification, but doing taxonomy requires much more information from all the previous literature and collected material, wherever these may be. A detailed discussion of taxonomic literature will not be provided with this study, as it would be more appropriate for inclusion with keys to identification expected later. However, for this book, there are taxonomic decisions must be made, and a brief discussion is in order.

A **species** is a **population** or **series of populations** of similar organisms that are able to **interbreed**. Failure to interbreed is the property that keeps species from mixing genetically. The reason there is no inter-breeding may be because the populations that represent potentially distinct species live in separate areas and never meet, or it may be due to genetic isolating mechanisms that cause infertility. In some instances, differences in reproductive behavior may inhibit mating between individuals of populations that may come in contact. In some instances, hybrids may occur in wild populations, but they are sterile or have reduced fertility. Although hybridization between species occurs often in North America, particularly with cyprinid species that share communal multi-species nests, this phenomenon is almost unknown in the Mekong. However, it may be encountered as we learn more about the fish fauna.

At the outset, it is often not possible to determine whether or not individual fishes belong to reproductively isolated populations. In all instances cases when a taxonomist recognizes distinct species among an array of generally similar fishes, the decision is made on the basis of regular observed differences between forms, coupled

with a lack of intermediate individuals. Standard procedure is the search for regular predictable **characters** that allow one species to be distinguished from other similar species. The differences may be very slight, but if they are consistent between populations they indicate that members of the populations probably do not interbreed. If the populations are found together and no physically intermediate individuals can be found, they are probably different species.

In the past, researchers have attempted to deal with the problem of potential **subspecies** which might be “not quite” reproductively isolated. If two similar but statistically distinctive populations live in different areas it is possible that they would interbreed if they had the chance to do so, but we can never be certain unless we find them together. Nowadays, the practice is to recognize distinctive looking populations as species, whether they occur together or not. The Mekong is a large continuous body of water that would allow many similar species to come into contact at least occasionally. Thus populations that appear different from other populations will almost certainly turn out to be distinct species unless the differences are due to some sort of local effect of ecology or water quality (e.g., water clarity, hardness, or acidity).

Although the practice may seem simple, it can become complex very easily when the problem involves more than two species and one of them appears to be intermediate to the remaining two. Among the Mekong species there are problems involving various levels of difficulty. Some species distinctions can be made only on preserved specimens with the aid of a magnifying lens or even a microscope. Until more is known about potentially subtle color differences on living individuals, it will not be possible to identify some of them precisely to species level in the field. Hopefully, this publication with the photographs of living or very fresh individuals will help.

Taxonomy and Species Identification

Taxonomy is the practice of scientifically naming things. Taxonomy follows precisely outlined practices of biological nomenclature. Whenever a taxonomist gives a name to something he classifies it so that information about it can be passed on to other people. Many biologists, particularly ecologists, fishery scientists, etc., identify fishes every day as they pursue their studies. This practice of identification differs substantially from the practice of deciding which name, if any, should apply to a known species. Typically, someone who identifies fishes as part of another study is simply using the latest taxonomic information without really attempting to learn and decipher two centuries of sometimes confusing and contradictory literature. Although many people identify

species, very few actually practice taxonomy; that is, attempting to fix names to species in such a way that it improves the likelihood of nomenclatural stability.

Mekong Fish Taxonomy

Several problems still exist with the names of Mekong fishes. We have attempted to include the latest taxonomy in the names used here. In a publication that has the breadth of diversity found in this book, numerous taxonomic problems are invariably encountered. Four difficult problems will be discussed here.

Labiobarbus van Hasselt, 1823

An example of the types of difficulties posed in use of generic names occurs with the cyprinid genus *Labiobarbus* van Hasselt, 1823, sometimes called *Dangila* Valenciennes, 1842. In 1945, Smith applied an older name *Labiobarbus* to the genus then known as *Dangila*, a name which had been in use for some 80 years. Since then, various authors have used one or the other of these two. Kottelat (1987) explained his choice to use *Labiobarbus*, but later Roberts (1989) and Rainboth (1996a) chose *Dangila*. After additional research on van Hasselt's collections, Roberts (1993, 1994) chose to use *Labiobarbus*. The taxonomic history is long and convoluted.

When van Hasselt (1823c) described the genus *Labiobarbus* he simply stated that it had 4 barbels and a non-spinous first ray in the dorsal fin, making it intermediate between *Labio* and *Barbus* (see Alfred, 1961 for English translation). Therefore, he chose to name it *Labiobarbus*. The simple description made the generic name available as pointed out by Kottelat (1987). The problem is that van Hasselt clearly misspelled *Labeo* Cuvier, 1816, once while forming the name, and once independently when making the combination between the genera he called *Labio* and *Barbus*. Article 32.5.1 International Code of Zoological Nomenclature (1999), states that an original spelling is an “incorrect original spelling” if “there is in the original publication itself, without recourse to any external source of information, clear evidence of an inadvertent error, such as a “*lapsus calami* or a copyist's or printer's error...” Kottelat (1987) indicated that there was no variation in van Hasselt's spelling of *Labio*, thus there was no inadvertent error. Another important aspect of this is that van Hasselt did not mention that he was attributing the name to Cuvier (1816) although Cuvier's work did figure in many names, and was mentioned elsewhere in the published letters by van Hasselt (1823a, b, c). Therefore, there is no absolute

certainty that he was actually referring to *Labeo* of Cuvier (1816) although it is likely that he was. If van Hasselt had mentioned Cuvier as the source of the name, then it would have qualified as an inadvertent error, even though he was consistent in his spelling. Thus, by definition, the original spellings in the original Dutch language publications are correct.

The problem was compounded a year later with the French language translations by de Ferussac. These papers (van Hasselt, 1824a, b) have spellings of some scientific names emended by Valenciennes. In van Hasselt (1824b) the generic epithet *Labiobarbus* was emended to *Labeobarbus* to follow Cuvier's (1816) spellings. This is an unjustified emendation according to the code according to article 33.2.3 which also states: "the name thus emended is available and has its own author and date and is a junior objective synonym of the name in its original spelling; it enters into homonymy and can be used as a substitute name..." In this case, neither Valenciennes or de Ferussac claimed authorship of the paper and instead attribute authorship to van Hasselt. This publication has the first use of the name *Labeobarbus* and is a junior objective synonym of *Labiobarbus*. Other applications of *Labeobarbus* are homonyms, and must not be used.

That has created a problem. The genus *Labeobarbus* Rüppell, 1836, is a well-known genus of large barbels (carps) from Africa. Its homonymy with the corrected version of *Labiobarbus* creates a nomenclatural problem for a diverse group of species on another continent. Although previously treated as a synonym with *Barbus* of Cuvier, 1816, or *Tor* of Gray, 1833, *Labeobarbus* Rüppell has been treated as valid and used by Nagelkerke and Sibbing (1997, 2000).

Taxonomic problems with the generic epithet aside, the major problem confronting us today with *Labiobarbus* is in distinguishing the species. This is a very difficult problem. The most recent revision was by Roberts (1993), who found two species on continental Southeast Asia outside of Malaysia. *Labiobarbus siamensis* (Sauvage, 1881) is represented here on plate 24, figure 486, and is easy to distinguish from the remaining *Labiobarbus* spp. in the Mekong. Roberts (*loc.cit.*) placed a great number of specimens from much of Asia in the single species *Labiobarbus leptocheilus* (Valenciennes, 1842). Yet, it should be noted that the presence of but a single species is always the null hypothesis during the practice of species identification. The null hypothesis is accepted only if the examiner fails to find evidence of distinct species. In this book, most of the illustrated specimens have been identified as *Labiobarbus lineatus* (Sauvage, 1878), one of several names placed in synonymy with *leptocheilus* by Roberts.

The reader should take notice of Plate 23, figures 480 (*Labiobarbus* sp.cf. *cuvieri*) and 481 (*Labiobarbus*

lineatus). The two individuals are almost identical in length. These specimens, both young of the year juveniles, were part of a series of specimens taken out of a single dai net haul on the Tonlé Sap near Phnom Penh during the downstream migration as the Great Lake drained during the early dry season. They were part of a random series of multiple species scooped out with two hands and dropped in preservative.

The differences were not noticed in the field with living specimens. Later that evening, the first author (WJR) was photographing specimens in his room and found the sample to be equally divided between the two species. The specimen in figure 480 represents a species that has a high dorsal fin, large eye, slender body, a black spot at the base of the caudal fin and rows of dots on scales connected to form lines. The specimen in figure 481 represents a stout looking species with a low dorsal fin, small eye, no spot on the base of the caudal fin and dots on the scales not appearing to form continuous lines along the body. There were equal numbers of individuals (6) of each of the species, with very little variation within each species. In fact, each specimen appeared to be virtually identical to others within its group.

So, unless there is sexual dimorphism in juveniles, when it has not even been reported in adults, then there are two species, migrating simultaneously, at least during this period of the annual cycle of seasons. Moreover, it is not certain that both species, which just happened to be moving through the same place, and at that time, began their migrations from the same location. Nor do we know the destination of either species. They were merely moving through the Tonlé Sap at that particular time. One or the other may represent a population breeding in Stung Sen, Stung Chinit, the Great Lake, or rivers that enter the Great Lake.

Other illustrations appear to represent forms, or more likely species, that are different from either of the first two mentioned. The specimen in figure 483 comes from the Pursat River in the Cardamom Mountains. The river flows into the Great Lake. It is not certain that it represents either of the previous species, nor is it certain that this population ever occurs down in the lowlands. Ultimately, it is not possible to decide which, if any, of these is the *Labiobarbus leptocheilus* that is known from Java. All three would be identified as that species based on the revision of Roberts (1993). Other distinctive looking individuals are also illustrated in the plates here. This is ultimately a problem that will require extensive samples throughout the Mekong, and a thorough morphometric analysis utilizing multivariate classification techniques as used for *Hypsibarbus* by Rainboth (1996b).

Gymnostomus Heckel, 1843

The type species of the genus is *Cyprinus ariza* of Buchanan (1807), as subsequently designated by Bleeker (1863). Buchanan changed his surname to Hamilton just prior to 1822 publication of his book on fishes of the Ganges and his name is sometimes cited as Hamilton-Buchanan. *Gymnostomus ariza* (Buchanan, 1807) illustrated on plate 31 of volume 3, is found in Peninsular India and resembles the southeast Asian species of the genus *Henicorhynchus* (Smith, 1945) although it grows much larger. It reaches maturity at 15-30cm and reaches a maximum size of 56cm and a weight of 1.36kg (Talwar & Jhingran, 1992).

Kottelat (2003) discussed the taxonomy of several labeonin species from India and Myanmar. As in this monograph, Kottelat distinguishes the genus *Cirrhinus* (Oken, 1817) from *Henicorhynchus* (Smith, 1945) by dorsal-fin ray counts with the former being long (10-15 branched rays) and the latter being short (8-9 branched rays). However, this criterion may have limited use beyond Southeast Asia. Certainly *Gymnostomus ariza* may resemble members of the genus *Henicorhynchus* even more than the "short-finned" *Cirrhinus inornatus* Roberts, 1997, from Myanmar does. By using the single character of fin rays to identify the genus, *Cirrhinus inornatus* would belong in *Henicorhynchus*. Yet, examination of photographs of type specimens available the California Academy of Sciences posted on the internet indicates that *Cirrhinus inornatus* is has a deep and narrow body typical of *Cirrhinus molitorella* (and *C. prosemion* if distinct), as well as *Cirrhinus jullieni*, all of which are illustrated in this publication. *Cirrhinus inornatus* also has a dark blotch crossing the lateral line a few scales behind the gill opening which is likewise typical of the Southeast Asian species of *Cirrhinus*. That blotch does not occur on fishes of the genus *Henicorhynchus*. So, it has a body shape and color pattern of *Cirrhinus* and the short dorsal fin of *Henicorhynchus*. We think the species belongs in *Cirrhinus*, and the dorsal fin should not be used in the absence of other characters.

The use of the short dorsal fin to place members of the Southeast Asian genus *Henicorhynchus* in *Gymnostomus* as Kottelat (2003) suggested, may have an additional problem. Given the typical cyprinine minimum dorsal-fin ray count of 8 or 9 branched rays, the character probably is plesiomorphic to this very large subfamily of cyprinids. Any species with a count that varies from the basic form tends to have a higher number of rays rather than a lower number. Therefore, higher numbers of rays may be used to indicate relationship, but lower numbers of rays may not be a reliable indicator. Even in species more distantly related to *Henicorhynchus*, from the genera *Garra* and *Epalzeorhynchos*, there may be individual species or even groups of species in a genus that have higher dorsal ray counts. Therefore, we are reluctant to use a character such

as a low number of branched dorsal-fin rays to place *Henicorhynchus* and *Gymnostomus* in synonymy, especially given the difference in size of the species in these genera, as well as the distance separating the ranges of the single Indian species from the group of species found in Southeast Asia.

There are yet other problems with the genus *Cirrhinus* as it is presently constituted. Those cannot be solved here. However, we are retaining the name *Cirrhinus mrigala* (Hamilton, 1822) which has been imported into the region for fish culture. There has been a tendency for some authors to regard the name of this Indo-Gangetic species as a subjective synonym of *Cirrhinus cirrhosus* (Bloch, 1795), which is known from Peninsular India only. Although *Cirrhinus mrigala* has been introduced widely throughout Peninsular India the two species are easily distinguished by several characters, according to Talwar and Jhingran (1992).

Pisodonophis Kaup, 1856

A problem with paddy eels deserves mention in the species list and atlas. The genus of fishes given the name paddy eels in most literature is *Pisodonophis* Kaup, 1856, with type species being *Pisodonophis cancrivorus* (Richardson, 1848). There has been some consideration given to expanding the application of the genus *Pisodonophis* in this book, even though it would have violated common practice. Several of the paddy eels similar to *Pisodonophis* are usually placed in the genus *Ophichthus* Ahl, 1789 as in McCosker (1977) and Smith and McCosker (1999) in volume 3 of Carpenter and Niem (1999 - 2001) *Living Marine Resources of the Western Central Pacific*, published by FAO.

The problem with the group of species found in the Mekong is that they are small fishes which are difficult to identify in the field, especially as the main character that allows us to distinguish the genus *Pisodonophis* from the genus *Ophichthus* is that the former has two rows of granular or molariform teeth on the roof of the mouth. However, at least one species found in the Mekong has multiple rows with granular teeth in the middle and conical teeth along each edge of the molariform patch. Typically in this region, even the freshwater species have almost always been identified in the field as *P. boro*, even though *P. boro* is a coastal marine species. This is likely due to limitations in the available literature.

These species are relatively easy to distinguish using multiple characteristics, if all are included simultaneously in the same identification key. So far, the authors have encountered six species from the delta and upstream in the Mekong. In the field, these are often mistakenly identified as either *P. boro* or *P. hypselopterus* (Bleeker, 1851). They all turned out to be species of the genus *Ophichthus*

that are found in the coastal, estuarine and even fresh-water habitats around the Gulf of Thailand. Several species will key out easily without the use of a microscope or examination of teeth. The key developed for these species will refer to the teeth as the very last step of the identification process, and this will only be necessary for a few of them.

Included here with the photographs is an additional species of Hamilton (1822), that has been confused with *P. boro* and had its name buried in synonymy with *P. boro* for some time. *Ophichthus hijala* Hamilton, is represented by a specimen from Bangladesh, however, the identification must remain tentative, because of the likelihood that even more species may occur there. Recently, a "*Pisodonophis hijala*" has been included from the Western Central Pacific by Smith and McCosker (*loc. cit.*), although this species is from fresh waters or estuaries and may not be found out beyond the rivers that enter the Indian Ocean. Adding to the confusion with these two species from the Ganges is at least one other South Asian species of paddy eel, also from the Ganges of Bangladesh, which is preserved at the UMMZ, but is not of good enough quality to photograph. It is possibly *Ophichthus harancha* (Hamilton, 1822). Ultimately, the decision was made to use the widely-accepted scientific names, and deal with the problem later in the illustrated key to Mekong fish species.

Thus far, all species of the genus *Pisodonophis*, sometimes called "paddy-eels", come from coastal marine environments and the species actually found in paddies are members of the genus *Ophichthus*.

Cynoglossus Hamilton, 1822

A problem with tongue-soles of the genus *Cynoglossus* Hamilton, 1822, required a somewhat unusual treatment in this book. Species of this genus are found throughout the Indo-Pacific region on continental shelves, estuaries and well upstream in fresh water. Species in the genus seem to have relatively uniform characteristics within populations. One particularly widespread species is *Cynoglossus cynoglossus* (Hamilton, 1822) which has been recorded from rivers and estuaries from Southeast Asia to the Indian Subcontinent. The most recent revision (Menon, 1977) lists a number of species names in synonymy, several of them described by Bleeker in numerous publications. In the Mekong, several species key out to, and fit, the description in Menon's monograph. None of them match specimens from the Ganges. A photo of a Bangladesh specimen of the Gangetic *C. cynoglossus* is included in this atlas. It can be compared with specimens photographed from the Mekong that fit the current diagnosis of *C. cynoglossus*, but which are certainly distinct. To include them in this work, it was necessary to

resurrect several names for Southeast Asian species from the writings of Bleeker. Even so, there were at least 3 undescribed species found in the Mekong delta that seemed to fit no name ever published. They will be included in the key to fish species of the Mekong, which is still in preparation.

THE LIST OF SPECIES

The intent of the fish list is to report species present in the waters of the Mekong, the Mekong estuary, and waters that are under direct influence and nutrient support by the Mekong. Many coastal fishes appear in markets throughout the basin, supplementing the local catch. Therefore, any fish that comes out of the basin, or even appears in the markets within the basin, should be included in this list. For the Mekong that will include not only the delta, but the coastal shelf areas along the Viet Nam coast north of the delta as well as the Gulf of Thailand and the brackish to marine waters there. The central Viet Nam coast receives Mekong plume nutrients with the southwest monsoon each year and the Gulf of Thailand is supported by the Mekong with direct runoff during the southwest monsoon as well as from the Mekong plume during the northeast monsoon. For the purposes of reporting, Nha Trang will be the northern limit and the Gulf of Thailand and the northern part of West Malaysia will be the southern limit. Species found along the coasts in this region will be included.

Each species is listed with the full scientific name, including date of original description. These publication dates of names do not indicate that the source will be found in the bibliography. Information on original descriptions can be found in Eschmeyer (1998) and Eschmeyer and Fricke (2011). For species that are undescribed, the genus (if known) is followed by a simple "sp." which may be numbered if the genus has multiple undescribed species. In some instances the genus may be followed by "sp.cf." and a species name with no author. This means the species listed compares closely with the species named but is not the same. It indicates nothing about populations or the most similar species, although the name might actually turn out to be the most similar species. Following the scientific name for each species is the source of information that indicates the species presence in the basin, followed by the plate number and finally the figure number fish photo. The information has been written to be as short and simple as possible, in order to keep the statement short enough to appear on a single line. For many of the species included in the list, numerous citations could be provided, but are basically unnecessary if we have a photo of a specimen taken within

the basin.

The list of species found in the Greater Mekong Ecosystem includes species indicated by a variety of sources, from regional or local species lists, taxonomic and systematic revisions as well as by specimens collected and illustrated by the authors. Many of these species listed here are represented by specimens in fish collections. Reference is frequently made to specimens at the University of Michigan Museum of Zoology and the Institut Océanographique de Nha Trang, Viet Nam. Several sources of information were heavily used, especially if they provided sufficient detail on diversity and ranges of species reported. Specimens from the area, seen by the authors take priority over literature reports. The families are listed in the same order found in Nelson (1994, 2006), with a few minor exceptions. Most of the list follows the more recent edition. The classification groupings of cyprinids follow Rainboth (1991), which is also similar to Nelson (1994).

The two main sources of information are fish specimens collected in the area and major literature sources. In the interest of brevity, they are used as abbreviations in the fish list.

1. **Abbreviations** for actual **preserved specimens** maintained as museum reference material:

MBFS - Mekong Basinwide Fishery Studies, conducted by a team from the University of Michigan from 1974 - 1976, led by Prof. Karl F. Lagler, with collections now residing at the Fish Division, University of Michigan Museum of Zoology (UMMZ).

KFL - Collections from the Gulf of Thailand by Karl F. Lagler in the middle 1960s, now at the UMMZ. In some cases these were market specimens from Bangkok that originated from the Gulf of Thailand. These are omitted for species that were found also by the MBFS.

WJR - Collections from Cambodia, Laos and Viet Nam made by Walter J. Rainboth from 1994 - 2005 and now housed at the UMMZ. Most of these were photographed while fresh and the photo is cited as evidence that the species occurs in the Mekong.

CAS - Collections in the Department of Ichthyology at the California Academy of Sciences. These collections have come from many collectors and expeditions. Some material dates back to the time when a large part of the collection was at Stanford University.

ROM - Collections from the Nha Trang area in Viet Nam made by Richard Winterbottom and now housed at the Royal Ontario Museum in Toronto. Many of the specimens were photographed and the photos were made available for this book through the kindness of Dr. Winterbottom.

2. **Abbreviations** for important and repeatedly used **references** are:

FAO - *Living Marine Resources of the Western Central Pacific, FAO Species Identification Guide for Fishery Purposes*. volumes 2 to 6, edited by Kent E. Carpenter and Volker H. Niem. Each fish family account has its own author or authors and these authors have been cited, producing a statement of "Author name (FAO)" with FAO always referring to this particular multi-volume reference. Any other reference to a work published by FAO will have the author's name and date only and the reference will be found in the bibliography section.

Orsi - Orsi, James J., 1974. A check list of the marine and freshwater fishes of Vietnam. *Publ. Seto Mar. Biol. Lab.*, 21:153-177. This list includes information contained in previous literature citations of species distribution and also denotes specimens represented at the Oceanographic Institute of Nha Trang.

W&dB - Weber, M. & L. F. deBeaufort. *Fishes of the Indo-Australian Archipelago*, 11 volumes.

All other literature cited can be found in that section immediately following the species list.

FISH PHOTOGRAPHS

An important part of this book is the series of plates with illustrations of species found in the Greater Mekong Ecosystem. Considerable effort must be invested in order to produce high quality photographs of fishes. The photographs come from multiple sources, with a substantial number from the authors. When possible, photos from within the region covered by the book were used. However, for those that were not available from within the area, others had to suffice. Ideally, having all photos from within the area would portray the species exactly as it might be seen locally. For wide-ranging marine species that occur in the area, there can be pronounced differences in color patterns across their ranges and local specimens may appear distinctive. Ultimately a data base of local photos should be collected

and made available for researchers in the region.

The photographs were all edited to produce identical background coloration. The range of background colors on the original photos is as broad as can be imagined, ranging from pure white to black and with a wide variety of hues between. Diverse background colors make it difficult to compare specimens in the photos easily, because differences in the fishes themselves are not the only things that will make the photos differ.

After comparing photos produced during each early year of field study, it was decided to use a neutral gray background for photography in the field. This made it possible, once the film was developed and the image scanned into a digital file, that the image could be balanced to make the background a neutral gray. This had the effect of eliminating various tints that would show up due to lighting differences. For instance, the paint on walls of the room the photographs were being taken in would often alter the colors in the photo, or photos taken outdoors during the peak of the dry season in northern Laos would appear reddish-orange because of all the soot in the air due to burning for swidden agriculture. Once the neutral gray was achieved for large parts of the background, the background color alone could then be changed to the shade of gray desired. Extremes such as white or black were ruled out. White was too harsh and contrasted too greatly with the fish. Also, since many specimens had been photographed on black or very dark backgrounds, the amount of dark that would show through the fins made it impossible to represent clear fins properly. Black was completely impractical because of the amount of ink it requires from a desktop printer and also the fact that it makes the freshly printed pages too wet. It would not be a problem with final printing, but would be a problem during the original preparation of the document. Ultimately, after some experimentation, a medium-light gray was chosen. To see how it worked, compare photos of sharks which would be expected to be gray themselves, and it becomes obvious that they really are different colors.

Each photograph is twice as wide as it is high. This shape ratio was chosen when working with fresh-water fishes which tend to be slender and more elongate than many marine perciform fishes. Marine fishes are often oval or round, especially when the fins are erect, and they tend to be much deeper bodied than freshwater fishes. Therefore, fishes with high bodies tend to look rather small on the picture. However it was important to use a shape for the pictures that would be easy to work with. Using a variety of rectangular shapes for the figures would mean that parts of some pages would be blank and the numbers of figures per page would be unpredictable.

Ultimately, we decided to use three columns of figures per plate. The difference between three columns of seven

figures each, and two columns of five figures each, meant that using the larger pictures would reduce the number of columns and more than double the number of plates, increasing the cost and size of the book. It would also reduce the number of pictures that could be seen at a single glance.

The original photos were taken with a variety of films and cameras. Some of the earliest photos taken in Cambodia had film that was not properly fixed and has now faded almost to transparency over the years. One year's worth of photos shot in Laos were taken on print film, the latest (at the time) super fine grained print film. Unfortunately it was improperly developed and the grainy nature of the negatives was not visible on the original prints. If it had been, a switch back to slides would have been made immediately. The second year of Lao fish photos were taken with slide film. More recently, all photos have been shot with a digital camera.

Photographs were also received from other sources, including individual donors. Many originals were obtained for use with permission of the original photographers from FishBase (Froese and Pauly, 2011) and had backgrounds processed to create uniformity with the other photos in this book. Others were taken from publications, again with permission from the authors. The original photographers, when known, are all cited in the figure legends.

PART 2.

ANNOTATED LIST

OF

FISH SPECIES

HETERODONTIFORMES - bullhead sharks

Heterodontidae - bullhead sharks

1. *Heterodontus zebra* (Gray, 1831) — Nha Trang in Fourmanoir & Nhung (1965), Viet Nam distribution in Compagno & Niem (FAO) . plate 1 : figure 1

ORECTOLOBIFORMES - carpet sharks

Orectolobidae - wobbegongs

2. *Orectolobus japonicus* Regan, 1906 — Nha Trang in Fourmanoir & Nhung (1965), central Viet Nam in Compagno & Niem (FAO).

Hemiscylliidae - bamboo sharks

3. *Chiloscyllium griseum* Müller & Henle, 1838 — MBFS in Mekong plume 1 : 2
 4. *Chiloscyllium hasseltii* Bleeker, 1852 — Cambodia coast and Gulf of Thailand in Compagno & Niem (FAO).
 5. *Chiloscyllium indicum* (Gmelin, 1789) — KFL from Gulf of Thailand, CAS specimens from eastern Gulf of Thailand 1 : 3-4
 6. *Chiloscyllium plagiosum* ([Bennett], 1830) — Common Gulf of Thailand, Viet Nam coast in Compagno & Niem (FAO) 1 : 5
 7. *Chiloscyllium punctatum* Müller & Henle, 1838 — WJR in Mekong delta 1 : 6-7

Stegostomatidae - zebra sharks

8. *Stegostoma fasciatum* (Hermann, 1783) — MBFS from Mekong plume 1 : 8

Ginglymostomatidae - nurse sharks

9. *Nebrius ferrugineus* (Lesson, 1830) — Poulo Condore in Chevey (1932), throughout area in Compagno & Niem (FAO).

Rhincodontidae - whale sharks

10. *Rhincodon typus* Smith, 1828 — Frequent along Cambodia coast. Migrates along coastlines Compagno & Niem (FAO). 1 : 9

LAMNIFORMES - mackerel sharks

Odontaspidae - sand tiger sharks

11. *Carcharias taurus* Rafinesque, 1810 — Surf zone along coastlines in Compagno & Niem (FAO) 1 : 10

Alopiidae - thresher sharks

12. *Alopias pelagicus* Nakamura, 1935 — Fourmanoir & Nhung (1965) at Nha Trang.
 13. *Alopias vulpinus* (Bonnaterre, 1788) — Orsi (1974) from Viet Nam Coast. Uncommon according to Nguyen & Tran (1994).

Lamnidae - mackerel sharks

14. *Carcharodon carcharias* (Linnaeus, 1758) — Coast of central and southern Viet Nam, also Spratly Islands in Nguyen & Tran (1994).
 15. *Isurus oxyrinchus* Rafinesque, 1810 — Open ocean, also in shallow coastal water in Compagno & Niem (FAO). 1 : 11

CARCHARHINIFORMES - requiem sharks

Scyliorhinidae - cat sharks

16. *Atelomycterus marmoratus* ([Bennett], 1830) — WJR in Mekong delta markets, MBFS from Mekong plume 1 : 12
 17. *Cephaloscyllium fasciatum* Chan, 1966 — Coast of Viet Nam in original description.
 18. *Cephaloscyllium isabellum* (Bonnaterre, 1788) — Nha Trang in Fourmanoir & Nhung (1965) *C. sufflans*, Orsi (1974) *C. umbratile*. Compagno (1984).
 19. *Cephaloscyllium umbratile* Jordan & Fowler, 1903 — Rocky coastlines of Central Viet Nam in Nguyen & Tran (1994).
 20. *Halaaelurus boesemani* Springer & D'Aubrey, 1972 — Viet Nam coast in Compagno & Niem (FAO) 1 : 13
 21. *Scyliorhinus garmani* (Fowler, 1934) — Little known shark of Sunda shelf and Gulf of Thailand in Compagno & Niem (FAO).

Proscylliidae - finback cat sharks

22. *Eridacnis radcliffei* Smith, 1931) — Spratly Islands in Nguyen & Tran (1994).
 23. *Proscyllium habereri* Hilgendorf, 1904 — Continental shelf from Japan to Java in Compagno & Niem (FAO) 1 : 14
 24. *Proscyllium venustum* (Tanaka, 1912) — Upper continental slope of islands and coastal Viet Nam in Nguyen & Tran (1994).

Triakidae - hound sharks

25. *Mustelus griseus* Pietschmann, 1908 — Central Viet Nam in Compagno & Niem (FAO), illustrated specimen similar but possibly undescribed 1 : 15
 26. *Mustelus manazo* Bleeker, 1854 — E. Asia to southern Viet Nam in Compagno & Niem (FAO) 1 : 16

Hemigaleidae - weasel sharks

27. *Chaenogaleus macrostoma* Bleeker, 1852 — Viet Nam coast and Gulf of Thailand in Compagno & Niem (FAO).
 28. *Hemigaleus microstoma* Bleeker, 1852 — KFL at Bangkok market, Gulf of Thailand in Compagno & Niem (FAO) 1 : 17
 29. *Hemipristis elongata* (Klunzinger, 1871) — CAS specimens from eastern Gulf of Thailand, one obtained from Cambodian fishermen 1 : 18
 30. *Paragaleus tengi* (Chen, 1963) — Inshore species of Gulf of Thailand in Compagno & Niem (FAO).

Carcharhinidae - requiem sharks

31. *Carcharhinus amblyrhynchoides* (Whitley, 1934) — CAS specimens from Trat Bay, eastern Gulf of Thailand.
32. *Carcharhinus amblyrhynchos* (Bleeker, 1856) — Coastal, inshore, Gulf of Thailand, in Compagno & Niem (FAO) 1 : 19
33. *Carcharhinus amboinensis* (Müller & Henle, 1839) — Widespread, ascends rivers, likely from area in Compagno & Niem (FAO) 1 : 20
34. *Carcharhinus brevipinna* (Müller & Henle, 1839) — Coastal, Gulf of Thailand and coast of Viet Nam in Compagno & Niem (FAO) 1 : 21-2
35. *Carcharhinus dussumieri* (Müller & Henle, 1839) — KFL from Gulf of Thailand, CAS specimen from eastern Gulf of Thailand 2 : 23
36. *Carcharhinus hemiodon* (Müller & Henle, 1839) — Ascends rivers, including Saigon River in Compagno (1984) 2 : 24
37. *Carcharhinus leucas* (Müller & Henle, 1839) — WJR in Mekong delta markets. 2 : 25
38. *Carcharhinus limbatus* (Müller & Henle, 1839) — KFL at Bangkok market, CAS specimens from eastern Gulf of Thailand 2 : 26
39. *Carcharhinus longimanus* (Poey, 1861) — All warm-water oceans, occasionally coastal waters in Compagno & Niem (FAO).
40. *Carcharhinus macroti* (Müller & Henle, 1839) — Frequently inshore, along Viet Nam coast in Compagno & Niem (FAO).
41. *Carcharhinus melanopterus* (Quoy & Gaimard, 1824) — Fourmanoir & Nhung (1965) at Nha Trang 2 : 27
42. *Carcharhinus obscurus* (Le Sueur, 1818) — Fourmanoir & Nhung (1965) at Nha Trang, Viet Nam coast in Compagno & Niem (FAO) 2 : 28
43. *Carcharhinus plumbeus* (Nardo, 1827) — Viet Nam coast, often near estuaries in Compagno & Niem (FAO) 2 : 29
44. *Carcharhinus sealei* (Pietschmann, 1913) — KFL Bangkok market, CAS specimen from Trat Bay in eastern Gulf of Thailand 2 : 30
45. *Carcharhinus sorrah* (Müller & Henle, 1839) — KFL Bangkok market, CAS specimens from eastern Gulf of Thailand 2 : 31
46. *Carcharhinus sp.* — Bangkok, Ho Chi Minh City in Compagno (1984). Confused with *Carcharhinus porosus* in photo 2 : 32
47. *Galeocerdo cuvier* (Péron & Le Sueur, 1822) — KFL Bangkok market, Gulf of Thailand and Viet Nam in Compagno & Niem (FAO) 2 : 33
48. *Glyphis sp.* — KFL Bangkok market, specimen probably from Gulf of Thailand, Con Son island in South China Sea in Roberts (2007) 2 : 34
49. *Loxodon macrorhinus* Müller & Henle, 1839 — Clear coastal waters from Taiwan to South Africa in Compagno & Niem (FAO) 2 : 35
50. *Negaprion acutidens* (Rüppell, 1837) — CAS specimen from northern Gulf of Thailand, also Viet Nam coast in Compagno & Niem (FAO) ... 2 : 36
51. *Prionace glauca* (Linnaeus, 1758) — Offshore surface waters but sometimes coastal waters in Compagno & Niem (FAO).
52. *Rhizoprionodon acutus* (Rüppell, 1837) — MBFS in Mekong plume 2 : 37
53. *Rhizoprionodon oligolynx* Springer, 1964 — KFL Bangkok market, Gulf of Thailand and Viet Nam in Compagno & Niem (FAO) 2 : 38
54. *Scoliodon laticaudus* Müller & Henle, 1838 — WJR in Mekong delta 2 : 39
55. *Triaenodon obesus* (Rüppell, 1837) — Fourmanoir & Nhung (1965) at Nha Trang, widespread in Compagno & Niem (FAO) 2 : 40

Sphyrnidae - hammerhead sharks

56. *Eusphyrna blochii* (Cuvier, 1816) — CAS specimen from eastern Gulf of Thailand, also Viet Nam coast in Compagno & Niem (FAO) 2 : 41-2
57. *Sphyrna lewini* (Griffith & Smith, 1834) — KFL Bangkok market; CAS from Gulf of Thailand, Viet Nam in Compagno & Niem (FAO) 3 : 43-4
58. *Sphyrna mokarran* (Rüppell, 1837) — Viet Nam coast and Gulf of Thailand in Compagno & Niem (FAO) 3 : 45-6
59. *Sphyrna zygaena* (Linnaeus, 1758) — Central Viet Nam in Nguyen & Tran (1994).

HEXANCHIFORMES - six-gill sharks

Hexanchidae - cow sharks

60. *Hexanchus griseus* (Bonnatere, 1788) — Inshore South China Sea (esp. juveniles) in Compagno & Niem (FAO) 3 : 47

SQUALIFORMES - dogfish sharks

Squalidae - dogfish sharks

61. *Squalus mitsukurii* Jordan & Snyder, 1903 — Coast of Viet Nam as far south as Nha Trang in Compagno & Niem (FAO).

PRISTIFORMES - sawfishes

Pristidae - sawfishes

62. *Anoxypristis cuspidata* (Latham, 1794) — Close inshore, even intertidal, through region in Compagno & Last (FAO) 3 : 48-9
63. *Pristis microdon* Latham, 1794 — MBFS at Mekong mouth 3 : 50-1
64. *Pristis pectinata* Latham, 1794 — Close inshore, even intertidal, in Gulf of Thailand in Compagno & Last (FAO).
65. *Pristis zijsron* Bleeker, 1851 — MBFS at Mekong mouth - match on saw that Rainboth still possesses 3 : 52

TORPEDINIFORMES - electric rays

Narcinidae - numbfishes

66. *Narcine brunnea* Annandale, 1909 — Inshore, found in Gulf of Thailand in Carvalho, Compagno & Last (FAO) 3 : 53
67. *Narcine lingula* Richardson, 1846 — MBFS at mouth of Mekong 3 : 54
68. *Narcine sp.* — Viet Nam and Gulf of Thailand in Carvalho, Compagno & Last (FAO); new species formerly confused with *Narcine maculata*.
69. *Narcine timlei* (Bloch & Schneider, 1801) — Inshore, Gulf of Thailand and Viet Nam coast in Carvalho, Compagno & Last (FAO) 3 : 55

Narkidae - sleeper rays

70. *Narke dipterygia* (Bloch & Schneider, 1801) — KFL from Gulf of Thailand, Viet Nam coast in Compagno & Last (FAO) 3 : 56
71. *Narke japonica* (Temminck & Schlegel, 1850) — Coast of central Viet Nam in Nguyen & Tran (1994).
72. *Narke sp.* — Dwarf species from Gulf of Thailand in Compagno & Last (FAO).
73. *Temera hardwickii* Gray, 1831 — Found inshore along coast of Mekong delta in Compagno & Last (FAO) 3 : 57

RAJIFORMES - skates

Rhinidae - bowmouth guitarfishes

74. *Rhina ancylostoma* Bloch & Schneider, 1801 — MBFS in Mekong Plume 3 : 58-9

Rhynchobatidae - wedgefishes

75. *Rhynchobatus australiae* Whitley, 1939 — WJR in Mekong delta market, photo of specimen 3 : 60

76. *Rhynchobatus yentiniensis* Wang, 1933 — KFL at Bangkok fish market, probably from Gulf of Thailand; possibly synonym of *Rhynchobatus laevis* according to Compagno & Last (2008) 3 : 61

Rhinobatidae - guitarfishes

77. *Glaucostegus granulatus* (Cuvier, 1829) — Large inshore guitarfish of Gulf of Thailand in Compagno & Last (FAO) 3 : 62

78. *Glaucostegus halavi* (Forsskål, 1775) — Along Mekong delta coastline in Compagno & Last (FAO) 3 : 63

79. *Glaucostegus typus* (Bennett, 1830) — Locally common inshore Gulf of Thailand in Compagno & Last (FAO).

80. *Rhinobatos obtusus* Müller & Henle, 1841 — Inshore and offshore in Gulf of Thailand in Compagno & Last (FAO).

81. *Rhinobatos schlegelii* Müller & Henle, 1841 — Viet Nam coast south to Mekong delta in Compagno & Last (FAO) 4 : 64

82. *Rhinobatos thouin* (La Cepède, 1798) — CAS eastern Gulf of Thailand, Mekong delta coast in Compagno & Last (FAO) 4 : 65-6

Rajidae - skates

83. *Okamejei boesemani* (Ishihara, 1987) — Along Viet Nam coast and Gulf of Thailand in Last & Compagno (FAO).

MYLIOBATIFORMES - stingrays

Platyrrhinidae - thornbacks

84. *Platyrrhina sinensis* (Bloch & Schneider, 1801) — Viet Nam coast south to Mekong delta in Compagno & Last (FAO) 4 : 67

Dasyatidae - whiptail stingrays

85. *Dasyatis akajei* (Müller & Henle, 1841) — KFL from Gulf of Thailand, Viet Nam coast in Last & Compagno (FAO) 4 : 68

86. *Dasyatis bennettii* (Müller & Henle, 1841) — KFL in Songkhla Lake, Viet Nam coast in Last & Compagno (FAO) 4 : 69

87. *Dasyatis laevigata* Chu, 1960 — Nishida & Nakaya (1990) South China, Taiwan, similar to undescribed species below 4 : 70

88. *Dasyatis laosensis* Roberts & Karnasuta, 1987 — Photo of Mekong freshwater specimen 4 : 71-2

89. *Dasyatis microps* (Annandale, 1908) — CAS specimen from Gulf of Thailand, Gulf of Thailand in Last & Compagno (FAO).

90. *Dasyatis navarrae* (Steindachner, 1892) — Nishida & Nakaya (1990) South China and Taiwan, also similar to undescribed species below.

91. *Dasyatis sinensis* (Steindachner, 1892) — China coast in Nishida & Nakaya (1990), central Viet Nam possible.

92. *Dasyatis zugei* Müller & Henle, 1841 — MBFS in Mekong plume 4 : 73

93. *Dasyatis* sp. — Undescribed Sp. #2 of Nishida & Nakaya (1990) 4 : 74

94. *Himantura fai* Jordan & Seale, 1906 — WJR from Cambodia coastal market, also Viet Nam coast in Last & Compagno (FAO) 4 : 75

95. *Himantura fava* (Annandale, 1909) — CAS specimens from eastern Gulf of Thailand 4 : 76

96. *Himantura gerrardi* (Gray, 1851) — MBFS in Mekong plume 4 : 77

97. *Himantura imbricata* (Bloch & Schneider, 1801) — MBFS in Mekong plume 4 : 78-79

98. *Himantura jenkinsii* (Annandale, 1909) — CAS specimens from eastern Gulf of Thailand, also Viet Nam coast in Last & Compagno (FAO).

99. *Himantura oxyrhyncha* (Sauvage, 1878) — Estuaries of Gulf of Thailand in Last & Compagno (FAO) 4 : 80

100. *Himantura polylepis* (Bleeker, 1852) — Photo of Mekong freshwater specimen 4 : 81

101. *Himantura signifer* Compagno & Roberts, 1982 — Thailand, Bangpakong River, estuaries of Gulf of Thailand and South China Sea 4 : 82

102. *Himantura uarnacoides* (Bleeker, 1852) — CAS from eastern Gulf of Thailand, southern Viet Nam coast in Last & Compagno (FAO) 4 : 83

103. *Himantura uarnak* (Gmelin, 1789) — MBFS in Mekong plume 5 : 84-5

104. *Himantura undulata* (Bleeker, 1852) — Viet Nam coast and Gulf of Thailand in Last & Compagno (FAO) 5 : 86

105. *Himantura walga* (Müller & Henle, 1841) — KFL from Gulf of Thailand, Cochinchine in Tirant (1885) 5 : 87-8

106. *Neotrygon kuhlii* (Müller & Henle, 1841) — MBFS in Mekong plume 4 : 89

107. *Pastinachus sephen* (Forsskål, 1775) — CAS specimens from eastern Gulf of Thailand, Cochinchine in Chevey (1932). 5 : 90

108. *Pteroplatytrygon violacea* (Bonaparte, 1832) — Spratly (Nansha) Islands in South China Sea in Chen et al. (1997), also in Chu et al. (1979) as *Dasyatis atratus*.

109. *Taeniura lymma* (Forsskål, 1775) — WJR in Gulf of Thailand, Viet Nam coast in Last & Compagno (FAO) 5 : 91-2

110. *Taeniura meyeri* Müller & Henle, 1841 — CAS specimen from northern Gulf of Thailand, Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997) 5 : 93

111. *Urogymnus asperrimus* (Bloch & Schneider, 1801) — KFL Bangkok market, CAS eastern Gulf of Thailand, Cochinchine in Chevey (1932) 5 : 94

Gymnuridae - butterfly rays

112. *Aetoplatea zonura* Bleeker, 1852 — MBFS in Mekong plume 5 : 95

113. *Gymnura crooki* Fowler, 1934 — Viet Nam and Gulf of Thailand in Compagno & Last (FAO) as *Gymnura sp.cf. micrura*

114. *Gymnura japonica* (Temminck & Schlegel, 1850) — MBFS in Mekong plume.

115. *Gymnura poecilura* (Shaw, 1804) — MBFS in Mekong plume 5 : 96

Myliobatidae - eagle rays

116. *Aetobatus flagellum* (Bloch & Schneider, 1801) — Central Viet Nam coastline in Nguyen & Tran (1994).

117. *Aetobatus guttatus* (Shaw, 1804) — Poorly known eagle ray from Gulf of Thailand in Compagno & Last (FAO).

118. *Aetobatus narinari* (Euphrasen, 1790) — KFL in Bangkok fish market, Gulf of Thailand in Compagno & Last (FAO) 5 : 97

119. *Aetomylaeus maculatus* (Gray, 1834) — KFL from Gulf of Thailand 5 : 98
 120. *Aetomylaeus milvus* (Müller & Henle, 1841) — Viet Nam coast in Compagno & Last (FAO, specimen from Cambodian Coast at CAS).
 121. *Aetomylaeus nichofii* (Bloch & Schneider, 1801) — MBFS in Mekong plume 5 : 99
 122. *Aetomylaeus vespertilio* (Bleeker, 1852) — Inshore, muddy bays of Gulf of Thailand in Compagno & Last (FAO).
- Rhinopteridae - cownose rays
 123. *Rhinoptera javanica* Müller & Henle, 1841 — KFL Bangkok market, CAS specimen from eastern Gulf of Thailand 5 : 100
- Mobulidae - devil rays
 124. *Manta birostris* (Walbaum, 1792) — Gulf of Thailand and Viet Nam coast in Compagno & Last (FAO) 5 : 101
 125. *Mobula eregoodootenkee* (Bleeker, 1859) — CAS from eastern Gulf of Thailand near Trat and Cambodia, also coastline of Viet Nam in Compagno & Last (FAO).
 126. *Mobula japonica* (Müller & Henle, 1841) — CAS specimens from eastern Gulf of Thailand, also Viet Nam coast in Compagno & Last (FAO).
 127. *Mobula kuhlii* (Müller & Henle, 1841) — KFL Bangkok market, Gulf of Thailand in Compagno & Last (FAO) 5 : 102
 128. *Mobula thurstoni* (Lloyd, 1908) — CAS specimens from Gulf of Thailand, also tip of Ca Mau peninsula in Compagno & Last (FAO) 5 : 103
- OSTEOGLOSSIFORMES - bony tongues
 Osteoglossidae - bony tongues
 129. *Scleropages formosus* (Müller & Schlegel, 1844) — Cardamom Mountains in Cambodia 5 : 104
- Notopteridae - featherbacks
 130. *Chitala blanci* (d'Aubenton, 1965) — Endemic to Mekong 5 : 105-6
 131. *Chitala lopis* (Bleeker, 1851) — Mekong of Cambodia 6 : 107
 132. *Chitala ornata* (Gray, 1831) — Photo of specimen from Cambodian Mekong 6 : 108
 133. *Notopterus notopterus* (Pallas, 1769) — Photo of specimen from Lao Mekong 6 : 109
- ELOPIFORMES - tenpounders
 Elopidae tenpounders
 134. *Elops hawaiiensis* Regan, 1909 — Photo of Mekong delta specimen 6 : 110
- Megalopidae - tarpons
 135. *Megalops cyprinoides* (Broussonet, 1782) — Photo of Mekong delta specimen 6 : 111
- ALBULIFORMES - bonefishes
 Albulidae - bonefishes
 136. *Albula forsteri* Valenciennes, 1847 — Gulf of Thailand, Mekong delta coastlines 6 : 112
 137. *Albula glossodonta* (Forsskål, 1775) — Gulf of Thailand, Mekong delta coastlines 6 : 113
- ANGUILLIFORMES - eels
 Anguillidae - freshwater eels
 138. *Anguilla bicolor* M'Clelland, 1844 — Photo of Bung Borapet specimen (Chao Phrya), also in Mekong 6 : 114
 139. *Anguilla celebesensis* Kaup, 1856 — Central Viet Nam coastline in Nguyen & Nguyen (1994).
 140. *Anguilla japonica* Temminck & Schlegel, 1846 — Northern Viet Nam coast in Smith (FAO).
 141. *Anguilla marmorata* Quoy & Gaimard, 1824 — Photo of Mekong specimen 6 : 115-6
- Moringuidae - spaghetti eels
 142. *Moringua ferruginea* Bliss, 1883 — Nha Trang specimens at ROM 6 : 117
 143. *Moringua javanicus* (Kaup, 1856) — Nha Trang collection in Orsi (1974).
 144. *Moringua microchir* Bleeker, 1853 — Muddy bays throughout Indo-West Pacific, west to Africa 6 : 118
 145. *Moringua raitaborua* (Hamilton, 1822) — Estuaries from South Asia to Indo-West Pacific.
- Muraenidae - moray eels
 146. *Echidna delicatula* (Kaup, 1856) — Gulf of Thailand in Wongratana (1968), Viet Nam in Orsi (1974).
 147. *Echidna nebulosa* (Ahl, 1789) — Nha Trang collection in Orsi (1974), throughout Indochina in Chevey (1932). 6 : 119
 148. *Echidna polyzona* (Richardson, 1845) — Viet Nam in Orsi(1974), Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997) 6 : 120
 149. *Echidna unicolor* Schultz, 1953 — Photograph of specimen from Nha Trang, CAS specimen from northern Gulf of Thailand 6 : 121
 150. *Enchelynassa canina* (Quoy & Gaimard, 1824) — Spratly Islands in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006).
 151. *Gymnomuraena zebra* (Shaw, 1797) — Spratly Islands in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006).
 152. *Gymnothorax albimarginatus* (Temminck & Schlegel, 1846) — KFL Thailand. Western and Central Pacific to Eastern Indian Ocean 6 : 122
 153. *Gymnothorax annulatus* Smith & Böhlke, 1997 — WJR in Mekong delta market 6 : 123
 154. *Gymnothorax bernrdi* Snyder, 1904 — Fourmanoir & Nhung (1965) photo from Nha Trang, reported as *Lycodontis pikei* 6 : 124

155. <i>Gymnothorax buroensis</i> (Bleeker, 1857) — Nha Trang specimens at ROM, throughout S. E. Asia in Allen (1997)	6 : 125
156. <i>Gymnothorax castlei</i> Böhlke & Randall, 1999 — Photograph of specimen from Nha Trang	6 : 126
157. <i>Gymnothorax chilospilus</i> Bleeker, 1864 — Nha Trang specimens at ROM and CAS	7 : 127
158. <i>Gymnothorax criboris</i> Whitley, 1932 — Nha Trang specimens at ROM	7 : 128
159. <i>Gymnothorax enigmaticus</i> McCosker & Randall, 1982 — Gulf of Thailand in original description	7 : 129
160. <i>Gymnothorax eurostus</i> (Abbott, 1860) — CAS specimen from Nha Trang Bay, Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997)	7 : 130
161. <i>Gymnothorax favagineus</i> Bloch & Schneider, 1801 — Nha Trang specimens at ROM, Poulo Condore in Chabanaud (1926).	7 : 131
162. <i>Gymnothorax fimbriatus</i> (Bennett, 1832) — MBFS at Mekong mouth, WJR in Cambodian market	7 : 132
163. <i>Gymnothorax flavimarginatus</i> (Rüppell, 1830) — CAS specimens from eastern Gulf of Thailand, CAS specimens from Binh Chang Bay	7 : 133
164. <i>Gymnothorax herrei</i> Beebe & Tee-Van, 1933 — Photograph of specimen from Nha Trang	7 : 134
165. <i>Gymnothorax isingteena</i> (Richardson, 1845) — Nha Trang specimens at ROM	7 : 135
166. <i>Gymnothorax javanicus</i> (Bleeker, 1859) — Nha Trang specimens at ROM and CAS, CAS specimen from western Gulf of Thailand	7 : 136
167. <i>Gymnothorax margaritophorus</i> Bleeker, 1864 — Nha Trang specimens at ROM	7 : 137
168. <i>Gymnothorax melatremus</i> Schultz, 1953 — Nha Trang specimens at ROM and CAS	7 : 138
169. <i>Gymnothorax meleagris</i> (Shaw, 1795) — Nha Trang specimens at ROM, Cochinchina in Chevey (1932)	7 : 139
170. <i>Gymnothorax monochrous</i> (Bleeker, 1856) — KFL in Thailand	7 : 140
171. <i>Gymnothorax moringa</i> (Cuvier, 1829) — Nha Trang in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006).	
172. <i>Gymnothorax pictus</i> (Ahl, 1789) — Hora (1924) in Tale Sap and at Singora, Nha Trang collection in Orsi (1974)	7 : 141
173. <i>Gymnothorax pindae</i> Smith, 1862 — Widespread, Africa to Japan, including Taiwan	7 : 142
174. <i>Gymnothorax polyuranodon</i> (Bleeker, 1853) — River mouths throughout the Sunda shelf (Weber & Beaufort, 1916), also mangroves	7 : 143
175. <i>Gymnothorax pseudothyrsoides</i> (Bleeker, 1852) — WJR market specimen from Mekong delta.	7 : 144
176. <i>Gymnothorax punctatofasciatus</i> Bleeker, 1856 — Orsi (1974) specimen at Nha Trang, Annam coast in Chevey (1932)	7 : 145
177. <i>Gymnothorax reevesii</i> (Richardson, 1845) — South China Sea to Japan by Hatooka in Masuda, et al. (1984)	7 : 146
178. <i>Gymnothorax richardsonii</i> (Bleeker, 1852) — Sandy shores, coral debris and seagrass beds, throughout S. E. Asia in Allen (1997)	7 : 147
179. <i>Gymnothorax rueppelliae</i> (M'Clelland, 1844) — Bangkok in Hora (1923), probably from Gulf of Thailand	8 : 148
180. <i>Gymnothorax thyrsoides</i> (Richardson, 1845) — Singora in Hora (1923). Poulo Condore in Chevey (1932)	8 : 149
181. <i>Gymnothorax tile</i> (Hamilton, 1822) — Photo of specimen from Songkhla, known from tidal rivers and estuaries	8 : 150
182. <i>Gymnothorax undulatus</i> (La Cepède, 1803) — Gulf of Thailand in Wongratana (1968), CAS specimens from Nha Trang area	8 : 151
183. <i>Gymnothorax zonipectis</i> Seale, 1906 — Nha Trang specimens at ROM and CAS, Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997)	8 : 152
184. <i>Gymnothorax sp. 1</i> — WJR in Mekong delta market	8 : 153
185. <i>Gymnothorax sp. 2</i> — WJR in Cambodian coastal market	8 : 154
186. <i>Pseudechidna brummeri</i> (Bleeker, 1859) — Japan to western Indian Ocean by Hatooka in Masuda, et al. (1984)	8 : 155
187. <i>Rhinomuraena quaesita</i> Garman, 1888 — Indo-West Pacific, Japan to Indonesia, throughout S. E. Asia in Allen (1997)	8 : 156
188. <i>Scuticaria tigrina</i> (Lesson, 1828) — Nha Trang and An Thoi (Phu Quoc) in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006).	
189. <i>Strophidon sathete</i> (Hamilton, 1822) — Nha Trang collection in Orsi (1974), CAS specimen from eastern Gulf of Thailand	8 : 157
190. <i>Uropterygius concolor</i> Rüppell, 1838 — Nha Trang specimens at ROM, CAS specimens from eastern Gulf of Thailand	8 : 158
191. <i>Uropterygius macrocephalus</i> (Bleeker, 1864) — Singora by H.M. Smith noted in Suvatti (1981), Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997)	8 : 159
192. <i>Uropterygius polyspilus</i> (Regan, 1909) — Nha Trang specimens at ROM	8 : 160
193. <i>Uropterygius xanthopterus</i> Bleeker, 1859 — Nha Trang specimens at ROM	8 : 161
Synphobranchidae - cutthroat eels	
194. <i>Dysomma anguillare</i> Barnard, 1923 — Central Viet Nam coastline in Nguyen & Nguyen (1994)	8 : 162
Ophichthidae - snake eels and worm eels	
195. <i>Allips concolor</i> McCosker, 1972 — Gulf of Thailand in original description	8 : 163
196. <i>Apterichthys klazingai</i> (Weber, 1913) — Clear waters and sand bottoms, throughout S. E. Asia in Allen (1997)	8 : 164
197. <i>Brachysomophis cirrocheilus</i> (Bleeker, 1857) — Fourmanoir & Nhung (1965) list genus from Nha Trang, widespread and likely	
198. <i>Brachysomophis crocodilinus</i> (Bennett, 1833) — Fourmanoir & Nhung (1965) list genus from Nha Trang, widespread and likely	8 : 165
199. <i>Caecula pterygera</i> Vahl, 1794 — Fourmanoir & Nhung (1965) list <i>Caecula sp.</i> from Nha Trang, enters estuaries and turbid waters	8 : 166
200. <i>Callechelys catostoma</i> (Schneider & Forster, 1801) — Sand bottoms, clear waters near reefs, throughout A. E. Asia in Allen (1997)	8 : 167
201. <i>Callechelys marmorata</i> (Bleeker, 1853) — Sand bottoms, usually near reefs, throughout S. E. Asia in Allen (1997)	8 : 168
202. <i>Ichthyapus vulturis</i> Weber & de Beaufort, 1916 — Sand bottoms, usually near reefs, throughout S. E. Asia in Allen (1997)	9 : 169
203. <i>Lamnostoma mindora</i> (Jordan & Richardson, 1908) — CAS specimens from eastern Gulf of Thailand.	
204. <i>Lamnostoma orientalis</i> (M'Clelland, 1844) — Indo-Pacific inshore waters and turbid estuaries in Talwar & Jhingran (1992)	9 : 170
205. <i>Leuranus semicinctus</i> (Lay & Bennett, 1839) — Nha Trang specimens at ROM	9 : 171
206. <i>Muraenichthys gymnopterus</i> (Bleeker, 1853) — Central Viet Nam in Nguyen & Nguyen (1994).	
207. <i>Muraenichthys thompsoni</i> Jordan & Richardson, 1908 — Central Viet Nam coastline in Nguyen & Nguyen (1994).	
208. <i>Myrichthys colubrinus</i> (Boddaert, 1781) — Widespread along shores and reefs, also throughout S. E. Asia in Allen (1997)	9 : 172
209. <i>Myrichthys maculosus</i> (Cuvier, 1816) — Nha Trang specimens at ROM	9 : 173
210. <i>Myrophis microchir</i> (Bleeker, 1864) — Nha Trang specimens at ROM.	
211. <i>Neenchelys buitendijki</i> Weber & de Beaufort, 1916 — Fourmanoir & Nhung (1965) at Nha Trang, Randall & Lim (2000) list only <i>N. retropinna</i>	
212. <i>Ophichthus apicalis</i> ([Bennett], 1830) — KFL from Gulf of Thailand, CAS from eastern Gulf of Thailand, Nha Trang specimen at ROM	9 : 174
213. <i>Ophichthus cephalozona</i> Bleeker, 1864 — Fourmanoir & Nhung (1965) list <i>Ophichthus sp. #1</i> with color description from Nha Trang	9 : 175
214. <i>Ophichthus grandoculis</i> (Cantor, 1849) — CAS specimen from eastern Gulf of Thailand near Rayong.	
215. <i>Ophichthus hijala</i> (Hamilton, 1822) — Confused with <i>P. boro</i> , photo of Gangetic specimen included for comparison	9 : 176-7
216. <i>Ophichthus lithinus</i> (Jordan & Richardson, 1908) — WJR in Mekong delta, id. by McCosker	9 : 178-9
217. <i>Ophichthus lumbricoides</i> (Bleeker, 1854) — WJR in Mekong delta	9 : 180

218. *Ophichthus maccllelandi* (Bleeker, 1853) — WJR in Mekong delta, also MBFS in Mekong delta 9 : 181-2
 219. *Ophichthus macrochir* (Bleeker, 1853) — CAS specimens from northern Gulf of Thailand.
 220. *Ophichthus rutidoderma* (Bleeker, 1853) — WJR in Mekong delta, also MBFS in Mekong delta 9 : 183
 221. *Ophichthus rutidodermatoides* (Bleeker, 1853) — WJR in Mekong delta 9 : 184-5
 222. *Ophichthus singaporensis* Bleeker, 1864-65 — KFL in South Thailand.
 223. *Phyllophichthus xenodontus* Gosline, 1951 — Sand bottoms near reefs, throughout S. E. Asia in Allen (1997) 9 : 186
 224. *Pisodonophis boro* (Hamilton, 1822) — CAS specimens from eastern Gulf of Thailand 9 : 187
 225. *Pisodonophis cancrivorus* (Richardson, 1848) — WJR in Mekong delta 9 : 188-9
 226. *Pisodonophis macgregori* Jordan & Richardson, 1908 — Described from Philippines, possible in Mekong region 10 : 190
 227. *Solecenchelys gymnota* (Bleeker, 1857) — Central Viet Nam coastline in Nguyen & Nguyen (1994).

Muraenesocidae - pike congers

228. *Congresox talabon* (Cuvier, 1829) — Common throughout Indo-Pacific estuaries and coastal waters.
 229. *Congresox talabonoides* (Bleeker, 1853) — Common at mouth of Mekong 10 : 191
 230. *Cynoponticus sp.* — WJR in Mekong delta market and at mouth of Mekong, may be un-described 10 : 192
 231. *Muraenesox bagio* (Hamilton, 1822) — WJR in Mekong delta, found in tidal rivers 10 : 193
 232. *Muraenesox cinereus* (Forsskål, 1775) — WJR in Mekong delta markets, MBFS at mouth of Mekong 10 : 194

Colocongridae - shorttail eels

233. *Coloconger scholesi* Chan, 1967 — South China Sea, deeper parts of continental shelf.

Congridae - conger eels

234. *Ariosoma anagoides* (Bleeker, 1853) — Fourmanoir & Nhung (1965) at Nha Trang as *Anago anago*.
 235. *Ariosoma marginatum* (Vaillant & Sauvage, 1875) — Widely distributed, taxonomy confusing.
 236. *Ariosoma megalops* Fowler, 1938 — Specimens from Nha Trang at ROM 10 : 195
 237. *Ariosoma nigrimanum* Norman, 1939 — Near northern limit of this one's range 10 : 196
 238. *Ariosoma scheelei* (Strömann, 1896) — Described from Malay Archipelago (Castle, 1969).
 239. *Ariosoma sp.* — MBFS at Mekong mouth 10 : 197
 240. *Bathycongrus parapolyporus* Karmovskaya, 2009 — South China Sea in original description.
 241. *Bathymyrus simus* Smith, 1965 — Fourmanoir & Nhung (1965) at Nha Trang, reported and illustrated as *Conger sp.*
 242. *Bathyuroconger vicinus* (Vaillant, 1888) — WJR in coastal Cambodian market 10 : 198
 243. *Conger cinereus* Rüppell, 1830 — Nha Trang specimens at ROM and CAS, Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997) 10 : 199
 244. *Conger philippinus* Kanazawa, 1958 — MBFS at Mekong mouth 10 : 200
 245. *Conger wilsoni* (Bloch & Schneider, 1801) — Widely distributed - Japan to S. Africa, probably found in area.
 246. *Gnathophis heterognathos* (Bleeker, 1858-59) — South China Sea side of Malay Peninsula (Mohsin & Ambak, 1996) 10 : 201
 247. *Heteroconger hassi* (Klausewitz & Eibl-Eibesfeldt, 1959) — Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997) 10 : 202
 248. *Rhynchoconger ectenurus* (Jordan & Snyder, 1909) — Fourmanoir & Nhung (1965) at Nha Trang.
 249. *Uroconger lepturus* (Richardson, 1845) — Fourmanoir & Nhung (1965) at Nha Trang.

Nettastomatidae - duckbill eels

250. *Saurenchelys fierasfer* (Jordan & Snyder, 1901) — Central Viet Nam in Nguyen & Nguyen (1994), photo of a similar (but different) species 10 : 203

CLUPEIFORMES - herrings

Chirocentridae - wolf herrings

251. *Chirocentrus dorab* (Forsskål, 1775) — MBFS at Mekong mouth 10 : 204
 252. *Chirocentrus nudus* Swainson, 1839 — KFL from Gulf of Thailand 10 : 205

Clupeidae - Dussumieriinae - round herrings

253. *Dussumieria acuta* Valenciennes, 1847 — MBFS in Mekong plume 10 : 206
 254. *Dussumieria elopsoides* Bleeker, 1849 — MBFS in Mekong plume 10 : 207
 255. *Spratelloides delicatulus* (Bennett, 1832) — Photo of specimen from Nha Trang 10 : 208
 256. *Spratelloides gracilis* (Temminck & Schlegel, 1846) — Nha Trang specimens at ROM 10 : 209

Clupeidae - Clupeinae - herrings and sardines

257. *Amblygaster clupeoides* Bleeker, 1849 — KFL from Gulf of Thailand, also Viet Nam coast in Munroe, et al. (FAO).
 258. *Amblygaster leiogaster* (Valenciennes, 1847) — MBFS in Mekong plume 10 : 210
 259. *Amblygaster sirm* (Walbaum, 1792) — MBFS in Mekong plume 11 : 211
 260. *Escualosa elongata* Wongratana, 1983 — Photo of Mekong delta specimen 11 : 212
 261. *Escualosa thoracata* (Valenciennes, 1847) — KFL from Gulf of Thailand, also Viet Nam coast in Munroe, et al. (FAO) 11 : 213
 262. *Herklotsichthys dispilonotus* (Bleeker, 1852) — KFL from Gulf of Thailand, also southern Mekong delta in Munroe, et al. (FAO).
 263. *Herklotsichthys quadrimaculatus* (Rüppell, 1837) — MBFS in Mekong plume 11 : 214
 264. *Sardinella albella* (Valenciennes, 1847) — MBFS in Mekong plume 11 : 215
 265. *Sardinella atricauda* (Günther, 1868) — Nha Trang specimens in Orsi (1974) - as *Sardinella melanura*.
 266. *Sardinella brachysoma* Bleeker, 1852 — Photo of Gulf of Thailand specimen, KFL in upper Gulf of Thailand 11 : 216
 267. *Sardinella fimbriata* (Valenciennes, 1847) — Photo of Mekong delta specimen 11 : 217

268. *Sardinella gibbosa* (Bleeker, 1849) — MBFS in Mekong plume 11: 218
 269. *Sardinella lemuru* Bleeker, 1853 — WJR in Mekong delta 11: 219
 270. *Sardinella zunasi* (Bleeker, 1854) — KFL from Gulf of Thailand (small specimens, difficult to identify).

Clupeidae - Sundasalanginae - Sundaland noodlefishes

271. *Sundasalanx mekongensis* Britz & Kottelat, 1999 — Described from Savannakhet area.
 272. *Sundasalanx praecox* Roberts, 1981 — Large collection from Thai Mekong at UMMZ, Cambodian material lacks melanophores 11: 220

Clupeidae - Pellonulinae - freshwater herrings

273. *Clupeichthys aesarnensis* Wongratana, 1983 — Photo of Mekong specimen 11: 221
 274. *Clupeichthys goniognathus* Bleeker, 1855 — WJR in tidal rivers of Mekong delta 11: 222
 275. *Clupeichthys perakensis* (Herre, 1936) — Likely in tidal areas, but not yet recorded, see Whitehead (1985).
 276. *Clupeoides borneensis* Bleeker, 1851 — Photo of Mekong delta specimen 11: 223
 277. *Clupeoides sp.cf. borneensis* — Reported from Nam Theun by Kottelat (1998).
 278. *Corica laciniata* Fowler, 1935 — Photo of Mekong delta specimen 11: 224
 279. *Corica soborna* Hamilton, 1822 — Photo of Mekong delta specimen 11: 225
 280. *Minyclupeoides dentibranchialis* Roberts, 2008 — Described from the Mekong basin of Cambodia.

Clupeidae - Alosinae - shads

281. *Hilsa kelee* (Cuvier, 1829) — MBFS in Mekong plume 11: 226
 282. *Tenualosa reevesii* (Richardson, 1846) — Photo of Bangkok market specimen, probably in area see Munroe, et al. (FAO) 11: 227
 283. *Tenualosa thibaudeaui* (Durand, 1940) — Photo of Mekong specimen, endemic to Mekong 11: 228
 284. *Tenualosa toli* (Valenciennes, 1847) — KFL Gulf of Thailand, likely in southernmost Mekong delta in Munroe, et al. (FAO) 11: 229

Clupeidae - Dorosomatinae - gizzard shads

285. *Anodontostoma chacunda* (Hamilton, 1822) — MBFS in Mekong plume 11: 230
 286. *Anodontostoma thailandae* Wongratana, 1983 — Photo from Gulf of Thailand, also southern Viet Nam coast in Munroe, et al. (FAO) 11: 231
 287. *Clupanodon thrissa* (Linnaeus, 1758) — KFL from Gulf of Thailand.
 288. *Nematalosa galathea* Nelson & Rothman, 1973 — CAS from west central Gulf of Thailand, also southern Viet Nam Munroe, et al. (FAO) . 12: 232
 289. *Nematalosa japonica* Regan, 1917 — Gulf of Thailand in Munroe, et al. (FAO) 12: 233
 290. *Nematalosa nasus* (Bloch, 1795) — KFL from Gulf of Thailand, also Viet Nam coast in Munroe, et al. (FAO) 12: 234

Pristigasteridae - longfin herrings

291. *Ilisha elongata* ([Bennett, 1830]) — MBFS in Mekong plume.
 292. *Ilisha filigera* (Valenciennes, 1847) — KFL from Gulf of Thailand.
 293. *Ilisha kampeni* (Weber & deBeaufort, 1913) — KFL from Gulf of Thailand 12: 235
 294. *Ilisha macrogaster* Bleeker, 1866 — South China Sea coastlines in Munroe, et al. (FAO).
 295. *Ilisha megaloptera* (Swainson, 1839) — MBFS in Mekong plume 12: 236
 296. *Ilisha pristigasteroides* (Bloch & Schneider, 1801) — MBFS in Mekong plume, photo of specimen from Gulf of Thailand 12: 237
 297. *Ilisha pristigasteroides* (Bleeker, 1852) — Nha Trang specimens in Orsi (1974), identified as *Ilisha amblyuroptera*, a synonym.
 298. *Ilisha sirishai* Seshagiri Rao, 1975 — WJR In Mekong delta, photo of Gulf of Thailand specimen 12: 238
 299. *Ilisha sp.* — MBFS along Viet Nam coast, undescribed, with row of spots on body above base of anal fin.
 300. *Opisthopterus tardoore* (Cuvier, 1829) — KFL from Gulf of Thailand 12: 239
 301. *Opisthopterus valenciennesi* Bleeker, 1872 — MBFS at mouth of Mekong.
 302. *Pellona ditchela* Valenciennes, 1847 — KFL from Gulf of Thailand 12: 240
 303. *Raconda russelliana* Gray, 1831 — MBFS at mouth of Song Hau Giang (Bassac River).

Engraulidae - anchovies

304. *Coilia borneensis* Bleeker, 1852 — Nha Trang specimens in Orsi (1974), South China Sea river mouths, Wongratana, et al. (FAO).
 305. *Coilia dussumieri* Valenciennes, 1848 — MBFS at mouth of Mekong 12: 241
 306. *Coilia grayii* Richardson, 1845 — Nha Trang specimens in Orsi (1974).
 307. *Coilia lindmani* Bleeker, 1858 — Photo of specimen from Mekong delta 12: 242
 308. *Coilia macrogathos* Bleeker 1852 — Orsi (1974) specimens at Nha Trang 12: 243
 309. *Coilia mystus* (Linnaeus, 1758) — Viet Nam in Orsi (1974), often confused with *Coilia neglecta*, therefore both listed.
 310. *Coilia neglecta* Whitehead, 1968 — MBFS at Mekong mouth 12: 244
 311. *Coilia rebenitschii* Bleeker, 1848 — Photo of specimen from Mekong delta 12: 245
 312. *Encrasicholina devisi* (Whitley, 1940) — CAS specimens from eastern Gulf of Thailand, from China to Persian Gulf in Wongratana, et al. (FAO).
 313. *Encrasicholina heteroloba* (Rüppell, 1837) — MBFS in Mekong plume.
 314. *Encrasicholina punctifer* Fowler, 1938 — All coastlines from China to Africa in Wongratana, et al. (FAO) 12: 246
 315. *Engraulis japonicus* Temminck & Schlegel, 1846 — Reported from southern Viet Nam in Nguyen & Nguyen (1994).
 316. *Lycothrissa crocodilus* (Bleeker, 1851) — Photo of specimen from Cambodian Mekong 12: 247
 317. *Setipinna breviceps* (Cantor, 1849) — MBFS from Mekong plume.
 318. *Setipinna melanochir* (Bleeker, 1849) — Photo of specimen from Mekong delta and another from Stung Treng 12: 248
 319. *Setipinna taty* (Valenciennes, 1848) — Photo of specimen from Mekong delta 12: 249
 320. *Setipinna tenuifilis* (Valenciennes, 1848) — MBFS from Mekong plume.
 321. *Stolephorus andhraensis* Babu Rao, 1966 — MBFS from Mekong plume.

322. <i>Stolephorus baganensis</i> Hardenberg, 1933 — Photo of Gulf of Thailand specimen	12: 250
323. <i>Stolephorus baweanensis</i> Hardenberg, 1933 — Photo of Gulf of Thailand specimen, <i>Stolephorus insularis</i> Hardenberg, 1933 preoccupied	12: 251
324. <i>Stolephorus chinensis</i> (Günther, 1880) — Gulf of Thailand and South China Sea in Wongratana, et al. (FAO)	12: 252
325. <i>Stolephorus commersonii</i> La Cepède, 1803 — Photo of specimen from Mekong delta	13: 253
326. <i>Stolephorus dubiosus</i> Wongratana, 1983 — Photo of specimen from Mekong delta	13: 254
327. <i>Stolephorus indicus</i> (van Hasselt, 1823) — Photo of specimen from Mekong delta	13: 255
328. <i>Stolephorus tri</i> (Bleeker, 1852) — Photo of specimen from Mekong delta	13: 256
329. <i>Stolephorus waitiei</i> Jordan & Seale, 1926 — KFL from Gulf of Thailand, CAS specimens from eastern Gulf of Thailand	13: 257
330. <i>Thryssa baelama</i> (Forsskål, 1775) — Gulf of Thailand in Fowler (1935)	13: 258
331. <i>Thryssa dussumieri</i> (Valenciennes, 1848) — MBFS from Mekong mouth	13: 259
332. <i>Thryssa encrasicholoides</i> (Bleeker, 1852) — South China Sea to Indonesia, similar to <i>Thryssa baelama</i> , not yet seen off Mekong, but likely.	
333. <i>Thryssa hamiltonii</i> Gray, 1835 — MBFS from Mekong plume, also WJR from Mekong delta	13: 260
334. <i>Thryssa kammalensis</i> (Bleeker, 1849) — KFL from Gulf of Thailand, CAS specimen from eastern Gulf of Thailand.	
335. <i>Thryssa mystax</i> (Bloch & Schneider, 1801) — KFL from Gulf of Thailand, also Mekong delta in Wongratana, et al. (FAO)	13: 261
336. <i>Thryssa setirostris</i> (Broussonet, 1782) — MBFS from Mekong delta, also WJR from Mekong delta	13: 262

GONORHYNCHIFORMES - milkfishes

Chanidae - milkfishes

337. <i>Chanos chanos</i> (Forsskål, 1775) — KFL from Gulf of Thailand, common throughout region	13: 263
--	---------

CYPRINIFORMES - carps

Cyprinidae - Acheilognathinae - bitterlings

338. <i>Acheilognathus barbatus</i> Günther, 1873 — Photo of specimen from Lao Mekong	13: 264-5
339. <i>Acheilognathus deignani</i> (Smith, 1945) — Photo of specimen from Lao Mekong	13: 266-7
340. <i>Acheilognathus sp.cf. longibarbatulus</i> — Photo of specimen from Lao Mekong	13: 268
341. <i>Rhodeus laoensis</i> Kottelat, Doi & Musikasinthorn, 1998 — Described from Mekong basin in Laos	13: 269
342. <i>Rhodeus rheinhardtii</i> (Tirant, 1883) — Viet Nam central highlands, not yet recorded from Mekong.	
343. <i>Rhodeus sinensis</i> (Günther, 1868) — Reported as <i>Rhodeus ocellatus</i> from the upper Mekong of Yunnan (Lin in Chen, et al., 1998).	

Cyprinidae - Cultrinae

344. <i>Chanodichthys flavipinnis</i> (Tirant, 1883) — Viet Nam central highlands, not yet recorded from Mekong; possibly in genus <i>Culter</i> (Kottelat, 2001).	
345. <i>Megalobrama terminalis</i> (Richardson, 1846) — Known from the upper Mekong of Yunnan.	
346. <i>Toxabramis sp.</i> — Srepok basin in Viet Nam central highlands	13: 270

Cyprinidae - Alburninae

347. <i>Hemiculter krempfi</i> Pellegrin & Chevey, 1938 — Viet Nam central highlands and coastal drainages, not yet from Mekong.	
348. <i>Hemiculter leucisculus</i> (Basilewsky, 1855) — Viet Nam central highlands and upper Mekong of Hengduan range (Chen in Chen, et al., 1998).	
349. <i>Hemiculterella macrolepis</i> Chen, 1989 — Photo of specimen from Lao Mekong	13: 271
350. <i>Hemiculterella sp. cf. macrolepis</i> — Recorded from Nam Theun in Kottelat (1998).	
351. <i>Longiculter siahi</i> Fowler, 1937 — Lowland floodplain species, quite rare.	
352. <i>Metzia lineata</i> (Pellegrin, 1907) — Photo of specimen from Lao Mekong	13: 272
353. <i>Paralaubuca barroni</i> (Fowler, 1934) — Photo of specimen from Lao Mekong, endemic to middle Mekong	13: 273
354. <i>Paralaubuca harmandi</i> Sauvage, 1883 — Middle and lower Mekong	14: 274
355. <i>Paralaubuca riveroi</i> Fowler, 1935 — Photo of specimen from lower Mekong	14: 275-6
356. <i>Paralaubuca typus</i> Bleeker, 1864 — Photo of specimen from lower Mekong	14: 277
357. <i>Pseudohemiculter dispar</i> (Peters, 1881) — Photo of specimen from Nam Ou basin of Laos	14: 278-9
358. <i>Pseudohemiculter sp.</i> — Photo of specimen from Luang Prabang	14: 280

Cyprinidae - Danioinae - Oxygastrini

359. <i>Macrochirichthys macrochirus</i> (Valenciennes, 1844) — Photo of specimen from Mekong	14: 281
360. <i>Oxygaster anomalura</i> van Hasselt, 1823 — Photo of specimen from Chantaburi, Thailand	14: 282
361. <i>Oxygaster pointoni</i> (Fowler, 1934) — MBFS in middle Mekong	14: 283
362. <i>Parachela maculicauda</i> (Smith, 1934) — MBFS in middle Mekong, photo of specimen from Chantaburi, Thailand	14: 284
363. <i>Parachela sp.cf. maculicauda</i> — Photo of specimen from Siem Reap, known from lower Mekong	14: 285
364. <i>Parachela oxygastroides</i> (Bleeker, 1852) — Photo of specimen from lower Mekong	14: 286
365. <i>Parachela sp.cf. oxygastroides</i> — Nam Theun in Kottelat (1998).	
366. <i>Parachela siamensis</i> (Günther, 1868) — Photo of specimen from lower Mekong	14: 287
367. <i>Parachela williaminae</i> Fowler, 1934 — Photo of specimen from lower Mekong	14: 288
368. <i>Parachela n.sp.</i> — Photo of specimen from lower Mekong	14: 289

Cyprinidae - Danioinae - Neobolini

369. <i>Raiamas guttatus</i> (Day, 1869) — Photos of specimens from middle Mekong	14: 290-1
---	-----------

Cyprinidae - Danioinae - Chedrini

370. *Aptosyax grypus* Rainboth, 1991 — Mekong endemic 14: 292-3
 371. *Opsariichthys bidens* Günther, 1873 — Photo of specimen from Lao Mekong basin 14: 294
 372. *Opsarius caudiocellatus* (Chu, 1984) — Described from Mekong of Yunnan.
 373. *Opsarius koratensis* (Smith, 1931) — Photo of specimen from Lao Mekong basin 15: 295
 374. *Opsarius ornatus* (Sauvage, 1883) — Photo of specimen from southern Laos 15: 296
 375. *Opsarius pulchellus* (Smith, 1931) — Photo of specimen from Lao Mekong basin 15: 297

Cyprinidae - Danioinae - Danioini - rasboras and danios

376. *Amblypharyngodon chulabornae* Vidthayanon & Kottelat, 1991 — Photo of specimen from Cambodian Mekong 15: 298
 377. *Boraras micros* Kottelat & Vidthayanon, 1993 — Photo of specimen from middle Mekong 15: 299
 378. *Boraras urophthalmoides* (Kottelat, 1991) — Photo of specimen from Cambodian Mekong 15: 300
 379. *Chela caeruleostigmata* (Smith, 1931) — MBFS in middle Mekong, photo of specimen from Cambodia 15: 301
 380. *Chela huae* (Tirant, 1883) — Central highlands of Viet Nam, not yet recorded from Mekong.
 381. *Chela laubuca* (Hamilton, 1822) — Photo of specimen from Lao Mekong 15: 302
 382. *Danio sp.cf. albolineatus* — Photo of specimen from Cardamom mountains 15: 303-4
 383. *Danio pulcher* (Smith, 1931) — Photo of specimen from Cambodian Mekong 15: 305
 384. *Danio roseus* (Fang & Kottelat, 2000) — Photo of specimen from Lao Mekong 15: 306
 385. *Danio tweediei* (Brittan, 1956) — Described from southern Thailand, likely from Cambodia 15: 307
 386. *Devario acrostomus* (Fang & Kottelat, 1999) — Photo of specimen from central Laos 15: 308
 387. *Devario apocyprius* (Fang & Kottelat, 1999) — Photo of specimen from northern Laos 15: 309
 388. *Devario chrysotaeniatius* (Chu, 1981) — Photo of specimen from northern Laos 15: 310
 389. *Devario fangfangae* (Kottelat, 2000) — Photo of specimens from Lao and Thai Mekong 15: 311-2
 390. *Devario gibber* (Kottelat, 2000) — Photo of specimen from southern Laos 15: 313
 391. *Devario laoensis* (Pellegrin & Fang, 1940) — Photo of specimen from northern Laos 15: 314
 392. *Devario leptos* (Fang & Kottelat, 1999) — Photos of specimens from northern Laos 15: 315-6
 393. *Devario regina* (Fowler, 1934) — Described southern Thailand, possible but not yet found in coastal streams of Cambodia 16: 317
 394. *Devario salmonata* (Kottelat, 2000) — Photo of specimen from southern Laos 16: 318
 395. *Devario sp.* — Photo of specimen from Mekong basin on Xieng Khuang Plateau 16: 319
 396. *Esomus longimanus* (Lunel, 1881) — Photo of specimen from Cambodian Mekong 16: 320
 397. *Esomus metallicus* Ahl, 1923 — Photo of specimen from Cambodian Mekong 16: 321
 398. *Esomus sp.* — WJR in Stung Kandal, Cambodian Mekong.
 399. *Gymnodanio strigatus* Chen & He, 1992 — Described from Mekong basin of Yunnan.
 400. *Leptobarbus rubripinna* (Fowler, 1937) — Photo of specimen from Cambodian Mekong 16: 322
 401. *Luciosoma bleekeri* Steindachner, 1878 — Photo of specimen from Cambodian Mekong 16: 323
 402. *Luciosoma setigerum* (Valenciennes, 1842) — Known from middle and lower Mekong 16: 324
 403. *Rasbora amplistriga* Kottelat, 2000 — Photo of specimen from Thai Mekong 16: 325
 404. *Rasbora atridorsalis* Kottelat & Chu, 1987 — Photo of specimen from Lao Mekong 16: 326
 405. *Rasbora aurotaenia* Tirant, 1885 — Photos of specimens from Cambodian and Viet Nameese Mekong 16: 327-8
 406. *Rasbora borapetensis* Smith, 1934 — Photo of specimen from Lao Mekong 16: 329
 407. *Rasbora daniconius* (Hamilton, 1822) — Photo of specimen from Lao Mekong, probably not *daniconius*, which is from the Ganges 16: 330
 408. *Rasbora dorsinotata* Kottelat & Chu, 1987 — Described from Mekong of northern Thailand.
 409. *Rasbora sp.cf. dorsinotata* — Photo of specimen from northern Laos 16: 331
 410. *Rasbora dusonensis* (Bleeker, 1851) — Photos of specimens from Lao and Viet Nameese Mekong 16: 332-3
 411. *Rasbora hobelmani* Kottelat, 1984 — Photo of specimen from Nakon Sawan 16: 334
 412. *Rasbora sp.cf. lateristriata* — Photo of specimen from Cambodian coastal drainage 16: 335
 413. *Rasbora pauciperforata* Weber & deBeaufort, 1916 — Recorded from Cambodia in Kottelat (1985), Phu Quoc Island (Anonymous, 2010) .. 16: 336
 414. *Rasbora paviana* Tirant, 1885 — Photos of Mekong specimens 17: 337-8
 415. *Rasbora rubrodorsalis* Donoso-Büchner & Schmidt, 1997 — Photo of Mekong specimen 17: 339
 416. *Rasbora septentrionalis* Kottelat, 2000 — Photos of Mekong specimens 17: 340-1
 417. *Rasbora spilocerca* Rainboth & Kottelat, 1987 — Photo of specimen from Cambodian Mekong 17: 342
 418. *Rasbora tornieri* Ahl, 1922 — Photo of specimen from Cambodian Mekong 17: 343
 419. *Rasbora trilineata* Steindachner, 1870 — Photo of specimen from Nongkhai 17: 344
 420. *Rasbora sp.* — Photo of specimen from Chantaburi, Thailand 17: 345
 421. *Rasbora sp.* — Undescribed species from southern Laos resembling *Rasbora atridorsalis* mentioned in Kottelat (2009).
 422. *Thryssocypris tonlesapensis* Roberts & Kottelat, 1984 — Photo of specimen from Mekong delta 17: 346
 423. *Trigonostigma espei* (Meinken, 1967) — Recorded from Cambodia in Kottelat (1985) 17: 347

Cyprinidae - Leuciscinae

424. *Ctenopharyngodon idella* (Valenciennes, 1844) — Aquaculture import 17: 348
 425. *Hypophthalmichthys molitrix* (Valenciennes, 1844) — Widely cultured in basin, photo of specimen from Vientiane 17: 349
 426. *Hypophthalmichthys nobilis* (Richardson, 1845) — Widely cultured in basin, photo of specimen from Nongkhai 17: 350

Cyprinidae - Gobioninae

427. *Abbottina rivularis* (Basilewsky, 1855) — Mekong of northern Thailand and Laos 17: 351
 428. *Gobiobotia meridionalis* Chen & Tsao, 1977 — Known from the Mekong basin in Yunnan (Chen, et al. 1998).
 429. *Gobiobotia yunnanensis* Chen & Cao, 1977 — Mekong in Yunnan 17: 352

430. *Hemibarbus labeo* (Pallas, 1776) — Photo of specimen from Luang Prabang 17: 353
431. *Hemibarbus macracanthus* Lu, Luo & Chen, 1977 — Photo of specimen from northern Laos 17: 354
432. *Hemibarbus maculatus* Bleeker, 1871 — Photo of specimen from Luang Prabang 17: 355
433. *Hemibarbus medius* Yue, 1995 — Photo of specimen from northern Laos 17: 356
434. *Pseudorasbora parva* Temminck & Schlegel, 1846 — Photo of specimens from northern Laos 17: 357-8
- Cyprinidae - Cyprininae - Cyprinini - Cyprini
435. *Carassius auratus* (Linnaeus, 1758) — Widely introduced, photo of specimen from Viet Nam 18: 359
436. *Cyprinus barbatus* Chen & Hwang, 1977 — Known from Erhai Lake in Mekong basin of Yunnan.
437. *Cyprinus daliensis* Chen & Hwang, 1977 — Known from Erhai Lake in Mekong basin of Yunnan.
438. *Cyprinus longipectoralis* Chen & Hwang, 1977 — Known from Erhai Lake in Mekong basin of Yunnan.
439. *Cyprinus megalophthalmus* Wu et al., 1963 — Known from Erhai Lake in Mekong basin of Yunnan.
440. *Cyprinus rubrofusculus* La Cèpède, 1803 — Photo of specimen from northern Laos 18: 360
- Cyprinidae - Cyprininae - Cyprinini - Tores
441. *Neolissochilus blanci* (Pellegrin & Fang, 1940) — Photo of specimen from central Laos 18: 361
442. *Neolissochilus soroides* (Duncker, 1904) — Photo of specimen from Cardamom mountains 18: 362
443. *Neolissochilus stracheyi* (Day, 1871) — Photo of specimen from central Laos 18: 363
444. *Neolissochilus baoshanensis* (Chen & Yang, 1999) — Known from upper Mekong of Yunnan.
445. *Probarbus jullieni* Sauvage, 1880 — Photo of specimen from Nam Ou 18: 364-5
446. *Probarbus labeamajor* Roberts, 1992 — Photos of specimens from Thai and Cambodian Mekong 18: 366-7
447. *Probarbus labeaminor* Roberts, 1982 — Described from middle Mekong.
448. *Tor ater* Roberts, 1999 — Photo of specimen from central Laos 18: 368
449. *Tor laterivittatus* Zhou & Cui, 1996 — Photo of specimen from Luang Prabang 18: 369
450. *Tor polylepis* Zhou & Cui, 1996 — Described from Mekong of Yunnan.
451. *Tor sinensis* Wu, 1977 — Mekong from China to Cambodia 18: 370-2
452. *Tor tambra* (Valenciennes, 1842) — Photo of specimen from central Laos 18: 373
453. *Tor tambroides* (Bleeker, 1854) — Photos of specimens from the Mekong of Laos and Cambodia 18: 374-5
454. *Tor sp.* — Specimen from Sekong 18: 376
- Cyprinidae - Cyprininae - Oreinini
455. *Gymnocypris firmispinata* Wu & Wu, 1988 — Described from upper Yangtze, but also known from the upper Mekong in Yunnan (Wu & Wu, 1991).
456. *Gymnocypris potanini* Herzenstein, 1891 — Reported from upper Mekong basin of upper Yunnan and Xizang-Qinghai (Yue, et al., 2000).
457. *Lucioocyprinus striolatus* Cui & Chu, 1986 — Photos of specimens from central and northern Laos 18: 377-9
458. *Ptychobarbus kaznakovi* Nikolskii, 1903 — Reported from the upper Mekong of Yunnan (Yue, et al., 2000).
459. *Schizopygopsis anteroventris* (Wu & Wu, 1989) — Described from the upper Mekong of Qinghai.
460. *Schizothorax dolichonema* Herzenstein, 1889 — Reported from the upper Mekong of Yunnan (Yue, et al., 2000).
461. *Schizothorax griseus* Pellegrin & Chevey, 1931 — Reported from the upper Mekong of Yunnan (Yue, et al., 2000).
462. *Schizothorax lantsangensis* Tsao, 1964 — Reported from the upper Mekong of Yunnan (Yue, et al., 2000).
463. *Schizothorax lissolabiatius* (Tsao, 1964) — Reported from the upper Mekong of Yunnan (Yue, et al., 2000).
464. *Schizothorax taliensis* Regan, 1907 — Reported from Erhai Lake in the upper Mekong basin of Yunnan (Yue, et al., 2000).
465. *Schizothorax yunnanensis* Norman, 1923 — Reported from the upper Mekong of Yunnan (Yue, et al., 2000).
- Cyprinidae - Cyprininae - Systomini - Osteobraminae
466. *Albulichthys albuloides* (Bleeker, 1855) — Photo of specimen from Cambodian Mekong 19: 380
467. *Amblyrhynchichthys macracanthus* Ng & Kottelat, 2004 — Photo of specimen from Cambodian Mekong 19: 381
468. *Balantiocheilus ambusticauda* Ng & Kottelat, 2007 — Possibly extinct in Mekong, photo of *Balantiocheilus melanopterus* (Bleeker) 19: 382
469. *Cosmochilus cardinalis* Chu & Roberts, 1985 — Described from upper Mekong of Yunnan.
470. *Cosmochilus harmandi* Sauvage, 1878 — Photo of specimen from Cambodian Mekong 19: 383
471. *Cosmochilus nanlaensis* Chen & He, 1992 — From upper Mekong of Yunnan. Resembles a young *C. harmandi*, possibly a synonym
472. *Cyclocheilichthys apogon* (Valenciennes, 1842) — Photo of specimen from Thai Mekong 19: 384
473. *Cyclocheilichthys armatus* (Valenciennes, 1842) — Photo of specimen from Lao Mekong 19: 385
474. *Cyclocheilichthys enoplus* (Bleeker, 1850) — Photo of specimen from Lao Mekong 19: 386
475. *Cyclocheilichthys furcatus* Sontirat, 1985 — Photo of specimen from Lao Mekong 19: 387
476. *Cyclocheilichthys heteronema* (Bleeker, 1853) — MBFS from middle Mekong 19: 388
477. *Cyclocheilichthys lagleri* Sontirat, 1989 — Photo of specimen from Cambodian Mekong 19: 389
478. *Cyclocheilichthys mekongensis* Fowler, 1937 — Photo of specimen from Cambodian Mekong 19: 390
479. *Cyclocheilichthys repasson* (Bleeker, 1853) — Photo of specimen from Lao Mekong 19: 391
480. *Cyclocheilichthys tapiensis* Smith, 1931 — Central Thailand, possible in western tributaries to Great Lake 19: 392
481. *Discherodontus ashmeadi* (Fowler, 1937) — Photo of specimen from Cambodia 19: 393
482. *Discherodontus parvus* (Wu & Lin, 1977) — Photo of specimen from northern Laos 19: 394
483. *Folifer brevifilis* (Peters, 1881) — Photo of specimen from northern Laos 19: 395
484. *Mystacoleucus atridorsalis* Fowler, 1937 — Common in middle and lower Mekong 19: 396
485. *Mystacoleucus chilopectus* Fowler, 1935 — Found in middle Mekong 19: 397
486. *Mystacoleucus ectypus* Kottelat, 2000 — Found in middle Mekong 19: 398
487. *Mystacoleucus greenwayi* Pellegrin & Fang, 1940 — Photo of specimen from upper Mekong of northern Laos 19: 399
488. *Mystacoleucus lepturus* Huang, 1979 — Photo of specimen from northern Thailand in Mekong basin 20: 400

489. <i>Mystacoleucus marginatus</i> (Valenciennes, 1842) — Photo of specimen from Cambodian Mekong	20: 401
490. <i>Parasikukia maculata</i> Doi, 2000 — WJR in Siem Reap	20: 402
491. <i>Percocypris retrodorsalis</i> Cui & Chu, 1990 — Photo of specimen from upper Mekong basin of Yunnan	20: 403
492. <i>Puntioplites bulu</i> (Bleeker, 1851) — Known from lower Mekong basin but not seen for many years	20: 404
493. <i>Puntioplites falcifer</i> Smith, 1929 — Photo of specimen from Cambodian Mekong	20: 405
494. <i>Puntioplites proctozysron</i> (Bleeker, 1865) — Photo of specimen from Thai Mekong	20: 406
495. <i>Puntioplites waandersi</i> (Bleeker, 1858-59) — Lower basin flood plain, from Bardach collection in UMMZ.	
496. <i>Puntioplites sp.cf. waandersi</i> — Photo of specimen from Thai Mekong	20: 407
497. <i>Sikukia flavicaudata</i> Chu & Chen, 1987 — Photo of specimen from upper Mekong of Thailand	20: 408
498. <i>Sikukia gudgeri</i> (Smith, 1934) — Photo of specimen from Lao Mekong	20: 409
499. <i>Sikukia stejneri</i> Smith, 1931 — Photo of specimen from Cambodian Mekong	20: 410
500. <i>Sikukia longibarbata</i> Li, Chen, Yang & Chen, 1998 — Known from Xishuangbanna in Yunnan.	
501. <i>Troglocyclocheilus khammouanensis</i> Kottelat & Bréhier, 1999 — Cave dwelling species from Khammouane Province, Laos.	

Cyprinidae - Cyprininae - Systomini - Semiploti

502. <i>Barbonymus altus</i> (Günther, 1868) — Photo of specimen from Cambodian Mekong	20: 411
503. <i>Barbonymus gonionotus</i> (Bleeker, 1850) — Common in middle and lower Mekong	20: 412
504. <i>Barbonymus schwanefeldii</i> (Bleeker, 1853) — Photo of specimen from Lao Mekong	20: 413
505. <i>Hypsibarbus lagleri</i> Rainboth, 1996 — Photo of specimen from Cambodian Mekong	20: 414
506. <i>Hypsibarbus malcolmi</i> (Smith, 1945) — Common in middle Mekong	20: 415
507. <i>Hypsibarbus pierrei</i> (Sauvage, 1880) — Photo of specimen from Sekong, NO resemblance to <i>Labeo</i> except in Eschmeyer Catalogue	20: 416
508. <i>Hypsibarbus suvattii</i> Rainboth, 1996 — Possible in Cardamom mountains	20: 417
509. <i>Hypsibarbus vernayi</i> (Norman, 1925) — Photo of specimens from Lao Mekong	20: 418-9
510. <i>Hypsibarbus wetmorei</i> (Smith, 1931) — Photo of specimen from Cambodian Mekong	20: 420
511. <i>Hypsibarbus sp.</i> — Seen in Louang Nam Tha market.	
512. <i>Laocypris hispida</i> Kottelat, 2000 — Photo of specimen from Lao Mekong	21: 421
513. <i>Laocypris sp.</i> — undescribed species from southern Laos mentioned in Kottelat (2009).	
514. <i>Onychostoma fangi</i> Kottelat, 2000 — Chu & Cui (1989) report from Mekong in Yunnan.	
515. <i>Onychostoma fusiforme</i> Kottelat, 1998 — Photo of specimen from Lao Mekong	21: 422
516. <i>Onychostoma gerlachi</i> (Peters, 1881) — Chu & Cui (1989) report from Mekong in Yunnan, Kottelat (2009) reports from Nam Ou.	
517. <i>Onychostoma sp.cf. gerlachi</i> — Photo of specimen from Mekong basin in central Laos	21: 423
518. <i>Onychostoma meridionale</i> Kottelat, 1998 — Photos of specimen from Cambodian and Lao Mekong	21: 424-5
519. <i>Poropuntius angustus</i> Kottelat, 2000 — Photo of specimen from Luang Prabang	21: 426
520. <i>Poropuntius bantamensis</i> (Rendahl, 1920) — Photo of specimen from Chiang Dao, Thailand. Similar to <i>P. angustus</i>	21: 427
521. <i>Poropuntius bolovenensis</i> Roberts, 1998 — Photo of specimen from Mekong basin in southern Laos	21: 428
522. <i>Poropuntius carinatus</i> (Wu & Lin, 1977) — Photo of specimen from Mekong basin in Yunnan	21: 429
523. <i>Poropuntius sp.cf. carinatus</i> — Photos of specimen from Mekong in central Laos	21: 430-1
524. <i>Poropuntius cogginii</i> (Chaudhuri, 1911) — Photo of specimen from Mekong in Yunnan	21: 432
525. <i>Poropuntius consternans</i> Kottelat, 2000 — Photo of specimen from Mekong of southern Laos	21: 433
526. <i>Poropuntius sp.cf. deauratus</i> — Photo of specimen from Mekong of Cambodia	21: 434
527. <i>Poropuntius exigua</i> (Wu & Lin, 1977) — Photo of specimen from Erhai Lake of Yunnan	21: 435
528. <i>Poropuntius huangchuchieni</i> (Tchang, 1962) — Photo of specimen from Mekong basin of Yunnan	21: 436
529. <i>Poropuntius kontumensis</i> (Chevey, 1934) — Described from Central Highlands of Viet Nam, potentially in Mekong.	
530. <i>Poropuntius krempfi</i> (Pellegrin & Chevey, 1934) — Chu & Cui (1989) record from Mekong basin in Yunnan.	
531. <i>Poropuntius laoensis</i> (Günther, 1868) — Photo of specimen from Nam Ou basin in northern Laos	21: 437
532. <i>Poropuntius sp.cf. laoensis</i> — Photo of specimen from Nam Ou basin in northern Laos - black tip in dorsal fin	21: 438
533. <i>Poropuntius sp.cf. laoensis</i> — Photo of specimen from Bokeo Province of Laos	21: 439
534. <i>Poropuntius "laticeps"</i> Roberts, 1998 — Photo of specimen from Srepok basin in Viet Nam	21: 440
535. <i>Poropuntius lobocheiloides</i> Kottelat, 2000 — Photo of specimen from Mekong of southern Laos	21: 441
536. <i>Poropuntius normani</i> Smith, 1931 — Photos of specimens from Mekong of Cambodia and northeastern Thailand	22: 442-3
537. <i>Poropuntius sp.cf. normani</i> — Photo of specimen from Mekong in Cardamom mountains, Cambodia	22: 444
538. <i>Poropuntius sp.cf. normani</i> — Photo of specimen from Mekong of central Laos	22: 445
539. <i>Poropuntius "rasorius"</i> Roberts, 1998 — Photo of specimen from Srepok basin of Viet Nam	22: 446
540. <i>Poropuntius shanensis</i> (Hora & Mukerji, 1934) — From Salween of Shan States and Yunnan, possibly Mekong also.	
541. <i>Poropuntius solitus</i> Kottelat, 2000 — Photo of specimen from Mekong of southern Laos	22: 447
542. <i>Poropuntius speleops</i> (Roberts, 1991) — Photo of specimen from northeastern Thailand	22: 448
543. <i>Poropuntius susanae</i> (Banister, 1973) — Photo from Mekong basin of Yunnan. <i>Poropuntius daliensis</i> (Wu & Lin, 1977) a synonym	22: 449
544. <i>Poropuntius sp. 1</i> — Photos of specimens from Mekong of northern Thailand	22: 450-1
545. <i>Poropuntius sp. 2</i> — Photo of specimen from Mekong in Loei Province, Thailand	22: 452
546. <i>Scaphiodonichthys acanthopterus</i> (Fowler, 1934) — Hill-streams throughout Mekong basin, possibly more than one species	22: 453-5
547. <i>Scaphiodonichthys macracanthus</i> (Pellegrin & Chevey, 1936) — Paralectotype in Paris (MNHN) from Kontum.	
548. <i>Scaphognathops bandanensis</i> Boonyaratpalin & Srirungroj, 1971 — Photo of specimen from Mun River in northeastern Thailand	22: 456
549. <i>Scaphognathops mekongensis</i> Taki, 1974 — Photo of specimen from Khone Falls	22: 457
550. <i>Scaphognathops stejneri</i> (Smith, 1931) — Photo of specimen from Mekong of southern Laos	22: 458
551. <i>Scaphognathops theunensis</i> Kottelat, 1998 — Photo of specimen from Nam Theun, Laos	22: 459

Cyprinidae - Cyprininae - Systomini - Systomi

552. <i>Hampala dispar</i> Smith, 1934 — Photo of specimen from Mekong of central Laos	22: 460
553. <i>Hampala macrolepidota</i> (Valenciennes, 1842) — Photo of specimen from Cambodian Mekong	22: 461
554. <i>Oreichthys parvus</i> Smith, 1933 — Photo of specimen from Mekong of central Lao	22: 462
555. <i>Puntius brevis</i> (Bleeker, 1850) — Photo of specimen from Mekong of central Laos	23: 463
556. <i>Puntius leiacanthus</i> (Bleeker, 1860) — Photo of specimen from Mekong of northeastern Thailand	23: 464
557. <i>Puntius masyai</i> Smith, 1945 — Photo of specimen from Cambodian Mekong	23: 465
558. <i>Puntius spilopterus</i> (Fowler, 1934) — Photo of specimen from Ayutthaya, likely in Cambodian streams west of Great Lake	23: 466
559. <i>Systomus aurotaeniatus</i> (Tirant, 1885) — Photo of specimen from Cambodian Mekong	23: 467
560. <i>Systomus jacobusboehlkei</i> (Fowler, 1958) — Photo of specimen from Mekong of central Laos	23: 468
561. <i>Systomus orphoides</i> (Valenciennes, 1842) — Photo of specimen from Mekong of central Laos	23: 469
562. <i>Systomus partipentazona</i> (Fowler, 1934) — Photo of specimen from Cambodian Mekong	23: 470
563. <i>Systomus rhombeus</i> (Kottelat, 2000) — Photo of specimen from Cardamom mountains	23: 471
564. <i>Systomus semifasciolatus</i> (Günther, 1868) — Chu & Cui (1989) record from Mekong basin in Yunnan, Kottelat (2009) from Nam Ou.	
565. <i>Systomus stoliczkanus</i> (Day, 1871) — Photos of specimens from Mekong of northern Laos	23: 472-3
566. <i>Systomus sp.</i> — Photo of specimen from Mekong of central Laos	23: 474

Cyprinidae - Cyprininae - Catlini

567. <i>Callocarpio siamensis</i> Boulenger, 1898 — Found throughout middle and lower Mekong but becoming rare	23: 475
568. <i>Thynnichthys thynnoides</i> (Bleeker, 1852) — Photo of specimen from Cambodian Mekong	23: 476

Cyprinidae - Cyprininae - Labeonini - Labeones

569. <i>Bangana behri</i> (Fowler, 1937) — Photo of specimen from Cambodian Mekong	23: 477
570. <i>Bangana brevirostris</i> Liu & Zhou, 2009 — Described from upper Mekong basin in Xishuangbanna, Yunnan.	
571. <i>Bangana cirrhinoides</i> (Wu & Lin, 1977) — Described from Yuan Jiang, species seen in Luang Namtha market by Rainboth.	
572. <i>Bangana elegans</i> Kottelat, 1998 — Photo of specimen from Mekong of central Laos	23: 478
573. <i>Bangana laticeps</i> (Wu & Lin, 1977) — Photo of specimen from northern Laos	23: 479
574. <i>Bangana lippa</i> (Fowler, 1936) — Photos of specimens from northern Laos	23: 480-1
575. <i>Bangana musaei</i> Kottelat & Steiner, 2010 — Found in caves of Central Laos.	
576. <i>Bangana yunnanensis</i> (Chu & Wang, 1963) — Chu & Cui (1989) record from Mekong basin in Yunnan.	
577. <i>Bangana zhui</i> (Zheng & Chen, 1989) — Reported from upper Mekong of Yunnan (Yue, et al., 2000)..	
578. <i>Barbichthys nitidus</i> Sauvage, 1878 — Photo of specimen from Cambodian Mekong	23: 482
579. <i>Cirrhinus jullieni</i> Sauvage, 1878 — Photo of specimen from Cambodian Mekong	23: 483
580. <i>Cirrhinus microlepis</i> Sauvage, 1878 — Photo of specimen from Cambodian Mekong	24: 484
581. <i>Cirrhinus molitorella</i> (Valenciennes, 1844) — Photo of specimen from Cambodian Mekong	24: 485
582. <i>Cirrhinus mrigala</i> (Hamilton, 1822) — Photo of specimen from Mekong basin of northeastern Thailand	24: 486
583. <i>Cirrhinus prosemion</i> Fowler, 1934 — Photo of specimen from Mekong of central Laos	24: 487
584. <i>Cirrhinus spilopleura</i> (Fowler, 1935) — Described from Mekong basin in northeastern Thailand.	
585. <i>Henicorhynchus caudigitatus</i> (Fowler, 1934) — Photo of specimen from Mekong basin in northern Thailand	24: 488
586. <i>Henicorhynchus caudimaculatus</i> (Fowler, 1934) — Photo of specimen from Mekong basin in northern Thailand	24: 489
587. <i>Henicorhynchus cryptopogon</i> (Fowler, 1935) — Photo of specimen from Cambodian Mekong	24: 490
588. <i>Henicorhynchus lobatus</i> Smith, 1945 — Photo of specimen from Cambodian Mekong	24: 491-2
589. <i>Henicorhynchus ornaipinnis</i> (Roberts, 1998) — Photo of specimen from Mekong basin of northeastern Thailand	24: 493
590. <i>Henicorhynchus siamensis</i> (Sauvage, 1881) — Photo of specimen from Mekong delta	24: 494
591. <i>Labeo barbatulus</i> (Sauvage, 1878) — Photo of specimen from Cambodian Mekong	24: 495
592. <i>Labeo chrysophekadion</i> (Bleeker, 1850) — Photo of specimen from Mekong of southern Laos	24: 496
593. <i>Labeo pierrei</i> (Sauvage, 1880) — Photos of specimens from southern and central Laos	24: 497-8
594. <i>Labeo rohita</i> (Hamilton, 1822) — Photo of specimen from central Laos	24: 499
595. <i>Labiobarbus sp.cf. cuvieri</i> — Photo of specimen from Cambodian Mekong	24: 500
596. <i>Labiobarbus lineatus</i> (Sauvage, 1878) — Photos of specimens from Mekong and Cardamoms - likely multiple species	24: 501-5
597. <i>Labiobarbus siamensis</i> (Sauvage, 1881) — Photo of specimen from Cambodian Mekong	25: 506
598. <i>Labiobarbus sp.</i> — Specimen with red fins - seen from Nam Youan, northern Laos.	
599. <i>Lobocheilos davisi</i> (Fowler, 1937) — Described from middle Mekong	25: 507
600. <i>Lobocheilos delacouri</i> (Pellegrin & Fang, 1940) — Described from Mekong basin in northern Laos, possible synonym of <i>L. melanotaenia</i> .	
601. <i>Lobocheilos melanotaenia</i> (Fowler, 1935) — Photos of specimens from Cambodian and Lao Mekong	25: 508-9
602. <i>Lobocheilos quadrilineatus</i> (Fowler, 1935) — Photos of specimens from northeastern Thailand and Cardamom mountains	25: 510-1
603. <i>Lobocheilos rhabdoura</i> (Fowler, 1934) — Described from Chao Phrya basin, Thailand, possible in Mekong.	
604. <i>Osteochilus brachyopteroideus</i> Chevey, 1934 — Photo of specimen from Mekong basin of northeastern Thailand	25: 512
605. <i>Osteochilus lini</i> Fowler, 1935 — Photo of specimen from Mekong basin of central Laos	25: 513
606. <i>Osteochilus sp.cf. lini</i> — Photo of specimen from Mekong basin of central Laos	25: 514
607. <i>Osteochilus melanopleurus</i> (Bleeker, 1852) — Photo of specimen from Mekong basin of Cambodia	25: 515
608. <i>Osteochilus microcephalus</i> (Valenciennes, 1842) — Photos of specimens from Cambodian and Lao Mekong	25: 516-7
609. <i>Osteochilus schlegelii</i> (Bleeker, 1851) — Photo of specimen from Mekong basin of Cambodia	25: 518
610. <i>Osteochilus soplaensis</i> (Fowler, 1934) — Photo of specimen from middle Mekong, formerly <i>O. waandersii</i> but see Tan & Kottelat (2009)	25: 519
611. <i>Osteochilus striatus</i> Kottelat, 1998 — Photo of specimen from Mekong basin of central Laos	25: 520
612. <i>Osteochilus vittatus</i> (Valenciennes, 1842) — Photo of specimen from Mekong basin of central Laos, commonly called <i>Osteochilus hasseltii</i>	25: 521

Cyprinidae - Cyprininae - Labeonini - Garrae

613. *Crossocheilus atrilimes* Kottelat, 2000 — Photo of specimen from Mekong basin of southern Laos 25: 522
 614. *Crossocheilus cobitis* (Bleeker, 1853) — Photo of specimen from Chiang Rai, northern Thailand 25: 523
 615. *Crossocheilus oblongus* (Valenciennes, 1842) — Photo of specimens from Cardamom mountains and the Bangpakong River 25: 524-5
 616. *Crossocheilus reticulatus* (Fowler, 1934) — Photo of specimen from Cambodian Mekong 26: 526
 617. *Crossocheilus siamensis* (Smith, 1931) — Photo of aquarium specimen with more melanin than usual for wild-caught specimens 26: 527
 618. *Epalzeorhynchus frenatum* (Fowler, 1934) — Photo of specimen from Cambodian Mekong 26: 528
 619. *Epalzeorhynchus kalopterum* (Bleeker, 1851) — Photo of specimen from Cardamom mountains 26: 529
 620. *Epalzeorhynchus munense* (Smith, 1934) — Photo of specimen from Mekong basin of central Laos and Cambodia 26: 530-1
 621. *Garra cambodgiensis* (Tirant, 1883) — Photo of specimen from Cambodian Mekong 26: 532
 622. *Garra cyrano* Kottelat, 2000 — Photo of specimen from Mekong basin of central Laos 26: 533
 623. *Garra sp.cf. cyrano* — Photo of specimen from Cardamom mountains 26: 534
 624. *Garra fasciacauda* Fowler, 1937 — Photos of specimens from Lao and Cambodian Mekong 26: 535-6
 625. *Garra fisheri* (Fowler, 1937) — Photo of specimen from Mekong of Yunnan 26: 537
 626. *Garra fuliginosa* Fowler, 1934 — Photo of specimen from Mekong basin of Chantaburi Province, Thailand 26: 538-9
 627. *Garra imberba* Garman, 1912 — Known from upper Mekong of Yunnan.
 628. *Garra mirofrontis* Chu & Cui, 1987 — Known from upper Mekong of Yunnan.
 629. *Garra poilanei* Petit & Tchang, 1933 — Photos of specimens from Mekong basin of northern Laos and Yunnan 26: 540-42
 630. *Garra theunensis* Kottelat, 1998 — Photo of specimen from Mekong basin of central Laos 26: 543
 631. *Garra sp.* — Photos of specimen from Srepok basin of Dak Lak Province, Viet Nam 26: 544
 632. *Mekongina erythrospila* Fowler, 1937 — Photo of specimen from Mekong at Stung Treng, Cambodia 26: 545
 633. *Mekongina langcangensis* Yang, Chen & Yang, 2008 — Described from the upper Mekong of Yunnan.
 634. *Placocheilus cryptonemus* Cui & Li, 1984 — Reported from the upper Mekong of Yunnan (Yue, et al., 2000).

Gyrinocheilidae - algae eaters

635. *Gyrinocheilus aymonieri* (Tirant, 1884) — Photos of specimens from Mekong of Cambodia and Viet Nam 26: 546-7
 636. *Gyrinocheilus pennocki* (Fowler, 1937) — Photos of specimens from Cambodian and Lao Mekong 27: 548-9

Botiidae - botias

637. *Serpenticobitis cingulata* Roberts, 1997 — Photo of specimen from Mekong in Thailand 27: 550
 638. *Serpenticobitis octozona* Roberts, 1997 — Photo of specimen from Mekong basin in southern Laos 27: 551
 639. *Serpenticobitis zonata* Kottelat, 1998 — Photos of specimens from Lao Mekong 27: 552-3
 640. *Sinibotia longiventralis* (Yang & Chen, 1992) — Described from Mekong of Yunnan, reported from Thailand and Laos.
 641. *Sinibotia sp.cf. longiventralis* — Photo of specimen from Mekong of northern Laos 27: 554
 642. *Sinibotia superciliaris* (Günther, 1892) - Known from the upper Mekong of Yunnan.
 643. *Syncrossus beauforti* Smith, 1931 — Photos of specimens from Cambodian and Lao Mekong 27: 555-6
 644. *Syncrossus helodes* Sauvage, 1876 — Photo of specimen from Cambodian Mekong 27: 557
 645. *Syncrossus yunnanensis* (Chen, 1980) — Described from upper Mekong of Yunnan just north of the Lao border.
 646. *Yasuhikotakia caudipunctata* (Taki & Doi, 1995) — Photos of specimens from Mekong of central Laos 27: 558-9
 647. *Yasuhikotakia eos* (Taki, 1972) — Photos of specimens from southern Laos 27: 560-1
 648. *Yasuhikotakia lecontei* (Fowler, 1937) — Photo of specimen from Cambodian Mekong 27: 562
 649. *Yasuhikotakia sp.cf. lecontei* — Photo of specimen from Mekong of southern Laos 27: 563
 650. *Yasuhikotakia sp.cf. lecontei* — Photo of specimen from Mekong of central Laos 27: 564
 651. *Yasuhikotakia sp.cf. lecontei* — Photo of specimen from Mekong of central Laos 27: 565
 652. *Yasuhikotakia sp.cf. lecontei* — Photo of specimen from Mekong of northern Laos 27: 566
 653. *Yasuhikotakia longidorsalis* (Taki & Doi, 1995) — Photo of specimen from Mekong of central Laos 27: 567
 654. *Yasuhikotakia modesta* (Bleeker, 1865) — Photos of specimens from Cambodian and Lao Mekong 28: 568-9
 655. *Yasuhikotakia morleti* (Tirant, 1885) — Photo of specimen from Cambodian Mekong 28: 570
 656. *Yasuhikotakia nigrolineata* (Kottelat & Chu, 1987) — Photos of specimens from Lao Mekong 28: 571-4
 657. *Yasuhikotakia sidhimunki* (Klausewitz, 1959) — Reported from Mekong of northeastern Thailand.
 658. *Yasuhikotakia splendida* (Roberts, 1997) — Photo of specimen from southern Laos 28: 575

Cobitidae - Cobitinae - loaches

659. *Acanthopsoides delphax* Siebert, 1991 — Photo of specimen from Cambodian Mekong 28: 576
 660. *Acanthopsoides gracilentus* (Smith, 1945) — Photos of specimens from Mekong basin of northern Laos 28: 577-8
 661. *Acanthopsoides sp.cf. gracilis* 1 — Photo of specimen from Mekong of Luang Prabang 28: 579
 662. *Acanthopsoides sp.cf. gracilis* 2 — Photo of specimen from Mekong basin of Cambodia 28: 580
 663. *Acanthopsoides hapalias* Siebert, 1991 — Photos of specimens from Lao Mekong 28: 581-2
 664. *Acanthopsoides molobrion* Siebert, 1991 — Photo of specimen from Mekong basin of central Laos 28: 583
 665. *Acanthopsoides namromensis* Nguyen, 2005 — Described from Nâm Rôm and Nâm Núa near Dien Bien Phu.
 666. *Acanthopsoides sp. 1* — Photo of specimen from northern Laos 28: 584
 667. *Acanthopsoides sp. 2* — Photo of specimen from Cambodian Mekong 28: 585
 668. *Acanthopsis sp. 1* — Photos of specimens from Mekong of central Laos 28: 586-7
 669. *Acanthopsis sp. 2* — Photos of specimens from southern Laos and Cambodia 28: 588-9
 670. *Acanthopsis sp. 3* — Photo of specimen from Cambodian Mekong 29: 590
 671. *Acanthopsis sp. 4* — Photo of specimen from Mekong of northern Laos 29: 591
 672. *Acanthopsis sp. 5* — Photo of specimen from Mekong of central Laos 29: 592

673. <i>Acantopsis</i> sp. 6 — Photo of specimen from Mekong basin of central Laos	29: 593
674. <i>Acantopsis</i> sp. 7 — Photo of specimen from Cambodian Mekong	29: 594
675. <i>Cobitis laoensis</i> Sauvage, 1878 — Possible for Laos in Kottelat (2001)	29: 595
676. <i>Lepidocephalichthys berdmorei</i> (Blyth, 1860) — Photo of specimen from Mekong basin of northern Laos	29: 596
677. <i>Lepidocephalichthys furcatus</i> (de Beaufort, 1933) — Kottelat (2001) reported from Mekong basin in Laos and Thailand.	
678. <i>Lepidocephalichthys hasselti</i> (Valenciennes, 1846) — Photos of specimens from Cambodian and Thai Mekong	29: 597
679. <i>Lepidocephalichthys kranos</i> Havird & Page, 2010 — Described from Mekong basin of northeast Thailand and central Laos.	
680. <i>Lepidocephalichthys zeppelinii</i> Vidthayanon, 2011 — Photo of specimen from the Thai Mekong	29: 598
681. <i>Lepidocephalichthys</i> sp. — Photo of specimen from Thailand.	29: 599
682. <i>Microcobitis misgurnoides</i> (Rendahl, 1944) — Central highlands of Viet Nam, including the Mekong.	
683. <i>Misgurnus anguillicaudatus</i> (Cantor, 1842) — Photo of specimen from Lak Lake, Viet Nam	29: 600
684. <i>Misgurnus mizolepis</i> Günther, 1888 — Photo of specimen from Srepok basin of Viet Nam	29: 601
685. <i>Pangio</i> sp.cf. <i>anguillaris</i> 1 — Photo of specimen from Mekong basin of southern Laos	29: 602
686. <i>Pangio</i> sp.cf. <i>anguillaris</i> 2 — Photo of specimen from Cambodian Mekong	29: 603
687. <i>Pangio filinaris</i> Kottelat & Lim, 1993 — WJR near Siem Reap, Cambodia.	
688. <i>Pangio</i> sp.cf. <i>filinaris</i> — Photo of specimen from Cambodian Mekong	29: 604
689. <i>Pangio</i> sp.cf. <i>fusca</i> — Photo of specimen from Mekong basin of southern Laos	29: 605
690. <i>Pangio</i> sp.cf. <i>fusca</i> — Photo of specimen from Mekong basin of central Laos	29: 606
691. <i>Pangio</i> sp.cf. <i>fusca</i> — Kottelat (2009) indicated at least three undescribed species from Laos.	
692. <i>Pangio longimanus</i> Britz & Kottelat, 2009; — Described from central Laos.	
693. <i>Pangio myersi</i> (Harry, 1949) — Photos of specimens from Mekong of southern Laos and southeastern Thailand	29: 607-9
694. <i>Pangio oblonga</i> (Valenciennes, 1846) — Photo of specimen from Mekong basin of central Laos	30: 610
695. <i>Pangio</i> sp.cf. <i>piperata</i> — Photo of specimen from Mekong basin of central Laos	30: 611
696. <i>Pangio</i> sp. 1 — Photo of specimen from Cambodian Mekong	30: 612
697. <i>Pangio</i> sp. 2 — Photo of specimen from Cambodian Mekong	30: 613

Balitoridae - Balitorinae - flat loaches

698. <i>Balitora annamitica</i> Kottelat, 1988 — Photos of specimen from Mekong basin of northern Laos	30: 614-5
699. <i>Balitora</i> sp.cf. <i>annamitica</i> — Photos of specimen from Mekong basin of northern Laos	30: 616-7
700. <i>Balitora</i> sp.cf. <i>burmanica</i> — Photos of specimen from Mekong basin of northern Laos	30: 618-9
701. <i>Balitora lancangjiangensis</i> (Zheng, 1980) — Photos of specimen from Mekong basin of northern Laos	30: 620-1
702. <i>Balitora</i> sp.cf. <i>lancangjiangensis</i> — Photos of specimen from Mekong basin of northern Laos	30: 622-3
703. <i>Balitora meridionalis</i> Kottelat, 1988 — Photos of specimens from Mekong basin of northern and central Laos	30: 624-7
704. <i>Hemimyzon confluens</i> Kottelat, 2000 — Photos of specimen from Mekong basin of central Laos	30: 628-9
705. <i>Hemimyzon ecdyonuroides</i> Fryhof & Herder, 2002 — Photos of specimen from Mekong basin of southern Laos	30: 630-1
706. <i>Hemimyzon elongatus</i> (Chen & Li, 1985) — Photos of specimen from Mekong basin of southern Laos	31: 632-3
707. <i>Hemimyzon khonensis</i> Kottelat, 2000 — Photos of specimen from Mekong basin of southern Laos	31: 634-5
708. <i>Hemimyzon papilio</i> Kottelat, 1998 — Photos of specimen from Mekong basin of southern Laos	31: 636-7
709. <i>Hemimyzon pengi</i> (Huang, 1982) — Photos of specimen from Mekong basin of northern Laos	31: 638-9
710. <i>Hemimyzon</i> sp.cf. <i>pengi</i> — Photos of specimen from Mekong basin of northern Laos	31: 640-1
711. <i>Hemimyzon tchangi</i> (Zheng, 1982) — Chen in Chu, et al. (1990) from Mekong of Yunnan.	
712. <i>Homaloptera confuzona</i> Kottelat, 2000 — Photos of specimens from Cambodian Mekong and Cardamom mountains	31: 642-3
713. <i>Homaloptera indochinensis</i> Silas, 1953 — Described from Kontum, Viet Nam, possibly in Mekong.	
714. <i>Homaloptera leonardi</i> Hora, 1941 — Photos of specimens from Cambodian and Lao Mekong	31: 644-5
715. <i>Homaloptera lineata</i> Smith, 1945 — Photos of specimens from Mekong of northern Laos	31: 646-8
716. <i>Homaloptera maxinae</i> Fowler, 1937 — Described from central Thailand, possible for western Cambodia.	
717. <i>Homaloptera sexmaculata</i> Fowler, 1934 — Photos of specimen from Mekong of northern Laos	31: 649-0
718. <i>Homaloptera smithi</i> Hora, 1932 — Photos of specimens from Mekong of Cambodia and southern Laos	31: 651-4
719. <i>Homaloptera</i> sp.cf. <i>smithi</i> (1) — Photo of specimen from Mekong basin of central Laos	32: 655
720. <i>Homaloptera</i> sp.cf. <i>smithi</i> (2) — Photo of specimen from Mekong basin of central Laos	32: 656
721. <i>Homaloptera</i> sp.cf. <i>smithi</i> (3) — Photo of specimen from Mekong basin of central Laos	32: 657
722. <i>Homaloptera tweediei</i> Herre, 1940 — Photo of specimen from Cambodian Mekong	32: 658
723. <i>Homaloptera vulgaris</i> Kottelat & Chu, 1988 — Known from the upper Mekong basin of Yunnan.	
724. <i>Homaloptera yunnanensis</i> (Chen, 1978) — Photos of specimen from Mekong basin of northern Laos	32: 659-60
725. <i>Homaloptera zollingeri</i> Bleeker, 1853 — Photo of specimen from Cambodian Mekong	32: 661

Balitoridae - Gastromyzontinae - flat loaches

726. <i>Annamia normani</i> (Hora, 1931) — Photos of specimens from Cambodian and Lao Mekong (likely multiple species)	32: 662-7
727. <i>Sewellia breviventralis</i> Fryhof & Serov, 2000 — Fryhof & Serov (2000) list from Sesan (Mekong basin) in Viet Nam.	
728. <i>Sewellia diardi</i> Roberts, 1998 — Photos of specimen from Mekong basin of southern Laos	33: 673-4
729. <i>Sewellia elongata</i> Roberts, 1998 — Photos of specimen from Mekong basin of southern Laos	33: 675-6
730. <i>Sewellia patella</i> Fryhof & Serov, 2000 — Fryhof & Serov (2000) list from Sesan (Mekong basin).	
731. <i>Sewellia speciosa</i> Roberts, 1998 — Photos of specimen from Mekong basin in southern Laos	33: 677-8
732. <i>Vanmanenia serrilineata</i> (Kottelat, 2000) — Photos of specimens from Mekong basin of northern Laos	32: 668-72
733. <i>Vanmanenia striata</i> (Chen, 1990) — Upper Mekong of Yunnan, similar to, but likely distinct from <i>Vanmanenia tetraloba</i> (Mai, 1978).	

Nemacheilidae - riffle loaches

734. *Acanthocobitis sp.cf. biliturio* — Photo of specimen from Mekong basin of southern Laos 33: 679
735. *Acanthocobitis sp.cf. botia* — Photo of specimen from Cambodian Mekong 33: 680
736. *Barbusca diabolica* Roberts, 1989 — Reported from Phu Quoc Island by Wildlife at Risk of Ho Chi Minh City (Anonymous, 2010).
737. *Claea dabryi* (Sauvage, 1874) — Known from upper Mekong in Yunnan.
738. *Homatula acuticephala* (Zhou & He, 1993) — Found in Lake Haixihai of Mekong basin in Yunnan.
739. *Homatula anguilloides* (Zhu & Wang, 1985) — Found in Mekong of Yunnan.
740. *Homatula erhaiensis* (Zhu & Cao, 1988) — Described from Erhai Lake in Mekong basin of Yunnan.
741. *Homatula potanini* Günther, 1896) — Upper Mekong of Hengduan range by Chen and Zhang in Chen (1998).
742. *Homatula pycnolepis* Hu & Zhang, 2010 — Described from Yangbi River of Mekong basin in Yunnan.
743. *Nemacheilus arenicolus* Kottelat, 1998 — Photos of specimens from Mekong basin of northern and central Laos 33: 681-2
744. *Nemacheilus banar* Fryhof & Serov, 2001 — Fryhof & Serov (2001) list from Sesan (Mekong basin) in Viet Nam. 33: 683
745. *Nemacheilus sp.cf. binotatus* — Photo of specimen from Cambodian Mekong 33: 684-5
746. *Nemacheilus longistriatus* Kottelat, 1990 — Photos of specimens from Mekong basin of northern and southern Laos 33: 686
747. *Nemacheilus masyae* Smith, 1933 — Known from Chantaburi Province, Thailand, and Cardamom mountains 33: 687-8
748. *Nemacheilus pallidus* Kottelat, 1990 — Photos of specimens from Cambodian and Lao Mekong 33: 689
749. *Nemacheilus platiceps* Kottelat, 1990 — Photo of specimen from Cambodian Mekong 33: 690
750. *Nemacheilus sp.cf. platiceps* — Photo of specimen from Mekong basin of central Laos 33: 691
751. *Nemacheilus sp. 1* — Photo of specimen from Cambodian Mekong 33: 692-3
752. *Physoschistura meridionalis* Zhu, 1982 — Photos of specimens from Mekong basin of northern Laos 34: 694
753. *Physoschistura pseudobrunneana* Kottelat, 1990 — Photo of specimen from Mekong basin of northern Thailand 34: 695
754. *Physoschistura raoi* (Hora, 1929) — Kottelat (1990) reports from Mekong basin of Yunnan. 34: 696
755. *Physoschistura sp. 1* — Photo of specimen from Mekong basin of northern Laos 34: 697-8
756. *Physoschistura sp. 2* — Photo of specimen from Mekong basin of northern Laos 34: 699
757. *Schistura amplizona* Kottelat, 2000 — Photos of specimens from Mekong basin of northern Laos 34: 700-1
758. *Schistura aramis* Kottelat, 2000 — Photo of specimen from Lao Mekong 34: 702
759. *Schistura athos* Kottelat, 2000 — Photos of specimens from Lao Mekong 34: 703
760. *Schistura atra* Kottelat, 1998 — Photo of specimen from Lao Mekong 34: 704
761. *Schistura bairdi* Kottelat, 2000 — Photo of specimen from Cambodian Mekong 34: 705-6
762. *Schistura bannaensis* Chen, Yang & Qi, 2005 — Described from Mengla, Yunnan, Mekong basin just north of Lao border. 34: 707-8
763. *Schistura bella* Kottelat, 1990 — Photo of specimen from Lao Mekong 34: 709
764. *Schistura bolavenensis* Kottelat — Photos of specimens from Lao Mekong 34: 710
765. *Schistura breviceps* (Smith, 1945) — Kottelat (1990) records from Mekong basin of northern Thailand. 34: 711
766. *Schistura bucculenta* (Smith, 1945) — Photos of specimens from Lao Mekong 34: 712
767. *Schistura cataracta* Kottelat, 1998 — Photos of specimens from Lao Mekong 34: 713
768. *Schistura clatrata* Kottelat, 2000 — Photo of specimen from Lao Mekong 34: 714-5
769. *Schistura conirostris* (Zhu, 1982) — Yang in Chu et al. (1990) reports from Mekong basin in Yunnan. 35: 716
770. *Schistura coruscans* Kottelat, 2000 — Photo of specimen from Lao Mekong 35: 717-8
771. *Schistura crabro* Kottelat, 2000 — Photo of specimen from Lao Mekong 35: 719
772. *Schistura daubentoni* Kottelat, 1990 — Kottelat (1990, 1998) reports from Lao and Cambodian Mekong. 35: 720
773. *Schistura defectiva* Kottelat, 2000 — Photo of specimen from Lao Mekong 35: 721-2
774. *Schistura diminuta* Ou et al., 2011 — Described from the Sekong of Cambodia. 35: 723-4
775. *Schistura dorsizona* Kottelat, 1998 — Photos of specimens from Lao Mekong 35: 725
776. *Schistura ephelis* Kottelat, 2000 — Photo of specimen from Lao Mekong 35: 726
777. *Schistura fasciolata* (Nichols & Pope, 1927) — From Hengduan range between Mekong and Salween on Tibetan Plateau (Chen, 1998). Described originally from Hainan. Possibly several similar species from Viet Nam and southern China (Kottelat, 2001). 35: 727
778. *Schistura finis* Kottelat, 2000 — Photos of specimens from Lao Mekong 35: 728-30
779. *Schistura fusinotata* Kottelat, 2000 — Photo of specimen from Cambodian Mekong 35: 731
780. *Schistura globiceps* Kottelat, 2000 — Photo of specimen from Lao Mekong 35: 732
781. *Schistura hoai* Nguyen, 2005 — Described from Nua Ngam, Dien Bien, Mekong drainage SE of Dien Bien Phu, Viet Nam 35: 733
782. *Schistura imitator* Kottelat, 2000 — Photos of specimens from Lao and Cambodian Mekong 35: 734
783. *Schistura irregularis* Kottelat, 2000 — Photos of specimens from Lao Mekong 35: 735
784. *Schistura isostigma* Kottelat, 1998 — Photo of specimen from Lao Mekong 35: 736
785. *Schistura sp.cf. isostigma* — Photo of specimen from Lao Mekong 35: 737
786. *Schistura kaysonei* Vidthayanon & Jaruthanin, 2002 — Photo of specimen from Lao Mekong 35: 738-30
787. *Schistura kentungensis* (Fowler, 1936) — Photos of specimens from Mekong basin of northern Thailand and Laos 35: 731
788. *Schistura khamtanhi* Kottelat, 2000 — Photo of specimen from Lao Mekong 35: 732
789. *Schistura kloetzliae* Kottelat, 2000 — Photo of specimen from Lao Mekong 35: 733
790. *Schistura kohchangensis* (Smith, 1933) — WJR collection from Cardamom mountains 35: 734
791. *Schistura kongphengi* Kottelat, 1998 — Photo of specimen from Lao Mekong 35: 735
792. *Schistura kontumensis* Fryhof & Serov, 2001 — Described from Mekong of central Viet Nam. 35: 736
793. *Schistura laterimaculata* Kottelat, 1990 — Photo of specimen from Mekong basin of northeastern Thailand 36: 737
794. *Schistura latidens* Kottelat, 2000 — Photo of specimen from Lao Mekong 36: 738
795. *Schistura latifasciata* (Zhu & Wang, 1985) — Photo of specimen from Lao Mekong 36: 739
796. *Schistura leukensis* Kottelat, 2000 — Photo of specimen from Lao Mekong 36: 740
797. *Schistura lineata* (Nguyen, 2005) — Described from Mekong basin at Nua Ngam, Dien Bien, SE of Dien Bien Phu, Viet Nam. 36: 741
798. *Schistura sp.cf. longa* — Photo of specimen from Lao Mekong 36: 742

799. *Schistura macrocephalus* Kottelat, 2000 — Photos of specimens from Lao Mekong 36: 740-1
800. *Schistura magniflavis* Kottelat, 1990 — Photos of specimens from Lao Mekong 36: 742-3
801. *Schistura melarancia* Kottelat, 2000 — Photo of specimen from Lao Mekong 36: 744
802. *Schistura sp.cf. melarancia* — Photo of specimen from Lao Mekong 36: 745
803. *Schistura namboensis* Fryhof & Serov, 2001 — Photo of specimens from Cambodian Mekong, called *S. pellegrini* in Rainboth (1996) 36: 746-7
804. *Schistura sp.cf. namboensis* — Photo of specimen from Cambodian Mekong 36: 748
805. *Schistura nicholsi* (Smith, 1933) — Photos of specimens from central Mekong basin of Laos and Thailand 36: 749-50
806. *Schistura nomi* Kottelat, 2000 — Photos of specimens from Lao Mekong 36: 751-1
807. *Schistura novemradiata* Kottelat, 2000 — Photo of specimen from Lao Mekong 36: 753
808. *Schistura nudidorsum* Kottelat, 1998 — Photos of specimens from Lao Mekong 36: 754-5
809. *Schistura obeini* Kottelat, 1998 — Photo of specimen from Lao Mekong 36: 756
810. *Schistura personata* Kottelat, 2000 — Photos of specimens from Lao Mekong 37: 757-9
811. *Schistura pertica* Kottelat, 2000 — Photos of specimens from Lao Mekong 37: 760
812. *Schistura poculi* (Smith, 1945) — Photo of specimen from Lao Mekong 37: 761
813. *Schistura sp.cf. poculi* — Photo of specimen from Lao Mekong 37: 762
814. *Schistura porthos* Kottelat, 2000 — Photo of specimen from Lao Mekong 37: 763
815. *Schistura procera* Kottelat, 2000 — Photos of specimens from Lao Mekong 37: 764-5
816. *Schistura punctifasciata* Kottelat, 1998 — Photo of specimen from Lao Mekong 37: 766
817. *Schistura quaesita* Kottelat, 2000 — Photo of specimen from Lao Mekong 37: 767
818. *Schistura quasimodo* Kottelat, 2000 — Photo of specimen from Lao Mekong 37: 768
819. *Schistura sp.cf. quasimodo* — Photo of specimen from Lao Mekong 37: 769
820. *Schistura rikiki* Kottelat, 2000 — Photo of specimen from Lao Mekong 37: 770
821. *Schistura russa* Kottelat, 2000 — Photo of specimen from Lao Mekong 37: 771
822. *Schistura schultzi* (Smith, 1945) — Photos of specimens from Thai and Lao Mekong 37: 772-3
823. *Schistura sp.cf. schultzi* — Photos of specimens from Lao Mekong 37: 774-5
824. *Schistura sertata* Kottelat, 2000 — Photo of specimen from Lao Mekong 37: 776
825. *Schistura shuangjiangensis* (Zhu & Wang, 1985) — Yang in Chu, et al. (1990) list from Mekong in Yunnan.
826. *Schistura sigillata* Kottelat, 2000 — Photo of specimen from Lao Mekong 37: 777
827. *Schistura sokolovi* Fryhof & Serov, 2001 — Fryhof & Serov (2001) list from Sesan and Srepok in Viet Nam.
828. *Schistura sombooni* Kottelat, 1998 — Photo of specimen from Lao Mekong 38: 778
829. *Schistura suber* Kottelat, 2000 — Photo of specimen from Lao Mekong 38: 779
830. *Schistura tenura* Kottelat, 2000 — Photo of specimen from Lao Mekong 38: 780
831. *Schistura tizardi* Kottelat, 2000 — Photo of specimen from Lao Mekong 38: 781
832. *Schistura tubularis* Kottelat, 1998 — Photo of specimen from Lao Mekong 38: 782
833. *Schistura xhatensis* Kottelat, 2000 — Photo of specimen from Lao Mekong 38: 783
834. *Schistura yersini* Fryhof & Serov, 2001 — Photo of specimen from Cambodian Mekong 38: 784-5
835. *Schistura n.sp.1* — Photo of specimen from Cambodian Mekong 38: 786
836. *Schistura n.sp.2* — Photo of specimen from Lao Mekong 38: 787
837. *Schistura n.sp.3* — Photos of specimens from Mekong in Cambodia and Laos 38: 788-9
838. *Schistura n.sp.4* — Photo of specimen from Cambodian Mekong 38: 790
839. *Schistura n.sp.5* — Photo of specimen from Lao Mekong 38: 791
840. *Schistura n.sp.6* — Photo of specimen from Lao Mekong 38: 792
841. *Schistura n.sp.7* — Photo of specimen from Cambodian Mekong 38: 793
842. *Schistura n.sp.8* — Photo of specimen from Cambodian Mekong, called *Schistura laterimaculata* in Rainboth (1996) 38: 794
843. *Schistura n.sp.9* — Photo of specimen from Lao Mekong 38: 795
844. *Schistura n.sp.10* — Photo of specimen from Lao Mekong 38: 796
845. *Schistura n.sp.11* — Photo of specimen from Lao Mekong 38: 797
846. *Schistura n.sp.12* — Photo of specimen from Cambodian Mekong 38: 798
847. *Schistura n.sp.13* — Photo of specimen from Cambodian Mekong 39: 799
848. *Schistura n.sp.14* — Photo of specimen from Lao Mekong 39: 800
849. *Schistura n.sp.15* — Photo of specimen from Lao Mekong 39: 801
850. *Schistura n.sp.16* — Photo of specimen from Lao Mekong 39: 802
851. *Schistura n.sp.17* — Photo of specimen from Cardamom mountains 39: 803
852. *Schistura n.sp.18* — Photo of specimen from Cambodian Mekong 39: 804
853. *Sectoria heterognathos* (Chen, 1999) — Described from near Mengla, Yunnan. Kottelat (2001) lists from Nam Youan of Laos and Yunnan.
854. *Triplophysa brevicauda* (Herzenstein, 1888) — Known from the upper Mekong (Peng, 1995; Zheng, et al. 2010).
855. *Triplophysa jianchuanensis* Zheng, et al. 2010 — Described from Jianchuan, Dali prefecture Erhai basin of Yunnan in upper Mekong basin.
856. *Triplophysa leptosoma* (Herzenstein, 1888) — Hengduan range Xizang plateau, between upper Mekong and Salween (Chen & Zhang in Chen, 1998).
857. *Triplophysa microps* (Steindachner, 1866) — Found in upper Mekong (Wu & Wu 1992; Zheng et al 2010; Walker & Yang, 1999).
858. *Triplophysa orientalis* (Herzenstein, 1888) — Known from upper Mekong (Wu & Wu, 1992; Zheng et al 2010; Walker & Yang, 1999).
859. *Triplophysa stenura* (Herzenstein, 1888) — Recorded from upper Mekong of Tibetan Plateau (Zhu, 1989; Walker & Yang, 1999; Zheng et al. 2010).
860. *Triplophysa stoliczkaei* (Steindachner, 1866) — Recorded from the upper Mekong of the Tibetan Plateau (Wu & Wu, 1991; Zheng et al., 2010).
861. *Tuberoschistura baenzigeri* Kottelat, 1990 — Photo of specimen from Cambodian Mekong 39: 805
862. *Tuberoschistura cambodgiensis* Kottelat, 1990 — Photo of specimen from Cambodian Mekong 39: 806
863. *Vaillantella maassi* Weber & de Beaufort, 1912 — Known from Cardamom mountains in southeastern Thailand and western Cambodia 39: 807
864. *Yunnanilus pleurotaenia* Regan, 1904 — Upper Mekong of Hengduan range by Chen and Zhang in Chen (1998).
865. *Yunnanilus sp.* — from Erhai Lake in Mekong basin of Yunnan by Kottelat & Chu (1988).

CHARACIFORMES - characins

Characidae - characins

866. *Piaractus* sp. — Aquarium trade introduction in Thailand 39: 808

SILURIFORMES - Sisoroidea - catfishes

Amblycipitidae - torrent catfishes

867. *Amblyceps foratum* Ng & Kottelat, 2000 — Coastal Cambodian rivers and Cardamom mountains. 39: 809
 868. *Amblyceps mucronatum* Ng & Kottelat, 2000 — Photo of specimen from Chantaburi, Thailand 39: 810
 869. *Amblyceps serratum* Ng & Kottelat, 2000 — Photos of specimens from Lao and Cambodian Mekong 39: 810-1

Akysidae - stream catfishes

870. *Akysis brachybarbatus* Chen, 1981 — Mekong of Yunnan. 39: 812
 871. *Akysis clinatus* Ng & Rainboth, 2005 — Coastal Cambodian streams 39: 813-4
 872. *Akysis ephippifer* Ng & Kottelat, 1998 — Photos of specimens from Cambodian Mekong 39: 815
 873. *Akysis filifer* Ng & Rainboth, 2005 — Photo of specimen from Cambodian Mekong 39: 816
 874. *Akysis fuliginatus* Ng & Rainboth, 2005 — Photo of specimen from Cambodian Mekong 39: 817-8
 875. *Akysis inermis* Ng & Kottelat, 2000 — Photos of specimens from Lao Mekong 39: 819-20
 876. *Akysis maculipinnis* Fowler, 1934 — Southeast Thailand and Cardamom mountains of Cambodia 40: 821
 877. *Akysis nitidus* Ng & Rainboth, 2005 — Photo of specimen from Lao Mekong 40: 822-3
 878. *Akysis similis* Ng & Kottelat, 1998 — Photos of specimens from Mekong delta 40: 825-6
 879. *Akysis sinensis* He, 1981 — Mekong of Yunnan. 40: 824
 880. *Akysis subtilis* Ng & Kottelat, 1998 — Photo of specimen from Thai Mekong 40: 825-6
 881. *Akysis varius* Ng & Kottelat, 1998 — Photos of specimens from Lao and Cambodian Mekong 40: 825-6

Sisoridae - sisorid catfishes

882. *Bagarius bagarius* (Hamilton, 1822) — Photo of specimen from Cambodian Mekong 40: 827
 883. *Bagarius suchus* Roberts, 1983 — Photo of specimen from Thai Mekong 42: 828
 884. *Bagarius yarrelli* Sykes, 1839 — Photo of specimen from Cambodian Mekong 40: 829
 885. *Glyptothorax buchanani* Smith, 1945 — Described from upper Chao Phraya basin, possibly in Mekong. 40: 830
 886. *Glyptothorax coracinus* Ng & Rainboth, 2008 — Photo of specimen from Cardamom mountains 40: 831
 887. *Glyptothorax dequinensis* Mo & Chu, 1986 — Photo of specimen from Lao Mekong 40: 832
 888. *Glyptothorax filicatus* Ng & Freyhof, 2008 — Described from the Se Sap, Mekong basin of Viet Nam. 40: 833-5
 889. *Glyptothorax fuscus* Fowler, 1934 — Described from Chantaburi, likely from Cardamom mountains 40: 836
 890. *Glyptothorax horai* (Fowler, 1934) — Photos of specimens from Lao Mekong 40: 837-8
 891. *Glyptothorax lampris* Fowler, 1934 — Photo of specimen from Lao Mekong 40: 839
 892. *Glyptothorax sp.cf. lampris* A — Photos of specimens from Mekong basin of Cambodia and southern Laos 40: 840-1
 893. *Glyptothorax sp.cf. lampris* B — Photo of specimen from Thai Mekong 41: 841
 894. *Glyptothorax sp.cf. lampris* C — Photos of specimens from Lao Mekong 41: 842
 895. *Glyptothorax laosensis* Fowler, 1934 — Photo of specimen from Lao Mekong 41: 843
 896. *Glyptothorax sp.cf. laosensis* A — Photo of specimen from Lao Mekong 41: 844
 897. *Glyptothorax sp.cf. laosensis* B — Photo of specimen from Lao Mekong 41: 845
 898. *Glyptothorax macromaculatus* Li, 1984 — Described from the upper Mekong of Yunnan, recorded from Nam Ou by Kottelat (2009).
 899. *Glyptothorax zanaensis* (Wu, He & Chu, 1981) — Upper Mekong basin in Yunnan. 41: 846-8
 900. *Glyptothorax sp.cf. zanaensis* — Photo of specimen from Lao Mekong 41: 849-51
 901. *Oreoglanis delacouri* (Pellegrin, 1936) — Photos of specimen from Lao Mekong 41: 852-4
 902. *Oreoglanis hypsiurus* Ng & Kottelat, 1999 — Photos of specimen from Lao Mekong 41: 855-7
 903. *Oreoglanis jindongensis* Kong, Chen & Yang, 2006 — Described from upper Mekong of Yunnan. 41: 858-60
 904. *Oreoglanis lepturus* Ng & Rainboth, 2000 — Photos of specimen from Lao Mekong 41: 861
 905. *Oreoglanis macronemus* Ng, 2004 — Photos of specimen from Lao Mekong 41: 862-3
 906. *Oreoglanis setiger* Ng & Rainboth, 2000 — Photos of specimen from Lao Mekong 41: 864-5
 907. *Oreoglanis suraswadi* Vidthayanon, Saenjundaeng & Ng, 2009 — Photo of specimen from Mekong of northern Thailand 41: 866
 908. *Pareuchiloglanis abbreviatus* Li, Zhou, Thomson, Zhang & Yang, 2007 — Described from upper Mekong of Yunnan.
 909. *Pareuchiloglanis feae* (Vinciguerra, 1890) — Listed from Tibetan plateau of northern Yunnan (Walker & Yang, 1999).
 910. *Pareuchiloglanis gracilicaudata* Wu & Chen, 1979 — Described from upper Mekong of Yunnan.
 911. *Pareuchiloglanis kamengensis* (Jayaram, 1966) — Known from the Upper Mekong of Yunnan, in Wu & Chen (1979) and Li et al. (2007).
 912. *Pareuchiloglanis myzostoma* (Norman, 1923) — Upper Mekong of Yunnan in Li et al. (2007).
 913. *Pareuchiloglanis prolixidorsalis* Li, Zhou, Thomson, Zhang & Yang, 2007 — Described from upper Mekong of Yunnan.
 914. *Pseudecheneis immaculata* Chu, 1982 — Upper Mekong of Yunnan.
 915. *Pseudecheneis sulcatoides* Zhou & Chu, 1992 — Photos of specimen from upper Mekong of Yunnan 42: 862-3
 916. *Pseudecheneis sympelvicus* Roberts, 1998 — Photos of specimen from Lao Mekong 42: 864-5

SILURIFORMES - Loricarioidea

Loricariidae - sucker-mouth armored catfishes

917. *Hypostomus plecostomus* (Linnaeus, 1758) — Aquarium trade import established in Thailand. 42: 866
 918. *Pterygoplichthys pardalis* (Castlenau, 1855) — Aquarium trade import established in Thailand 42: 866

SILURIFORMES - Siluroidea

Siluridae - sheatfishes

919. *Belodontichthys truncatus* Kottelat & Ng, 1999 — Photo of specimen from Cambodian Mekong 42: 867
 920. *Ceratoglanis pachynema* Ng, 1999 — Described from the Mekong and Chao Phrya basins 42: 868
 921. *Hemisilurus mekongensis* Bornbusch & Lundberg, 1989 — Photo of specimen from Cambodian Mekong 42: 869
 922. *Kryptopterus bicirrhis* (Valenciennes, 1839) — Known from Mekong and Chao Phrya basins 42: 870-1
 923. *Kryptopterus dissitus* Ng, 2001 — Described from Mekong basin 42: 872
 924. *Kryptopterus geminus* Ng, 2003 — Photo of specimen from Cambodian Mekong 42: 872
 925. *Kryptopterus macrocephalus* (Bleeker, 1858) — Reported from Phu Quoc Island by Wildlife At Risk (Anonymous, 2010).
 926. *Kryptopterus minor* Roberts, 1989 — Photo of specimen from Ho Chi Minh City 42: 873
 927. *Kryptopterus paraschilbeides* Ng, 2003 — Photo of specimen from Cambodian Mekong 42: 874
 928. *Micronema cheveyi* (Durand, 1940) — Photo of specimen from Cambodian Mekong 42: 875
 929. *Micronema hexapterus* (Bleeker, 1851) — Often listed from Mekong, similar to and possibly confused with *M. moorei*.
 930. *Micronema moorei* Smith, 1945 — Photo of specimen from Lao Mekong 42: 876
 931. *Ompok bimaculatus* (Bloch, 1794) — Photos of specimens from Cambodian Mekong, perhaps more than one species 42: 877-8
 932. *Ompok pinnatus* Ng, 2003 — Photo of specimen from Cambodian Mekong 43: 879
 933. *Ompok urbaini* (Fang & Chaux, 1949) — Photo of specimen from Cambodian Mekong 43: 880
 934. *Phalacrotonus apogon* (Bleeker, 1851) — Photo of specimen from Vientiane, Laos 42: 881
 935. *Phalacrotonus bleekeri* (Günther, 1864) — Often reported from Mekong 42: 882
 936. *Phalacrotonus micronemus* (Bleeker, 1846) — Photos of specimens from Lao and Cambodian Mekong 42: 883-4
 937. *Pterocryptis bokorensis* (Pellegrin & Chevey, 1937) — Described from Cambodia 43: 885
 938. *Pterocryptis inusitata* Ng 1999 — Photo of specimen from Lao Mekong 43: 886
 939. *Pterocryptis torrentis* Kobayakawa, 1989 — Described from Chantaburi, likely in Cardamom mountains 43: 887
 940. *Silurichthys schneideri* Volz, 1894 — Photo of specimen from Cardamom mountains 43: 888
 941. *Wallago attu* (Schneider, 1801) — Photo of specimen from Cambodian Mekong 43: 889
 942. *Wallago micropogon* Ng, 2004 — Photo of specimen from Cambodian Mekong 43: 890

Plotosidae - eeltail catfishes

943. *Euristhmus nudiceps* (Günther, 1880) — MBFS from Mekong delta, identification questionable.
 944. *Oloplotosus mariae* Weber, 1913 — KFL from Gulf of Thailand, identification questionable.
 945. *Paraplotosus albilabris* (Valenciennes, 1840) — MBFS mouth of Mekong 43: 891
 946. *Plotosus canius* Hamilton, 1822 — Photo of specimen from Mekong delta 43: 892-3
 947. *Plotosus lineatus* (Thunberg, 1787) — MBFS from mouth of Mekong 43: 894
 948. *Plotosus nhatrangensis* Prokofiev, 2008 — Described from Nha Trang Bay.

Clariidae - airbreathing catfishes

949. *Clarias batrachus* (Linnaeus, 1758) — Photo of specimen from Cardamom mountains 43: 895
 950. *Clarias fuscus* (La Cepède, 1803) — Photos of specimens from Lao Mekong 43: 896-7
 951. *Clarias garipepinus* (Burchell, 1822) — Introduced to Thailand, possibly in Mekong.
 952. *Clarias macrocephalus* Günther, 1864 — Photos of specimen from Mekong delta 43: 898-900
 953. *Clarias meladerma* Bleeker, 1846 — Peat swamps and acidic waters in Mekong basin 43: 901
 954. *Clarias nieuhoffii* Valenciennes, 1840 — Known from Cardamom mountains 43: 902

Heteropneustidae - airsac catfishes

955. *Heteropneustes kemratensis* (Fowler, 1937) — Described from Mekong basin 43: 903

SILURIFORMES - Bagroidea

Ariidae - sea catfishes

956. *Arius arenarius* Müller & Troschel, 1849 — Central and southern Viet Nam in Kailola (FAO).
 957. *Arius arius* (Hamilton, 1822) — Photo of specimen from Mekong delta 44: 904
 958. *Arius bicolor* Fowler, 1935 — Described from Bangkok, possibly a synonym of *Arius maculatus*.
 959. *Arius gagora* (Hamilton, 1822) — CAS specimen from Trat Bay in eastern Gulf of Thailand.
 960. *Arius leptanotacanthus* Bleeker, 1849 — Gulf of Thailand in Kailola (FAO).
 961. *Arius maculatus* (Thunberg, 1792) — Photo of specimen from Gulf of Thailand 44: 905
 962. *Arius microcephalus* Bleeker, 1855 — Gulf of Thailand and possibly Mekong delta in Kailola (FAO) 44: 906
 963. *Arius oetik* Bleeker, 1846 — Gulf of Thailand and Mekong delta in Kailola (FAO), sometimes incorrectly spelled as *utik*.
 964. *Arius sciurus* Smith, 1931 — MBFS from Mekong delta, possibly a synonym of *A. microcephalus*.
 965. *Arius venosus* Valenciennes, 1840 — KFL from Gulf of Thailand.
 966. *Batrachcephalus mino* (Hamilton, 1822) — Photo of specimen from Gulf of Thailand 44: 907
 967. *Cephalocassis borneensis* (Bleeker, 1851) — Photo of specimen from Cambodian Mekong 44: 908
 968. *Cephalocassis intermedius* (Vinciguerra, 1881) — Photo of specimen from Bangpakong, northern Gulf of Thailand 44: 909
 969. *Cryptarius daugeti* (Chevey, 1932) — Photo of specimen from Cambodian Mekong 44: 910
 970. *Cryptarius truncatus* (Valenciennes, 1840) — Gulf of Thailand in Kailola (FAO) 44: 911
 971. *Hemiaris harmandi* Sauvage, 1880 — Described from Phu Quoc, Gulf of Thailand in Kailola (FAO) 44: 912
 972. *Hemiaris sona* (Hamilton, 1822) — Photo of specimen from Gulf of Thailand 44: 913
 973. *Hemiaris verrucosus* (Ng, 2003) — Photo of specimen from Cambodian Mekong 44: 914

974. *Hexanematichthys sagor* (Hamilton, 1822) — KFL from Gulf of Thailand, CAS specimen from mangroves in Trat Bay (eastern Gulf of Thailand).
 975. *Ketengus typus* Bleeker, 1847 — Photo of specimen from Bangpakong, northern Gulf of Thailand 44: 915
 976. *Nemapteryx macronotacantha* (Bleeker, 1846) — Southern Viet Nam and Gulf of Thailand in Kailola (FAO).
 977. *Nemapteryx nenga* (Hamilton, 1822) — MBFS from Mekong delta, sometimes identified as *Arius caelatus* 44: 916
 978. *Netuma bilineata* (Valenciennes, 1840) — Gulf of Thailand in Kailola (FAO), CAS specimens from eastern Gulf of Thailand 44: 917
 979. *Netuma thalassina* (Rüppell, 1837) — MBFS from Mekong plume 44: 918
 980. *Osteogeneiosus militaris* (Linnaeus, 1758) — Photo of specimen from Mekong delta 44: 919
 981. *Plicofollis argyropleuron* (Valenciennes, 1840) — Southern Viet Nam and Gulf of Thailand in Kailola (FAO).
 982. *Plicofollis dussumieri* (Valenciennes, 1840) — Southern Gulf of Thailand on Malay Peninsula in Kailola (FAO), Mekong possible.
 983. *Plicofollis nella* (Valenciennes, 1840) — Photo of specimen from Cambodia, MBFS from Mekong delta 44: 920
 984. *Plicofollis tonggol* (Bleeker, 1846) — Photo of specimen from Gulf of Thailand 44: 921

Schilbeidae - schilbeid catfishes

985. *Clupisoma longianalis* (Huang, 1981) — Chu & Kuang, in Chu et al. (1990) list from upper Mekong in Yunnan.
 986. *Clupisoma sinense* (Huang, 1981) — Photo of specimen from Thai Mekong 44: 922
 987. *Laides longibarbis* (Fowler, 1934) — Found in Middle Mekong, often reported as *Laides hexanema*, an Indonesian species 44: 923

Pangasiidae - shark catfishes

988. *Helicophagus leptorhynchus* Ng & Kottelat, 2000 — Photo of specimen from Cambodian Mekong 44: 924
 989. *Pangasianodon gigas* Chevey, 1930 — Photo of specimen from Thai Mekong 45: 925
 990. *Pangasianodon hypophthalmus* (Sauvage, 1878) — Photos of specimens from Thai and Cambodian Mekong 45: 926-7
 991. *Pangasius bocourti* Sauvage, 1880 — Photo of specimen from Cambodian Mekong 45: 928
 992. *Pangasius conchophilus* Roberts & Vidthayanon, 1991 — Photo of specimen from Cambodian Mekong 45: 929
 993. *Pangasius elongatus* Pouyaud, Gustiano & Teugels, 2002 — Photos of specimens from lower Mekong and Mekong delta 45: 930-1
 994. *Pangasius krempfi* Fang & Chau, 1949 — Photo of specimen from Thai Mekong 45: 932
 995. *Pangasius larnaudii* Bocourt, 1866 — Photo of specimen from Cambodian Mekong 45: 933
 996. *Pangasius macronema* Bleeker, 1851 — Photos of specimens from Thailand and Cambodia, may be *P. siamensis* in Mekong 45: 934-5
 997. *Pangasius mekongensis* Gustiano, Teugels & Pouyaud, 2003 — Photo of specimen from Lao Mekong 45: 936
 998. *Pangasius sanitwongsei* Smith, 1931 — Photo of specimen from southern Laos 45: 937-8
 999. *Pseudolais micronemus* Bleeker, 1847 — Photo of specimen from Thai Mekong 45: 939
 1000. *Pseudolais pleurotaenia* (Sauvage, 1878) — Photo of specimen from Cambodian Mekong 45: 940

Bagridae - bagrid catfishes

1001. *Bagrichthys majusculus* Ng, 2002 — Photo of specimen Mekong of southern Laos 45: 941
 1002. *Bagrichthys obscurus* Ng, 1999 — Photo of specimen from Mekong basin of northeastern Thailand 45: 942
 1003. *Hemibagrus filamentus* (Fang & Chau, 1949) — Photo of specimen from Cambodian Mekong 45: 943
 1004. *Hemibagrus hoevenii* (Bleeker, 1846) — Possible, but not yet recorded, from Mekong estuary.
 1005. *Hemibagrus nemurus* (Valenciennes, 1839) — Often reported from Mekong, but presence uncertain 45: 944
 1006. *Hemibagrus sp.cf. nemurus* — Photo of specimen from Mekong basin of central Laos 45: 945
 1007. *Hemibagrus spilopterus* Ng & Rainboth, 1999 — Photo of specimen from Cambodian Mekong 46: 946
 1008. *Hemibagrus wyckii* (Bleeker, 1858) — Photo of specimen from Cambodian Mekong 46: 947
 1009. *Hemibagrus wyckioides* (Fang & Chau, 1949) — Photos of specimens from Cambodian and Lao Mekong 46: 948-9
 1010. *Mystus albolineatus* Roberts, 1994 — Photo of specimen from Cambodian Mekong 46: 950
 1011. *Mystus atrifasciatus* Fowler, 1937 — Photo of specimen from Cambodian Mekong 46: 951
 1012. *Mystus bocourti* (Bleeker, 1864) — Photo of specimen from Cambodian Mekong 46: 952
 1013. *Mystus castaneus* Ng, 2002 — Chantaburi in original description, also likely in Cardamom mountains.
 1014. *Mystus gulio* (Hamilton, 1822) — Photo of specimen from Mekong delta in Viet Nam 46: 953
 1015. *Mystus multiradiatus* Roberts, 1992 — Photo of specimen from Cambodian Mekong 46: 954
 1016. *Mystus mysticetus* Roberts, 1992 — Photo of specimen from Cambodian Mekong 46: 955
 1017. *Mystus rhegma* Fowler, 1935 — Known from middle Mekong of Laos and Thailand 46: 956
 1018. *Mystus singlaran* (Bleeker, 1846) — Photo of specimen from Mekong basin of southern Laos 46: 957
 1019. *Mystus wolffii* (Bleeker, 1851) — Photos of specimens from Cambodian Mekong and southern Thailand 46: 958-9
 1020. *Pseudomystus bomboides* Kottelat, 2000 — Photo of specimen from Mekong basin of central Laos 46: 960
 1021. *Pseudomystus siamensis* (Regan, 1913) — Photo of specimen from Mekong basin of southern Laos 46: 961
 1022. *Pseudomystus stenomus* (Valenciennes, 1840) — Photo of specimen from Chantaburi, Thailand 46: 962
 1023. *Pseudomystus sp.* — Photo of specimen from northeastern Thailand 46: 963
 1024. *Tachysurus fulvidraco* (Richardson, 1846) — Photo of specimen from Mekong basin of northeastern Thailand 46: 964
 1025. *Tachysurus sinensis* La Cepède, 1803 — Central Viet Nam in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006).

ARGENTINIFORMES - marine smelts

Argentiniidae - herring smelts

1026. *Glossanodon semifasciatus* (Kishinouye, 1904) — Central Viet Nam in Nguyen & Nguyen (1994), figure is *Glossanodon sp.* 46: 965

Opisthoproctidae - barreleyes or spookfishes

1027. *Opisthoproctus soleatus* Vaillant, 1888 — South China Sea at 14°57' N, 114°58' E, in Yang, et al. (1996).

OSMERIFORMES - freshwater smelts

Salangidae - noodlefishes

1028. *Neosalanx brevirostris* (Pellegrin, 1923) — Photo of specimen from Mekong of Northern Laos 46: 966

STOMIIFORMES - dragonfishes

Gonostomatidae - bristlemouths

1029. *Cyclothone acclinidens* Garman, 1899 — South China Sea at 11°51' N, 114°07' E, in Yang, et al. (1996).
 1030. *Cyclothone alba* Brauer, 1906 — South China Sea at 11°51' – 13°30' N, 114°07' – 117°08' E, in Yang, et al. (1996).
 1031. *Cyclothone obscura* Brauer, 1902 — South China Sea at 11°51' – 14°57' N, 114°07' – 117°59' E, in Yang, et al. (1996).
 1032. *Cyclothone pallida* Brauer, 1902 — South China Sea at 11°51' N, 114°07' E, in Yang, et al. (1996).
 1033. *Cyclothone pseudopallida* Mukhacheva, 1964 — South China Sea at 11°51' N, 114°07' E, in Yang, et al. (1996).
 1034. *Gonostoma atlanticum* Norman, 1930 — South China Sea at 15°01' N, 114°01' E, in Yang, et al. (1996).
 1035. *Gonostoma elongatum* Günther, 1878 — South China Sea at 11°51' N, 114°07' E, in Yang, et al. (1996).

Sternoptychidae - marine hatchetfishes

1036. *Argyropelecus affinis* Garman, 1899 — South China Sea at 15°01' N, 113°02' E, in Yang, et al. (1996).
 1037. *Argyropelecus sladeni* Regan, 1908 — South China Sea at 11°51' N, 114°07' E, in Yang, et al. (1996).
 1038. *Polyipnus aquavitus* Baird, 1971 — South China Sea in shallow seas at 05°08' N, 111°16' E, in Yang, et al. (1996).
 1039. *Polyipnus spinosus* Günther, 1887 — South China Sea off central Viet Nam in Nguyen & Nguyen (1994).
 1040. *Sternoptyx diaphana* Hermann, 1781 — South China Sea at 12°13' N, 117°08' E, in Yang, et al. (1996).
 1041. *Sternoptyx obscura* Garman, 1899 — South China Sea at 11°51' – 15°01' N, 113°02' – 114°08' E, in Yang, et al. (1996).
 1042. *Valenciennellus carlsbergi* Bruun, 1931 — South China Sea in shallow seas at 06°28' N, 113°52' E, in Yang, et al. (1996).
 1043. *Valenciennellus tripunctulatus* Esmark, 1871 — South China Sea at 12°05' N, 111°06' E, in Yang, et al. (1996).

Phosichthyidae - lightfishes

1044. *Vinciguerra nimbaria* (Jordan & Williams, 1895) — South China Sea at 11°51' N, 114°07' E in Yang, et al. (1996).

Stomiidae - barbeled dragonfishes

1045. *Astronesthes indicus* Brauer, 1902 — South China Sea at 12°02' N, 114°08' E, in Yang, et al. (1996).
 1046. *Chauliodus sloani* Bloch & Schneider, 1801 — South China Sea off central Viet Nam in Nguyen & Nguyen (1994).
 1047. *Malacosteus niger* Ayres, 1848 — South China Sea at 09°49' N, 115°27' E, in Yang, et al. (1996).
 1048. *Pachystomias microdon* Günther, 1878 — South China Sea at 12°13' N, 117°08' E, in Yang, et al. (1996).
 1049. *Photonectes albipennis* (Döderlein, 1882) — South China Sea in shallow seas at 09°49' N, 115°27' E, in Yang, et al. (1996).
 1050. *Photostomias atrox* (Alcock, 1890) — Coast of southern Viet Nam, confused taxonomically with *P. liemi* (see Kenaley, 2009).
 1051. *Photostomias liemi* Kenaley, 2009 — Coast of southern Viet Nam, confused taxonomically with *P. atrox* (see Kenaley, 2009).

ATELEOPODIFORMES - jellynose fishes

Ateleopodidae - jellynose fishes

1052. *Ateleopus japonicus* Bleeker, 1853 — South China Sea off central Viet Nam in Nguyen & Nguyen (1994). 47: 967

AULOPIFORMES - lizardfishes

Aulopidae - flagfins

1053. *Aulopus diactithrix* Prokofiev, 2008 — Described from Nha Trang Bay.

Synodontidae - Harpadontinae - bombay ducks, lizardfishes

1054. *Harpadon nehereus* (Hamilton, 1822) — Photo of specimen from Mekong delta 47: 968
 1055. *Harpadon sp.* — Photo of specimen from Mekong delta 47: 969
 1056. *Saurida argentea* Macleay, 1881 — MBFS in Mekong plume of South China Sea 47: 970
 1057. *Saurida elongata* (Temminck & Schlegel, 1846) — MBFS, WR in Mekong delta markets 47: 971
 1058. *Saurida filamentosa* Ogilby, 1910 — Viet Nam coast in Russell (FAO) 47: 972
 1059. *Saurida gracilis* (Quoy & Gaimard, 1824) — Nha Trang specimens at ROM and CAS, also Gulf of Thailand in Russell (FAO) 47: 973
 1060. *Saurida isarankurai* Shindo & Yamada, 1972 — CAS specimen from western Gulf of Thailand, also Viet Nam coast in Russell (FAO).
 1061. *Saurida macrolepis* Tanaka, 1917 — Gulf of Thailand in Inoue & Nakabo (2006).
 1062. *Saurida micropectoralis* Shindo & Yamada, 1972 — Gulf of Thailand in original description 47: 974
 1063. *Saurida tumbil* (Bloch, 1795) — Photo of specimen from Mekong delta 47: 975
 1064. *Saurida undosquamis* Richardson, 1848 — MBFS in Mekong plume of South China Sea 47: 976

Synodontidae - Synodontinae - lizardfishes

1065. *Synodus binotatus* Schultz, 1953 — Nha Trang specimens at ROM, also Cu Lao Cau in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006).
 1066. *Synodus dermatogenys* Fowler, 1912 — Gulf of Thailand and Viet Nam coast in Russell (FAO) 47: 977
 1067. *Synodus indicus* (Day, 1873) — Orsi (1974) reports from Viet Nam 47: 978
 1068. *Synodus jaculum* Russell & Cressey, 1979 — Nha Trang specimen at ROM, Nha Trang in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006) 47: 979
 1069. *Synodus macrops* Tanaka, 1917 — Viet Nam near Nha Trang in Russell (FAO) 47: 980

1070. *Synodus tectus* Cressey, 1981 — South China Sea in Russell (FAO), may be *S. similis* reported from Viet Nam by Orsi (1974).
 1071. *Synodus variegatus* (La Cepède, 1803) — Nha Trang specimens at ROM and CAS, widespread in Russell (FAO) 47: 981
 1072. *Trachinocephalus myops* (Forster, 1801) — MBFS from Mekong plume, photo of specimen from Gulf of Thailand 47: 982

Chlorophthalmidae - greeneyes

1073. *Chlorophthalmus agassizi* Bonaparte, 1840 — South China Sea off Viet Nam coast in Nguyen & Nguyen (1994).

Scopelarchidae - pearleyes

1074. *Scopelarchoides danae* Johnson, 1974 — Found throughout South China Sea in Johnson (1974), and 06°05' N, 113°36' E, in Yang, et al. (1996).
 1075. *Scopelarchus analis* (Brauer, 1902) — Central South China Sea in Johnson (1974), northern South China Sea in Yang, et al. (1996).
 1076. *Scopelarchus guentheri* Alcock, 1896 — Central South China Sea in Johnson (1974), found at 12°05' N, 111°06' E, in Yang, et al. (1996).
 1077. *Scopelarchus michaelsearsi* Koefoed, 1955 — Central South China Sea in Johnson (1974).

Evermannellidae - sabertooth fishes

1078. *Coccorella atrata* (Alcock, 1894) — South China Sea at 06°05' N, 113°36' E, in Yang, et al. (1996).
 1079. *Evermannella indica* Brauer, 1906 — South China Sea at 13°37' N, 115°56' E, in Yang, et al. (1996).

Alepisauridae - lancetfishes

1080. *Alepisaurus ferox* Lowe, 1833 — Islands in South China Sea in Chu, et al. (1979) and Yang, et al. (1996).
 1081. *Omosudis lowii* Günther 1887 — South China Sea at 12°13' N, 117°08'E, in Yang, et al. (1996).

MYCTOPHIFORMES - lanternfishes

Neoscopelidae - blackchins

1082. *Scopelengys tristis* Alcock, 1890 — South China Sea at 12°18' N, 114°58' E, in Yang, et al. (1996).

Myctophidae - lanternfishes

1083. *Bolinichthys nanshanensis* Yang & Huang, 1992 — Nansha Island at 06°20' N, 114°05' E, in original description.
 1084. *Centrobranchus andreae* (Lütken, 1892) — South China Sea at 12°7.28' N, 113°51.88' E, in Yang, et al. (1996).
 1085. *Centrobranchus choerocephalus* Fowler, 1904 — South China Sea at 13°30' N, 112°30' E, in Yang, et al. (1996).
 1086. *Ceratoscopelus warmingii* (Lütken, 1892) — South China Sea at 06°04.5' N, 113°35.83' E, in Yang, et al. (1996).
 1087. *Diaphus fragilis* Tåning, 1928 — South China Sea at 06°19' N, 112°06' E, in Yang, et al. (1996).
 1088. *Diaphus fulgens* (Brauer, 1904) — South China Sea at 12°05' N, 111°06' E, in Yang, et al. (1996).
 1089. *Diaphus garmani* Gilbert, 1906 — South China Sea at 12°7.28' N, 113°51.88' E, and farther North, in Yang, et al. (1996).
 1090. *Diaphus jenseni* Tåning, 1932 — South China Sea at 12°7.28' N, 113°51.88' E, and farther North, in Yang, et al. (1996).
 1091. *Diaphus lucidus* (Goode & Bean, 1896) — South China Sea at 06°00' N, 112°17.38' E, and farther North, in Yang, et al. (1996).
 1092. *Diaphus malayanus* Weber, 1913 — South China Sea at 10°00' N, 117°45'E, in Yang, et al. (1996).
 1093. *Diaphus parri* Tåning, 1932 — South China Sea at 12°02' N, 114°08' E, in Yang, et al. (1996).
 1094. *Diaphus perspicillatus* (Ogilby, 1898) — South China Sea at 13°37' N, 117°59'E, in Yang, et al. (1996).
 1095. *Diaphus phillipsi* Fowler, 1934 — South China Sea at 12°18' N, 114°58' E, in Yang, et al. (1996).
 1096. *Diaphus regani* Tåning, 1932 — South China Sea at 12°7.28' N, 113°51.88' E, and farther North, in Yang, et al. (1996).
 1097. *Diaphus suborbitalis* Weber, 1913 — South China Sea at 12°13' N, 117° 08'E, in Yang, et al. (1996).
 1098. *Diogenichthys laternatus* (Garman, 1899) — South China Sea at 06°00' N, 112°17.38' E, and in the northern South China Sea in Yang, et al. (1996).
 1099. *Diogenichthys panurgus* Bolin, 1946 — South China Sea at 12°7.28' N, 113°51.88' E, in Yang, et al. (1996).
 1100. *Hygophum atratum* (Garman, 1899) — South China Sea at 13°31' N, 115°06' E, and 14°57' N, 113°57'1" E, in Yang, et al. (1996).
 1101. *Hygophum proximum* Becker, 1965 — South China Sea at 13°31' N, 115°06' E, in Yang, et al. (1996).
 1102. *Hygophum reinhardtii* (Lütken, 1892) — South China Sea at 12°36' N, 113°01' E, in Yang, et al. (1996).
 1103. *Lampanyctus nobilis* Tåning, 1928 — South China Sea at 06°30' N, 114°30' E, in Yang, et al. (1996).
 1104. *Lampanyctus omostigma* Gilbert, 1908 — South China Sea at 13°30' N, 113°07' E, in Yang, et al. (1996).
 1105. *Lampanyctus tenuiformis* (Brauer, 1906) — South China Sea at 06°30' N, 114°30' E, in Yang, et al. (1996).
 1106. *Myctophum aurolaternatum* Garman, 1899 — South China Sea off central Viet Nam in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006).
 1107. *Myctophum brachygnathum* (Bleeker, 1856) — South China Sea in shallow seas at 05°07.9' N, 111°15.78' E, in Yang, et al. (1996).
 1108. *Myctophum lychnobium* Bolin, 1946 — South China Sea at 12°33' N, 117°01' E, in Yang, et al. (1996).
 1109. *Myctophum spinosum* (Steindachner, 1867) — South China Sea at 08°25' N, 114°25' E, in Yang, et al. (1996).
 1110. *Symbolophorus evermanni* (Gilbert, 1905) — South China Sea at 12°7.28' N, 113°51.88' E, in Yang, et al. (1996), off central Viet Nam in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006).
 1111. *Triphoturus micropterus* (Brauer, 1906) — South China Sea at 13°30' N – 14°32' N, 111°01' E – 113°07' E, in Yang, et al. (1996).
 1112. *Triphoturus nigrescens* (Brauer, 1904) — South China Sea at 08°07' N, 105°55' E, and in northern South China Sea in Yang, et al. (1996).

LAMPRIDIFORMES - opahs

Veliferidae - velifers

1113. *Velifer hypselopterus* Bleeker, 1879 — Viet Nam coast (Fourmanoir & Nhung 1965), central Viet Nam (Nguyen & Nguyen 1994) 47: 983

OPHIDIIFORMES - cusk eels

Ophidiidae - cusk eels

1114. *Acanthopus armatus* Günther, 1878 — South China Sea off central Viet Nam in Nguyen & Nguyen (1994).
 1115. *Brotula maculata* Day, 1868 — Orsi (1974) lists from Viet Nam (identification uncertain).
 1116. *Brotula multibarbata* Temminck & Schlegel, 1846 — Nha Trang specimens at ROM, coastal throughout area in Nielsen (FAO) 47: 984
 1117. *Hoplobrotula armata* (Temminck & Schlegel, 1846) — Reported from Nha Trang Bay in Prokofiev (2008).
 1118. *Sirembo imberbis* (Temminck & Schlegel, 1846) — Found in Nha Trang Bay (Prokofiev, 2008) 47: 985
 1119. *Sirembo jerdoni* (Day, 1888) — CAS specimen from northern Gulf of Thailand, Nha Trang Bay in Prokofiev (2008) 47: 986
 1120. *Sirembo marmoratum* (Goode & Bean, 1885) — Central Vietnam in Nguyen & Nguyen (1994).

Bythitidae - viviparous brotulas

1121. *Alionematichthys riukuensis* (Aoyagi, 1954) — Nha Trang specimens at ROM, also reported from Nha Trang by Nguyen & Nguyen (2006).
 1122. *Diancistrus fuscus* (Fowler, 1946) — Nha Trang specimens at ROM.
 1123. *Dinematichthys iluocoetoides* Bleeker, 1855 — Gulf of Thailand in Suvatti (1981).
 1124. *Porocephalichthys dasyrhynchus* (Cohen & Hutchins, 1982) — Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997).
 1125. Bythitidae *gen. et sp. indet.* — Nha Trang Bay specimen possibly of the genus *Grammonus* (Gill, 1896) reported by Prokofiev (2008).

Carapidae - pearlfishes

1126. *Carapus boraborensis* (Kaup, 1856) — Nha Trang and Spratly Islands in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006).
 1127. *Encheliophis gracilis* (Bleeker, 1856) — Orsi (1974) lists from Viet Nam, central Viet Nam in Nguyen & Nguyen (1994) 47: 987
 1128. *Encheliophis homei* (Richardson, 1846) — Orsi (1974) lists from Viet Nam, central Viet Nam in Nguyen & Nguyen (1994).
 1129. *Encheliophis vermicularis* Müller, 1842 — From this area in Cohen et al. (1990)

GADIFORMES - cods

Bregmacerotidae - codlets

1130. *Bregmaceros japonicus* Tanaka, 1908 — MBFS in Mekong plume 48: 988
 1131. *Bregmaceros maclellandi* Thompson, 1840 — Photo of specimen from Mekong delta 48: 989
 1132. *Bregmaceros pseudolanceolatus* Torii, Javonillo & Ozawa, 2004 — Gulf of Thailand north to China in original description.
 1133. *Bregmaceros rarissquamosus* Munro, 1950 — From the area in Cohen, et al. (1990).

Macrouridae - grenadiers

1134. *Ventrifossa saznovi* Iwamoto & Williams, 1999 — South China Sea off Viet Nam coast, 15°48' N, 109°47' E, in original description.

Moridae - deepsea cods

1135. *Lotella sp.cf. tosaensis* — Found in Nha Trang Bay (Prokofiev, 2008).
 1136. *Physiculus longifilis* Weber, 1913 — Found in Nha Trang Bay (Prokofiev, 2008).

BATRACHOIDIFORMES - toadfishes

Batrachoididae - toadfishes

1137. *Allenbatrachus grunniens* (Linnaeus, 1758) — Photo of specimen from Mekong delta 48: 990
 1138. *Allenbatrachus reticulatus* (Steindachner, 1870) — MBFS fresh waters at Long Xuyen 48: 991
 1139. *Batrachomoeus trispinosus* (Günther, 1861) — Photo of specimen from Gulf of Thailand 48: 992

LOPHIIFORMES - anglerfishes

Lophiidae - goosefishes

1140. *Lophiomus setigerus* (Vahl, 1797) — Found in relatively shallow waters off Mekong delta in Caruso (FAO) 48: 993

Antennariidae - frogfishes

1141. *Antennarius biocellatus* (Cuvier, 1817) — Southeast Asia. Only species of frogfish found in fresh water.
 1142. *Antennarius coccineus* (Lesson, 1831) — Nha Trang specimens at ROM 48: 994
 1143. *Antennarius dorehensis* Bleeker, 1859 — Photo of specimen from Nha Trang 48: 995
 1144. *Antennarius hispidus* (Bloch & Schneider, 1801) — KFL from Gulf of Thailand, CAS specimens from eastern Gulf of Thailand 48: 996
 1145. *Antennarius nummifer* (Cuvier, 1817) — Mekong area in Pietsch & Grobecker (1987), CAS specimens from eastern Gulf of Thailand 48: 997
 1146. *Histrio histrio* (Linnaeus, 1758) — Photo of specimen from Gulf of Thailand 48: 998

Oneirodidae - dreamers

1147. *Oneirodes eschrichtii* Lütken, 1871 — Nearly cosmopolitan range includes South China Sea in Pietsch (1974).
 1148. *Oneirodes flagellifer* Regan & Trewavas, 1932 — South China Sea at 12°10' N, 114°56' E, in Pietsch (1974).
 1149. *Oneirodes melanocauda* Bertelsen, 1951 — Central South China Sea in original description discussed by Pietsch (1974).

Ceratiidae - seadevils

1150. *Cryptopsaras couesii* Gill, 1883 — South China Sea at 11°51' N – 12°02' N, 114°07' E – 114°08' E, in Yang, et al. (1996).

MUGILIFORMES - mullets

Mugilidae - mullets

1151. *Chelon macrolepis* (Smith, 1846) — Photos of specimens from Gulf of Thailand 48: 999-00
 1152. *Chelon melinopterus* (Valenciennes, 1836) — Viet Nam and Gulf of Thailand in Harrison & Senou (FAO).
 1153. *Chelon subviridis* (Valenciennes, 1836) — Photo of specimen from Gulf of Thailand 48: 1001
 1154. *Chelon tade* (Forsskål, 1775) — MBFS in Mekong delta.
 1155. *Crenimugil crenilabis* (Forsskål, 1775) — Viet Nam and Gulf of Thailand in Harrison & Senou (FAO) 48: 1002
 1156. *Crenimugil heterocheilos* (Bleeker, 1855) — Photo of specimen from Thailand 48: 1003
 1157. *Ellochelon vaigiensis* (Quoy & Gaimard, 1825) — Photo of specimen from Gulf of Thailand 48: 1004
 1158. *Moolgarda cunnesius* (Valenciennes, 1836) — Photos of specimens from Gulf of Thailand 48: 1005-6
 1159. *Moolgarda engeli* (Bleeker, 1858) — Viet Nam coast and Gulf of Thailand in Harrison & Senou (FAO) 48: 1007
 1160. *Moolgarda pedaraki* (Valenciennes, 1836) — Found throughout area in Harrison & Senou (FAO) as *M. buchanani* 48: 1008
 1161. *Moolgarda perusii* (Valenciennes, 1836) — Gulf of Thailand and Viet Nam coast in Harrison & Senou (FAO) 49: 1009
 1162. *Moolgarda seheli* (Forsskål, 1775) — Photo of specimen from Gulf of Thailand 49: 1010
 1163. *Moolgarda speigleri* (Bleeker, 1858-59) — KFL from Gulf of Thailand.
 1164. *Mugil broussonnetii* Valenciennes, 1836 — Photo of specimen from Mekong delta 49: 1011
 1165. *Mugil cephalus* Linnaeus, 1758 — Photo of specimen from Gulf of Thailand 49: 1012
 1166. *Oedalechilus labiatus* (Valenciennes, 1836) — Gulf of Thailand and Viet Nam coast in Harrison & Senou (FAO) 49: 1013
 1167. *Paramugil parmatus* (Cantor, 1849) — Photo of specimen from Gulf of Thailand 49: 1014

ATHERINIFORMES - silversides

Atherionidae - pricklenose silversides

1168. *Atherion elymus* Jordan & Starks, 1901 — CAS specimens from Binh Chang Bay and Gulf of Thailand.

Atherinidae - Old World silversides

1169. *Atherinomorus duodecimalis* (Valenciennes, 1835) — WJR in Mekong delta, also known from central Viet Nam 49: 1015
 1170. *Atherinomorus endrachtensis* (Quoy & Gaimard, 1825) — CAS specimens from many localities on eastern coast of Gulf of Thailand.
 1171. *Atherinomorus lacunosus* (Forster, 1801) — Nha Trang specimens at ROM, CAS specimens from eastern coast of Gulf of Thailand 49: 1016
 1172. *Atherinomorus pinguis* (La Cèpède, 1803) — Gulf of Thailand in Kimura *et al.* (2007).
 1173. *Hypoatherina barnesi* Schultz, 1953 — Nha Trang specimens at ROM, CAS specimens from west central Gulf of Thailand.
 1174. *Hypoatherina ovalaua* (Herre, 1935) — CAS specimens from eastern Gulf of Thailand, and Nha Trang Bay.
 1175. *Hypoatherina temminckii* (Bleeker, 1853) — CAS specimens from eastern Gulf of Thailand and Nha Trang Bay 49: 1017
 1176. *Hypoatherina valenciennesi* (Bleeker, 1853) — Photo of specimen from Mekong delta 49: 1018

Phallostethidae - priapiumfishes

1177. *Neostethus bicornis* Regan, 1916 — Photos of specimens from Mekong delta 49: 1019-20
 1178. *Neostethus lankesteri* Regan, 1916 — CAS specimens from northern Gulf of Thailand estuary, probable from Mekong delta.
 1179. *Phallostethus sp.* — Photos of specimens from Mekong delta 49: 1021-2
 1180. *Phenacostethus posthon* Roberts, 1971 — Photo of specimen from Mekong delta 49: 1023
 1181. *Phenacostethus smithi* Myers, 1928 — Photo of specimens from Thailand 49: 1024
 1182. *Phenacostethus trewavasae* Parenti, 1986 — Photo of specimen from Cambodian Mekong 49: 1025

BELONIFORMES - needlefishes

Adrianichthyidae - adrianichthyids, ricefishes

1183. *Oryzias haugiangensis* Roberts, 1998 — Photo of specimen from Mekong delta 49: 1026-7
 1184. *Oryzias mekongensis* Uwa & Magtoon, 1986 — Photo of specimen from Lao Mekong 49: 1028
 1185. *Oryzias minutillus* Smith, 1945 — Photo of specimen from Mekong delta 49: 1029
 1186. *Oryzias pectoralis* Roberts, 1998 — Photo of specimens from Thai Mekong 49: 1030
 1187. *Oryzias sinensis* Chen, Uwa & Chu, 1989 — Upper Laos and Yunnan in Kottelat (2001).

Belonidae - needlefishes

1188. *Ablennes hians* (Valenciennes, 1846) — MBFS at Mekong mouth 50: 1031
 1189. *Platybelone platyura* (Bennett, 1832) — South China Sea and Gulf of Thailand in Collette (FAO) 50: 1032
 1190. *Strongylura incisa* (Valenciennes, 1846) — CAS specimens from Gulf of Thailand 50: 1033
 1191. *Strongylura leiura* (Bleeker, 1850) — CAS specimens from eastern Gulf of Thailand 50: 1034
 1192. *Strongylura strongylura* (van Hasselt, 1823) — Photo of specimen from Mekong delta 50: 1035
 1193. *Tylosurus crocodilus* (Peron & Le Sueur, 1821) — CAS specimens from eastern Gulf of Thailand and Nha Trang Bay 50: 1036
 1194. *Tylosurus melanotus* (Bleeker, 1850) — Photo of specimen from Gulf of Thailand 50: 1037
 1195. *Xenentodon cancila* (Hamilton, 1822) — Photo of specimen from Cambodian Mekong 50: 1038
 1196. *Xenentodon canceloides* (Bleeker, 1853) — Photo of specimen from Lao Mekong 50: 1039
 1197. *Xenentodon sp. n.* — Photo of specimen from Lao Mekong 50: 1040

Exocoetidae - flyingfishes

1198. *Cheilopogon abei* Parin, 1966 — Viet Nam and Gulf of Thailand in Parin (FAO).

1199. *Cheilopogon arcticeps* (Günther, 1866) — Viet Nam and Gulf of Thailand in Parin (FAO), CAS specimens from eastern Gulf of Thailand.
 1200. *Cheilopogon atrisignis* (Jenkins, 1903) — Central and southern Viet Nam in Parin (FAO), also in Nguyen & Nguyen (1994).
 1201. *Cheilopogon cyanopterus* (Valenciennes, 1847) — Viet Nam and Gulf of Thailand in Parin (FAO).
 1202. *Cheilopogon intermedius* Parin, 1961 — Viet Nam and Gulf of Thailand in Parin (FAO).
 1203. *Cheilopogon katoptron* (Bleeker, 1865) — Viet Nam and Gulf of Thailand in Parin (FAO), central Viet Nam in Nguyen & Nguyen (1994).
 1204. *Cheilopogon spilopterus* (Bleeker, 1866) — Viet Nam and Gulf of Thailand in Parin (FAO) 50: 1041
 1205. *Cheilopogon spilopterus* (Valenciennes, 1847) — MBFS near mouth of Mekong.
 1206. *Cheilopogon suttoni* (Whitley & Colefax, 1938) — Viet Nam and Gulf of Thailand in Parin (FAO) 50: 1042
 1207. *Cypselurus hexazona* (Bleeker, 1853) — Nha Trang specimens at ROM, CAS specimens from Phu Quoc Island, Nha Trang in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006).
 1208. *Cypselurus naresii* (Günther, 1889) — Viet Nam and Gulf of Thailand in Parin (FAO).
 1209. *Cypselurus oligolepis* (Bleeker, 1865) — MBFS near mouth of Mekong 50: 1043
 1210. *Cypselurus opisthopus* (Bleeker, 1865) — Viet Nam and Gulf of Thailand in Parin (FAO), Nha Trang in Nguyen & Nguyen (1994) 50: 1044
 1211. *Cypselurus poecilopterus* (Valenciennes, 1847) — Viet Nam and Gulf of Thailand in Parin (FAO) 50: 1045
 1212. *Exocoetus monocirrhus* Richardson, 1846 — Viet Nam and Gulf of Thailand in Parin (FAO).
 1213. *Exocoetus volitans* Linnaeus, 1758 — Found near coastline of central Viet Nam in Nguyen & Nguyen (1994).
 1214. *Hirundichthys oxycephalus* (Bleeker, 1852) — Viet Nam and Gulf of Thailand in Parin (FAO).
 1215. *Hirundichthys speculiger* (Valenciennes, 1847) — Central Viet Nam in Nguyen & Nguyen (1994).
 1216. *Oxyporhamphus convexus* (Weber & Beaufort, 1922) — Viet Nam and Gulf of Thailand in Collette (FAO).
 1217. *Oxyporhamphus micropterus* (Valenciennes, 1847) — MBFS along coast of Mekong delta.
 1218. *Parexocoetus brachypterus* (Richardson, 1846) — Neritic surface waters of Viet Nam in Parin (FAO) 50: 1046
 1219. *Parexocoetus mento* (Valenciennes, 1847) — MBFS near mouth of Mekong.
 1220. *Prognichthys brevipinnis* (Valenciennes, 1846) — Viet Nam and Gulf of Thailand in Parin (FAO).

Hemiramphidae - halfbeaks

1221. *Dermogenys orientalis* (Weber, 1894) — Photos of specimens from Lao and Cambodian Mekong 50: 1047-8
 1222. *Dermogenys siamensis* Fowler, 1934 — Photos of specimens from Cambodian Mekong 50: 1049-50
 1223. *Euleptorhamphus viridis* (van Hasselt, 1823) — CAS specimen from south central Gulf of Thailand; also Viet Nam in Collette (FAO).
 1224. *Hemiramphus archipelagicus* Collette & Parin, 1978 — CAS specimens from eastern Gulf of Thailand 51: 1051
 1225. *Hemiramphus far* (Forsskål, 1775) — Photo of specimen from Gulf of Thailand, CAS specimens from eastern Gulf of Thailand 51: 1052
 1226. *Hemiramphus lutkei* (Valenciennes, 1847) — KFL from Gulf of Thailand 51: 1053
 1227. *Hyporhamphus affinis* (Günther, 1866) — CAS specimens from eastern Gulf of Thailand.
 1228. *Hyporhamphus dussumieri* (Valenciennes, 1847) — CAS specimens from Gulf of Thailand and Binh Chang Bay 51: 1054
 1229. *Hyporhamphus limbatus* (Valenciennes, 1847) — Photo of specimen from Cambodian Mekong 51: 1055
 1230. *Hyporhamphus sp.cf. limbatus* — Photo of specimen from Mekong delta 51: 1056
 1231. *Hyporhamphus melanopterus* Collette & Parin, 1978 — KFL from Gulf of Thailand.
 1232. *Hyporhamphus quoyi* (Valenciennes, 1847) — KFL from Gulf of Thailand, CAS from eastern Gulf of Thailand, Nha Trang and Spratly Islands in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006).
 1233. *Rhynchorhamphus georgii* (Valenciennes, 1847) — MBFS near Mekong mouth 51: 1057
 1234. *Rhynchorhamphus naga* Collette, 1976 — CAS specimens from eastern Gulf of Thailand and Nha Trang Bay.
 1235. *Zenarchopterus buffonis* (Valenciennes, 1847) — Photo of specimen from Mekong delta 51: 1058
 1236. *Zenarchopterus caudovittatus* Weber, 1907 — MBFS from Mekong delta, photo of specimen from Thailand 51: 1059
 1237. *Zenarchopterus clarus* Mohr, 1926 — Described from Bangkok, photo of specimen from Thailand 51: 1060
 1238. *Zenarchopterus dunckeri* Mohr, 1926 — Coastal areas of Gulf of Thailand in Smith (1945).
 1239. *Zenarchopterus ectuntio* (Hamilton, 1822) — MBFS in Mekong delta, photo of specimen from Thailand 51: 1061
 1240. *Zenarchopterus gilli* Smith, 1945 — Nha Trang specimens at ROM, Gulf of Thailand estuaries in Smith (1945) 51: 1062
 1241. *Zenarchopterus pappenheimi* Mohr, 1926 — Described from Bangkok, reported from Song Cuu Long in Mekong Delta by Khoa and Huong (1993).

CYPRINODONTIFORMES - killifishes

Aplocheilidae - Asian rivulines

1242. *Aplocheilus panchax* (Hamilton, 1822) — Throughout lower Mekong, photos of specimens from coastal basin in Cambodia 51: 1063-4

Poeciliidae - livebearers

1243. *Gambusia affinis* (Baird & Girard, 1853) — Introduced into Mekong, photos of specimens from Lao Mekong 51: 1065-6
 1244. *Poecilia reticulata* Peters, 1859 — Introduced into Mekong, photo of specimen from Thailand 51: 1067

STEPHANOBERYCIFORMES - pricklefishes

Melamphaidae - bigscale fishes

1245. *Melamphaes simus* Ebeling, 1962 — South China Sea at 13°30' N, 114°04' E, in Yang, et al. (1996).
 1246. *Poromitra crassiceps* (Günther, 1878) — South China Sea at 13°39' N, 115°51' E, in Yang, et al. (1996).
 1247. *Scopeloberyx robustus* (Günther, 1887) — South China Sea at 13°30' N, 113°07' E, in Yang, et al. (1996).
 1248. *Scopelogadus mizolepis* (Günther, 1878) — South China Sea at 12°13' N – 15°14' N, 113°22' E – 117°08' E, in Yang, et al. (1996).

Megalomycteridae - largenosefishes

1249. *Vitiaziella cubiceps* Rass, 1955 — South China Sea at 11°51' N, 114°07' E, in Yang, et al. (1996).

BERYCIFORMES - alfonso squirrelfishes

Diretmidae - spinyfins

1250. *Diretmoides veriginiae* Kotlyar 1987 — South China Sea near Viet Nam coast in Kotlyar (2002).

Monocentridae - pinecone fishes

1251. *Monocentris japonica* (Houttuyn, 1782) — Central Viet Nam in Nguyen & Nguyen (1994) 51:1068

Holocentridae - squirrelfishes

1252. *Myripristis adusta* Bleeker, 1853 — Spratly islands in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006).
 1253. *Myripristis amaena* (Castelnau, 1873) — Nha Trang in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006).
 1254. *Myripristis astakhovi* Kotlyar, 1997 — Described from Nha Trang Bay.
 1255. *Myripristis berndti* Jordan & Evermann, 1903 — Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997).
 1256. *Myripristis botche* Cuvier, 1829 — KFL from Gulf of Thailand 51: 1069
 1257. *Myripristis chryseres* Jordan & Evermann, 1903 — Spratly Islands in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006).
 1258. *Myripristis hexagona* (La Cepède, 1802) — Nha Trang specimens at ROM, CAS specimens from eastern Gulf of Thailand 51: 1070
 1259. *Myripristis kuntzei* Valenciennes, 1831 — Nha Trang specimens at ROM, Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997).
 1260. *Myripristis murdjan* (Forsskål, 1775) — KFL from Gulf of Thailand, CAS from Nha Trang Bay, Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997) 51: 1071
 1261. *Myripristis pralinia* Cuvier, 1829 — Central Viet Nam in Nguyen & Nguyen (1994) 52: 1072
 1262. *Myripristis violacea* Bleeker, 1851 — KFL from Gulf of Thailand, Nha Trang specimens at ROM 52: 1073
 1263. *Myripristis vittata* Valenciennes, 1831 — Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997).
 1264. *Neoniphon argenteus* (Valenciennes, 1831) — Spratly Islands in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006), southern Viet Nam in Kotlyar (1998).
 1265. *Neoniphon opercularis* (Valenciennes, 1831) — Nha Trang specimens at ROM, Gulf of Thailand in Randall & Greenfield (FAO) 52: 1074
 1266. *Neoniphon sammara* (Forsskål, 1775) — Nha Trang specimens at ROM, Gulf of Thailand in Randall & Greenfield (FAO).
 1267. *Ostichthys japonicus* (Cuvier, 1829) — Fish markets around Gulf of Thailand and Viet Nam in Randall & Greenfield (FAO) 52: 1075
 1268. *Ostichthys kaianus* (Günther, 1880) — Coast of southern Viet Nam in Randall & Greenfield (FAO) 52: 1076
 1269. *Pristilepis oligolepis* (Whitley, 1941) — Spratly Islands in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006).
 1270. *Sargocentron caudimaculatum* (Rüppell, 1838) — Nha Trang specimens at ROM, Gulf of Thailand in Randall & Greenfield (FAO) 52: 1077
 1271. *Sargocentron cornutum* (Bleeker, 1853) — Nha Trang specimens at ROM, Central Viet Nam in Nguyen & Nguyen (1994) 52: 1078
 1272. *Sargocentron diadema* (La Cepède, 1802) — Nha Trang specimens at ROM, Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997) 52: 1079
 1273. *Sargocentron furcatum* Günther, 1859 — Spratly Islands in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006).
 1274. *Sargocentron melanospilos* (Bleeker, 1858) — Con Co, off central Viet Nam in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006).
 1275. *Sargocentron praslin* (La Cepède, 1802) — Central Viet Nam in Nguyen & Nguyen (1994) 52: 1080
 1276. *Sargocentron punctatissimum* (Cuvier, 1829) — Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997).
 1277. *Sargocentron rubrum* (Forsskål, 1775) — KFL from Gulf of Thailand, CAS from Gulf of Thailand, Nha Trang specimens at ROM 52: 1081
 1278. *Sargocentron spiniferum* (Forsskål, 1775) — CAS from eastern Gulf of Thailand, Viet Nam coast in Randall & Greenfield (FAO) 52: 1082
 1279. *Sargocentron spinosissimum* (Temminck & Schlegel, 1843) — Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997).
 1280. *Sargocentron tiere* (Cuvier, 1829) — Spratly Islands in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006).

ZEIFORMES - dories

Zeidae - dories

1281. *Zenion hololepis* (Goode & Bean, 1896) — South China Sea at 12°05' N, 111°06' E, in Yang, et al. (1996).

GASTEROSTEIFORMES - sticklebacks, pipefishes, seahorses

Pegasidae - seamoths

1282. *Eurypegusis draconis* (Linnaeus, 1766) — MBFS from Mekong plume 52: 1083
 1283. *Pegasus laternarius* Cuvier, 1816 — MBFS from Mekong plume, photo of specimen from Thailand 52: 1084
 1284. *Pegasus volitans* Linnaeus, 1758 — Photo of specimen from Phu Quoc Island 52: 1085

Solenostomidae - ghost pipefishes

1285. *Solenostomus cyanopterus* Bleeker, 1854 — Thailand in W&dB, inshore reefs of SE Asia in Allen (1997) 52: 1086
 1286. *Solenostomus paradoxus* (Pallas, 1770) — Viet Nam in Huynh (1998) 52: 1087

Syngnathidae - pipefishes, seahorses

1287. *Acentronura gracilissima* (Temminck & Schlegel, 1850) — Cochinchina in Dawson (1985).
 1288. *Choeroichthys brachysoma* (Bleeker, 1855) — CAS specimens from eastern Gulf of Thailand 52: 1088
 1289. *Corythoichthys amplexus* Dawson & Randall, 1975 — Gulf of Thailand in Dawson (1985) 52: 1089
 1290. *Corythoichthys flavofasciatus* (Rüppell, 1838) — Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997).
 1291. *Corythoichthys haematopterus* (Bleeker, 1851) — Coast of Mekong delta in Dawson (1985), CAS specimens from Nha Trang Bay 52: 1090
 1292. *Corythoichthys schultzi* Herald, 1953 — Widespread from central Pacific to Red Sea 52: 1091

1293. *Cosmocampus banneri* (Herald & Randall, 1972) — Nha Trang specimens at ROM.
1294. *Cosmocampus investigatorius* (Hora, 1926) — Gulf of Thailand in Dawson (1985).
1295. *Doryichthys boaja* (Bleeker, 1851) — Common in Lower Mekong 52: 1092
1296. *Doryichthys contiguus* Kottelat, 2000 — Photo of specimen from Lao Mekong 53: 1093
1297. *Doryichthys deokhatoides* (Bleeker, 1853) — WJR specimen from Phnom Penh wetlands.
1298. *Doryichthys martensii* (Peters, 1868) — Photo of specimen from Cambodian Mekong 53: 1094
1299. *Doryrhamphus excisus* Kaup, 1856 — Nha Trang specimens at ROM, CAS specimen from Gulf of Thailand 53: 1095
1300. *Doryrhamphus janssi* (Herald & Randall, 1972) — CAS specimens from Nha Trang Bay, Gulf of Thailand in Dawson (1985) 53: 1096
1301. *Dunckerocampus dactyliophorus* (Bleeker, 1853) — Nha Trang in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006).
1302. *Halicampus grayi* Kaup, 1856 — Gulf of Thailand in Dawson (1985), CAS specimens from eastern Gulf of Thailand.
1303. *Halicampus nitidus* (Günther, 1873) — CAS specimen from Nha Trang Bay, coastal Viet Nam in Dawson (1985) 53: 1097
1304. *Halicampus spinirostris* (Dawson & Allen, 1981) — Nha Trang specimens at ROM, Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997).
1305. *Hippichthys cyanospilus* (Bleeker, 1854) — CAS specimen from western Gulf of Thailand, Viet Nam in Dawson (1985) 53: 1098
1306. *Hippichthys heptagonus* Bleeker, 1849 — Fowler (1935, 1937) and Smith (1945) from Bangkok as *Syngnathus djarong*.
1307. *Hippichthys penicillus* (Cantor, 1849) — Photo of specimen from Mekong delta 53: 1099
1308. *Hippichthys spicifer* (Rüppell, 1838) — CAS specimens from eastern Gulf of Thailand, Orsi (1974) lists from Viet Nam.
1309. *Hippocampus borboniensis* Dumeril, 1870 — Fourmanoir & Nhung (1965) from Nha Trang, Viet Nam.
1310. *Hippocampus comes* Cantor, 1849 — Nha Trang in Lourie, et al., 1999.
1311. *Hippocampus histrix* Kaup, 1856 — Orsi (1974) lists from Viet Nam, also Gulf of Thailand in Paulus (FAO) 53: 1100
1312. *Hippocampus kelloggi* Jordan & Snyder, 1901 — Photo of specimen from Gulf of Thailand 53: 1101
1313. *Hippocampus kuda* Bleeker, 1852 — Orsi (1974) lists specimens from Viet Nam.
1314. *Hippocampus mohnikei* Bleeker, 1853 — East Asia south to Viet Nam in Nakabo (2002).
1315. *Hippocampus spinosissimus* Weber, 1913 — MBFS from coast of Mekong delta.
1316. *Hippocampus trimaculatus* Leach, 1814 — MBFS from coast of Mekong delta.
1317. *Ichthyocampus carce* (Hamilton, 1822) — CAS specimen from Chol Buri in eastern Gulf of Thailand 53: 1102
1318. *Microphis brachyurus* (Bleeker, 1853) — Orsi (1974) lists from Viet Nam.
1319. *Phoxocampus belcheri* (Kaup, 1856) — CAS specimens from eastern Gulf of Thailand 53: 1103
1320. *Syngnathoides biaculeatus* (Bloch, 1785) — Photo of specimen from coastal Cambodia 53: 1104
1321. *Trachyrhamphus bicoarctatus* (Bleeker, 1857) — Orsi (1974) lists specimens from Viet Nam 53: 1105
1322. *Trachyrhamphus longirostris* Kaup, 1856 — Orsi (1974) lists from Viet Nam.
1323. *Trachyrhamphus serratus* (Temminck & Schlegel, 1850) — KFL from Gulf of Thailand.
- Indostomidae - armored sticklebacks**
1324. *Indostomus spinosus* Britz & Kottelat, 1999 — Photos of specimens from Thai and Lao Mekong 53: 1106-7
- Aulostomidae - trumpetfishes**
1325. *Aulostomus chinensis* (Linnaeus, 1766) — Gulf of Thailand in Fritzsche & Thiesfeld (FAO) 53: 1108
- Fistulariidae - cornetfishes**
1326. *Fistularia commersonii* Rüppell, 1838 — MBFS in Mekong plume 53: 1109
1327. *Fistularia petimba* La Cepède, 1803 — Photo of specimen from Mekong delta 53: 1110
- Centriscidae - shrimpfishes**
1328. *Aeoliscus strigatus* (Günther, 1861) — Southern Viet Nam and Gulf of Thailand (FAO), specimens from Rayong Bay at CAS 53: 1111
1329. *Centriscus scutatus* Linnaeus, 1758 — MBFS in Mekong plume 53: 1112
- SYNBRANCHIFORMES - swamp eels**
- Synbranchidae - swamp eels**
1330. *Macrotrema caligans* (Cantor, 1849) — Photo of specimen from Mekong delta 53: 1113
1331. *Macrotrema sp.cf. caligans* — Photo of specimen from Thailand 54: 1114
1332. *Monopterus albus* Zuiwew, 1793 — Common in lower and middle Mekong 54: 1115
1333. *Ophisternon bengalense* M'Clelland, 1845 — Common throughout Southeast Asia, photo of Bangkok specimen 54: 1116
1334. *Ophisternon n.sp.* — Photo of specimen from Cambodian Mekong 54: 1117
- Chaudhuriidae - earthworm eels**
1335. *Chaudhuria caudata* Annandale, 1918 — Photo of specimen from Cambodian Mekong 54: 1118
1336. *Chaudhuria fusipinnis* Kottelat & Britz, 2000 — Photo of specimen from Lao Mekong 54: 1119
1337. *Chaudhuria sp.cf. caudata* — Photo of specimen from Mekong delta 54: 1120
- Mastacembelidae - spiny eels**
1338. *Macrognathus circumcinctus* (Hora, 1924) — Photo of specimen from Chantaburi, Thailand 54: 1121
1339. *Macrognathus maculatus* (Cuvier, 1832) — Found in rivers entering Gulf of Thailand 54: 1122
1340. *Macrognathus semiocellatus* Roberts, 1986 — Photo of specimen from Cambodian Mekong 54: 1123
1341. *Macrognathus siamensis* (Günther, 1861) — Photo of specimen from Lao Mekong 54: 1124
1342. *Macrognathus sp.* — Photo of specimens from Cambodian Mekong 54: 1125-6

1343. *Mastacembelus armatus* (La Cepède, 1800) — Photos of specimens from Lao Mekong 54: 1127-8
 1344. *Mastacembelus dienbienensis* Nguyen & Nguyen, 2005 — Described from Dien Bien Phu City.
 1345. *Mastacembelus erythrotaenia* Bleeker, 1850 — MBFS and WJR in Mekong delta 54: 1129
 1346. *Mastacembelus favus* Hora, 1924 — Photos of specimens from Lao Mekong 54: 1130-1

SCORPAENIFORMES - mail-cheeked fishes

Dactylopteridae - flying gurnards

1347. *Dactyloptena gilberti* Snyder, 1909 — Photo of specimen from Gulf of Thailand, CAS specimens from eastern Gulf of Thailand 54: 1132
 1348. *Dactyloptena macracantha* (Bleeker, 1854) — KFL from Gulf of Thailand, CAS specimens from eastern Gulf of Thailand 54: 1133
 1349. *Dactyloptena orientalis* (Cuvier, 1829) — MBFS in Mekong plume 54: 1134
 1350. *Dactyloptena papilio* Ogilby, 1910 — KFL from Gulf of Thailand 55: 1135
 1351. *Dactyloptena peterseni* (Nyström, 1887) — Gulf of Thailand listed by Nakabo (2002).

Scorpaenidae - Scorpaeninae - scorpionfishes

1352. *Brachypterois serrulata* (Richardson, 1846) — Fourmanoir & Nhung (1965) from Nha Trang, Gulf of Thailand in Poss (FAO) 55: 1136
 1353. *Dendrochirus bellus* (Jordan & Hubbs, 1925) — Photo of specimen from Gulf of Thailand 55: 1137
 1354. *Dendrochirus biocellatus* (Fowler, 1938) — Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997).
 1355. *Dendrochirus brachypterus* (Cuvier, 1829) — Nha Trang and Spratly Islands in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006).
 1356. *Dendrochirus zebra* (Cuvier, 1829) — Nha Trang specimens at ROM and CAS, Southern Viet Nam in Poss (FAO) 55: 1138
 1357. *Ebosia bleekeri* (Döderlein, 1884) — Southern Viet Nam coast, Vanderbilt Expedition 55: 1139
 1358. *Parapterois heterura* (Bleeker, 1856) — South China Sea at 05°22-25' N, 107°36-47' E, in Motomura (2004).
 1359. *Parascorpaena armata* (Sauvage, 1873) — Nha Trang specimens in Orsi (1974).
 1360. *Parascorpaena aurita* (Rüppell, 1838) — Photo of specimen from Nha Trang, CAS specimens from eastern Gulf of Thailand 55: 1140
 1361. *Parascorpaena bandanensis* (Bleeker, 1851) — Nha Trang specimens in Orsi (1974).
 1362. *Parascorpaena mcadamsi* (Fowler, 1938) — Photo of specimen from Nha Trang, Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997) 55: 1141
 1363. *Parascorpaena mossambica* (Peters, 1855) — Nha Trang specimens at ROM, also Nha Trang in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006) 55: 1142
 1364. *Parascorpaena picta* (Cuvier, 1829) — Nha Trang specimens at ROM, CAS specimens from eastern Gulf of Thailand 55: 1143
 1365. *Pteroidichthys amboinensis* Bleeker, 1856 — Viet Nam in Masuda et al., 1984; lives in weed beds (Kuiter & Tonzuka, 2001) 55: 1144
 1366. *Pterois antennata* (Bloch, 1787) — Nha Trang specimens at ROM, Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997) 55: 1145
 1367. *Pterois lunulata* Temminck & Schlegel, 1843 — Nha Trang specimens in Orsi (1974), Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997).
 1368. *Pterois radiata* Cuvier, 1829 — Nha Trang specimens at ROM, also Nha Trang in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006).
 1369. *Pterois russelii* Bennett, 1831 — MBFS in Mekong plume 55: 1146
 1370. *Pterois volitans* (Linnaeus, 1758) — KFL from Gulf of Thailand, Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997) and Nguyen & Nguyen (2006) 55: 1147
 1371. *Rhinopias eschmeyerii* Condé, 1977 — Viet Nam in Motomura & Johnson (2006).
 1372. *Rhinopias frondosa* (Günther, 1892) — Fourmanoir & Nhung (1965) at Nha Trang, Mekong delta area in Poss (FAO) 55: 1148
 1373. *Scorpaena aplodactylus* Bleeker, 1852 — Fourmanoir & Nhung (1965) at Nha Trang.
 1374. *Scorpaenodes albaiensis* (Evermann & Seale, 1907) — Nha Trang specimens at ROM, Nha Trang in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006) 55: 1149
 1375. *Scorpaenodes garvini* (Quoy & Gaimard, 1824) — Nha Trang specimens at ROM and CAS, Gulf of Thailand in Poss (FAO) 55: 1150
 1376. *Scorpaenodes hirsutus* (Smith, 1957) — Nha Trang specimens at ROM, Nha Trang in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006).
 1377. *Scorpaenodes kelloggi* (Jenkins, 1903) — Nha Trang specimens at ROM, Nha Trang in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006).
 1378. *Scorpaenodes littoralis* (Tanaka, 1917) — Photo of specimen from Nha Trang, Nha Trang in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006) 55: 1151
 1379. *Scorpaenodes parvipinnis* (Garrett, 1864) — Nha Trang specimens at ROM, Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997).
 1380. *Scorpaenodes scaber* (Ramsey & Ogilby, 1886) — Nha Trang specimen at ROM, Spratly Islands in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006) 55: 1152
 1381. *Scorpaenodes varipinnis* Smith, 1957 — Nha Trang specimens at ROM 55: 1153
 1382. *Scorpaenopsis cirrosa* (Thunberg, 1793) — MBFS from Mekong plume 55: 1154
 1383. *Scorpaenopsis diabolus* (Cuvier, 1829) — Nha Trang specimens at ROM, southern Viet Nam in Poss (FAO), Spratly Islands in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006) 55: 1155
 1384. *Scorpaenopsis gibbosa* (Bloch & Schneider, 1801) — Spratly Islands in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006).
 1385. *Scorpaenopsis neglecta* Heckel, 1837 — CAS specimen from eastern Gulf of Thailand 56: 1156
 1386. *Scorpaenopsis oxycephala* Bleeker, 1849 — Photo of specimen from Nha Trang 56: 1157
 1387. *Scorpaenopsis papuensis* (Cuvier, 1829) — Nha Trang specimens at ROM, Nha Trang in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006) 56: 1158
 1388. *Scorpaenopsis possi* Randall & Eschmeyer, 2001 — Nha Trang specimens at ROM 56: 1159
 1389. *Scorpaenopsis ramaraoi* Randall & Eschmeyer, 2001 — CAS specimens from eastern Gulf of Thailand and Binh Chang Bay.
 1390. *Scorpaenopsis venosa* (Cuvier, 1829) — Nha Trang specimens at ROM, Spratly Islands in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006) 56: 1160
 1391. *Scorpaenopsis vittapinna* Randall & Eschmeyer, 2001 — Nha Trang specimens at ROM.
 1392. *Sebastapistes cyanostigma* (Bleeker, 1856) — Nha Trang specimens at ROM, Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997), and Nguyen & Nguyen (2006).
 1393. *Sebastapistes fowleri* (Pietschmann, 1934) — Nha Trang specimens at ROM, Nha Trang in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006).
 1394. *Sebastapistes strongia* (Cuvier, 1829) — Nha Trang specimen at ROM and CAS, Nha Trang in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006) 56: 1161
 1395. *Taenianotus triacanthus* La Cepède, 1802 — Viet Nam and Gulf of Thailand in Poss (FAO) 56: 1162

Scorpaenidae - Apistinae - waspfishes

1396. *Apistus carinatus* (Bloch & Schneider, 1801) — MBFS in Mekong plume 56: 1163

Scorpaenidae - Tetraroginae - sailback scorpionfishes, waspfishes

1397. *Ablabys binotatus* (Peters, 1855) — Fourmanoir & Nhung (1965) from Nha Trang.
 1398. *Ablabys macracanthus* (Bleeker, 1852) — Viet Nam in Orsi (1974), Nha Trang Bay in Prokofiev (2008)

1399. *Ablabys taenianotus* (Cuvier, 1829) — Nha Trang specimens at ROM, Nha Trang Bay in Prokofiev (2008) 56: 1164
1400. *Cottapistis cotoides* (Linnaeus, 1758) — Photo of specimen from Mekong mouth 56: 1165
1401. *Neocentropogon aeglefinus* (Weber, 1913) — Southern South China Sea in Chen et al. (2002).
1402. *Neocentropogon profundus* Smith, 1958 — Fourmanoir & Nhung (1965) from Nha Trang.
1403. *Paracentropogon longispinus* (Cuvier, 1829) — CAS from eastern Gulf of Thailand, Fourmanoir & Nhung (1965) from Nha Trang 56: 1166
1404. *Richardsonichthys leucogaster* (Richardson, 1848) — CAS specimens from eastern Gulf of Thailand, Nha Trang Bay in Prokofiev (2008).
1405. *Tetraroge barbata* (Cuvier, 1829) — MBFS from Mekong plume 56: 1167
1406. *Tetraroge niger* (Cuvier, 1829) — MBFS from Mekong plume 56: 1168
1407. *Vespacula depressifrons* (Richardson, 1848) — Widely distributed and little known species from brackish or nearly fresh water 56: 1169
1408. *Vespacula trachinoides* (Cuvier, 1829) — KFL from Gulf of Thailand, CAS specimens from Trat Bay in eastern Gulf of Thailand 56: 1170
- Scorpaenidae - Synanceiinae - stingers, stonefishes**
1409. *Choridactylus multibarbus* Richardson, 1848 — MBFS in Mekong plume 56: 1171
1410. *Erosa erosa* (Langsdorf, 1829) — Fourmanoir & Nhung (1965) from Nha Trang 56: 1172
1411. *Inimicus cuvieri* (Gray, 1835) — MBFS from Mekong plume 56: 1173
1412. *Inimicus didactylus* (Pallas, 1769) — MBFS from Mekong plume (in field notes), CAS from eastern Gulf of Thailand and Nha Trang 56: 1174
1413. *Inimicus sinensis* (Valenciennes, 1833) — MBFS from Mekong plume 56: 1175
1414. *Leptosynanceia asteroblepa* (Richardson, 1844) — Photo of specimen from Mekong estuary 56: 1176
1415. *Minous coccineus* Alcock, 1890 — CAS from eastern Gulf of Thailand near Rayong 57: 1177
1416. *Minous monodactylus* (Bloch & Schneider, 1801) — MBFS from Mekong plume 57: 1178
1417. *Minous pictus* Günther, 1880 — Southern Viet Nam, Vanderbilt Expedition 57: 1179
1418. *Minous trachycephalus* (Bleeker, 1854) — CAS specimens from eastern Gulf of Thailand and Nha Trang Bay 57: 1180
1419. *Synanceia horrida* (Linnaeus, 1766) — CAS specimen from eastern Gulf of Thailand, also Viet Nam in Poss (FAO) 57: 1181
1420. *Synanceia verrucosa* Bloch & Schneider, 1801 — Viet Nam and Gulf of Thailand in Poss (FAO) 57: 1182
1421. *Trachicephalus uranoscopus* (Bloch & Schneider, 1801) — Photo of specimen from Mekong mouth 57: 1183
- Caracanthidae - orbicular velvetfishes**
1422. *Caracanthus maculatus* (Gray, 1831) — On *Acropora* corals (common in Gulf of Thailand), Spratly Islands in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006) 57: 1184
1423. *Caracanthus unipinna* (Gray, 1831) — Widespread in *Acropora* corals 57: 1185
- Aploactinidae - velvetfishes**
1424. *Acanthosphex leuynnis* (Jordan & Seale, 1906) — From Gulf of Thailand in Vidthayanon & Bettencourt (1988).
1425. *Aploactis aspera* (Richardson, 1845) — From Japan to South China Sea and Indian Ocean, but rare according to Allen (1997).
1426. *Erisphex simplex* Chen, 1981 — Nha Trang in Prokofiev (2008) 57: 1186
1427. *Paraploactis hongkongensis* (Chan, 1966) — Hong Kong south to Singapore.
1428. *Paraploactis obbesi* (Weber, 1913) — Nha Trang Bay in Prokofiev (2008).
1429. *Prosoproctus pataecus* Poss & Eschmeyer, 1979 — Macclesfield Bank in South China Sea, possibly Viet Nam coast.
1430. *Xenaploactis cautes* Poss & Eschmeyer, 1980 — Gulf of Thailand in original description 57: 1187
- Triglidae - searobins**
1431. *Chelidonichthys spinosus* (McClelland, 1844) — Viet Nam and Gulf of Thailand in Richards (FAO).
1432. *Lepidotrigla guentheri* Hilgendorf, 1879 — Fourmanoir & Nhung (1965) at Nha Trang.
1433. *Lepidotrigla microptera* Günther, 1873 — Fourmanoir & Nhung (1965) at Nha Trang.
1434. *Lepidotrigla spiloptera* Günther, 1880 — Viet Nam and Gulf of Thailand in Richards (FAO) 57: 1188
1435. *Pterygotrigla hemisticta* (Temminck & Schlegel, 1843) — Viet Nam and Gulf of Thailand in Richards (FAO) 57: 1189–90
1436. *Satyrichthys clavilapis* Fowler, 1938 — Fourmanoir & Nhung (1965) at Nha Trang.
1437. *Satyrichthys welchi* (Herre, 1925) — Southern South China Sea in Cheng et al. (2002).
- Platycephalidae - flatheads**
1438. *Cociella crocodilus* (Tilesius, 1812) — South China Sea in Randall & Lim (2000) 57: 1191
1439. *Cociella punctata* (Cuvier, 1829) — Nha Trang specimens at ROM, CAS specimen from eastern Gulf of Thailand 57: 1192
1440. *Cymbacephalus bosschei* (Bleeker, 1860) — KFL from Gulf of Thailand 57: 1193
1441. *Cymbacephalus nematophthalmus* (Günther, 1860) — Southern South China Sea in Knapp (FAO) 57: 1194
1442. *Elates ransonnetii* (Steindachner, 1876) — WJR in Cambodian coastal markets 57: 1195
1443. *Grammoplites knappi* Imamura & Amaoka, 1994 — Viet Nam and Gulf of Thailand in Knapp (FAO).
1444. *Grammoplites scaber* (Linnaeus, 1758) — MBFS in Mekong plume 57: 1196
1445. *Inegocia japonica* (Tilesius, 1812) — MBFS in Mekong plume 57: 1197
1446. *Kumococius rodericensis* (Cuvier, 1829) — KFL from Gulf of Thailand 58: 1198
1447. *Onigocia macrolepis* (Bleeker, 1854) — Viet Nam and Gulf of Thailand in Knapp (FAO) 58: 1199–200
1448. *Onigocia pedimaculata* (Regan, 1908) — Nha Trang specimens at ROM, Nha Trang in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006).
1449. *Onigocia spinosa* (Temminck & Schlegel, 1843) — Central Viet Nam coast in Knapp (FAO) 58: 1201
1450. *Papilloculiceps longiceps* (Cuvier, 1829) — South China Sea in Randall & Lim (2000) 58: 1202
1451. *Platycephalus indicus* (Linnaeus, 1758) — Photo of specimen from Mekong delta 58: 1203–4
1452. *Rogadius pristiger* (Cuvier, 1829) — Fourmanoir & Nhung (1965) from Nha Trang, CAS specimens from northern Gulf of Thailand 58: 1205–6
1453. *Rogadius serratus* (Cuvier, 1829) — Viet Nam in Imamura (2007).
1454. *Rogadius tuberculata* (Cuvier, 1829) — MBFS in Mekong plume 58: 1207–8
1455. *Suggrundus macracanthus* (Bleeker, 1869) — MBFS in Mekong plume 58: 1209

1456. *Sunagocia carbunculus* (Valenciennes, 1833) — Mekong delta and Gulf of Thailand in Knapp (FAO).
1457. *Thysanophrys celebica* (Bleeker, 1854) — Gulf of Thailand in Knapp (FAO) 58: 1210-1
1458. *Thysanophrys chiltonae* Schultz, 1966 — Nha Trang specimens at ROM, Gulf of Thailand in Knapp (FAO) 58: 1212
1459. Platycephalidae sp. — Photo of specimen from South China Sea off western Malaysia 58: 1213
- Psychrolutidae - fathead sculpins
1460. *Malacocottus gibber* Sakamoto, 1930 — Southern deep waters of South China Sea in Chen et al. (2002).
- PERCIFORMES – Percoidei
- Latidae - Asian snooks
1461. *Lates calcarifer* (Bloch, 1790) — WJR in Mekong delta, photo of specimen from Gulf of Thailand 58: 1214
1462. *Psammoperca waigiensis* (Cuvier, 1828) — KFL from Gulf of Thailand 58: 1215
- Chandidae - glassfishes
1463. *Ambassis ambassis* (La Cepède, 1802) — WJR from Mekong delta, previously known as *Ambassis commersonii*.
1464. *Ambassis buruensis* Bleeker, 1856 — Thailand in Fowler (1937) and Smith (1945).
1465. *Ambassis dussumieri* Cuvier, 1828 — MBFS records from Mekong delta (identification questionable).
1466. *Ambassis gymnocephalus* (La Cepède, 1802) — Photo of specimen from Ranong, Thailand 58: 1216
1467. *Ambassis interrupta* Bleeker, 1852 — KFL from Gulf of Thailand.
1468. *Ambassis kopsii* Bleeker, 1858 — Photo of specimen from Mekong delta 58: 1217
1469. *Ambassis miops* Günther, 1872 — Coastline of Gulf of Thailand in Suvatti (1981).
1470. *Ambassis nalua* (Hamilton, 1822) — Mangroves in Indo-Pacific region, likely in Mekong delta.
1471. *Ambassis urotaenia* Bleeker, 1852 — KFL in southern Thailand, central and southern Viet Nam in Nguyen et al. (1995).
1472. *Ambassis vachellii* Richardson, 1846 — Photo of specimen from Mekong delta 58: 1218
1473. *Parambassis apogonoides* (Bleeker, 1851) — Photo of specimen from Cambodian Mekong 59: 1219
1474. *Parambassis baculis* (Hamilton, 1822) — Often recorded from Thailand and Cambodia - identification questionable.
1475. *Parambassis siamensis* (Fowler, 1937) — Photo of specimen from Lao Mekong 59: 1220
1476. *Parambassis thomasi* (Day, 1870) — Orsi (1974) lists from Viet Nam, also Thailand and Malay peninsula in Smith (1945).
1477. *Parambassis wolffii* (Bleeker, 1851) — Photo of specimen from Cambodian Mekong 59: 1221
- Acropomatidae - lanternbellies
1478. *Acropoma japonicum* Günther, 1859 — Central and southern Viet Nam in Nguyen et al. (1995) 59: 1222
- Serranidae - sea basses
1479. *Aethaloperca rogae* (Forsskål, 1775) — Nha Trang specimens at ROM, Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997) 59: 1223
1480. *Anyperodon leucogrammicus* (Valenciennes, 1828) — Photo of specimen from Kampot, Cambodia 59: 1224
1481. *Aulacocephalus temminckii* Bleeker, 1854 — Suvatti (1981) lists record from Siam 59: 1225
1482. *Caprodon schlegelii* (Günther, 1859) — Orsi (1974) specimens from Viet Nam 59: 1226
1483. *Cephalopholis argus* Bloch & Schneider, 1801 — Southern Viet Nam and Gulf of Thailand in Heemstra & Randall (FAO) 59: 1227
1484. *Cephalopholis boenak* (Bloch, 1790) — MBFS from Mekong plume 59: 1228
1485. *Cephalopholis cyanostigma* (Valenciennes, 1828) — KFL from Gulf of Thailand, CAS from Nha Trang Bay and eastern Gulf of Thailand 59: 1229
1486. *Cephalopholis formosa* (Shaw, 1812) — KFL from Gulf of Thailand, CAS from eastern Gulf of Thailand 59: 1230
1487. *Cephalopholis leopardus* (La Cepède, 1801) — Mekong delta coastline in Heemstra & Randall (FAO) 59: 1231
1488. *Cephalopholis micropirion* (Bleeker, 1852) — Photo of specimen from Kampot, Cambodia 59: 1232
1489. *Cephalopholis miniata* (Forsskål, 1775) — Nha Trang specimens at ROM, central Viet Nam coast in Heemstra & Randall (FAO) 59: 1233
1490. *Cephalopholis sexmaculata* (Rüppell, 1830) — Con Dao and Spratly Islands in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006).
1491. *Cephalopholis sonnerati* (Valenciennes, 1828) — Orsi (1974) specimens from Viet Nam, CAS from Gulf of Thailand 59: 1234
1492. *Cephalopholis spiloparaea* (Valenciennes, 1828) — Nha Trang in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006).
1493. *Cephalopholis urodeta* (Forster, 1801) — Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997), Viet Nam in Heemstra & Randall (FAO) 59: 1235
1494. *Chelidoperca margaritifera* Weber, 1913 — Central Viet Nam in Nguyen et al. (1995), photo of similar looking *Chelidoperca pleurospilos* 59: 1236
1495. *Chromileptes altivelis* (Valenciennes, 1839) — KFL from Gulf of Thailand, CAS from Nha Trang Bay and eastern Gulf of Thailand 59: 1237
1496. *Diploprion bifasciatum* Cuvier, 1828 — Photo of specimen from Kampot, Cambodia 59: 1238
1497. *Epinephelus akaara* (Temminck & Schlegel, 1842) — Orsi (1974) lists from Viet Nam, central Viet Nam uncertain 59: 1239
1498. *Epinephelus amblycephalus* (Bleeker, 1857) — Viet Nam and Gulf of Thailand in Heemstra & Randall (FAO) 60: 1240
1499. *Epinephelus areolatus* (Forsskål, 1775) — KFL from Gulf of Thailand, CAS specimens from eastern Gulf of Thailand 60: 1241
1500. *Epinephelus awoara* (Temminck & Schlegel, 1842) — Central Viet Nam coast in Heemstra & Randall (FAO) 60: 1242
1501. *Epinephelus bleakeri* (Vaillant, 1878) — KFL and CAS from Gulf of Thailand, central Viet Nam in Nguyen et al. (1995) 60: 1243
1502. *Epinephelus bontoides* (Bleeker, 1855) — Orsi (1974) specimens from Viet Nam, central Viet Nam in Nguyen et al. (1995) 60: 1244
1503. *Epinephelus chlorostigma* (Valenciennes, 1828) — KFL from Gulf of Thailand, central Viet Nam in Nguyen et al. (1995) 60: 1245
1504. *Epinephelus coeruleopunctatus* (Bloch, 1790) — CAS specimen from Nha Trang Bay, Gulf of Thailand in Heemstra & Randall (FAO) 60: 1246
1505. *Epinephelus coioides* (Hamilton, 1822) — Photos of specimens from Mekong delta and South China Sea 60: 1247-8
1506. *Epinephelus corallicola* (Valenciennes, 1828) — Photo of Nha Trang specimen, CAS specimens from eastern Gulf of Thailand 60: 1249-50
1507. *Epinephelus cyanopodus* (Richardson, 1846) — Gulf of Thailand in Heemstra & Randall (FAO) 60: 1251
1508. *Epinephelus epistictus* (Temminck & Schlegel, 1842) — Central and southern Viet Nam in Heemstra & Randall (FAO) 60: 1252
1509. *Epinephelus erythrurus* (Valenciennes, 1828) — MBFS off Mekong delta.

1510. <i>Epinephelus fasciatomaculosus</i> (Peters, 1865) — Central and Southern Viet Nam in Heemstra & Randall (FAO)	60: 1253
1511. <i>Epinephelus fasciatus</i> (Forsskål, 1775) — WJR in market at Kampot, Cambodia, Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997)	60: 1254
1512. <i>Epinephelus fuscoguttatus</i> (Forsskål, 1775) — CAS specimens from eastern Gulf of Thailand	60: 1255
1513. <i>Epinephelus heniochus</i> Fowler, 1904 — CAS specimen from eastern Gulf of Thailand, also Viet Nam in Heemstra & Randall (FAO)	60: 1256
1514. <i>Epinephelus hexagonatus</i> (Forster, 1801) — Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997).	
1515. <i>Epinephelus lanceolatus</i> (Bloch, 1790) — Photo of specimen from Bangkok market, CAS specimens from eastern Gulf of Thailand	60: 1257
1516. <i>Epinephelus latifasciatus</i> (Temminck & Schlegel, 1842) — Central Viet Nam in Heemstra and Randall (FAO)	60: 1258
1517. <i>Epinephelus macrospilos</i> (Bleeker, 1855) — Nha Trang specimens at ROM, Nha Trang and Spratly Islands in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006) ..	60: 1259
1518. <i>Epinephelus maculatus</i> (Bloch, 1790) — Spratly Islands in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006).	
1519. <i>Epinephelus malabaricus</i> (Bloch & Schneider, 1801) — KFL from Gulf of Thailand, Nha Trang specimens at ROM	60: 1260
1520. <i>Epinephelus merra</i> Bloch, 1793 — Nha Trang specimens at ROM and CAS, southern Viet Nam in Heemstra & Randall (FAO)	61: 1261
1521. <i>Epinephelus morrhua</i> (Valenciennes, 1833) — Central and southern Viet Nam in Heemstra & Randall (FAO)	61: 1262
1522. <i>Epinephelus ongus</i> (Bloch, 1790) — Nha Trang specimens at ROM and CAS, CAS from eastern Gulf of Thailand	61: 1263
1523. <i>Epinephelus poecilonotus</i> (Temminck & Schlegel, 1842) — Central Viet Nam to Mekong delta in Heemstra & Randall (FAO)	61: 1264
1524. <i>Epinephelus polyphkadion</i> (Bleeker, 1849) — CAS specimen from Nha Trang Bay, Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997)	61: 1265
1525. <i>Epinephelus quoyanus</i> (Valenciennes, 1830) — CAS specimens from Binh Chang Bay, Viet Nam, and eastern Gulf of Thailand	61: 1266
1526. <i>Epinephelus retouti</i> Bleeker, 1868 — Spratly Islands in Heemstra & Randall (1993)	61: 1267
1527. <i>Epinephelus rivulatus</i> (Valenciennes, 1830) — MBFS off Mekong delta, central Viet Nam in Heemstra & Randall (FAO)	61: 1268
1528. <i>Epinephelus sexfasciatus</i> (Valenciennes, 1828) — MBFS off Mekong delta, photo of specimen from Gulf of Thailand	61: 1269
1529. <i>Epinephelus spilotoceps</i> Schultz, 1953 — Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997) and Nguyen & Nguyen (2006).	
1530. <i>Epinephelus stictus</i> Randall & Allen, 1987 — Viet Nam coast in Heemstra & Randall (FAO)	61: 1270
1531. <i>Epinephelus taurina</i> (Forsskål, 1775) — KFL from Gulf of Thailand, also Nha Trang, and Spratly Islands in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006) ..	61: 1271
1532. <i>Grammistes sexlineatus</i> (Thunberg, 1792) — Nha Trang specimens at ROM, Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997)	61: 1272
1533. <i>Plectranthias longimanus</i> (Weber, 1913) — Nha Trang specimens at ROM, Nha Trang in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006)	61: 1273
1534. <i>Plectranthias megalophthalmus</i> Fourmanoir & Randall, 1979 — Spratly Islands in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006).	
1535. <i>Plectropomus areolatus</i> Rüppell, 1830 — Orsi (1974) specimens from Viet Nam, central Viet Nam in Nguyen et al. (1995)	61: 1274
1536. <i>Plectropomus laevis</i> (La Cèpède, 1801) — MBFS in Mekong plume	61: 1275-6
1537. <i>Plectropomus leopardus</i> (La Cèpède, 1802) — CAS from eastern Gulf of Thailand, Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997)	61: 1277
1538. <i>Plectropomus maculatus</i> (Bloch, 1790) — MBFS in Mekong plume	61: 1278
1539. <i>Plectropomus oligacanthus</i> (Bleeker, 1854) — Nha Trang, An Thoi and Spratly Islands in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006).	
1540. <i>Pogonoperca ocellata</i> Günther, 1859 — Spratly Islands in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006).	
1541. <i>Pogonoperca punctata</i> (Valenciennes, 1830) — Throughout Southeast Asia in Allen (1997), South China Sea in Randall & Lim (2001) ..	61: 1279
1542. <i>Pseudanthias punctata</i> (Jordan & Tanaka, 1927) — Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997).	
1543. <i>Pseudanthias pleurotaenia</i> (Bleeker, 1857) — Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997).	
1544. <i>Pseudanthias truncatus</i> (Kalayama & Masuda, 1983) — Spratly Islands in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006).	
1545. <i>Pseudanthias tuka</i> (Herre & Montalban, 1927) — Orsi (1974) specimens from Viet Nam, throughout Southeast Asia in Allen (1997).	
1546. <i>Pseudogramma polyacantha</i> (Bleeker, 1856) — Nha Trang specimens at ROM, Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997)	61: 1280
1547. <i>Saloptia powelli</i> Smith, 1964 — Central South China Sea east of Nha Trang in Heemstra & Randall (FAO).	
1548. <i>Selenanthias myersi</i> Randall, 1995 — South China Sea at 15°40' N, 109°25'30" E, in original description.	
1549. <i>Variola albimarginata</i> Baissac, 1953 — Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997)	61: 1281
1550. <i>Variola louti</i> (Forsskål, 1775) — Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997)	62: 1282

Centrogeniidae - false scorpionfishes

1551. <i>Centrogenys vaigiensis</i> (Quoy & Gaimard, 1824) — Viet Nam and Gulf of Thailand in Gill (FAO), central Viet Nam in Nguyen et al. (1995)	62: 1283
--	----------

Pseudochromidae - dottybacks

1552. <i>Congrogadus subducens</i> (Richardson, 1843) — Photo of specimen from Kampot, Cambodia	62: 1284
1553. <i>Labracinus cyclophthalmus</i> (Müller & Troschel, 1849) — Nha Trang specimens at ROM, Viet Nam coast in Gill (FAO)	62: 1285
1554. <i>Pictichromis diadema</i> (Lubbock & Randall, 1978) — Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997).	
1555. <i>Pseudochromis bitaeniatus</i> (Fowler, 1931) — Throughout SE Asia in Allen (1997).	
1556. <i>Pseudochromis cyanotaenia</i> Bleeker, 1857 — Nha Trang specimens at ROM, CAS from Binh Chang Bay	62: 1286
1557. <i>Pseudochromis fuscus</i> (Müller & Troschel, 1846) — CAS from Nha Trang Bay and Binh Chang Bay, Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997) ..	62: 1287
1558. <i>Pseudochromis marshallensis</i> Schultz, 1953 — Nha Trang specimens from ROM and CAS, Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997)	62: 1288
1559. <i>Pseudochromis sp.</i> — Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997).	
1560. <i>Pseudochromis quinquefasciatus</i> McCulloch, 1926 — MBFS in Mekong plume	62: 1289
1561. <i>Pseudochromis ransonneti</i> Steindachner, 1870 — CAS specimens from eastern Gulf of Thailand, Nha Trang specimens at ROM	62: 1290
1562. <i>Pseudochromis tapienosoma</i> (Bleeker, 1853) — Orsi (1974) from Viet Nam	62: 1291
1563. <i>Pseudoplesiops immaculatus</i> Gill & Edwards, 2002 — Photo of specimen from Nha Trang	62: 1292-3
1564. <i>Pseudoplesiops sp.</i> — Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997).	

Plesiopidae - roundheads

1565. <i>Callopleysiops altivelis</i> (Steindachner, 1903) — Orsi (1974) lists from Viet Nam	62: 1294
1566. <i>Plesiops coeruleolineatus</i> Rüppell, 1835 — Nha Trang specimens at ROM, CAS specimen from eastern Gulf of Thailand	62: 1295
1567. <i>Plesiops nigricans</i> (Rüppell, 1828) — Orsi (1974) specimens from Viet Nam, Con Dao in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006).	
1568. <i>Plesiops oxycephalus</i> Bleeker, 1855 — Nha Trang specimens at ROM, Viet Nam coast in Mooi (1996)	62: 1296
1569. <i>Plesiops verecundus</i> Mooi, 1995 — Nha Trang specimens at ROM and CAS, throughout Southeast Asia in Allen (1997)	62: 1297

- Opistognathidae - jawfishes
1570. *Opistognathus castelnaui* Bleeker, 1860 — Orsi (1974) specimens from Viet Nam 62: 1298
1571. *Opistognathus evermanni* (Jordan & Snyder, 1902) — Nha Trang in Fourmanoir & Nhung (1965) and Smith-Vaniz & Yoshino (1985).
1572. *Opistognathus macrolepis* Peters, 1866 — Bangkok in original description, probably from Gulf of Thailand.
1573. *Opistognathus nigromarginatus* Rüppell, 1830 — Orsi (1974) specimens from Viet Nam 62: 1299
1574. *Opistognathus rex* Wongratana, 1975 — Thailand at Chon Buri, Gulf of Thailand in original description.
1575. *Opistognathus rosenbergii* (Bleeker, 1857) — Fourmanoir & Nhung (1965) from Nha Trang 62: 1300
1576. *Opistognathus* sp. — Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997).
- Banjosidae - banjofishes
1577. Banjos banjos (Richardson, 1846) — Orsi (1974) lists from Viet Nam, range from East China Sea to Australia 62: 1301
- Priacanthidae - bigeyes
1578. *Cookeolus japonicus* (Cuvier, 1829) — Widespread, Gulf of Thailand and Viet Nam coast in Starnes (FAO) 62: 1302
1579. *Heteropriacanthus cruentatus* (La Cépède, 1801) — Widespread, Gulf of Thailand and Viet Nam coast in Starnes (FAO) 63: 1303
1580. *Priacanthus fitchi* Starnes, 1988 — Nha Trang specimens at ROM, Viet Nam and Gulf of Thailand in Starnes (FAO) 63: 1304
1581. *Priacanthus hamrur* (Forsskål, 1775) — CAS specimens from eastern Gulf of Thailand, and Viet Nam coast in Starnes (FAO) 63: 1305
1582. *Priacanthus macracanthus* Cuvier, 1829 — MBFS in Mekong plume 63: 1306
1583. *Priacanthus sagittarius* Starnes, 1988 — Viet Nam and Gulf of Thailand in Starnes (FAO) 63: 1307
1584. *Priacanthus tayenus* Richardson, 1846 — MBFS in Mekong plume 63: 1308
1585. *Pristigenys nipponia* (Cuvier, 1829) — Viet Nam and Gulf of Thailand in Starnes (FAO) 63: 1309
- Apogonidae - cardinalfishes
1586. *Apogon amboinensis* Bleeker, 1853 — Gulf of Thailand in Suvatti (1981), CAS specimen from Gulf of Thailand near Sattahip.
1587. *Apogon angustatus* Smith & Radcliffe, 1911 — Nha Trang specimens at ROM, Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997).
1588. *Apogon apogonoides* (Bleeker, 1856) — Throughout Southeast Asia in Allen (1997), from Japan to Southern Africa 63: 1310
1589. *Apogon aureus* (La Cépède, 1802) — CAS from Nha Trang Bay, also Nha Trang, Con Lao Cau and Con Dao in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006) 63: 1311
1590. *Apogon caudicinctus* Randall & Smith, 1988 — Nha Trang specimens at ROM, Nha Trang in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006).
1591. *Apogon cavitensis* (Jordan & Seale, 1907) — Fourmanoir & Nhung (1965) from Nha Trang, Viet Nam 63: 1312
1592. *Apogon chrysopomus* Bleeker, 1854 — Photo of specimen from Nha Trang, also Poulo Condore (Con Dao) in Chabanaud (1926) 63: 1313
1593. *Apogon chrysoaenia* Bleeker, 1851 — Central Viet Nam in Nguyen et al. (1995), Nha Trang in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006).
1594. *Apogon coccineus* Rüppell, 1838 — Photo of specimen from Nha Trang, CAS specimens from Gulf of Thailand near Rayong 63: 1314
1595. *Apogon compressus* (Smith & Radcliffe, 1911) — CAS specimens from Nha Trang Bay and from Rayong eastern Gulf of Thailand 63: 1315
1596. *Apogon cookii* Macleay, 1881 — Nha Trang specimens at ROM, KFL from Gulf of Thailand, CAS specimens from Gulf of Thailand 63: 1316
1597. *Apogon cyanosoma* Bleeker, 1853 — Nha Trang specimens at ROM and CAS, CAS specimens from Rayong eastern Gulf of Thailand.
1598. *Apogon diencaea* (Smith & Radcliffe, 1911) — Fourmanoir & Nhung (1965) from Nha Trang, Viet Nam.
1599. *Apogon doederleini* Jordan & Snyder, 1901 — Nha Trang in Fourmanoir & Nhung (1965) and Nguyen & Nguyen (2006) 63: 1317
1600. *Apogon doryssa* (Jordan & Seale, 1906) — Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997).
1601. *Apogon ellioti* Day, 1875 — MBFS from Mekong mouth and plume 63: 1318
1602. *Apogon endakataenia* Bleeker, 1852 — Nha Trang specimens at ROM, CAS from Binh Chang Bay and eastern Gulf of Thailand 63: 1319
1603. *Apogon erythrinus* Snyder, 1904 — CAS specimens from near Rayong, eastern Gulf of Thailand, Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997).
1604. *Apogon exostigma* (Jordan & Starks, 1906) — Nha Trang specimens at ROM and CAS, CAS from Koh Tao, Gulf of Thailand 63: 1320
1605. *Apogon fasciatus* (White, 1790) — MBFS from Mekong plume, *Apogon quadrifasciatus* a synonym 63: 1321
1606. *Apogon fleurieu* (La Cépède, 1802) — Nha Trang in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006).
1607. *Apogon fraenatus* Valenciennes, 1832 — Nha Trang specimens at ROM and CAS, Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997) 63: 1322
1608. *Apogon hartzfeldii* Bleeker, 1852 — Orsi (1974) specimens from Viet Nam, elsewhere Philippines to Australia 64: 1323
1609. *Apogon hoevenii* Bleeker, 1854 — Throughout Southeast Asia in Allen (1997) 64: 1324
1610. *Apogon hungi* Fourmanoir & Nhung, 1965 — Listed specimens from Mozambique and Nha Trang.
1611. *Apogon hyalosoma* Bleeker, 1852 — Orsi (1974) lists from Viet Nam, CAS specimens from Koh Chang, eastern Gulf of Thailand 64: 1325
1612. *Apogon indicus* Greenfield, 2001 — Viet Nam coast in Greenfield (2001).
1613. *Apogon kallopterus* Bleeker, 1856 — Nha Trang specimens at ROM and CAS, Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997) 64: 1326
1614. *Apogon kalosoma* Bleeker, 1852 — CAS specimens from eastern Gulf of Thailand near Mae Nam Chantaburi estuary.
1615. *Apogon lateralis* Valenciennes, 1832 — Nha Trang specimens at ROM, CAS specimens from eastern Gulf of Thailand near Rayong 64: 1327
1616. *Apogon lineatus* Temminck & Schlegel, 1842 — MBFS from Mekong plume.
1617. *Apogon melanopus* Weber, 1911 — Wongratana (1968) reports from Gulf of Thailand 64: 1328
1618. *Apogon melas* Bleeker, 1848 — Orsi (1974) specimens from Viet Nam, central Viet Nam in Nguyen et al. (1995) 64: 1329
1619. *Apogon moluccensis* Valenciennes, 1832 — Orsi (1974) specimens from Viet Nam, also Nha Trang in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006).
1620. *Apogon multilineatus* (Bleeker, 1874) — Randall at Tioman Island, Malaysia.
1621. *Apogon multitaeniatus* Cuvier, 1828 — Binh Chang Bay specimen at CAS, many CAS specimens from eastern Gulf of Thailand 64: 1330
1622. *Apogon niger* Döderlein, 1883 — MBFS in Mekong plume.
1623. *Apogon nigripinnis* Cuvier, 1828 — Gulf of Thailand in Wongratana (1968), southern Viet Nam in Nguyen et al. (1995) 64: 1331
1624. *Apogon nigrocincta* (Smith & Radcliffe, 1912) — CAS specimens from Koh Chang, eastern Gulf of Thailand 64: 1332
1625. *Apogon nigrofasciatus* Lachner, 1953 — Nha Trang specimens at ROM, Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997) 64: 1333
1626. *Apogon nitidus* Smith, 1961 — Randall at Pulau Tulai, Malaysia.
1627. *Apogon novaeguinae* Valenciennes, 1832 — MBFS in Mekong plume.
1628. *Apogon novemfasciatus* Cuvier, 1828 — Nha Trang specimens at ROM, Nha Trang in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006).
1629. *Apogon pleuron* Fraser, 2005 — Photo of specimen from Nha Trang, CAS specimens from eastern Gulf of Thailand near Cambodia 64: 1334

1630. <i>Apogon poecilopterus</i> Cuvier, 1828 — MBFS from Mekong plume	64: 1335
1631. <i>Apogon sealei</i> (Fowler, 1918) — CAS specimens from Nha Trang Bay and Binh Chang Bay, also Cu Lao Cao, Nha Trang, An Thoi and Spratly Islands in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006).	
1632. <i>Apogon semilineatus</i> Temminck & Schlegel, 1842 — MBFS in Mekong plume	64: 1336
1633. <i>Apogon septemstriatus</i> Günther, 1880 — MBFS in Mekong plume	64: 1337
1634. <i>Apogon smithi</i> (Kotthaus, 1970) — CAS specimens from Koh Samet in eastern Gulf of Thailand, possibly <i>Apogon hungi</i> .	
1635. <i>Apogon striatodes</i> Gon, 1997 — CAS specimens from several localities in eastern Gulf of Thailand.	
1636. <i>Apogon striatus</i> (Smith & Radcliffe, 1912) — CAS specimens from eastern and south central Gulf of Thailand.	
1637. <i>Apogon taeniatus</i> Cuvier, 1828 — MBFS in Mekong plume (questionable identification), CAS specimen from Rayong	64: 1338
1638. <i>Apogon taeniophorus</i> Regan, 1908 — CAS specimens from Gulf of Thailand just west of Mae Nam Chantaburi estuary	64: 1339
1639. <i>Apogon talboti</i> Smith, 1961 — Photo of specimen from Nha Trang, also Nha Trang in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006)	64: 1340
1640. <i>Apogon thermalis</i> Cuvier, 1829 — CAS specimens from Koh Chang in eastern Gulf of Thailand.	
1641. <i>Apogon timorensis</i> Bleeker, 1854 — Nha Trang specimens at ROM, Nha Trang in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006)	64: 1341
1642. <i>Apogon trimaculatus</i> Cuvier, 1828 — CAS specimens from Nha Trang Bay and from near Rayong, eastern Gulf of Thailand	64: 1342
1643. <i>Apogon truncatus</i> Bleeker, 1854 — MBFS from Mekong plume.	
1644. <i>Apogon unicolor</i> Steindachner & Döderlein, 1883 — Nha Trang specimens at ROM, Nha Trang in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006).	
1645. <i>Apogonichthys perdx</i> Bleeker, 1854 — Photo of specimen from Nha Trang	65: 1343
1646. <i>Archamia bleekeri</i> (Günther, 1859) — CAS specimens from eastern Gulf of Thailand near Rayong.	
1647. <i>Archamia fucata</i> Cantor, 1849 — Nha Trang specimens at ROM, CAS specimen from Gulf of Thailand near Rayong	65: 1344
1648. <i>Archamia lineolata</i> (Cuvier, 1828) — Orsi (1974) specimens from Viet Nam, central Viet Nam in Nguyen et al. (1995)	65: 1345
1649. <i>Archamia macroptera</i> (Cuvier, 1828) — CAS specimens from Binh Chang Bay and eastern Gulf of Thailand near Rayong	65: 1346
1650. <i>Archamia zosterophora</i> (Bleeker, 1856) — Orsi (1974) specimens from Viet Nam, Nha Trang in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006).	
1651. <i>Cheilodipterus artus</i> Smith, 1961 — Photo of specimen from Nha Trang, also Cu Lao Cao and Con Dao in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006)	65: 1347
1652. <i>Cheilodipterus intermedius</i> Gon, 1993 — Nha Trang area in Gon (1993), Nha Trang specimens at ROM	65: 1348
1653. <i>Cheilodipterus isostigma</i> (Schultz, 1940) — CAS specimens from Nha Trang Bay and Koh Samet in eastern Gulf of Thailand.	65: 1349
1654. <i>Cheilodipterus macrodon</i> (La Cèpède, 1802) — Nha Trang specimens at ROM, CAS specimens from eastern Gulf of Thailand	65: 1350
1655. <i>Cheilodipterus quinquelineatus</i> Cuvier, 1828 — Nha Trang specimens at ROM, CAS specimens from eastern Gulf of Thailand	65: 1351
1656. <i>Cheilodipterus singapurensis</i> Bleeker, 1859-60 — Orsi (1974) from Viet Nam, central and southern Viet Nam in Nguyen et al. (1995)	65: 1352
1657. <i>Fowleria aurita</i> (Valenciennes, 1831) — Nha Trang specimens at ROM, CAS specimens from west central Gulf of Thailand	65: 1353
1658. <i>Fowleria isostigma</i> (Schultz, 1940) — Nha Trang specimens at ROM and CAS, CAS specimens from eastern Gulf of Thailand	65: 1354
1659. <i>Fowleria marmorata</i> (Alleyne & Macleay, 1877) — Nha Trang specimens at ROM, Nha Trang in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006).	
1660. <i>Fowleria vaiulae</i> (Jordan & Seale, 1906) — Nha Trang specimens at ROM, Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997)	65: 1355
1661. <i>Fowleria variegata</i> (Valenciennes, 1832) — Nha Trang specimens at ROM and CAS, Nha Trang in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006)	65: 1356
1662. <i>Neamia octospina</i> Smith & Radcliffe, 1912 — Nha Trang specimens at ROM	65: 1357
1663. <i>Nectamia bandanensis</i> (Bleeker, 1854) — Central Viet Nam in Nguyen et al. (1995), Nha Trang and Spratly Islands in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006).	
1664. <i>Nectamia fusca</i> (Quoy & Gaimard, 1825) — CAS specimens from Binh Chang Bay, Nha Trang Bay and Koh Samet, eastern Gulf of Thailand.	
1665. <i>Nectamia ignitopus</i> Fraser, 2008 — CAS specimens from eastern Gulf of Thailand, ROM specimens from Nha Trang.	
1666. <i>Nectamia luxuria</i> Fraser, 2008 — CAS specimens from Koh Tao Island western Gulf of Thailand and from Nha Trang Bay.	
1667. <i>Nectamia savayensis</i> (Günther, 1872) — Nha Trang specimens at ROM, CAS specimens from Koh Samet off Rayong	64: 1358
1668. <i>Pseudamitops gracilicauda</i> (Lachner, 1953) — Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997).	
1669. <i>Rhabdamia gracilis</i> (Bleeker, 1856) — Orsi (1974) specimens from Viet Nam, central and southern Viet Nam in Nguyen et al. (1995)	65: 1359
1670. <i>Sphaeramia nematoptera</i> (Bleeker, 1856) — Gulf of Thailand and Viet Nam coast in Allen (FAO)	65: 1360
1671. <i>Sphaeramia orbicularis</i> (Cuvier, 1828) — Gulf of Thailand and Viet Nam coast in Allen (FAO)	65: 1361
1672. <i>Zoramia leptacantha</i> (Bleeker, 1856-57) — CAS specimens from Koh Sak near Pattaya in eastern Gulf of Thailand	65: 1362

Epigonidae - deepwater cardinalfishes

1673. *Epigonus macrops* (Brauer, 1906) — Southern Viet Nam in Gon (FAO).

Sillaginidae - whittings

1674. <i>Sillaginopsis panijus</i> (Hamilton, 1822) — Mekong delta in Vidthayanon (2008).	
1675. <i>Sillago aeolus</i> Jordan & Evermann, 1902 — Photo of specimen from Sihanoukville, Cambodia	65: 1363
1676. <i>Sillago asiatica</i> McKay, 1982 — KFL from Gulf of Thailand.	
1677. <i>Sillago boutani</i> Pellegrin, 1905 — Northwestern Pacific, found as far south as central Viet Nam (Nguyen et al., 1995).	
1678. <i>Sillago chondropus</i> Bleeker, 1849 — Gulf of Thailand in McKay (FAO).	
1679. <i>Sillago ingenua</i> McKay, 1985 — MBFS in Mekong plume	65: 1364
1680. <i>Sillago intermedius</i> Wongratana, 1977 — KFL in Mekong plume.	
1681. <i>Sillago lutea</i> McKay, 1985 — Photo of specimen from Mekong delta	65: 1365
1682. <i>Sillago sihama</i> (Forsskål, 1775) — MBFS in Mekong plume	66: 1366

Malacanthidae - tilefishes

1683. <i>Branchiostegus albus</i> Dooley, 1978 — Central Viet Nam in Dooley (FAO).	
1684. <i>Branchiostegus argentatus</i> (Cuvier, 1830) — Central and southern Viet Nam in Dooley (FAO), central Viet Nam in Nguyen et al. (1995).	
1685. <i>Branchiostegus japonicus</i> (Houttuyn, 1782) — Central Viet Nam in Dooley (FAO), central and southern Viet Nam in Nguyen et al. (1995).	
1686. <i>Hoplolatilus fourmanoiri</i> Smith, 1964 — Fourmanoir & Nhung (1965) from Nha Trang, Viet Nam., central Viet Nam in Nguyen et al. (1995).	
1687. <i>Hoplolatilus starki</i> Randall & Dooley, 1974 — Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997), Nha Trang and Spratly Islands in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006).	
1688. <i>Malacanthus brevisotris</i> Guichenot, 1848 — Widespread throughout region in Dooley (FAO), Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997)	66: 1367
1689. <i>Malacanthus latovittatus</i> (La Cèpède, 1801) — Widespread throughout region in Dooley (FAO), Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997)	66: 1368

Lactariidae - false trevallies	
1690. <i>Lactarius lactarius</i> (Bloch & Schneider, 1801) — MBFS in Mekong plume	66: 1369
Echeneidae - remoras	
1691. <i>Echeneis naucrates</i> Linnaeus, 1758 — Photos of specimen from Mekong delta	66: 1370-1
1692. <i>Remora remora</i> (Linnaeus, 1758) — Central Viet Nam in Nguyen et al. (1995).	
1693. <i>Remorina albescens</i> (Temminck & Schlegel, 1850) — Central Viet Nam and Spratly Islands in Nguyen et al. (1995).	
1694. <i>Phtheichthys lineatus</i> (Menziés, 1791) — Worldwide in tropical seas	66: 1372-3
Rachycentridae - cobias	
1695. <i>Rachycentron canadum</i> (Linnaeus, 1766) — Photo of specimen from Mekong delta	66: 1374
Coryphaenidae - dolphinfishes	
1696. <i>Coryphaena equiselis</i> Linnaeus, 1758 — Throughout region in Collette (FAO)	66: 1375
1697. <i>Coryphaena hippurus</i> Linnaeus, 1758 — KFL from Gulf of Thailand	66: 1376
Carangidae - jacks, pompanos	
1698. <i>Alectis ciliaris</i> (Bloch, 1787) — MBFS in Mekong plume	66: 1377
1699. <i>Alectis indica</i> (Rüppell, 1828) — MBFS in Mekong plume	66: 1378-9
1700. <i>Alepes djedaba</i> (Forsskål, 1775) — Photo of specimen from Mekong delta	66: 1380
1701. <i>Alepes kleinii</i> (Bloch, 1793) — Photo of specimen from Mekong delta	66: 1381
1702. <i>Alepes melanoptera</i> Swainson, 1839 — Photo of specimen from Mekong delta	66: 1382
1703. <i>Alepes vari</i> (Cuvier, 1833) — Gulf of Thailand and South China Sea in Smith-Vaniz (FAO)	66: 1383
1704. <i>Atropus atropus</i> (Bloch & Schneider, 1801) — MBFS in Mekong plume.	
1705. <i>Atule mate</i> (Cuvier, 1833) — Photo of specimen from Mekong delta	66: 1384
1706. <i>Carangoides armatus</i> (Rüppell, 1830) — MBFS in Mekong plume	66: 1385
1707. <i>Carangoides bajad</i> (Forsskål, 1775) — Photo of specimen from Sihanoukville, Cambodia	66: 1386
1708. <i>Carangoides chrysophrys</i> (Cuvier, 1833) — MBFS in Mekong plume	67: 1387
1709. <i>Carangoides coeruleopinnatus</i> (Rüppell, 1830) — MBFS in Mekong plume	67: 1388
1710. <i>Carangoides dinema</i> Bleeker, 1851 — Gulf of Thailand and South China Sea in Smith-Vaniz (FAO)	67: 1389
1711. <i>Carangoides ferdau</i> (Forsskål, 1775) — Gulf of Thailand and South China Sea in Smith-Vaniz (FAO)	67: 1390
1712. <i>Carangoides fulvoguttatus</i> (Forsskål, 1775) — Photo of specimen from Mekong delta	67: 1391
1713. <i>Carangoides gymnothethus</i> (Cuvier, 1833) — Gulf of Thailand and South China Sea in Smith-Vaniz (FAO)	67: 1392
1714. <i>Carangoides hedlandensis</i> (Whitley, 1934) — Photo of specimen from Mekong delta	67: 1393
1715. <i>Carangoides malabaricus</i> (Bloch & Schneider, 1801) — MBFS in Mekong plume	67: 1394
1716. <i>Carangoides oblongus</i> (Cuvier, 1833) — Gulf of Thailand and South China Sea in Smith-Vaniz (FAO).	
1717. <i>Carangoides orthogrammus</i> Jordan & Gilbert, 1882 — Gulf of Thailand and South China Sea in Smith-Vaniz (FAO)	67: 1395
1718. <i>Carangoides praeustus</i> (Bennett), 1830) — Photo of specimen from Mekong delta	67: 1396
1719. <i>Carangoides talamparoides</i> Bleeker, 1852 — MBFS in Mekong plume	67: 1397
1720. <i>Caranx ignobilis</i> (Forsskål, 1775) — MBFS in Mekong plume	67: 1398
1721. <i>Caranx lugubris</i> Poey, 1860 — Gulf of Thailand and South China Sea in Smith-Vaniz (FAO)	67: 1399
1722. <i>Caranx melampygus</i> Cuvier, 1833 — Gulf of Thailand and South China Sea in Smith-Vaniz (FAO), Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997)	67: 1400
1723. <i>Caranx sexfasciatus</i> Quoy & Gaimard, 1825 — MBFS in Mekong plume, photo of specimen from Gulf of Thailand	67: 1401
1724. <i>Caranx tille</i> Cuvier, 1833 — MBFS in Mekong plume	67: 1402
1725. <i>Decapterus kurroides</i> Bleeker, 1855 — Central and southern Viet Nam in Nguyen et al. (1995)	67: 1403
1726. <i>Decapterus macarellus</i> Cuvier, 1833 — Gulf of Thailand and South China Sea in Smith-Vaniz (FAO)	67: 1404
1727. <i>Decapterus macrosoma</i> Bleeker, 1851 — MBFS in Mekong plume	67: 1405
1728. <i>Decapterus maruadsi</i> (Temminck & Schlegel, 1843) — Viet Nam coast, including south, in Nguyen et al. (1995).	
1729. <i>Decapterus russelli</i> (Rüppell, 1830) — Photo of specimen from Mekong delta	67: 1406
1730. <i>Elegatis bipinnulata</i> (Quoy & Gaimard, 1825) — KFL from Gulf of Thailand, Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997)	67: 1407
1731. <i>Gnathanodon speciosus</i> (Forsskål, 1775) — MBFS in Mekong plume	68: 1408
1732. <i>Megalaspis cordyla</i> (Linnaeus, 1758) — Photo of specimen from Mekong delta	68: 1409
1733. <i>Naucrates ductor</i> (Linnaeus, 1758) — MBFS in Mekong plume.	
1734. <i>Parastromateus niger</i> (Bloch, 1795) — MBFS in Mekong plume	68: 1410
1735. <i>Scomberoides commersonianus</i> (La Cepède, 1802) — MBFS in Mekong plume	68: 1411
1736. <i>Scomberoides lysan</i> (Forsskål, 1775) — MBFS in Mekong plume	68: 1412
1737. <i>Scomberoides tala</i> (Cuvier, 1832) — KFL from Gulf of Thailand, CAS specimen from eastern Gulf of Thailand	68: 1413
1738. <i>Scomberoides tol</i> (Cuvier, 1832) — Photo of specimen from Mekong delta	68: 1414
1739. <i>Selar boops</i> (Cuvier, 1833) — KFL from Gulf of Thailand, CAS from eastern Gulf of Thailand	68: 1415
1740. <i>Selar crumenophthalmus</i> (Bloch, 1793) — Photo of specimen from Mekong delta	68: 1416
1741. <i>Selaroides leptolepis</i> (Cuvier, 1833) — MBFS in Mekong plume, photo of specimen from Gulf of Thailand	68: 1417
1742. <i>Seriola dumerili</i> (Risso, 1810) — MBFS in Mekong plume	68: 1418
1743. <i>Seriola rivoliana</i> Valenciennes, 1833 — Spratly Islands in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006).	
1744. <i>Seriolina nigrofasciata</i> (Rüppell, 1829) — MBFS in Mekong plume	68: 1419
1745. <i>Trachinotus baillonii</i> (La Cepède, 1801) — CAS specimens from Binh Chang Bay and west central Gulf of Thailand	68: 1420
1746. <i>Trachinotus blochii</i> (La Cepède, 1801) — CAS specimen from eastern Gulf of Thailand, South China Sea in Smith-Vaniz (FAO)	68: 1421
1747. <i>Trachinotus mookalee</i> Cuvier, 1832 — CAS specimen from west central Gulf of Thailand	68: 1422

1748. *Trachurus japonicus* (Temminck & Schlegel, 1844) — Northwest Pacific, as far south as central Viet Nam in Nguyen et al. (1995).
1749. *Ulua mentalis* (Cuvier, 1833) — MBFS in Mekong plume 68: 1423
1750. *Uraspis helvola* (Forster, 1801) — MBFS in Mekong plume, central and southern Viet Nam in Nguyen et al. (1995).
1751. *Uraspis uraspis* (Günther, 1860) — Photo of specimen from Sihanoukville, Cambodia 68: 1424-5
- Menidae - moonfishes
1752. *Mene maculata* (Bloch & Schneider, 1801) — Photo of specimen from Mekong delta 68: 1426
- Leiognathidae - ponyfishes, slipmouths
1753. *Equulites elongatus* (Günther, 1874) — MBFS in Mekong plume, photo of specimen from Gulf of Thailand 69: 1427
1754. *Equulites leuciscus* (Günther, 1860) — Gulf of Thailand and South China Sea in Woodland, et al. (FAO) 69: 1428
1755. *Equulites stercorarius* (Evermann & Seale, 1907) — Photo of specimen from Sihanoukville, Cambodia 69: 1429
1756. *Gazza dentex* (Valenciennes, 1835) — Photo of specimen from Gulf of Thailand 68: 1430
1757. *Gazza minuta* (Bloch, 1797) — Photo of specimen from Sihanoukville, Cambodia 68: 1431
1758. *Gazza rhombea* Kimura, Yamashita & Iwatsuki, 2000 — South China Sea in original description 69: 1432
1759. *Leiognathus aureus* Abe & Haneda, 1972 — Gulf of Thailand in Kimura, et al. (2003) 69: 1433
1760. *Leiognathus berbis* (Valenciennes, 1835) — Gulf of Thailand and South China Sea in Woodland, et al. (FAO) 69: 1434
1761. *Leiognathus bindus* (Valenciennes, 1835) — MBFS in Mekong plume, including *Leiognathus brevirostris* 69: 1435
1762. *Leiognathus blochii* (Valenciennes, 1835) — Photo of specimen from Gulf of Thailand 69: 1436
1763. *Leiognathus daura* (Cuvier, 1829) — MBFS field notes and KFL from Gulf of Thailand 69: 1437
1764. *Leiognathus equulus* (Forsskål, 1775) — MBFS in Mekong plume, photo of specimen from Sihanoukville, Cambodia 69: 1438
1765. *Leiognathus fasciatus* (La Cepède, 1803) — Gulf of Thailand and South China Sea in Woodland, et al. (FAO) 69: 1439
1766. *Leiognathus jonesi* James, 1971 — Photo of specimen from Mekong delta, often misidentified as *Leiognathus splendens* 69: 1440
1767. *Leiognathus longispinis* (Valenciennes, 1835) — Gulf of Thailand in Woodland, et al. (FAO) 69: 1441
1768. *Leiognathus philippinus* Fowler, 1918 — WJR in Mekong delta.
1769. *Leiognathus* sp. — Undescribed species of Gulf of Thailand in Woodland, et al. (FAO).
1770. *Nuchequula gerreoides* (Bleeker, 1851) — MBFS in Mekong plume, formerly *Leiognathus decorus* 69: 1442
1771. *Nuchequula pan* Wongratana, 1988 — Photo of specimen from Mekong delta 69: 1443
1772. *Secutor hanedai* Mochizuki & Hayashi, 1989 — Gulf of Thailand in Woodland, et al. (FAO).
1773. *Secutor indicus* Mongkolprasit, 1973 — MBFS in Mekong plume, photo of specimen from Gulf of Thailand 69: 1444
1774. *Secutor megalolepis* Mochizuki & Hayashi, 1989 — Gulf of Thailand in Woodland et al. (FAO) 69: 1445
1775. *Secutor ruconius* (Hamilton, 1822) — Photo of specimen form Mekong delta 69: 1446
- Bramidae - pomfrets
1776. *Brama dussumieri* Cuvier, 1831 — Pelagic from nearby seas in Last & Moteki (FAO), possible in markets.
1777. *Brama orcini* Cuvier, 1831 — Pelagic from nearby seas in Last & Moteki (FAO), possible in markets.
1778. *Pteraclis aesticola* (Jordan & Snyder, 1901) — Pelagic from nearby seas in Last & Moteki (FAO), possible in markets 69: 1447
1779. *Pterycombus petersii* (Hilgendorf, 1878) — Pelagic from nearby seas in Last & Moteki (FAO), possible in markets.
1780. *Taractes rubescens* (Jordan & Jordan, 1887) — Pelagic from nearby seas in Last & Moteki (FAO), possible in markets.
1781. *Taractichthys steindachneri* (Döderlein, 1883) — Pelagic from nearby seas in Last & Moteki (FAO), possible in markets 69: 1448
- Lutjanidae - snappers
1782. *Aphareus furca* (La Cepède, 1801) — Throughout area in Anderson & Allen (FAO), Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997) 69: 1449
1783. *Aphareus rutilans* Cuvier, 1830 — Throughout area in Anderson & Allen (FAO), Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997) 70: 1450
1784. *Aprion virescens* Valenciennes, 1830 — Throughout area in Anderson & Allen (FAO), Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997) 70: 1451
1785. *Etelis carbunculus* Cuvier, 1828 — Throughout area in Anderson & Allen (FAO), central Viet Nam in Nguyen et al. (1995) 70: 1452
1786. *Etelis coruscans* Valenciennes, 1862 — Throughout area in Anderson & Allen (FAO) 70: 1453
1787. *Etelis radiosus* Anderson, 1981 — Eastern South China Sea in Anderson & Allen (FAO) possible in area 70: 1454
1788. *Lipocheilus carnolabrum* (Chan, 1970) — Throughout area in Anderson & Allen (FAO) 70: 1455
1789. *Lutjanus argentimaculatus* (Forsskål, 1775) — Orsi (1974) specimens from Viet Nam, CAS specimens from eastern Gulf of Thailand 70: 1456
1790. *Lutjanus biguttatus* (Valenciennes, 1830) — KFL from Gulf of Thailand, central Viet Nam in Nguyen et al. (1995) 70: 1457
1791. *Lutjanus bitaeniatus* (Valenciennes, 1830) — MBFS in Mekong plume, but identification questionable 70: 1458
1792. *Lutjanus bohar* (Forsskål, 1775) — Throughout area in Anderson & Allen (FAO), Cu Lao Cau, Con Dao and Spratly Islands in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006) 70: 1459
1793. *Lutjanus carponotatus* (Richardson, 1842) — KFL from Gulf of Thailand, CAS specimens from eastern Gulf of Thailand 70: 1460
1794. *Lutjanus decussatus* (Cuvier, 1828) — KFL from Gulf of Thailand, Orsi (1974) from Viet Nam, Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997) 70: 1461
1795. *Lutjanus ehrenbergii* (Peters, 1869) — Orsi (1974) specimens from Viet Nam, throughout area in Anderson & Allen (FAO) 70: 1462
1796. *Lutjanus erythropterus* Bloch, 1790 — MBFS in Mekong plume 70: 1463-4
1797. *Lutjanus fulviflamma* (Forsskål, 1775) — Photo of specimen from Gulf of Thailand, CAS specimens from eastern Gulf of Thailand 70: 1465
1798. *Lutjanus fulvus* (Forster, 1801) — KFL from Gulf of Thailand, central Viet Nam in Nguyen et al. (1995) 70: 1466
1799. *Lutjanus fuscescens* (Valenciennes, 1830) — South China Sea including central Viet Nam coast in Anderson & Allen (FAO).
1800. *Lutjanus gibbus* (Forsskål, 1775) — Orsi (1974) specimens from Viet Nam, throughout area in Anderson & Allen (FAO) 70: 1467
1801. *Lutjanus johnii* (Bloch, 1792) — MBFS in Mekong plume 70: 1468-9
1802. *Lutjanus kasmira* (Forsskål, 1775) — KFL from Gulf of Thailand, Orsi (1974) from Viet Nam, Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997) 70: 1470
1803. *Lutjanus lemniscatus* (Valenciennes, 1828) — CAS specimen from eastern Gulf of Thailand 71: 1471
1804. *Lutjanus lunulatus* (Park, 1797) — Eastern South China Sea in Anderson & Allen (FAO), possible in area 71: 1472
1805. *Lutjanus lutjanus* Bloch, 1790 — Photo of specimen from Mekong delta 71: 1473

1806. <i>Lutjanus madras</i> (Valenciennes, 1831) — MBFS in Mekong plume	71: 1474
1807. <i>Lutjanus malabaricus</i> (Bloch & Schneider, 1801) — MBFS in Mekong plume	71: 1475-6
1808. <i>Lutjanus monostigma</i> (Cuvier, 1828) — Orsi (1974) specimens from Viet Nam, throughout area in Anderson & Allen (FAO)	71: 1477
1809. <i>Lutjanus quinquelineatus</i> (Bloch, 1790) — Nha Trang specimens at ROM, CAS specimen from west central Gulf of Thailand	71: 1478
1810. <i>Lutjanus rivulatus</i> (Cuvier, 1828) — Orsi (1974) specimens from Viet Nam, throughout area in Anderson & Allen (FAO)	71: 1479
1811. <i>Lutjanus rufolineatus</i> (Valenciennes, 1830) — Orsi (1974) specimens from Viet Nam, throughout area in Anderson & Allen (FAO)	71: 1480
1812. <i>Lutjanus russellii</i> (Bleeker, 1849) — Photo of specimen from Mekong delta	71: 1481-2
1813. <i>Lutjanus sebae</i> (Cuvier, 1828) — KFL from Gulf of Thailand, CAS specimen from eastern Gulf of Thailand	71: 1483-4
1814. <i>Lutjanus semicinctus</i> (Quoy & Gaimard, 1824) — KFL from Gulf of Thailand, possible misidentification	71: 1485
1815. <i>Lutjanus timoriensis</i> (Quoy & Gaimard, 1824) — Gulf of Thailand and South China Sea	71: 1486
1816. <i>Lutjanus vitta</i> (Quoy & Gaimard, 1824) — MBFS in Mekong plume	71: 1487
1817. <i>Macolor macularis</i> Fowler, 1931 — South China Sea and Gulf of Thailand in Anderson & Allen (FAO), Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997).	
1818. <i>Macolor niger</i> (Forsskål, 1775) — Orsi (1974) specimens from Viet Nam, throughout area in Anderson & Allen (FAO)	71: 1488
1819. <i>Paracaesio kusakarii</i> Abe, 1960 — South China Sea, like in our area in Anderson & Allen (FAO)	71: 1489
1820. <i>Paracaesio xanthura</i> (Bleeker, 1869) — Orsi (1974) lists from Viet Nam, throughout area in Anderson & Allen (FAO)	71: 1490
1821. <i>Pinjalo pinjalo</i> (Bleeker, 1850) — Orsi (1974) specimens from Viet Nam, most of South China Sea in Anderson & Allen (FAO)	71: 1491
1822. <i>Pristipomoides argyrogrammicus</i> (Valenciennes, 1832) — Throughout area in Anderson & Allen (FAO)	72: 1492
1823. <i>Pristipomoides auricilla</i> (Jordan, Evermann & Tanaka, 1927) — Throughout area in Anderson & Allen (FAO)	72: 1493
1824. <i>Pristipomoides filamentosus</i> (Valenciennes, 1830) — Orsi (1974) specimens from Viet Nam, also in Anderson & Allen (FAO)	72: 1494
1825. <i>Pristipomoides multidentis</i> (Day, 1871) — Gulf of Thailand and Southern Viet Nam coast in Anderson & Allen (FAO)	72: 1495
1826. <i>Pristipomoides sieboldii</i> (Bleeker, 1854) — Orsi (1974) lists from Viet Nam, eastern South China Sea in Anderson & Allen (FAO)	72: 1496
1827. <i>Pristipomoides typus</i> Bleeker, 1852 — Orsi (1974) specimens from Viet Nam, central South China sea in Anderson & Allen (FAO)	72: 1497
1828. <i>Pristipomoides zonatus</i> (Valenciennes, 1830) — Eastern South China Sea and Malay Peninsula in Anderson & Allen (FAO)	72: 1498
1829. <i>Symphoricthys spilurus</i> (Günther, 1874) — Throughout area in Anderson & Allen (FAO)	72: 1499
1830. <i>Symphorus nematophorus</i> (Bleeker, 1860) — KFL from Gulf of Thailand	72: 1500

Caesionidae - fusiliers

1831. <i>Caesio caeruleaurea</i> La Cepède, 1801 — KFL from Gulf of Thailand, CAS from Gulf of Thailand, Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997)	72: 1501
1832. <i>Caesio cuning</i> (Bloch, 1791) — MBFS in Mekong plume	72: 1502
1833. <i>Caesio lunaris</i> Cuvier, 1830 — Throughout area in Carpenter (FAO), Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997)	72: 1503
1834. <i>Caesio striata</i> Rüppell, 1830 — Spratly Islands in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006).	
1835. <i>Caesio teres</i> Seale, 1906 — Throughout area in Carpenter (FAO), Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997)	72: 1504
1836. <i>Caesio varilineata</i> Carpenter, 1987 — KFL from Gulf of Thailand (questionable identification).	
1837. <i>Caesio xanthonota</i> Bleeker, 1853 — KFL from Gulf of Thailand	72: 1505
1838. <i>Dipterygonotus balteatus</i> (Valenciennes, 1830) — Orsi (1974) specimens from Viet Nam, throughout area in Carpenter (FAO)	72: 1506
1839. <i>Gymnoaesio gymnoptera</i> (Bleeker, 1856) — South China Sea - Malay Peninsula in Carpenter (FAO)	72: 1507
1840. <i>Pterocaesio chrysozona</i> (Cuvier, 1830) — Photo of specimen from Mekong delta	72: 1508
1841. <i>Pterocaesio digramma</i> (Bleeker, 1864) — Orsi (1974) specimens from Viet Nam, throughout area in Carpenter (FAO)	72: 1509
1842. <i>Pterocaesio marri</i> Schultz, 1953 — Throughout area in Carpenter (FAO)	72: 1510
1843. <i>Pterocaesio pising</i> (Bleeker, 1853) — KFL from Gulf of Thailand, Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997)	72: 1511
1844. <i>Pterocaesio randalli</i> Carpenter, 1987 — Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997).	
1845. <i>Pterocaesio tessellata</i> Carpenter, 1987 — An Thoi (on Phu Quoc Island) in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006).	
1846. <i>Pterocaesio tile</i> (Cuvier, 1830) — KFL from Gulf of Thailand, Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997).	
1847. <i>Pterocaesio trilineata</i> Carpenter, 1987 — Cu Lao Cau, An Thoi and Spratly Islands in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006).	

Datnioididae - tigerperches

1848. <i>Datnioides polota</i> (Hamilton, 1822) — Photo of specimen from Gulf of Thailand estuary	72: 1512
1849. <i>Datnioides pulcher</i> (Kottelat, 1998) — Photo of specimen from Mekong delta	73: 1513
1850. <i>Datnioides undecemradiatus</i> (Roberts & Kottelat, 1994) — Photo of specimen from Lao Mekong	73: 1514

Lobotidae - tripletails

1851. <i>Lobotes surinamensis</i> (Bloch, 1790) — Photo of specimen from Gulf of Thailand	73: 1515
---	----------

Gerreidae - mojarras

1852. <i>Gerres chrysops</i> Iwatsuki, Kimura & Yoshino, 1999 — Described from northeastern Gulf of Thailand	73: 1516
1853. <i>Gerres decacanthus</i> (Bleeker, 1864) — Central Viet Nam coast in Woodland (FAO).	
1854. <i>Gerres erythrouros</i> (Bloch, 1791) — Throughout area in Woodland (FAO), formerly called <i>Gerres abbreviatus</i>	73: 1517
1855. <i>Gerres filamentosus</i> Cuvier, 1829 — Throughout area in Woodland (FAO)	73: 1518
1856. <i>Gerres infasciatus</i> Iwatsuki & Kimura, 1998 — photo of specimen from Mekong delta, original description from Gulf of Thailand	73: 1519
1857. <i>Gerres japonicus</i> Bleeker, 1854 — Central and southern Viet Nam in Nguyen et al. (1995).	
1858. <i>Gerres limbatus</i> Cuvier, 1830 — Photo of specimen from Mekong delta, formerly called <i>Gerres lucidus</i>	73: 1520
1859. <i>Gerres longirostris</i> (La Cepède, 1801) — KFL from Gulf of Thailand, central and southern Viet Nam in Nguyen et al. (1995), includes former <i>Gerres poiети</i> and <i>Gerres acinaces</i>	73: 1521
1860. <i>Gerres macracanthus</i> Bleeker, 1854 — KFL from Gulf of Thailand	73: 1522
1861. <i>Gerres oblongus</i> Cuvier, 1830 — Throughout area in Woodland (FAO).	
1862. <i>Gerres oyena</i> (Forsskål, 1875) — Nha Trang specimens at ROM	73: 1523
1863. <i>Gerres poети</i> Cuvier, 1830 — Photo of specimen from Gulf of Thailand, not <i>Gerres poiети</i> Cuvier, 1829 as explained by Woodland (FAO).	

1864. *Gerres shima* Iwatsuki, Kimura & Yoshino, 2007 — Gulf of Thailand in original description.
 1865. *Pentaptrion longimanus* (Cantor, 1850) — MBFS in Mekong plume 73: 1524

Haemulidae - grunts

1866. *Diagramma picta* (Thunberg, 1792) — Photo of specimen from Sihanoukville, Cambodia, MBFS in Mekong plume 73: 1525-7
 1867. *Hapalogenys analis* (Richardson, 1845) — MBFS in Mekong plume 73: 1528
 1868. *Hapalogenys kishinouyei* Smith & Pope, 1907 — Orsi (1974) from Viet Nam, also Tonkin Gulf in Nguyen et al. (1995), uncertain southward 73: 1529
 1869. *Plectorhinchus chaetodonoides* La Cepède, 1801 — Mekong delta coastline in McKay (FAO), Nha Trang specimens at ROM, CAS specimen from eastern Gulf of Thailand 73: 1530-2
 1870. *Plectorhinchus chrysotaenia* (Bleeker, 1855) — Mekong delta coastline in McKay (FAO), central Viet Nam in Nguyen et al. (1995) 73: 1533
 1871. *Plectorhinchus diagrammus* (Linnaeus, 1758) — Nha Trang and Cu Lao Cau in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006).
 1872. *Plectorhinchus flavomaculatus* (Cuvier, 1830) — Mekong delta coastline in McKay (FAO) 74: 1534
 1873. *Plectorhinchus gibbosus* (La Cepède, 1802) — KFL from Gulf of Thailand, Mekong delta coastline in McKay (FAO) 74: 1535
 1874. *Plectorhinchus lineatus* (Linnaeus, 1758) — Nha Trang, Cu Lao Cau and Spratly Islands in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006) 74: 1536-7
 1875. *Plectorhinchus nigrus* (Cuvier, 1830) — Central Viet Nam in Nguyen et al. (1995).
 1876. *Plectorhinchus orientalis* (Bloch, 1793) — Nha Trang in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006).
 1877. *Plectorhinchus pictus* (Tortonese, 1936) — MBFS in Mekong plume 74: 1538
 1878. *Plectorhinchus picus* (Cuvier, 1828) — Mekong delta coastline in McKay (FAO) 74: 1539
 1879. *Plectorhinchus polytaenia* (Bleeker, 1852) — Spratly Islands in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006).
 1880. *Plectorhinchus schotaf* (Forsskål, 1775) — Central Viet Nam in Nguyen et al. (1995), Con Dao in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006) 74: 1540
 1881. *Plectorhinchus vittatus* (Linnaeus, 1758) — Nha Trang specimens at ROM, southern Gulf of Thailand in McKay (FAO) 74: 1541
 1882. *Pomadasyus argenteus* (Forsskål, 1775) — Viet Nam and Gulf of Thailand in McKay (FAO) 74: 1542
 1883. *Pomadasyus argyreus* (Valenciennes, 1833) — MBFS in Mekong plume 74: 1543
 1884. *Pomadasyus auritus* (Cuvier, 1830) — Viet Nam and Gulf of Thailand in McKay (FAO).
 1885. *Pomadasyus furcatus* (Bloch & Schneider, 1801) — Viet Nam and Gulf of Thailand in McKay (FAO) 74: 1544
 1886. *Pomadasyus kaakan* (Cuvier, 1830) — MBFS in Mekong plume 74: 1545
 1887. *Pomadasyus maculatus* (Bloch, 1793) — Viet Nam and Gulf of Thailand in McKay (FAO) 74: 1546
 1888. *Pomadasyus trifasciatus* Fowler, 1937 — Described from Gulf of Thailand.

Sparidae - porgies

1889. *Acanthopagrus berda* (Forsskål, 1775) — Photo of specimen from Mekong delta 74: 1547
 1890. *Acanthopagrus latus* (Houttuyn, 1782) — Central Viet Nam in Carpenter (FAO) 74: 1548
 1891. *Argyrops spinifer* (Forsskål, 1775) — Viet Nam and Gulf of Thailand in Carpenter (FAO) 74: 1549
 1892. *Eynnys tumifrons* (Temminck & Schlegel, 1843) — Orsi (1974) specimens from Viet Nam 74: 1550
 1893. *Pagrus major* (Temminck & Schlegel, 1843) — Orsi (1974) specimens from Viet Nam, and central Viet Nam in Nguyen et al. (1995) 74: 1551
 1894. *Rhabdosargus sarba* (Forsskål, 1775) — Widespread, Japan to S. Africa, Orsi (1974) lists from Viet Nam 74: 1552

Lethrinidae - emperor breams

1895. *Gnathodentex aurolineatus* (La Cepède, 1802) — Viet Nam and Gulf of Thailand in Carpenter (FAO), Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997) 74: 1553
 1896. *Gymnocranius elongatus* Senta, 1973 — Viet Nam and Gulf of Thailand in Carpenter (FAO) 74: 1554
 1897. *Gymnocranius euanus* Günther, 1879 — Viet Nam and Gulf of Thailand in Carpenter (FAO), Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997).
 1898. *Gymnocranius frenatus* Bleeker, 1873 — Viet Nam and Gulf of Thailand in Carpenter (FAO).
 1899. *Gymnocranius grandoculis* (Valenciennes, 1830) — MBFS in Mekong plume 75: 1555
 1900. *Gymnocranius griseus* (Schlegel, 1843) — MBFS in Mekong plume 75: 1556
 1901. *Gymnocranius microdon* (Bleeker, 1851) — Viet Nam and Gulf of Thailand in Carpenter (FAO) 75: 1557
 1902. *Lethrinus atkinsoni* Seale, 1910 — MBFS in Mekong plume 75: 1558
 1903. *Lethrinus erythracanthus* Valenciennes, 1830 — KFL from Gulf of Thailand, Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997) 75: 1559
 1904. *Lethrinus erythropterus* Valenciennes, 1830 — Fowler (1935) from Bangkok, probably Gulf of Thailand 75: 1560
 1905. *Lethrinus genivittatus* Valenciennes, 1830 — Photo of specimen from Nha Trang 75: 1561
 1906. *Lethrinus haematopterus* Temminck & Schlegel, 1844 — Spratly Islands in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006).
 1907. *Lethrinus harak* (Forsskål, 1775) — Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997), Con Dao in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006) 75: 1562
 1908. *Lethrinus lentjan* (La Cepède, 1802) — Viet Nam and Gulf of Thailand in Carpenter (FAO), Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997) 75: 1563
 1909. *Lethrinus microdon* Valenciennes, 1830 — Southern Viet Nam and Gulf of Thailand in Carpenter (FAO) 75: 1564
 1910. *Lethrinus miniatus* (Forster, 1801) — Nha Trang specimens at ROM, also Cu Lao Cau and Spratly Islands in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006) 75: 1565
 1911. *Lethrinus nebulosus* (Forsskål, 1775) — MBFS in Mekong plume, also Gulf of Thailand in Carpenter (FAO) 75: 1566
 1912. *Lethrinus obsoletus* (Forsskål, 1775) — Nha Trang, Cu Lao Cau, Con Dao and An Thoi in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006) 75: 1567
 1913. *Lethrinus olivaceus* Valenciennes, 1830 — MBFS in Mekong plume 75: 1568
 1914. *Lethrinus ornatus* Valenciennes, 1830 — Nha Trang specimens at ROM, Con Dao in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006) 75: 1569
 1915. *Lethrinus reticulatus* Valenciennes, 1830 — Orsi (1974) lists from Viet Nam; Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997).
 1916. *Lethrinus rubrioperculatus* Sato, 1978 — Spratly Islands in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006) 75: 1570
 1917. *Lethrinus variiegatus* Valenciennes, 1830 — KFL from Gulf of Thailand, and Spratly Islands in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006) 75: 1571
 1918. *Lethrinus xanthochilus* Klunzinger, 1870 — Nha Trang, Cu Lao Cau and An Thoi in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006).
 1919. *Monotaxis grandoculis* (Forsskål, 1775) — CAS specimen from Nha Trang Bay, also Gulf of Thailand in Carpenter (FAO) 75: 1572
 1920. *Wattsia mossambica* (Smith, 1957) — Viet Nam and Gulf of Thailand in Carpenter (FAO) 75: 1573

Nemipteridae - threadfin breams

1921. *Nemipterus aurorus* Russell, 1993 — Viet Nam and Gulf of Thailand in Russell (FAO).
 1922. *Nemipterus bathybius* Snyder, 1911 — Viet Nam and Gulf of Thailand in Russell (FAO) 75: 1574
 1923. *Nemipterus furcosus* (Valenciennes, 1830) — MBFS in Mekong plume 75: 1575
 1924. *Nemipterus hexodon* (Quoy & Gaimard, 1824) — Photo of specimen from Sihanoukville, Cambodia 76: 1576
 1925. *Nemipterus isacanthus* (Bleeker, 1873) — CAS specimen from eastern Gulf of Thailand, also southern Viet Nam in Russell (FAO) 76: 1577
 1926. *Nemipterus japonicus* (Bloch, 1791) — KFL from Gulf of Thailand, CAS specimen from Gulf of Thailand 76: 1578
 1927. *Nemipterus marginatus* (Valenciennes, 1830) — MBFS in Mekong plume 76: 1579
 1928. *Nemipterus mesoprion* (Bleeker, 1853) — MBFS in Mekong plume 76: 1580
 1929. *Nemipterus nematophorus* (Bleeker, 1853) — CAS specimens from Gulf of Thailand, also Viet Nam in Russell (FAO) 76: 1581
 1930. *Nemipterus nemurus* (Bleeker, 1857) — MBFS in Mekong plume 76: 1582
 1931. *Nemipterus peronii* (Valenciennes, 1830) — MBFS in Mekong plume 76: 1583
 1932. *Nemipterus tambuloides* (Bleeker, 1853) — Viet Nam and Gulf of Thailand in Russell (FAO) 76: 1584
 1933. *Nemipterus thosaporni* Russell, 1991 — Viet Nam and Gulf of Thailand in Russell (FAO) 76: 1585
 1934. *Nemipterus virgatus* (Houttuyn, 1782) — MBFS in Mekong plume 76: 1586
 1935. *Nemipterus zysron* (Bleeker, 1856-57) — Widespread in Russell (1990), possibly western side of South China Sea 76: 1587
 1936. *Parascolopsis eriomma* (Jordan & Richardson, 1909) — Widespread throughout Philippines, near Spratly islands in Russell (FAO) 76: 1588
 1937. *Parascolopsis inermis* (Temminck & Schlegel, 1843) — Orsi (1974) from Viet Nam, Viet Nam and Gulf of Thailand in Russell (FAO) 76: 1589
 1938. *Pentapodus caninus* (Cuvier, 1830) — Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997), also Nha Trang and Cu Lao Cau in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006) 76: 1590
 1939. *Pentapodus emeryii* (Richardson, 1843) — Central Viet Nam in Nguyen et al. (1995), Cu Lao Cau in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006) 76: 1591
 1940. *Pentapodus setosus* (Valenciennes, 1830) — MBFS in Mekong plume 76: 1592
 1941. *Scolopsis affinis* Peters, 1877 — MBFS in Mekong plume 76: 1593
 1942. *Scolopsis bilineata* (Bloch, 1793) — Photo of specimen from Kampot, Cambodia, Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997) 76: 1594
 1943. *Scolopsis ciliata* (La Cépède, 1802) — Nha Trang specimens at ROM and CAS, CAS specimens from eastern Gulf of Thailand 76: 1595
 1944. *Scolopsis frenatus* (Cuvier, 1830) — Nha Trang and Spratly Islands in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006).
 1945. *Scolopsis lineata* Quoy & Gaimard, 1824 — CAS from Nha Trang Bay and Binh Chang Bay, also Southern Viet Nam in Russell (FAO) .. 76: 1596
 1946. *Scolopsis margaritifera* (Cuvier, 1830) — CAS specimens from eastern Gulf of Thailand, Nha Trang Bay and Binh Chang Bay 77: 1597
 1947. *Scolopsis monogramma* (Cuvier, 1830) — MBFS in Mekong plume 77: 1598
 1948. *Scolopsis taenioptera* (Cuvier, 1830) — MBFS in Mekong plume 77: 1599
 1949. *Scolopsis trilineata* Kner, 1868 — Central Viet Nam in Nguyen et al. (1995) 77: 1600
 1950. *Scolopsis vosmeri* (Bloch, 1792) — MBFS in Mekong plume 77: 1601
 1951. *Scolopsis xenochrous* Günther, 1872 — Orsi (1974) specimens from Viet Nam, Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997) 77: 1602

Polynemidae - threadfins

1952. *Eleutheronema rhadinum* (Jordan & Evermann, 1902) — Coast of Viet Nam in Motomura (2004).
 1953. *Eleutheronema tetradactylum* (Shaw, 1804) — WJR in Mekong delta, photo of specimen from Gulf of Thailand 77: 1603
 1954. *Eleutheronema tridactylum* (Bleeker, 1849) — CAS specimens from Gulf of Thailand, Gulf of Thailand in Feltes (FAO).
 1955. *Filimanus heptadactyla* (Cuvier, 1829) — Gulf of Thailand in Feltes (FAO).
 1956. *Filimanus xanthonema* (Valenciennes, 1831) — Malay Peninsula and South China Sea in Feltes (FAO).
 1957. *Leptomelanosoma indicum* (Shaw, 1804) — Gulf of Thailand in Motomura & Iwatsuki (2001), southern Viet Nam in Nguyen & Nguyen (1994).
 1958. *Polydactylus microstomus* Bleeker, 1851 — From India to China, often confused with *Polynemus sextarius* 77: 1604
 1959. *Polydactylus plebeius* (Broussonet, 1782) — Gulf of Thailand and Viet Nam coast in Feltes (FAO) 77: 1605
 1960. *Polydactylus sexfilis* (Valenciennes, 1831) — Gulf of Thailand and Viet Nam coast in Feltes (FAO).
 1961. *Polydactylus sextarius* (Bloch & Schneider, 1801) — Photo of specimen from Gulf of Thailand 77: 1606
 1962. *Polydactylus siamensis* Motomura, Iwatsuki & Yoshino, 2001 — Gulf of Thailand in Motomura, et al. (2001) 77: 1607
 1963. *Polynemus aquilonaris* Motomura, 2003 — MBFS in Mekong delta 77: 1608
 1964. *Polynemus bidentatus* Motomura & Tsukawaki, 2006 — Described from Mekong delta 77: 1609
 1965. *Polynemus melanochir* Valenciennes, 1831 — Photo of specimen from Mekong delta 77: 1610
 1966. *Polynemus multifilis* Temminck & Schlegel, 1843 — Gulf of Thailand in Feltes (FAO).
 1967. *Polynemus paradiseus* Linnaeus, 1758 — Estuaries and rivers of Gulf of Thailand, photo of specimen from Chao Phrya basin 77: 1611
 1968. *Polynemus sp.* — Photo of specimen from Mekong delta at Long Xuyen 77: 1612

Sciaenidae - drums, croakers

1969. *Argyrosomus amoyensis* (Bleeker, 1863) — China to India, not yet recorded from Viet Nam, but likely.
 1970. *Aspericorvina jubata* (Bleeker, 1855) — Viet Nam and Gulf of Thailand in Sasaki (FAO) 77: 1613
 1971. *Atrobucca nibe* (Jordan & Thompson, 1911) — MBFS in Mekong plume (identification questionable) 77: 1614
 1972. *Bahaba polykladiskos* (Bleeker, 1852) — Definite from West Borneo and possible from Mekong in Sasaki (FAO).
 1973. *Bahaba sp.* — Mekong region in Sasaki (FAO).
 1974. *Boesemania microlepis* (Bleeker, 1858) — Mekong freshwater to estuary, photo of specimen from Gulf of Thailand estuary 77: 1615
 1975. *Chrysochir aureus* (Richardson, 1846) — Photo of specimen from Mekong delta 77: 1616
 1976. *Collichthys lucidus* (Richardson, 1844) — Central and southern Viet Nam in Nguyen et al. (1995).
 1977. *Dendrophysa russelii* (Cuvier, 1829) — Photo of specimen from Mekong delta 77: 1617
 1978. *Johnius amblycephalus* (Bleeker, 1855) — MBFS from Mekong plume, photo of specimen from Sihanoukville, Cambodia 78: 1618
 1979. *Johnius belangerii* (Cuvier, 1830) — Photo of specimen from Mekong delta 78: 1619
 1980. *Johnius borneensis* (Bleeker, 1851) — KFL from Gulf of Thailand, CAS specimens from eastern Gulf of Thailand 78: 1620
 1981. *Johnius carouna* (Cuvier, 1830) — Photo of specimen from Mekong delta 78: 1621
 1982. *Johnius carutta* Bloch, 1793 — KFL from Gulf of Thailand; Sasaki (FAO) records only from west of Malay Peninsula 78: 1622

1983. *Johnius coitor* (Hamilton, 1822) — Shallow estuaries from India to Borneo, possibly in Mekong 78: 1623
1984. *Johnius goldmani* (Bleeker, 1854) — Central and southern Viet Nam in Nguyen et al. (1995).
1985. *Johnius latifrons* Sasaki, 1992 — Photo of specimen from Mekong delta 78: 1624-5
1986. *Johnius macrorhynchus* (Mohan, 1976) — MBFS from Mekong delta, photo of specimen from Gulf of Thailand 78: 1626
1987. *Johnius plagiostoma* (Bleeker, 1850) — KFL from Gulf of Thailand, also from Viet Nam in Sasaki (FAO).
1988. *Johnius trachycephalus* (Bleeker, 1850) — Photos of specimens from Mekong delta 78: 1627-8
1989. *Johnius trewavasae* Sasaki, 1992 — MBFS from Mekong plume.
1990. *Johnius weberi* Hardenberg, 1936 — Photo of specimen from Gulf of Thailand 78: 1629
1991. *Larimichthys crocea* (Richardson, 1846) — Central Viet Nam in Nguyen et al. (1995).
1992. *Nibea coibor* (Hamilton, 1822) — Widespread, including central and southern Viet Nam in Nguyen et al. (1995).
1993. *Nibea maculata* (Bloch & Schneider, 1801) — Southern Viet Nam in Nguyen et al. (1995), otherwise known from Indian Ocean.
1994. *Nibea semifasciata* Chu, Lo & Wu, 1963 — Gulf of Thailand in Sasaki (FAO).
1995. *Nibea soldado* (La Cepède, 1802) — CAS specimens from eastern Gulf of Thailand 78: 1630-1
1996. *Otolithes ruber* (Bloch & Schneider, 1801) — Photo of specimen from Mekong delta 78: 1632
1997. *Otolithoides biauritus* (Cantor, 1849) — MBFS in Mekong plume.
1998. *Otolithoides pama* (Hamilton, 1822) — Orsi (1974) lists from Viet Nam, central Viet Nam in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006).
1999. *Panna microdon* (Bleeker, 1849) — Photo of specimen from Mekong delta 78: 1633
2000. *Panna perarmatus* (Chabanaud, 1926) — Viet Nam and Gulf of Thailand in Sasaki (FAO).
2001. *Pennahia anea* (Bloch, 1793) — MBFS from Mekong plume, photo of specimen from Sihanoukville, Cambodia 78: 1634
2002. *Pennahia argentata* (Houttuyn, 1782) — MBFS from Mekong plume identified using Trewavas (1977), also listed by Orsi (1974).
2003. *Pennahia macrocephala* (Tang, 1937) — MBFS from Mekong plume.
2004. *Pennahia pawak* (Lin, 1940) — MBFS from Mekong plume 78: 1635
2005. *Protonibea diacanthus* (La Cepède, 1802) — MBFS from Mekong delta, photo of specimen from Gulf of Thailand 78: 1636
2006. *Pterotolithus lateoides* (Bleeker, 1850) — Photo of specimen from Mekong delta 78: 1637
2007. *Pterotolithus maculatus* (Cuvier, 1830) — Orsi (1974) specimens from Viet Nam.

Mullidae - goatfishes

2008. *Mulloidichthys flavolineatus* (La Cepède, 1801) — KFL from Gulf of Thailand, Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997) 78: 1638
2009. *Mulloidichthys vanicolensis* (Valenciennes, 1831) — Cu Lao Cau in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006), also Gulf of Thailand in Randall (FAO) ... 79: 1639
2010. *Parupeneus barberinoides* (Bleeker, 1852) — Nha Trang, Cu Lao Cau and An Thoi in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006) 79: 1640
2011. *Parupeneus barberinus* (La Cepède, 1801) — Nha Trang, Cu Lao Cau, Con Dau, An Thoi and Spratly Islands in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006) 79: 1641
2012. *Parupeneus biaculeatus* (Richardson, 1846) — A synonym, *Parupeneus aurantius* of Fourmanoir (1966), described from Nha Trang.
2013. *Parupeneus chrysopleuron* (Temminck & Schlegel, 1843) — Orsi (1974) and Fourmanoir & Nhung (1965) from Viet Nam 79: 1642
2014. *Parupeneus ciliatus* (La Cepède, 1802) — Gulf of Thailand in Randall (FAO), Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997) 79: 1643
2015. *Parupeneus crassilabris* (Valenciennes, 1831) — Viet Nam in Randall (2004) 79: 1644
2016. *Parupeneus cyclostomus* (La Cepède, 1801) — Viet Nam and Gulf of Thailand in Randall (FAO), Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997) ... 79: 1645
2017. *Parupeneus heptacanthus* (La Cepède, 1802) — Photo of specimen from Sihanoukville, Cambodia, Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997) ... 79: 1646
2018. *Parupeneus indicus* (Shaw, 1803) — Photo of specimen from Sihanoukville, Cambodia, also Nha Trang, Cu Lao Cau, An Thoi and Spratly Islands in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006) 79: 1647
2019. *Parupeneus macronemus* (La Cepède, 1801) — Viet Nam and Gulf of Thailand in Randall (FAO) 79: 1648
2020. *Parupeneus multifasciatus* (Quoy & Gaimard, 1825) — Nha Trang specimens at ROM and CAS, Gulf of Thailand in Randall (FAO) 79: 1649
2021. *Parupeneus pleurostigma* (Bennett, 1831) — Viet Nam and Gulf of Thailand in Randall (FAO), Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997) 79: 1650
2022. *Parupeneus trifasciatus* (La Cepède, 1801) — Nha Trang, Cu Lao Cau, Con Dao and Spratly Islands in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006).
2023. *Upeneus japonicus* (Houttuyn, 1782) — Orsi (1974) lists from Viet Nam as *Upeneus bensasi* 79: 1651
2024. *Upeneus luzonius* Jordan & Seale, 1907 — Central Viet Nam in Nguyen et al. (1995) 79: 1652
2025. *Upeneus moluccensis* (Bleeker, 1855) — MBFS from Mekong plume 79: 1653
2026. *Upeneus sulphureus* Cuvier, 1829 — MBFS from Mekong plume 79: 1654
2027. *Upeneus sundaicus* (Bleeker, 1855) — KFL from Gulf of Thailand, central Viet Nam in Nguyen et al. (1995) 79: 1655
2028. *Upeneus tragula* Richardson, 1846 — Nha Trang specimens at ROM, throughout area in Randall (FAO) 79: 1656
2029. *Upeneus vittatus* (Forsskål, 1775) — KFL from Gulf of Thailand, central Viet Nam in Nguyen et al. (1995) 79: 1657

Pempheridae - sweepers

2030. *Parapriacanthus ransonneti* Steindachner, 1870 — Central and southern Viet Nam in Nguyen et al. (1995) 79: 1658
2031. *Pempheris malabarica* Cuvier, 1831 — KFL from Gulf of Thailand (possibly *Pempheris mangula*).
2032. *Pempheris mangula* Cuvier, 1829 — KFL from Gulf of Thailand 79: 1659
2033. *Pempheris molucca* Cuvier, 1829 — Central and southern Viet Nam in Nguyen et al. (1995), Spratly Islands in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006).
2034. *Pempheris otaiensis* Cuvier, 1831 — WJR in Gulf of Thailand.
2035. *Pempheris oualensis* Cuvier, 1831 — Nha Trang, An Thoi and Spratly Islands in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006) 80: 1660
2036. *Pempheris schwenkii* Bleeker, 1855 — Nha Trang specimens at ROM, throughout Indo-West Pacific 80: 1661
2037. *Pempheris vanicolensis* Cuvier, 1831 — Central and southern Viet Nam in Nguyen et al. (1995) 80: 1662

Glaucosomatidae - pearl perches

2038. *Glaucosoma buergeri* Richardson, 1845 — Fourmanoir & Nhung (1965) from Nha Trang, southern Viet Nam coast in McKay (FAO) 80: 1663

Monodactylidae - moonfishes

2039. *Monodactylus argenteus* (Linnaeus, 1758) — Central and southern Viet Nam in Nguyen et al. (1995) 80: 1664
2040. *Monodactylus falciformis* La Cepède, 1801 — Central and southern Viet Nam in Nguyen et al. (1995).

Toxotidae - archerfishes

2041. *Toxotes chatareus* (Hamilton, 1822) — Photo of specimen from Cambodian Mekong 80: 1665
 2042. *Toxotes jaculatrix* (Pallas, 1767) — CAS specimen from Cambodia 80: 1666
 2043. *Toxotes microlepis* Günther, 1860 — WJR in Mekong delta.

Drepaneidae - sicklefishes

2044. *Drepane longimana* (Bloch & Schneider, 1801) — Photo of specimen from Mekong delta 80: 1667
 2045. *Drepane punctata* (Linnaeus, 1758) — MBFS in Mekong plume 80: 1668

Chaetodontidae - butterflyfishes

2046. *Chaetodon adiergastos* Seale, 1910 — Viet Nam and Gulf of Thailand in Allen et al. (1998), Spratly Islands in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006) 80: 1669
 2047. *Chaetodon aureofasciatus* Macleay, 1878 — Spratly Islands in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006).
 2048. *Chaetodon auriga* Forsskål, 1775 — Nha Trang specimens at ROM and CAS, Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997) 80: 1670
 2049. *Chaetodon auripes* Jordan & Snyder, 1901 — Photo of specimen from Nha Trang, also Spratly Islands in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006) 80: 1671
 2050. *Chaetodon baronessa* Cuvier, 1829 — CAS specimen from Gulf of Thailand, also Nha Trang, Cu Lao Cau and Spratly Islands in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006) 80: 1672
 2051. *Chaetodon bennetti* Cuvier, 1831 — Fourmanoir & Nhung (1965) at Nha Trang, throughout area in Allen et al. (1998) 80: 1673
 2052. *Chaetodon citrinellus* Cuvier, 1831 — Fourmanoir & Nhung (1965) at Nha Trang, Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997) 80: 1674
 2053. *Chaetodon collare* Bloch, 1787 — Nha Trang, Cu Lao Cau and Spratly Islands in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006) 80: 1675
 2054. *Chaetodon decussatus* Cuvier, 1829 — Western Gulf of Thailand in Pyle (FAO) 80: 1676
 2055. *Chaetodon ephippium* Cuvier, 1831 — Viet Nam and Gulf of Thailand in Allen et al. (1998), central Viet Nam in Nguyen et al. (1995) 80: 1677
 2056. *Chaetodon falcula* Bloch, 1795 — Central Viet Nam in Nguyen et al. (1995), Spratly Islands in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006) 80: 1678
 2057. *Chaetodon guentheri* Ahl, 1923 — Spratly Islands in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006).
 2058. *Chaetodon kleinii* Bloch, 1790 — Viet Nam and Gulf of Thailand in Allen et al. (1998), Nha Trang, Cu Lao Cau and Spratly Islands in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006) 80: 1679
 2059. *Chaetodon lineolatus* Cuvier, 1831 — CAS specimens from Nha Trang Bay, throughout area in Allen et al. (1998) 80: 1680
 2060. *Chaetodon lunula* (La Cepède, 1802) — Viet Nam and Gulf of Thailand in Allen et al. (1998) 81: 1681
 2061. *Chaetodon lunulatus* (Quoy & Gaimard, 1825) — KFL Gulf of Thailand, throughout area in Allen et al. (1998) 81: 1682
 2062. *Chaetodon madagaskariensis* Ahl, 1923 — Central Viet Nam in Nguyen et al. (1995), Spratly Islands in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006).
 2063. *Chaetodon melanotus* Bloch & Schneider, 1801 — Nha Trang specimens at ROM and CAS, Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997) 81: 1683
 2064. *Chaetodon mertensii* Cuvier, 1831 — Nha Trang, Cu Lao Cau and Spratly Islands in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006) 81: 1684
 2065. *Chaetodon meyeri* Bloch & Schneider, 1801 — Viet Nam and Gulf of Thailand in Allen et al. (1998) 81: 1685
 2066. *Chaetodon modestus* Temminck & Schlegel, 1844 — Central Viet Nam in Nguyen et al. (1995) 81: 1686
 2067. *Chaetodon ocellicaudus* Cuvier, 1831 — Southern Viet Nam and Gulf of Thailand in Allen et al. (1998) 81: 1687
 2068. *Chaetodon octofasciatus* Bloch, 1787 — Nha Trang specimens at ROM and CAS, and CAS specimens from eastern Gulf of Thailand 81: 1688
 2069. *Chaetodon ornatissimus* Cuvier, 1831 — Nha Trang, Cu Lao Cau and Spratly Islands in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006). 81: 1689
 2070. *Chaetodon oxycephalus* Bleeker, 1853 — Gulf of Thailand and coast of Mekong delta in Allen et al. (1998).
 2071. *Chaetodon plebeius* Cuvier, 1831 — Viet Nam and Gulf of Thailand in Allen et al. (1998), Con Dao in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006) 81: 1690
 2072. *Chaetodon punctatofasciatus* Cuvier, 1831 — CAS specimens from Nha Trang Bay, Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997) 81: 1691
 2073. *Chaetodon rafflesii* Bennett, 1830 — Viet Nam and Gulf of Thailand in Allen et al. (1998), Spratly Islands in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006) 81: 1692
 2074. *Chaetodon selene* Bleeker, 1853 — Viet Nam and Gulf of Thailand in Allen et al. (1998) 81: 1693
 2075. *Chaetodon semeion* Bleeker, 1855 — Viet Nam and Gulf of Thailand in Allen et al. (1998), Spratly Islands in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006) 81: 1694
 2076. *Chaetodon speculum* Cuvier, 1831 — Fourmanoir & Nhung (1965) at Nha Trang, also Cu Lao Cau, Con Dao and Spratly Islands in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006) 81: 1695
 2077. *Chaetodon triangulum* Cuvier, 1831 — Nha Trang specimens at ROM, also Spratly Islands in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006).
 2078. *Chaetodon trifasciatus* Quoy & Gaimard, 1824 — Fourmanoir & Nhung (1965) at Nha Trang, throughout area in Allen et al. (1998) 81: 1696
 2079. *Chaetodon trifasciatus* Park, 1797 — Nha Trang specimens at ROM and CAS, Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997).
 2080. *Chaetodon ulietensis* Cuvier, 1831 — Viet Nam and Gulf of Thailand in Allen et al. (1998), Nha Trang and Cu Lao Cau in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006) 81: 1697
 2081. *Chaetodon unimaculatus* Bloch, 1787 — Nha Trang in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006), throughout area in Pyle (FAO) 81: 1698
 2082. *Chaetodon vagabundus* Linnaeus, 1758 — Spratly Islands in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006), throughout area in Allen et al. (1998) 81: 1699
 2083. *Chaetodon wiebeli* Kaup, 1863 — CAS specimens from Gulf of Thailand, also Nha Trang and Spratly Islands in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006) 81: 1700
 2084. *Chaetodon xanthurus* Bleeker, 1857 — Nha Trang specimens at ROM, also Spratly Islands in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006) 81: 1701
 2085. *Chelmon marginalis* Richardson, 1842 — Spratly Islands in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006).
 2086. *Chelmon rostratus* (Linnaeus, 1758) — MBFS in Mekong plume 82: 1702
 2087. *Coradion altivelis* McCulloch, 1916 — Orsi (1974) specimens from Viet Nam, throughout area in Allen et al. (1998) 82: 1703
 2088. *Coradion chrysozonus* (Cuvier, 1831) — MBFS in Mekong plume 82: 1704
 2089. *Coradion sp.* — Photo of specimen from Kampot, Cambodia 82: 1705
 2090. *Forcipiger flavissimus* Jordan & MacGregor, 1898 — Viet Nam and Gulf of Thailand in Allen et al. (1998) 82: 1706
 2091. *Forcipiger longirostris* (Broussonet, 1782) — Nha Trang and Spratly Islands in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006) 82: 1707
 2092. *Hemitaurichthys polylepis* Bleeker, 1857 — Viet Nam and Gulf of Thailand in Allen et al. (1998) 82: 1708
 2093. *Heniochus acuminatus* (Linnaeus, 1758) — KFL Gulf of Thailand, also Nha Trang, Cu Lao Cau, An Thoi and Spratly Islands in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006) 82: 1709
 2094. *Heniochus chrysostomus* Cuvier, 1831 — CAS specimen from Nha Trang Bay, Viet Nam and Gulf of Thailand in Allen et al. (1998) 82: 1710
 2095. *Heniochus monoceros* Cuvier, 1831 — Nha Trang and Spratly Islands in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006), throughout area in Pyle (FAO) 82: 1711
 2096. *Heniochus singularis* Smith & Radcliffe, 1911 — Viet Nam and Gulf of Thailand in Allen et al. (1998), Nha Trang, Cu Lao Cau and Spratly Islands in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006) 82: 1712

2097. *Heniochus varius* (Cuvier, 1829) — Viet Nam and Gulf of Thailand in Allen et al. (1998), Nha Trang, Cu Lao Cau and Spratly Islands in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006) 82: 1713
 2098. *Parachaetodon ocellatus* (Cuvier, 1831) — MBFS in Mekong plume 82: 1714
 2099. *Roa modesta* (Temminck & Schlegel, 1844) — Central Viet Nam in Nguyen et al. (1995).

Pomacanthidae - angelfishes

2100. *Apolemichthys trimaculatus* (Cuvier, 1831) — Fourmanoir & Nhung (1965) at Nha Trang, also Spratly Islands in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006) 82: 1715
 2101. *Centropyge bicolor* (Bloch, 1787) — Viet Nam and Gulf of Thailand in Allen et al. (1998), central Viet Nam in Nguyen et al. (1995) 82: 1716
 2102. *Centropyge bispinosa* (Günther, 1860) — Viet Nam and Gulf of Thailand in Allen et al. (1998), Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997) 82: 1717
 2103. *Centropyge fisheri* (Snyder, 1904) — Coast of Viet Nam in Allen et al. (1998), central Viet Nam in Nguyen et al. (1995) 82: 1718
 2104. *Centropyge heraldi* Woods & Schultz, 1953 — Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997).
 2105. *Centropyge nox* (Bleeker, 1853) — Viet Nam and Gulf of Thailand in Pyle (FAO) 82: 1719
 2106. *Centropyge shepardi* Randall & Yasuda, 1979 — Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997).
 2107. *Centropyge tibicen* (Cuvier, 1831) — Nha Trang specimens at ROM, throughout area in Allen et al. (1998) 82: 1720
 2108. *Centropyge vrolikii* (Bleeker, 1853) — Nha Trang specimens at ROM, Spratly Islands in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006) 82: 1721
 2109. *Chaetodontoplus chrysocephalus* (Bleeker, 1854) — Viet Nam and Gulf of Thailand in Pyle (FAO) 82: 1722
 2110. *Chaetodontoplus melanosoma* (Bleeker, 1853) — Viet Nam and Gulf of Thailand in Allen et al. (1998), also Spratly Islands in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006) 83: 1723
 2111. *Chaetodontoplus mesoleucus* (Bloch, 1787) — CAS from Nha Trang Bay, also Cu Lao Cau and Con Dao in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006) 83: 1724
 2112. *Chaetodontoplus septentrionalis* (Temminck & Schlegel, 1844) — Nha Trang and Con Dao in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006) 83: 1725
 2113. *Genicanthus lamarck* (La Cèpède, 1802) — Viet Nam and Gulf of Thailand in Allen et al. (1998) 83: 1726
 2114. *Genicanthus melanospilos* (Bleeker, 1857) — Viet Nam and Gulf of Thailand in Allen et al. (1998), Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997) 83: 1727
 2115. *Paracentropyge multifasciata* (Smith & Radcliffe, 1911) — Viet Nam and Gulf of Thailand in Allen et al. (1998), Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997).
 2116. *Pomacanthus annularis* (Bloch, 1787) — MBFS in Mekong plume 83: 1728
 2117. *Pomacanthus imperator* (Bloch, 1787) — Nha Trang, Cu Lao Cau, Con Dao and Spratly Islands in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006) 83: 1729-30
 2118. *Pomacanthus navarchus* (Cuvier, 1831) — Viet Nam and Gulf of Thailand in Allen et al. (1998) 83: 1731
 2119. *Pomacanthus semicirculatus* (Cuvier, 1831) — MBFS in Mekong plume 83: 1732-3
 2120. *Pomacanthus sextriatus* (Cuvier, 1831) — Viet Nam and Gulf of Thailand in Allen et al. (1998) 83: 1734
 2121. *Pomacanthus xanthometapon* (Bleeker, 1853) — Viet Nam and Gulf of Thailand in Allen et al. (1998) 83: 1735
 2122. *Pygoplites diacanthus* (Boddaert, 1772) — Fourmanoir & Nhung (1965) from Nha Trang, Spratly Islands in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006) 83: 1736

Pentacerotidae - armorheads

2123. *Histiopertus typus* Temminck & Schlegel, 1844 — Central Viet Nam in Nguyen et al. (1995) 83: 1737

Nandidae - Asian leaffishes

2124. *Badis ruber* Schreitmüller, 1923 — Photos of specimens from Lao Mekong 83: 1738-9
 2125. *Nandus oxyrhynchus* Ng, Vidthayanon & Ng, 1996 — Photo of specimen from Lao Mekong 83: 1740
 2126. *Pristolepis fasciata* (Bleeker, 1851) — Photo of specimen from Lao Mekong 83: 1741

Kyphosidae - sea chubs

2127. *Kyphosus bigibbus* La Cèpède, 1801 — Viet Nam and Gulf of Thailand in Sakai (FAO) 83: 1742
 2128. *Kyphosus cinerascens* (Forsskål, 1775) — KFL from Gulf of Thailand, Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997) 83: 1743
 2129. *Kyphosus vaigiensis* (Quoy & Gaimard, 1825) — Central Viet Nam in Nguyen et al. (1995), Spratly Islands in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006) 84: 1744
 2130. *Microcanthus strigatus* (Cuvier, 1831) — Spratly Islands in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006).

Terapontidae - grunthers, grunter perches

2131. *Mesopristes argenteus* (Cuvier, 1829) — KFL from Gulf of Thailand 84: 1745
 2132. *Pelates quadrilineatus* (Bloch, 1790) — CAS specimens from Phu Quoc Island 84: 1746
 2133. *Pelates sexlineatus* (Quoy & Gaimard, 1825) — CAS specimens from eastern Gulf of Thailand, also Viet Nam in Vari (FAO) 84: 1747
 2134. *Terapon jarbua* (Forsskål, 1775) — Photo of specimen from Mekong delta 84: 1748
 2135. *Terapon puta* Cuvier, 1829 — Photo of specimen from Mekong delta 84: 1749
 2136. *Terapon theraps* Cuvier, 1829 — MBFS in Mekong plume 84: 1750

Kuhliidae - flagtails

2137. *Kuhlia mugil* (Forster, 1801) — Orsi (1974) specimens from Viet Nam (as *Kuhlia taeniura*) 84: 1751

Cirrhitidae - hawkfishes

2138. *Amblycirrhithys bimaculata* (Jenkins, 1903) — Photo of specimen from Nha Trang, Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997) 84: 1752
 2139. *Cirrhithichthys aprinus* (Cuvier, 1829) — South China Sea and Gulf of Thailand in Randall (FAO), Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997) 84: 1753
 2140. *Cirrhithichthys aureus* (Temminck & Schlegel, 1842) — Fourmanoir & Nhung (1965) at Nha Trang.
 2141. *Cirrhithichthys calliurus* Regan, 1905 — Spratly Islands in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006).
 2142. *Cirrhithichthys falco* Randall, 1963 — Photo of specimen from Nha Trang, Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997) 84: 1754
 2143. *Cirrhithichthys oxycephalus* (Bleeker, 1855) — Nha Trang in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006), Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997).
 2144. *Cirrhithus pinnulatus* (Forster, 1801) — Gulf of Thailand in Randall (FAO), also Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997) 84: 1755
 2145. *Cypriocirrhites polyactis* (Bleeker, 1874) — Central Viet Nam in Nguyen et al. (1995), throughout Indo-West Pacific in Allen (1997).

2146. *Paracirrhites arcatus* (Cuvier, 1829) — Nha Trang specimens at ROM, Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997) 84: 1756
 2147. *Paracirrhites forsteri* (Schneider, 1801) — Gulf of Thailand in Randall (FAO), Nha Trang and Spratly Islands in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006)
 84: 1757
- Cepolidae - bandfishes
2148. *Acanthocephala abbreviata* (Valenciennes, 1835) — Photo of specimen from Mekong delta 84: 1758
 2149. *Acanthocephala krusensternii* (Temminck & Schlegel, 1845) — Fourmanoir & Nhung (1965) at Nha Trang, Orsi (1974) from Viet Nam ... 84: 1759
 2150. *Acanthocephala limbata* (Valenciennes, 1835) — Fourmanoir & Nhung (1965) at Nha Trang, central and southern Viet Nam in Nguyen et al. (1995).
- PERCIFORMES – Labroidaei
- Cichlidae - cichlids
2151. *Oreochromis mossambicus* (Peters, 1852) — Introduced into Mekong basin 84: 1760
 2152. *Oreochromis niloticus* (Linnaeus, 1758) — Introduced into Mekong basin 84: 1761
- Pomacentridae - damselfishes
2153. *Abudefduf bengalensis* (Bloch, 1787) — CAS from eastern Gulf of Thailand, also Cu Lao Cau, Con Dau, An Thoi and Spratly Islands in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006) 84: 1762
 2154. *Abudefduf lorentzi* Hensley & Allen, 1977 — Nha Trang, Cu Lao Cau and An Thoi in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006).
 2155. *Abudefduf notatus* (Day, 1870) — Gulf of Thailand in Suvatti (1981), central Viet Nam in Nguyen et al. (1995) 84: 1763
 2156. *Abudefduf septemfasciatus* (Cuvier, 1830) — KFL from Gulf of Thailand, Nha Trang, Cu Lao Cau, Con Dau, An Thoi and Spratly Islands in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006) 84: 1764
 2157. *Abudefduf sexfasciatus* (La Cepède, 1801) — Photo of specimen from Kampot, Cambodia 85: 1765
 2158. *Abudefduf sordidus* (Forsskål, 1775) — CAS specimens from eastern Gulf of Thailand, Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997) 85: 1766
 2159. *Abudefduf vaigiensis* (Quoy & Gaimard, 1825) — KFL from Gulf of Thailand, Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997) 85: 1767
 2160. *Acanthochromis polyacanthus* (Bleeker, 1855) — Spratly Islands in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006).
 2161. *Amblyglyphidodon aureus* (Cuvier, 1830) — Central and southern Viet Nam in Nguyen et al. (1995), Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997) . 85: 1768
 2162. *Amblyglyphidodon curacao* (Bloch, 1787) — Nha Trang specimens at ROM, eastern Gulf of Thailand specimens at CAS 85: 1769
 2163. *Amblyglyphidodon leucogaster* (Bleeker, 1847) — Fourmanoir & Nhung (1965) at Nha Trang, specimen at CAS from near Pattaya 85: 1770
 2164. *Amblypomacentrus breviceps* (Schlegel & Müller, 1839) — CAS specimens from near Sattahip, Gulf of Thailand 85: 1771
 2165. *Amblypomacentrus vietnamicus* Prokofiev, 2004 — N'achang City, Che Island (?Nha Trang, ?Con Se Tre).
 2166. *Amphiprion akindynos* Allen, 1972 — Spratly Islands in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006).
 2167. *Amphiprion chrysopterus* Cuvier, 1830 — Nha Trang in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006).
 2168. *Amphiprion clarkii* (Bennett, 1830) — Nha Trang specimens at ROM and CAS, Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997) 85: 1772
 2169. *Amphiprion ephippium* (Bloch, 1790) — Central and southern Viet Nam in Nguyen et al. (1995) 85: 1773
 2170. *Amphiprion frenatus* Brevoort, 1856 — Nha Trang specimens at ROM and CAS, Gulf of Thailand and Viet Nam in Allen (FAO) 85: 1774
 2171. *Amphiprion melanopus* Bleeker, 1852 — Nha Trang, Cu Lao Cau and An Thoi in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006) 85: 1775
 2172. *Amphiprion ocellaris* Cuvier, 1830 — Gulf of Thailand and Viet Nam in Allen (FAO), Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997) 85: 1776
 2173. *Amphiprion perideraion* Bleeker, 1855 — Nha Trang specimens at ROM, CAS specimens from Rayong, Gulf of Thailand 85: 1777
 2174. *Amphiprion polymnus* (Linnaeus, 1758) — Nha Trang and Cu Lao Cau in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006), Gulf of Thailand in Suvatti (1981) . 85: 1778
 2175. *Amphiprion sandaracinos* Allen, 1972 — Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997).
 2176. *Amphiprion sebae* Bleeker, 1853 — Orsi (1974) specimens from Viet Nam, elsewhere mostly Indian Ocean east to Java.
 2177. *Amphiprion tricinctus* Schultz & Welander, 1953 — Spratly Islands in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006).
 2178. *Cheiloprion labiatum* (Day, 1877) — Nha Trang specimens at ROM and CAS, CAS specimens from eastern Gulf of Thailand 85: 1779
 2179. *Chromis alpha* Randall, 1988 — Throughout Southeast Asia in Allen (1997), Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997).
 2180. *Chromis amboinensis* (Bleeker, 1871) — Nha Trang, Con Dao and Spratly Islands in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006).
 2181. *Chromis analis* (Cuvier, 1830) — Nha Trang & Spratly Islands in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006) 85: 1780
 2182. *Chromis atripectoralis* Welander & Schultz, 1951 — Nha Trang specimens at ROM and CAS, CAS specimens from eastern Gulf of Thailand.
 2183. *Chromis atripes* Fowler, & Bean, 1928 — Nha Trang specimens at ROM, Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997).
 2184. *Chromis caudalis* Randall, 1988 — Spratly Islands in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006), throughout Southeast Asia in Allen (1997).
 2185. *Chromis chrysurus* (Bliss, 1883) — Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997).
 2186. *Chromis cinerascens* (Cuvier, 1830) — Spratly Islands in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006) 85: 1781
 2187. *Chromis dimidiata* (Klunzinger, 1871) — Spratly Islands in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006), central, southern Viet Nam in Nguyen et al. (1995) 85: 1782
 2188. *Chromis fumea* (Tanaka, 1917) — Japan to Gulf of Thailand, Spratly Islands in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006) 85: 1783
 2189. *Chromis iomelas* Jordan & Seale, 1906 — Spratly Islands in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006).
 2190. *Chromis lepidolepis* Bleeker, 1877 — Nha Trang specimens at ROM, Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997) 85: 1784
 2191. *Chromis margaritifera* Fowler, 1946 — Photo of specimen from Nha Trang, Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997) 85: 1785
 2192. *Chromis notata* (Temminck & Schlegel, 1843) — Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997).
 2193. *Chromis opercularis* (Günther, 1867) — Fourmanoir & Nhung (1965) common at Nha Trang 86: 1786
 2194. *Chromis ovatifomis* Fowler, 1946 — Nha Trang specimen at ROM, Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997).
 2195. *Chromis retrofasciata* Weber, 1913 — Throughout Southeast Asia in Allen (1997).
 2196. *Chromis ternatensis* (Bleeker, 1856) — Nha Trang specimens at ROM and CAS, also Cu Lao Cau, An Thoi and Spratly Islands in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006) 86: 1787
 2197. *Chromis vanderbilti* (Fowler, 1941) — Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997).
 2198. *Chromis viridis* (Cuvier, 1830) — Nha Trang specimens at ROM, Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997), Gulf of Thailand in Allen (FAO) . 86: 1788
 2199. *Chromis weberi* Fowler & Bean, 1928 — Nha Trang specimens at ROM, Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997) 86: 1789
 2200. *Chromis xanthochira* (Bleeker, 1851) — Central Viet Nam in Nguyen et al. (1995), widespread throughout region in Allen (1997) 86: 1790

2201. *Chromis xanthurus* (Bleeker, 1854) — Fourmanoir & Nhung (1965) at Nha Trang, Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997) 86: 1791
2202. *Chrysiptera biocellata* (Quoy & Gaimard, 1825) — Nha Trang specimens at ROM, CAS specimens from eastern Gulf of Thailand 86: 1792
2203. *Chrysiptera brownriggii* (Bennett, 1828) — Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997), also Cu Lao Cau and Con Dao in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006).
2204. *Chrysiptera caeruleolineata* (Allen, 1973) — Con Dao and Spratly Islands in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006).
2205. *Chrysiptera chrysocephala* Manica, Pilcher & Oakley, 2002 — Described from Pulau Layang, Spratly Islands in South China Sea.
2206. *Chrysiptera cyanea* (Quoy & Gaimard, 1825) — CAS specimens from Nha Trang Bay, Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997) 86: 1793
2207. *Chrysiptera flavipinnis* (Allen & Robertson, 1974) — Nha Trang specimens at ROM.
2208. *Chrysiptera glauca* (Cuvier, 1830) — Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997), throughout Southeast Asia in Allen (1997) 86: 1794
2209. *Chrysiptera parasema* (Fowler, 1918) — Gulf of Thailand and Viet Nam in Allen (FAO) 86: 1795
2210. *Chrysiptera rex* (Snyder, 1909) — CAS from Nha Trang Bay and Binh Chang Bay, Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997).
2211. *Chrysiptera rollandi* (Whitley, 1961) — CAS specimens from Nha Trang Bay, also Con Dao in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006).
2212. *Chrysiptera talboti* (Allen, 1975) — Throughout Southeast Asia in Allen (1997).
2213. *Chrysiptera unimaculata* (Cuvier, 1830) — CAS specimens from eastern Gulf of Thailand, Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997).
2214. *Chrysiptera* sp. — Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997).
2215. *Dascyllus aruanus* (Linnaeus, 1758) — CAS specimens from Nha Trang Bay, Gulf of Thailand and Viet Nam in Allen (FAO) 86: 1796
2216. *Dascyllus marginatus* (Rüppell, 1829) — Nha Trang and Spratly Islands in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006).
2217. *Dascyllus melanurus* Bleeker, 1854 — Cu Lao Cau and Spratly Islands in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006) 86: 1797
2218. *Dascyllus reticulatus* (Richardson, 1846) — Nha Trang specimens at ROM and CAS, CAS specimens from eastern Gulf of Thailand 86: 1798
2219. *Dascyllus trimaculatus* (Rüppell, 1829) — Nha Trang specimens at ROM, CAS specimens from eastern Gulf of Thailand 86: 1799
2220. *Dischistodus chrysopoecilus* (Schlegel & Müller, 1839) — Spratly Islands in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006) 86: 1800
2221. *Dischistodus fasciatus* (Cuvier, 1830) — Nha Trang specimens at ROM, also Con Dao in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006) 86: 1801-2
2222. *Dischistodus melanotus* (Bleeker, 1858) — CAS from Nha Trang Bay, Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997).
2223. *Dischistodus prosopocillatus* (Cuvier, 1830) — CAS from Nha Trang Bay, also Cu Lao Cau and Con Dao in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006) 86: 1803
2224. *Dischistodus prosopotaenia* (Bleeker, 1852) — Cu Lao Cau and Spratly Islands in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006) 86: 1804
2225. *Hemiglyphidodon plagiometapon* (Bleeker, 1852) — CAS from eastern Gulf of Thailand, Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997) 86: 1805
2226. *Lepidozygus tapeinosoma* (Bleeker, 1856) — Central Viet Nam in Nguyen et al. (1995), Spratly Islands in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006) 86: 1806
2227. *Microspathodon dorsalis* (Gill, 1862) — Spratly Islands in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006).
2228. *Neoglyphidodon melas* (Cuvier, 1830) — Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997), also Nha Trang, Cu Lao Cau, Con Dao and An Thoi in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006) 87: 1807
2229. *Neoglyphidodon nigroris* (Cuvier, 1830) — Nha Trang specimens at ROM and CAS, CAS specimen from eastern Gulf of Thailand 87: 1808-10
2230. *Neoglyphidodon thoracotaeniatus* (Fowler & Bean, 1928) — Spratly Islands in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006).
2231. *Neopomacentrus anabatoides* (Bleeker, 1847) — CAS specimens from eastern Gulf of Thailand and Nha Trang Bay 87: 1811
2232. *Neopomacentrus bankieri* (Richardson, 1846) — An Thoi and Spratly Islands in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006) 87: 1812
2233. *Neopomacentrus cyanomos* (Bleeker, 1856) — CAS from eastern Gulf of Thailand, also Con Dao and An Thoi in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006) 87: 1813
2234. *Neopomacentrus filamentosus* (Macleay, 1882) — Spratly Islands in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006).
2235. *Neopomacentrus taeniurus* (Bleeker, 1856) — Nha Trang specimens at ROM, also Gulf of Thailand in Suvatti (1981) 87: 1814
2236. *Neopomacentrus violascens* (Bleeker, 1848) — Central and southern Viet Nam in Nguyen et al. (1995).
2237. *Parma oligolepis* Whitley, 1929 — Spratly Islands in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006).
2238. *Plectroglyphidodon dickii* (Liénard, 1839) — Nha Trang specimens at ROM, Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997) 87: 1815
2239. *Plectroglyphidodon imparipennis* (Vaillant & Sauvage, 1875) — Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997), Cu Lao Cau in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006).
2240. *Plectroglyphidodon johnstonianus* Fowler & Ball, 1924 — Nha Trang in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006).
2241. *Plectroglyphidodon lachrymatus* (Quoy & Gaimard, 1825) — Nha Trang specimens at ROM, CAS from eastern Gulf of Thailand 87: 1816
2242. *Plectroglyphidodon leucozonus* (Bleeker, 1859) — Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997), also Nha Trang in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006).
2243. *Pomacentrus adelus* Allen, 1991 — Nha Trang specimens at ROM and CAS, CAS specimens from eastern Gulf of Thailand, Spratly Islands in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006).
2244. *Pomacentrus alexanderae* Evermann & Seale, 1907 — CAS specimens from Nha Trang Bay.
2245. *Pomacentrus amboinensis* Bleeker, 1868 — CAS specimen from Nha Trang Bay, Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997) 87: 1817-8
2246. *Pomacentrus bankanensis* Bleeker, 1853 — Nha Trang specimens at ROM and CAS, Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997).
2247. *Pomacentrus brachialis* Cuvier, 1830 — Cu Lao Cau and Spratly Islands in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006) 87: 1819
2248. *Pomacentrus burroughi* Fowler, 1918 — Con Dao in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006).
2249. *Pomacentrus chrysurus* Cuvier, 1830 — Nha Trang specimens at ROM, Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997), CAS from eastern Gulf of Thailand.
2250. *Pomacentrus coelestis* Jordan & Starks, 1901 — Nha Trang specimens at ROM, Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997), also Cu Lao Cau, Con Dao and An Thoi in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006) 87: 1820
2251. *Pomacentrus emarginatus* Cuvier, 1829 — Cu Lao Cau and Spratly Islands in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006).
2252. *Pomacentrus grammorhynchus* Fowler, 1918 — Con Dao and An Thoi in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006).
2253. *Pomacentrus lepidogenys* Fowler & Bean, 1928 — Nha Trang specimens at ROM and CAS, Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997), also Cu Lao Cau and Con Dao in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006).
2254. *Pomacentrus littoralis* Cuvier, 1830 — CAS specimens from eastern Gulf of Thailand, also Spratly Islands in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006).
2255. *Pomacentrus milleri* Taylor, 1964 — Spratly Islands in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006).
2256. *Pomacentrus moluccensis* Bleeker, 1853 — Nha Trang at ROM, Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997), CAS from eastern Gulf of Thailand 87: 1821
2257. *Pomacentrus nagasakiensis* Tanaka, 1917 — Nha Trang at ROM, Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997), Con Dao in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006).
2258. *Pomacentrus nigromanus* Weber, 1913 — CAS from Nha Trang Bay, also Con Dao and Spratly Islands in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006) 87: 1822
2259. *Pomacentrus nigromarginatus* Allen, 1973 — Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997), also Con Dao and An Thoi in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006).
2260. *Pomacentrus pavo* (Bloch, 1787) — Nha Trang, Cu Lao Cau and Spratly Islands in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006) 87: 1823
2261. *Pomacentrus philippinus* Evermann & Seale, 1907 — Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997).
2262. *Pomacentrus reidi* Fowler & Bean, 1928 — Con Dao and Spratly Islands in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006).
2263. *Pomacentrus simsang* Bleeker, 1856 — Nha Trang in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006).

2264. *Pomacentrus smithi* Fowler & Bean, 1928 — Spratly Islands in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006).
 2265. *Pomacentrus taeniometapon* Bleeker, 1852 — Con Dao and Spratly Islands in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006).
 2266. *Pomacentrus tripunctatus* Cuvier, 1830 — Fourmanoir & Nhung (1965) at Nha Trang, CAS from eastern Gulf of Thailand.
 2267. *Pomacentrus vaiuli* Jordan & Seale, 1906 — Central and southern Viet Nam in Nguyen et al. (1995), Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997) . 87: 1824
 2268. *Pomacentrus wardi* Whitley, 1927 — Cu Lao Cau and Spratly Islands in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006).
 2269. *Pomachromis richardsoni* (Snyder, 1909) — Fourmanoir & Nhung (1965) at Nha Trang, Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997), also Con Dao in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006) 87: 1825
 2270. *Premnas biaculeatus* (Bloch, 1790) — Central Viet Nam in Nguyen et al. (1995), South China Sea near Viet Nam in Allen (FAO) 87: 1826
 2271. *Pristotis obtusirostris* (Günther, 1862) — MBFS from Mekong plume; *Pristotis jerdoni* a synonym in Allen (1997) 87: 1827
 2272. *Stegastes albifasciatus* (Schlegel & Müller, 1839) — Spratly Islands in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006).
 2273. *Stegastes fasciolatus* (Ogilby, 1889) — CAS specimens from Gulf of Thailand, Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997).
 2274. *Stegastes lividus* (Forster, 1801) — CAS specimens from Nha Trang Bay, also Cu Lao Cau and Con Dao in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006).
 2275. *Stegastes nigricans* (La Cèpède, 1802) — CAS specimens from Nha Trang Bay, Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997) 88: 1828
 2276. *Stegastes obreptus* (Whitley, 1948) — Nha Trang specimens at ROM, widespread, India to Ryukyu Islands 88: 1829
 2277. *Teixeirichthys jordani* (Rutter, 1897) — MBFS from Mekong plume.

Labridae - wrasses

2278. *Anampses caeruleopunctatus* Rüppell, 1829 — Nha Trang specimens at ROM, Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997) 88: 1830
 2279. *Anampses elegans* Ogilby, 1889 — Spratly Islands in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006).
 2280. *Anampses geographicus* Valenciennes, 1840 — Fourmanoir & Nhung (1965) at Nha Trang, Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997) 88: 1831-2
 2281. *Anampses melanurus* Bleeker, 1857 — Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997).
 2282. *Anampses meleagrides* Valenciennes, 1840 — Photo of specimen from Nha Trang, Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997) 88: 1833
 2283. *Anampses neoguinaicus* Bleeker, 1878 — Gulf of Thailand and coast of Viet Nam in Westneat (FAO) 88: 1834
 2284. *Anampses twistii* Bleeker, 1856 — Nha Trang specimens at ROM, also Gulf of Thailand in Westneat (FAO) 88: 1835
 2285. *Bodianus anthioides* (Bennett, 1832) — Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997).
 2286. *Bodianus axillaris* (Bennett, 1832) — Nha Trang, Cu Lao Cao, Con Dao and Spratly Islands in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006) 88: 1836
 2287. *Bodianus bilunulatus* (La Cèpède, 1801) — Fourmanoir & Nhung (1965) at Nha Trang, throughout area in Westneat (FAO) 88: 1837
 2288. *Bodianus diana* (La Cèpède, 1801) — Nha Trang specimens at ROM, throughout area in Westneat (FAO) 88: 1838
 2289. *Bodianus hirsutus* (La Cèpède, 1801) — Fourmanoir & Nhung (1965) at Nha Trang (as *L. macrurus*), Orsi (1974) lists from Viet Nam.
 2290. *Bodianus loxozonus* (Snyder, 1908) — Spratly Islands in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006), throughout area in Westneat (FAO) 88: 1839
 2291. *Bodianus mesothorax* (Bloch & Schneider, 1801) — Nha Trang specimens at ROM, Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997).
 2292. *Bodianus perditio* (Quoy & Gaimard, 1834) — Fourmanoir & Nhung (1965) reported two examples from Nha Trang 88: 1840
 2293. *Cheilinus chlorourus* (Bloch, 1791) — MBFS in Mekong plume, WJR in Gulf of Thailand 88: 1841
 2294. *Cheilinus fasciatus* (Bloch, 1791) — MBFS in Mekong plume 88: 1842
 2295. *Cheilinus oxycephalus* Bleeker, 1853 — CAS specimen from Nha Trang Bay, Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997) 88: 1843
 2296. *Cheilinus rhodochrous* Günther, 1867 — Orsi (1974) specimens from Viet Nam.
 2297. *Cheilinus trilobatus* La Cèpède, 1802 — Nha Trang specimens at ROM, CAS from eastern Gulf of Thailand, also Cu Lao Cau, Con Dao, An Thoi and Spratly Islands in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006) 88: 1844
 2298. *Cheilinus undulatus* Rüppell, 1835 — Fourmanoir & Nhung (1965) at Nha Trang, Spratly Islands in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006) 88: 1845
 2299. *Cheilino inermis* (Forsskål, 1775) — WJR in Gulf of Thailand, and Fourmanoir & Nhung (1965) at Nha Trang 88: 1846
 2300. *Choerodon anchorago* (Bloch, 1791) — Gulf of Thailand and coast of Viet Nam in Westneat (FAO) 88: 1847
 2301. *Choerodon azureo* Jordan & Snyder, 1901) — Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997) 88: 1848
 2302. *Choerodon cephalotes* (Castlenau, 1875) — Gulf of Thailand and coast of Viet Nam in Westneat (FAO) 89: 1849
 2303. *Choerodon cyanodus* (Richardson, 1843) — Con Dao and Spratly Islands in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006).
 2304. *Choerodon fasciatus* (Günther, 1867) — An Thoi (Phu Quoc Island) in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006) 89: 1850
 2305. *Choerodon jordani* (Snyder, 1908) — Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997).
 2306. *Choerodon oligacanthus* (Bleeker, 1851) — Photo of specimen from Salu Island, Singapore, (likely but not certain from area) 89: 1851
 2307. *Choerodon schoenleinii* (Valenciennes, 1839) — MBFS in Mekong plume 89: 1852
 2308. *Choerodon zamboangae* (Seale & Bean, 1907) — Throughout Southeast Asia in Allen (1997), expected but no definite record found 89: 1853
 2309. *Cirrhilabrus cyanoptera* (Bleeker, 1851) — Nha Trang specimens at ROM, throughout area in Westneat (FAO) 89: 1854
 2310. *Cirrhilabrus exquisitus* Smith, 1957 — Gulf of Thailand and coast of Viet Nam in Westneat (FAO), Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997) . 89: 1855
 2311. *Cirrhilabrus melanomarginatus* Randall & Shen, 1978 — Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997).
 2312. *Cirrhilabrus rubrimarginatus* Randall, 1992 — Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997).
 2313. *Cirrhilabrus temminckii* Bleeker, 1853 — Photo of specimen from Nha Trang 89: 1856
 2314. *Coris aurilineata* Randall & Kuitert, 1982 — An Thoi in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006).
 2315. *Coris aygula* La Cèpède, 1801 — Gulf of Thailand and coast of Viet Nam in Westneat (FAO), Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997) 89: 1857-8
 2316. *Coris batuensis* (Bleeker, 1856-57) — Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997) 89: 1859
 2317. *Coris dorsomaculata* Fowler, 1908 — Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997) 89: 1860-1
 2318. *Coris gaimard* (Quoy & Gaimard, 1824) — Nha Trang specimens at ROM, Spratly Islands in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006) 89: 1862
 2319. *Coris pictoides* Randall & Kuitert, 1982 — Throughout Southeast Asia in Allen (1997), expected but no definite record found 89: 1863
 2320. *Cymolutes lecluse* (Quoy & Gaimard, 1824) — Spratly Islands in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006).
 2321. *Cymolutes praetextatus* (Quoy & Gaimard, 1834) — Gulf of Thailand and coast of Viet Nam in Westneat (FAO) 89: 1864
 2322. *Cymolutes torquatus* (Valenciennes, 1840) — Throughout Southeast Asia in Allen (1997), expected but no definite record found 89: 1865
 2323. *Diproctacanthus xanthurus* (Bleeker, 1856) — CAS specimens from Nha Trang and eastern Gulf of Thailand at Koh Samet.
 2324. *Epibulus insidiator* (Pallas, 1770) — KFL from Gulf of Thailand, Nha Trang specimens at ROM and CAS 89: 1866
 2325. *Gomphosus varius* La Cèpède, 1801 — Nha Trang at ROM, also Cu Lao Cau, Con Dao and Spratly Islands in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006) 89: 1867-8
 2326. *Halichoeres argus* (Bloch & Schneider, 1801) — Nha Trang specimens at ROM and CAS, CAS specimen from Koh Samet 89: 1869

2327. *Halichoeres bicolor* (Bloch & Schneider, 1801) — Orsi (1974) specimens from Viet Nam (as *H. hyrtl*) - possibly from northern coast 90: 1870
2328. *Halichoeres bimaculatus* Rüppell, 1835 — Fourmanoir & Nhung (1965) from Nha Trang.
2329. *Halichoeres binotopsis* (Bleeker, 1849) — WJR and KFL from Gulf of Thailand 90: 1871
2330. *Halichoeres biocellatus* Schultz, 1960 — Nha Trang specimens at ROM, Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997) 90: 1872-3
2331. *Halichoeres chloropterus* (Bloch, 1791) — WJR in Gulf of Thailand, throughout area in Westneat (FAO) 90: 1874
2332. *Halichoeres chrysus* Randall, 1981 — Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997), throughout Southeast Asia in Allen (1997) 90: 1875
2333. *Halichoeres hartzfeldii* (Bleeker, 1852) — Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997), throughout Southeast Asia in Allen (1997) 90: 1876
2334. *Halichoeres hortulanus* (La Cepède, 1801) — Nha Trang specimens at ROM, also Cu Lao Cau, Con Dao, An Thoi and Spratly Islands in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006) 90: 1877
2335. *Halichoeres leucurus* (Walbaum, 1792) — WJR in Gulf of Thailand, also An Thoi in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006) 90: 1878
2336. *Halichoeres margaritaceus* (Valenciennes, 1839) — Nha Trang, Con Dao, An Thoi and Spratly Islands in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006) 90: 1879
2337. *Halichoeres marginatus* Rüppell, 1835 — WJR in Gulf of Thailand, Nha Trang specimens at ROM, Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997) 90: 1880
2338. *Halichoeres melanochir* Fowler & Bean, 1928 — Nha Trang specimens at ROM, also Cu Lao Cau and Con Dao in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006).
2339. *Halichoeres melanurus* (Bleeker, 1851) — WJR in Gulf of Thailand, Nha Trang specimens at ROM, also Cu Lao Cau, Con Dao, An Thoi and Spratly Islands in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006) 90: 1881
2340. *Halichoeres melasmapomus* Randall, 1981 — Spratly Islands in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006).
2341. *Halichoeres miniatus* (Valenciennes, 1839) — Orsi (1974) lists from Viet Nam, throughout Southeast Asia in Allen (1997) 90: 1882
2342. *Halichoeres nebulosus* (Valenciennes, 1839) — Nha Trang specimens at ROM, Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997) 90: 1883
2343. *Halichoeres nigrescens* (Bloch & Schneider, 1801) — KFL from Gulf of Thailand, Nha Trang specimens at ROM 90: 1884
2344. *Halichoeres ornatissimus* (Garrett, 1863) — Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997), also Cu Lao Cau, Con Dao and An Thoi in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006).
2345. *Halichoeres papilionaceus* (Valenciennes, 1839) — Eastern South China Sea, likely in seagrass beds of islands off Mekong delta 90: 1885
2346. *Halichoeres podostigma* (Bleeker, 1854) — Con Dao in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006).
2347. *Halichoeres prosopion* (Bleeker, 1853) — Fourmanoir & Nhung (1965) specimens from Nha Trang, Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997) 90: 1886
2348. *Halichoeres richmondi* Fowler & Bean, 1928 — Nha Trang in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006).
2349. *Halichoeres scapularis* (Bennett, 1832) — Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997), Cu Lao Cau in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006) 90: 1887
2350. *Halichoeres timorensis* (Bleeker, 1852) — Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997) 90: 1888
2351. *Halichoeres trimaculatus* (Quoy & Gaimard, 1834) — Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997), also Nha Trang, Cu Lao Cau and An Thoi in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006) 90: 1889
2352. *Halichoeres vrolikii* (Bleeker, 1855) — CAS specimen from northern Gulf of Thailand, An Thoi in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006).
2353. *Hemigymnus fasciatus* (Bloch, 1792) — Nha Trang specimens at ROM and CAS, Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997) 90: 1890
2354. *Hemigymnus melapterus* (Bloch, 1791) — CAS from Nha Trang Bay and eastern Gulf of Thailand, Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997) 91: 1891-2
2355. *Hologymnosus annulatus* (La Cepède, 1801) — Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997).
2356. *Hologymnosus doliatus* (La Cepède, 1801) — Gulf of Thailand and Viet Nam in Westneat (FAO), Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997).
2357. *Iniiistius aneitensis* (Günther, 1862) — Wongratana (1968) from Gulf of Thailand, Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997).
2358. *Iniiistius bimaculatus* (Rüppell, 1829) — KFL from Gulf of Thailand 91: 1893
2359. *Iniiistius dea* (Temminck & Schlegel, 1845) — Fourmanoir & Nhung (1965) at Nha Trang 91: 1894-5
2360. *Iniiistius evides* (Jordan & Richardson, 1909) — Fourmanoir & Nhung (1965) from Nha Trang, Randall & Jonsson (2008) from Vung Tau 91: 1896
2361. *Iniiistius pavo* (Valenciennes, 1840) — Fourmanoir & Nhung (1965) at Nha Trang (Fig. 41), throughout area in Westneat (FAO) 91: 1897
2362. *Iniiistius pentadactylus* (Linnaeus, 1758) — Wongratana (1968) from Gulf of Thailand, throughout area in Westneat (FAO) 91: 1898-9
2363. *Iniiistius trivittatus* (Randall & Cornish, 2000) — Specimens from Vung Tau, Viet Nam in original description.
2364. *Iniiistius verris* (Jordan & Evermann, 1902) — Fourmanoir & Nhung (1965) at Nha Trang (Fig. 43).
2365. *Labrichthys unilineatus* (Guichenot, 1847) — Gulf of Thailand and Viet Nam in Westneat (FAO), Nha Trang, Cu Lao Cao and Spratly Islands in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006) 91: 1900
2366. *Labroides bicolor* Fowler & Bean, 1928 — CAS specimen from northern Gulf of Thailand, Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997) 91: 1901
2367. *Labroides dimidiatus* (Valenciennes, 1839) — Nha Trang specimens at ROM, CAS specimens from eastern Gulf of Thailand 91: 1902
2368. *Labroides pectoralis* Randall & Springer, 1975 — Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997).
2369. *Labropsis alleni* Randall, 1981 — Nha Trang in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006) 91: 1903
2370. *Labropsis australis* Randall, 1981 — Cu Lao Cau in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006).
2371. *Labropsis manabei* Schmidt 1931 — Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997).
2372. *Labropsis micronesica* Randall, 1981 — Nha Trang in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006).
2373. *Labropsis xanthonota* Randall, 1981 — Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997).
2374. *Leptojulius chrysoaenia* Randall & Ferraris, 1981 — Record from Phuket, Thailand, but possibly not in Mekong region 91: 1904
2375. *Leptojulius cyanopleura* (Bleeker, 1853) — Gulf of Thailand and Viet Nam in Westneat (FAO) 91: 1905
2376. *Macropharyngodon meleagris* (Valenciennes, 1839) — Photo of specimen from Nha Trang, Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997) 91: 1906
2377. *Macropharyngodon negrosensis* Herre, 1932 — Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997).
2378. *Novaculichthys taeniourus* (La Cepède, 1801) — Orsi (1974) specimens from Viet Nam, Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997) 91: 1907-8
2379. *Oxycheilinus bimaculatus* (Valenciennes, 1840) — Nha Trang specimens at ROM, Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997) 91: 1909-10
2380. *Oxycheilinus celebicus* (Bleeker, 1853) — Kuronuma (1961) from Viet Nam, Nha Trang in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006) 91: 1911
2381. *Oxycheilinus digamma* (La Cepède, 1801) — Nha Trang specimens at ROM and CAS, throughout area in Westneat (FAO) 92: 1912
2382. *Oxycheilinus orientalis* (Günther, 1862) — Gulf of Thailand and Viet Nam in Westneat (FAO), Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997) 92: 1913
2383. *Oxycheilinus rhodochrous* (Günther, 1867) — Spratly Islands in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006).
2384. *Oxycheilinus unifasciatus* (Streets, 1877) — Nha Trang specimens at ROM and CAS, Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997) 92: 1914
2385. *Paracheilinus mccoskeri* Randall & Harmelin-Vivien, 1977 — Nha Trang specimens at ROM 92: 1915-6
2386. *Parajulius poecilepterus* (Temminck & Schlegel, 1845) — KFL from Gulf of Thailand.
2387. *Pseudocheilinus evanidus* Jordan & Evermann, 1903 — Nha Trang specimens at ROM, Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997).
2388. *Pseudocheilinus hexataenia* (Bleeker, 1857) — Nha Trang specimens at ROM and CAS, Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997).

2389. *Pseudocheilinus octotaenia* (Jenkins, 1901) — Gulf of Thailand and Viet Nam in Westneat (FAO), Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997).
 2390. *Pseudocoris heteroptera* (Bleeker, 1857) — An Thoi in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006).
 2391. *Pseudocoris yamashiroi* (Schmidt, 1931) — Gulf of Thailand and Viet Nam in Westneat (FAO), Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997).
 2392. *Pseudodax moluccanus* (Valenciennes, 1839) — Gulf of Thailand and Viet Nam in Westneat (FAO), Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997) . 92: 1917
 2393. *Pseudojuloides cerasinus* (Snyder, 1904) — Widespread from Africa to Taiwan to Hawaii to Eastern Pacific 92: 1918
 2394. *Pteragogus aurigarius* (Richardson, 1845) — South China Sea by Westneat in Randall & Lim (2000) 92: 1919-20
 2395. *Pteragogus cryptus* Randall, 1981 — Nha Trang specimens at ROM, Gulf of Thailand in Westneat (FAO) 92: 1921
 2396. *Pteragogus enneactis* (Bleeker, 1856) — Throughout Southeast Asia in Allen (1997) as *Pteragogus amboinensis*.
 2397. *Pteragogus flagellifer* (Valenciennes, 1839) — Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997).
 2398. *Stethojulis balteata* (Quoy & Gaimard, 1824) — Fourmanoir & Nhung (1965) from Nha Trang (as *S. axillaris*).
 2399. *Stethojulis bandanensis* (Bleeker, 1851) — Nha Trang specimens at ROM and CAS, Gulf of Thailand and Viet Nam in Westneat (FAO) . . 92: 1922
 2400. *Stethojulis interrupta* (Bleeker, 1851) — Nha Trang specimens at ROM and CAS, CAS specimens from eastern Gulf of Thailand 92: 1923
 2401. *Stethojulis strigiventer* (Bennett, 1833) — CAS from Nha Trang Bay, also An Thoi and Spratly Islands in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006) 92: 1924
 2402. *Stethojulis terina* Jordan & Snyder, 1902 — CAS specimen from south of Nha Trang.
 2403. *Stethojulis trilineata* (Bloch & Schneider, 1801) — CAS specimens from eastern Gulf of Thailand, Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997) . . 92: 1925
 2404. *Suezichthys gracilis* (Steindachner & Döderlein, 1887) — Fourmanoir & Nhung (1965) from Nha Trang (Fig. 46)
 2405. *Thalassoma amblycephalum* (Bleeker, 1856) — Nha Trang specimens at ROM, Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997) 92: 1926-7
 2406. *Thalassoma cupido* (Temminck & Schlegel, 1845) — Nha Trang in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006).
 2407. *Thalassoma hardwicke* (Bennett, 1830) — Nha Trang specimens at ROM and CAS, Suvatti (1981) from Gulf of Thailand 92: 1928
 2408. *Thalassoma janseni* (Bleeker, 1856) — Orsi (1974) specimens from Viet Nam, but possibly from north of Nha Trang 92: 1929
 2409. *Thalassoma lunare* (Linnaeus, 1758) — WJR and KFL from Gulf of Thailand, Nha Trang specimens at ROM 92: 1930
 2410. *Thalassoma lutescens* (Lay & Bennett, 1839) — Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997), also Nha Trang and Con Dao in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006).
 2411. *Thalassoma purpureum* (Forsskål, 1775) — Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997), also Nha Trang in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006) 92: 1931-2
 2412. *Thalassoma quinquevittatum* (Lay & Bennett, 1839) — Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997), also Cu Lao Cau in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006) 93: 1933
 2413. *Thalassoma trilobatum* (La Cepède, 1801) — Spratly Islands in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006), throughout Southeast Asia in Allen (1997) . . . 93: 1934
 2414. *Wetmorella nigropinnata* (Seale, 1901) — Nha Trang specimens at ROM, Gulf of Thailand and Viet Nam in Westneat (FAO) 93: 1935
 2415. *Xiphochelilus typus* (Bleeker, 1857) — KFL from Gulf of Thailand, CAS specimens from eastern Gulf of Thailand 93: 1936

Scaridae - parrotfishes

2416. *Bolbometopon muricatum* (Valenciennes, 1840) — Fowler (1935) from Bangkok 93: 1937-8
 2417. *Calotomus carolinus* (Valenciennes, 1840) — Widespread, range similar to *C. spinidens* in Westneat (FAO) 93: 1939-40
 2418. *Calotomus spinidens* (Quoy & Gaimard, 1824) — Fourmanoir & Nhung (1965) at Nha Trang, Nha Trang specimens at ROM 93: 1941-2
 2419. *Cetoscarus bicolor* (Rüppell, 1829) — Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997), also Nha Trang and Cu Lao Cau in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006).
 2420. *Chlorurus bleekeri* (de Beaufort, 1940) — Con Dao, An Thoi and Spratly Islands in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006).
 2421. *Chlorurus bowersi* (Snyder, 1909) — Fourmanoir & Nhung (1965) at Nha Trang, Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997) 93: 1943
 2422. *Chlorurus capistratoides* (Bleeker, 1847) — Randall at Redang Island eastern side of Malay Peninsula 93: 1944-5
 2423. *Chlorurus gibbus* (Rüppell, 1829) — Nha Trang specimens at ROM, Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997).
 2424. *Chlorurus japonensis* (Bloch, 1789) — Fourmanoir & Nhung (1965) at Nha Trang, Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997) 93: 1946-7
 2425. *Chlorurus microrhinos* (Bleeker, 1854) — Fourmanoir & Nhung (1965) at Nha Trang, Orsi (1974) specimens from Viet Nam.
 2426. *Chlorurus sordidus* (Forsskål, 1775) — Nha Trang specimens at ROM, Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997) 93: 1948-9
 2427. *Hipposcarus harid* (Forsskål, 1775) — Spratly Islands in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006).
 2428. *Hipposcarus longiceps* (Valenciennes, 1840) — Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997), also Nha Trang, Con Dao and An Thoi in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006). 93: 1950-1
 2429. *Leptoscarus vaiigiensis* (Quoy & Gaimard, 1824) — Fourmanoir & Nhung (1965) at Nha Trang, Spratly Islands in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006) 93: 1952-3
 2430. *Scarus altipinnis* (Steindachner, 1879) — Cu Lao Cau, An Thoi and Spratly Islands in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006).
 2431. *Scarus chameleon* Choat & Randall, 1986 — Cu Lao Cau, Con Dao and Spratly Islands in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006).
 2432. *Scarus dimidiatus* Bleeker, 1859 — Nha Trang, Con Dao, An Thoi and Spratly Islands in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006) 94: 1954-5
 2433. *Scarus falcipinnis* (Playfair, 1868) — Nha Trang specimens at ROM, also Spratly Islands in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006)
 2434. *Scarus festivus* Valenciennes, 1840 — Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997), also Nha Trang in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006).
 2435. *Scarus flavipectoralis* Schultz, 1958 — Cu Lao Cau, Con Dao, An Thoi and Spratly Islands in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006).
 2436. *Scarus forsteni* (Bleeker, 1861) — Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997), also Nha Trang, Con Dao and An Thoi in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006).
 2437. *Scarus frenatus* La Cepède, 1802 — Fourmanoir & Nhung (1965) at Nha Trang, Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997) 94: 1956-7
 2438. *Scarus ghobban* Forsskål, 1775 — WJR from Gulf of Thailand, also Nha Trang, Cu Lao Cau, Con Dao, An Thoi and Spratly Islands in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006) 94: 1958-9
 2439. *Scarus globiceps* Valenciennes, 1840 — Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997), and Nha Trang in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006) 94: 1960-1
 2440. *Scarus hypselopterus* Bleeker, 1853 — An Thoi in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006) 94: 1962-3
 2441. *Scarus niger* Forsskål, 1775 — WJR from Gulf of Thailand, Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997), also Con Dao and An Thoi in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006) 94: 1964-5
 2442. *Scarus oedema* (Snyder, 1909) — Fourmanoir & Nhung (1965) at Nha Trang, Orsi (1974) specimens from Viet Nam.
 2443. *Scarus oviceps* Valenciennes, 1840 — Nha Trang specimens at ROM, Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997) 94: 1966-7
 2444. *Scarus prasiognathos* Valenciennes, 1839 — Photo of specimen from Stung Treng market, Cambodia, also Nha Trang and Spratly Islands in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006) 94: 1968-9
 2445. *Scarus psittacus* Forsskål, 1775 — KFL from Gulf of Thailand, Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997) 94: 1970-1
 2446. *Scarus quoyi* Valenciennes, 1840 — Gulf of Thailand in Bellwood (FAO), also Spratly Islands in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006) 94: 1972
 2447. *Scarus rivulatus* Valenciennes, 1840 — WJR from Gulf of Thailand, also Cu Lao Cau and Con Dao in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006) 94: 1973-4
 2448. *Scarus rubroviolaceus* Bleeker, 1847 — Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997), also Nha Trang, Con Dao and An Thoi in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006) 95: 1975-6

2449. *Scarus scaber* Valenciennes, 1840 — Nha Trang, Cu Lao Cau, Con Dao and Spratly Islands in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006).
 2450. *Scarus schlegeli* (Bleeker, 1861) — Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997), also Nha Trang in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006) 95: 1977-8
 2451. *Scarus tricolor* Bleeker, 1847 — Spratly Islands in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006) 95: 1979-80
 2452. *Scarus xanthopleura* Bleeker, 1853 — KFL from Gulf of Thailand, An Thoi in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006).

PERCIFORMES – Trachinoidei

Champsodontidae - gapers

2453. *Champsodon atridorsalis* Ochiai & Nakamura, 1964 — Described from northern Viet Nam, also likely along central Viet Nam coastline.
 2454. *Champsodon guentheri* Regan, 1908 — MBFS in Mekong plume 95: 1981
 2455. *Champsodon vorax* Günther, 1867 — Fourmanoir & Nhung (1965) at Nha Trang, Orsi (1974) specimens from Viet Nam.

Pinguipedidae - sandperches

2456. *Parapercis alboguttata* (Günther, 1872) — Gulf of Thailand and Viet Nam coast in Randall (FAO), Nha Trang Bay in Prokofiev (2008) 95: 1982
 2457. *Parapercis clathrata* Ogilby, 1910 — Nha Trang specimens at ROM, Gulf of Thailand in Randall (FAO) 95: 1983
 2458. *Parapercis cylindrica* (Bloch, 1792) — Nha Trang specimens at ROM, also Gulf of Thailand in Randall (FAO) 95: 1984
 2459. *Parapercis diplospilus* Gomon, 1981 — Nha Trang Bay in Prokofiev (2008).
 2460. *Parapercis elongata* Fourmanoir, 1967 — Described from Viet Nam, reported from Nha Trang Bay in Prokofiev (2008).
 2461. *Parapercis filamentosa* (Steindachner, 1878) — MBFS in Mekong plume, Nha Trang in Prokofiev (2008) 95: 1985
 2462. *Parapercis hexophthalma* (Cuvier, 1829) — Gulf of Thailand and Viet Nam coast in Randall (FAO), also from Spratly Islands in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006) 95: 1986
 2463. *Parapercis maculata* (Bloch & Schneider, 1801) — Gulf of Thailand and Viet Nam coast in Randall (FAO), Nha Trang in Prokofiev (2008) 95: 1987
 2464. *Parapercis millepunctata* (Günther, 1860) — Nha Trang specimens at ROM, Gulf of Thailand in Randall (FAO), Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997).
 2465. *Parapercis nebulosa* (Quoy & Gaimard, 1825) — Cu Lao Cau in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006).
 2466. *Parapercis ommatura* Jordan & Snyder, 1902 — Nha Trang Bay in Prokofiev (2008).
 2467. *Parapercis quadrispinosa* (Weber, 1913) — Spratly Islands in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006).
 2468. *Parapercis schauinslandii* (Steindachner, 1900) — Gulf of Thailand and Viet Nam coast in Randall (FAO) 95: 1988
 2469. *Parapercis snyderi* Jordan & Starks, 1905 — Gulf of Thailand and Viet Nam coast in Randall (FAO), Nha Trang Bay in Prokofiev (2008) 95: 1989
 2470. *Parapercis tetracantha* (La Cepède, 1801) — Gulf of Thailand and Viet Nam coast in Randall (FAO) 95: 1990
 2471. *Parapercis xanthozona* (Bleeker, 1849) — Gulf of Thailand and Viet Nam coast in Randall (FAO), also from Spratly Islands in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006) 95: 1991

Creedidae - sandburrowers

2472. *Limnichthys nitidus* Smith, 1958 — Nha Trang specimens at ROM 95: 1992
 2473. *Limnichthys* sp. — Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997).

Percophidae - duckbills

2474. *Bembrops platyrhynchus* (Alcock, 1894) — Spratly Islands in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006).
 2475. *Matsubaraea fusiforme* (Fowler, 1943) — CAS specimens from northern Gulf of Thailand, Nha Trang in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006).
 2476. *Matsubaraea setouchiensis* Taki, 1953 — Photo of specimen from Nha Trang 95: 1993

Uranoscopidae - stargazers

2477. *Ichthyoscopus lebek* (Bloch & Schneider, 1801) — Gulf of Thailand in Wongratana (1968).
 2478. *Uranoscopus affinis* Cuvier, 1929 — Gulf of Thailand in Kishimoto (FAO) 95: 1994
 2479. *Uranoscopus bicinctus* Temminck & Schlegel, 1843 — Fourmanoir & Nhung (1965) at Nha Trang, Orsi (1974) Viet Nam specimens 95: 1995
 2480. *Uranoscopus cognatus* Cantor, 1849 — KFL from Gulf of Thailand 96: 1996
 2481. *Uranoscopus japonicus* Houttuyn, 1782 — Fourmanoir & Nhung (1965) at Nha Trang.
 2482. *Uranoscopus oligolepis* Bleeker, 1878 — Fourmanoir & Nhung (1965) at Nha Trang 96: 1997

PERCIFORMES – Blennioidei

Tripterygiidae - triplefin blennies

2483. *Ceratobregma helena* Holleman, 1987 — Nha Trang specimens at ROM, CAS specimen from southern Gulf of Thailand.
 2484. *Enneapterygius fasciatus* (Weber, 1909) — CAS specimen from Gulf of Thailand, Gulf of Thailand in Fricke (1997).
 2485. *Enneapterygius flavoccipitis* Shen, 1994 — Photo of specimen from Nha Trang 96: 1998
 2486. *Enneapterygius pallidoserialis* Fricke, 1997 — Tioman Island, Malaysia in Fricke (1997).
 2487. *Enneapterygius philippinus* (Peters, 1868) — Nha Trang specimens at ROM, also Tioman Island, Malaysia in Fricke (1997) 96: 1999
 2488. *Enneapterygius rhabdotus* Fricke, 1994 — Gulf of Thailand in Fricke (1997).
 2489. *Enneapterygius tutuilae* Jordan & Seale, 1906 — Nha Trang specimens at ROM, CAS specimens from Gulf of Thailand at Koh Tao 96: 2000
 2490. *Enneapterygius* sp. undescr. — Islands off Mekong delta in Fricke (1997), an undescribed species also from Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997).
 2491. *Helcogramma chica* Rosenblatt, 1960 — CAS specimens from eastern Gulf of Thailand, Gulf of Thailand in Fricke (1997).
 2492. *Helcogramma desa* Williams & Howe, 2003 — Nha Trang specimens at ROM 96: 2001-2
 2493. *Helcogramma fuscipectoris* (Fowler, 1946) — Gulf of Thailand and islands off Mekong delta in Fricke (1997).
 2494. *Helcogramma springeri* Hansen, 1986 — Photo of specimen from Tioman Island, Malaysia 96: 2003
 2495. *Helcogramma striata* Hansen, 1986 — Photo of specimen from Nha Trang, CAS specimens from west central Gulf of Thailand 96: 2004

2496. *Helcogramma trigloides* (Bleeker, 1858) — Tioman Island, Malaysia in Fricke (1997).
 2497. *Norfolkia brachylepis* (Schultz, 1960) — Nha Trang specimens at ROM 96: 2005
 2498. *Ucla xenogrammus* Holleman, 1993 — Nha Trang specimens at ROM and CAS, southern Viet Nam in Fricke (1997).

Blenniidae - combtooth blennies

2499. *Andamia heteroptera* (Bleeker, 1857) — Orsi (1974) specimens from Viet Nam 96: 2006
 2500. *Aspidontus dussumieri* (Valenciennes, 1836) — Throughout Southeast Asia in Allen (1997) 96: 2007
 2501. *Aspidontus taeniatus* Quoy & Gaimard, 1834 — Nha Trang specimens at ROM, also Nha Trang, Cu Lao Cau and Spratly Islands in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006) 96: 2008
 2502. *Atrosalarias fuscus* (Rüppell, 1838) — Nha Trang in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006), Southern Viet Nam in Smith-Vaniz and Springer (1971) 96: 2009
 2503. *Blenniella bilitonensis* (Bleeker, 1858) — CAS specimens from eastern Gulf of Thailand, Orsi (1974) lists from Viet Nam 96: 2010
 2504. *Blenniella chrysospilos* (Bleeker, 1857) — CAS from eastern Gulf of Thailand, Southern Viet Nam islands in Springer & Williams (1994) 96: 2011
 2505. *Blenniella cyanostigma* (Bleeker, 1849) — Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997).
 2506. *Blenniella periphthalmus* (Valenciennes, 1836) — Gulf of Thailand in Suvatti (1981), Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997) 96: 2012
 2507. *Cirripectes castaneus* (Valenciennes, 1836) — Southern Viet Nam in Williams (1988), Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997) 96: 2013
 2508. *Cirripectes filamentosus* (Alleyne & Macleay, 1877) — Southern Viet Nam in Williams (1988), CAS specimens from Gulf of Thailand, Nha Trang in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006) 96: 2014
 2509. *Cirripectes perustus* Smith, 1959 — Nha Trang specimens at ROM 96: 2015
 2510. *Cirripectes polyzona* (Bleeker, 1868) — Southern Viet Nam in Williams (1988), Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997), Nha Trang in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006) 96: 2016
 2511. *Cirripectes quagga* (Fowler & Ball, 1924) — Nha Trang specimens at ROM.
 2512. *Cirripectes variolosus* (Valenciennes, 1836) — Orsi (1974) specimens from Viet Nam 97: 2017
 2513. *Crossosalarias macrospilus* Smith-Vaniz & Springer, 1971 — Nha Trang specimens at ROM, Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997) 97: 2018
 2514. *Ecsenius bathi* Springer, 1988 — Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997).
 2515. *Ecsenius bicolor* (Day, 1888) — Viet Nam coast in Springer (1988), Nha Trang specimens at ROM, An Thoi in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006) 97: 2019
 2516. *Ecsenius lineatus* Klauswitz, 1962 — Nha Trang Bay and South China Sea in Springer (1988), CAS specimens from Nha Trang Bay 97: 2020
 2517. *Ecsenius melarchus* McKinney & Springer, 1976 — Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997).
 2518. *Ecsenius monoculus* Springer, 1988 — Southern Viet Nam islands in Springer (1988).
 2519. *Ecsenius stictus* Springer, 1988 — Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997).
 2520. *Ecsenius yaeyamaensis* (Aoyagi, 1954) — Mekong delta region in Springer (1988), CAS specimens from Nha Trang Bay 97: 2021
 2521. *Enchelyurus flavipes* Peters, 1868 — Gulf of Thailand in Springer (1972) 97: 2022
 2522. *Enchelyurus kraussii* (Klunzinger, 1871) — Gulf of Thailand in Springer (1972), Nha Trang specimens at ROM 97: 2023
 2523. *Entomacrodus caudofasciatus* (Regan, 1909) — South China Sea in Springer (1967) 97: 2024
 2524. *Entomacrodus decussatus* (Bleeker, 1858) — CAS specimens from eastern Gulf of Thailand, Orsi (1974) lists from Viet Nam 97: 2025
 2525. *Entomacrodus longicirrus* Springer, 1967 — Described from Gulf of Thailand, CAS specimens from Gulf of Thailand.
 2526. *Entomacrodus stellifer* (Jordan & Snyder, 1902) — Gulf of Thailand in Springer (1967) 97: 2026
 2527. *Entomacrodus striatus* (Valenciennes, 1836) — CAS specimens from eastern Gulf of Thailand and Binh Chang Bay 97: 2027
 2528. *Entomacrodus thalassinus* (Jordan & Seale, 1906) — Nha Trang specimens at ROM and CAS, CAS from eastern Gulf of Thailand 97: 2028
 2529. *Exallias brevis* (Kner, 1868) — Nha Trang specimens at ROM, also Cu Lao Cau in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006) 97: 2029
 2530. *Glyptoparus delicatulus* Smith, 1959 — CAS specimens from west central Gulf of Thailand, also Cu Lao Cau in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006).
 2531. *Haptogenys bipunctata* (Day, 1876) — Gulf of Thailand in Springer (1972).
 2532. *Istiblennius dussumieri* (Valenciennes, 1836) — Photos of specimens from Gulf of Thailand, Orsi (1974) specimens from Viet Nam 97:2030-1
 2533. *Istiblennius edentulus* (Forster & Schneider, 1801) — CAS specimens from eastern Gulf of Thailand and Binh Chang Bay 97: 2032
 2534. *Istiblennius lineatus* (Valenciennes, 1836) — South China Sea islands in Chu et al. (1979), Gulf of Thailand in Suvatti (1981) 97: 2033
 2535. *Laiphognathus multimaculatus* Smith, 1955 — CAS specimens from eastern Gulf of Thailand, Nha Trang specimens at ROM 97: 2034
 2536. *Meiacanthus atrodorsalis* (Günther, 1877) — Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997).
 2537. *Meiacanthus grammistes* (Valenciennes, 1836) — Nha Trang specimens at ROM and CAS, Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997) 97: 2035
 2538. *Nannosalarias nativitatus* (Regan, 1909) — Nha Trang specimens at ROM.
 2539. *Omobranchus elegans* (Steindachner, 1876) — Spratly Islands in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006).
 2540. *Omobranchus elongatus* (Herre, 1855) — KFL from Gulf of Thailand, CAS from Gulf of Thailand, Nha Trang specimens at ROM 97: 2036
 2541. *Omobranchus ferox* (Herre, 1927) — Nha Trang specimens at ROM, CAS specimens from eastern Gulf of Thailand 97: 2037
 2542. *Omobranchus germani* (Sauvage, 1883) — Nha Trang specimens at ROM 98: 2038
 2543. *Omobranchus meniscus* Springer & Gomon, 1975 — Gulf of Thailand by Springer & Gomon (1975).
 2544. *Omobranchus punctatus* (Valenciennes, 1836) — CAS specimens from eastern Gulf of Thailand 98: 2039
 2545. *Omobranchus rotundiceps* (Macleay, 1881) — Nha Trang specimens at ROM.
 2546. *Omobranchus smithi* Rao, 1974 — Nha Trang specimens at ROM.
 2547. *Omobranchus zebra* (Bleeker, 1868) — CAS specimens from eastern Gulf of Thailand.
 2548. *Omobranchus sp.* — Photo of specimen from Mekong delta (juvenile, unidentified) 98: 2040
 2549. *Omxo biporos* Springer, 1972 — CAS specimens from Trat Bay in eastern Gulf of Thailand 98: 2041
 2550. *Parenchelyurus hepburni* (Snyder, 1908) — Gulf of Thailand in Springer (1972), photo of *Parenchelyurus sp.* 98: 2042
 2551. *Petrosirtes breviceps* (Valenciennes, 1836) — CAS specimen from eastern Gulf of Thailand, Viet Nam coast in Smith-Vaniz (1976) 98: 2043
 2552. *Petrosirtes mitratus* Rüppell, 1830 — Fourmanoir & Nhung (1965) at Nha Trang, CAS specimens from eastern Gulf of Thailand 98: 2044
 2553. *Petrosirtes variabilis* (Cantor, 1849) — Fourmanoir & Nhung (1965) at Nha Trang, CAS specimen from eastern Gulf of Thailand 98: 2045
 2554. *Plagiotremus laudandus* (Whitley, 1961) — Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997).
 2555. *Plagiotremus rhinorhynchus* (Bleeker, 1852) — Nha Trang specimens at ROM and CAS, Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997), also Con Dao in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006) 98: 2046
 2556. *Plagiotremus spilistius* Gill, 1865 — Fourmanoir & Nhung (1965) at Nha Trang.

2557. <i>Plagiotremus tapeinosoma</i> (Bleeker, 1857) — Nha Trang specimens at ROM and CAS, Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997) also Cu Lao Cau in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006)	98: 2047
2558. <i>Salarias fasciatus</i> (Bloch, 1786) — CAS from eastern Gulf of Thailand and Nha Trang Bay, Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997)	98: 2048
2559. <i>Salarias guttatus</i> Valenciennes, 1836 — Nha Trang specimens at ROM, CAS specimens from eastern Gulf of Thailand	98: 2049
2560. <i>Salarias sinuosus</i> Snyder, 1908 — CAS specimens from eastern Gulf of Thailand	
2561. <i>Xiphasia setifer</i> Swainson, 1839 — Photo of specimen from Mekong plume	98: 2050

PERCIFORMES – Gobiesocidae

Gobiesocidae - clingfishes

2562. <i>Aspasma minima</i> (Döderlein, 1887) — Nha Trang specimens at ROM, reported from Nha Trang by Nguyen & Nguyen (2006).	
2563. <i>Diademichthys lineatus</i> (Sauvage, 1883) — Nha Trang specimens at ROM, also Cu Lao Cao and An Thoi in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006)	98: 2051
2564. <i>Discotrema crinophilum</i> Briggs, 1976 — Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997).	
2565. <i>Lepadichthys bolini</i> Briggs, 1962 — Photo of specimen from Nha Trang	98: 2052
2566. <i>Lepadichthys frenatus</i> Waite, 1904 — Photo of specimen from Nha Trang	98: 2053

PERCIFORMES – Callionymidae

Callionymidae - dragonets

2567. <i>Calliurichthys doryssus</i> Jordan & Fowler, 1903 — Photo of specimen from Mekong delta	98: 2054
2568. <i>Calliurichthys filamentosus</i> (Valenciennes, 1837) — MBFS at Mekong mouth.	
2569. <i>Calliurichthys japonicus</i> (Houttuyn, 1782) — CAS specimens from eastern Gulf of Thailand, also Nha Trang in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006)	98: 2055
2570. <i>Calliurichthys recurvispinis</i> Li, 1966 — CAS specimens from Phu Quoc Island and other localities in eastern Gulf of Thailand.	
2571. <i>Dactylopus dactylopus</i> (Valenciennes, 1837) — MBFS in Mekong plume	98: 2056
2572. <i>Diplogrammus goramensis</i> (Bleeker, 1858) — Nha Trang Bay in Fricke (1983).	
2573. <i>Paradiplogrammus enneactis</i> (Bleeker, 1879) — Nha Trang specimens at ROM, CAS specimens from eastern Gulf of Thailand	98: 2057
2574. <i>Paradiplogrammus parvus</i> Nakabo, 1984 — Nha Trang specimens at ROM, CAS specimens from west central Gulf of Thailand.	
2575. <i>Pseudocalliurichthys pleurostictus</i> (Fricke, 1982) — CAS specimens from Nha Trang Bay and eastern Gulf of Thailand.	
2576. <i>Repomucenus fluviatilis</i> (Day, 1876) — Gulf of Thailand and Viet Nam in Fricke (1983).	
2577. <i>Repomucenus hainanensis</i> (Li, 1966) — Gulf of Thailand and Viet Nam coast in Fricke (1983).	
2578. <i>Repomucenus hindsii</i> (Richardson, 1844) — Photo of specimen from Mekong delta	98: 2058
2579. <i>Repomucenus lunatus</i> (Temminck & Schlegel, 1845) — MBFS in Mekong plume.	
2580. <i>Repomucenus meridionalis</i> (Suwardji, 1965) — CAS specimens from near Rayong in eastern Gulf of Thailand	99: 2059
2581. <i>Repomucenus octostigmatus</i> (Fricke, 1981) — Gulf of Thailand and Viet Nam in original description.	
2582. <i>Repomucenus planus</i> (Ochiai, 1955) — MBFS in Mekong plume.	
2583. <i>Repomucenus sagitta</i> (Pallas, 1770) — Mekong delta in Vidthayanon (2008)	99: 2060
2584. <i>Repomucenus schaapii</i> (Bleeker, 1852) — Gulf of Thailand in Fricke (1983).	
2585. <i>Repomucenus valenciennesi</i> (Temminck & Schlegel, 1845) — Japan to South China Sea in Fricke (1983).	
2586. <i>Synchiropus lateralis</i> (Richardson, 1844) — Photo of specimen from Kampot, Cambodia	99: 2061
2587. <i>Synchiropus lineolatus</i> (Valenciennes, 1837) — CAS specimens from eastern Gulf of Thailand	99: 2062
2588. <i>Synchiropus morrisoni</i> Schultz, 1960 — Nha Trang specimens at ROM	99: 2063
2589. <i>Synchiropus ocellatus</i> (Pallas, 1770) — KFL from Gulf of Thailand, also central Viet Nam coast in Fricke (1983)	99: 2064
2590. <i>Tonlesapia amnica</i> Ng & Rainboth, 2011 — Photos of specimen from Mekong delta	99: 2065-6
2591. <i>Tonlesapia tsukawakii</i> Motomura & Mukai, 2006 — Described from northwestern part of Great Lake in Cambodia.	

PERCIFORMES – Gobiidae

Eleotridae - sleepers

2592. <i>Bostrychus scalaris</i> Larson, 2008 — Photo of specimen from Mekong delta, described from Selangor, Malaysia	99: 2067
2593. <i>Bostrychus sinensis</i> (La Cepède, 1801) — MBFS in Mekong delta, Orsi (1974) specimens from Viet Nam	99: 2068
2594. <i>Bunaka gyrioides</i> (Bleeker, 1853) — Widespread in Indo-Pacific from Sri Lanka to Philippines in Koumans (1953)	99: 2069
2595. <i>Butis amboinensis</i> (Bleeker, 1853) — Photo of specimen from Gulf of Thailand estuary, Orsi (1974) specimens from Viet Nam	99: 2070
2596. <i>Butis butis</i> (Hamilton, 1822) — Photo of specimen from Gulf of Thailand estuary, Mekong delta in Vidthayanon (2008)	99: 2071
2597. <i>Butis gymnopus</i> (Bleeker, 1853) — Photo of specimen from Thailand, CAS specimens from Koh Chang	99: 2072
2598. <i>Butis humeralis</i> (Valenciennes, 1837) — Photo of specimen from Mekong delta	99: 2073
2599. <i>Butis koilomatodon</i> (Bleeker, 1849) — Photo of specimen from Mekong delta	99: 2074
2600. <i>Calumia godeffroyi</i> (Günther, 1877) — Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997).	
2601. <i>Eleotris fusca</i> (Forster, 1801) — Mekong delta in Vidthayanon (2008).	
2602. <i>Eleotris melanosoma</i> Bleeker, 1852 — Photo of specimen from Mekong delta	99: 2075
2603. <i>Eleotris oxycephala</i> Temminck & Schlegel, 1845 — Orsi (1974) specimens from Viet Nam.	
2604. <i>Eleotris</i> sp. 1 — Photos of specimen from Mekong delta	99: 2076
2605. <i>Eleotris</i> sp. 2 — Photo of specimen from Mekong delta	99: 2077
2606. <i>Giuris margaritacea</i> (Valenciennes, 1837) — Thailand in Koumans (1953)	100: 2080
2607. <i>Hypseleotris cyprinoides</i> (Valenciennes, 1837) — Gulf of Thailand in Fowler (1934).	
2608. <i>Micropercops cinctus</i> (Dabry de Thiersant, 1872) — Reported as <i>swinhonis</i> from upper Mekong of the Hengduan range (Yang in Chen, et al. 1998; Wu & Zhong, et al. 2008).	

2609. *Neodontobutis aurarmus* (Vidthayanon, 1995) — Described from Thai Mekong 99: 2078
 2610. *Neodontobutis* sp. — Photo of specimen from Srepok basin in central Viet Nam 99: 2079
 2611. *Ophiocara porocephala* (Valenciennes, 1837) — Photo of specimen from Gulf of Thailand estuary 100: 2081
 2612. *Oxyeleotris marmorata* (Bleeker, 1852) — Photo of specimen from Thai Mekong 100: 2082
 2613. *Oxyeleotris siamensis* (Günther, 1861) — Photo of specimen from Thailand 100: 2083
 2614. *Oxyeleotris urophthalmoides* (Bleeker, 1853) — MBFS in Mekong delta 100: 2085
 2615. *Oxyeleotris urophthalmus* (Bleeker, 1851) — Photo of specimen from Mekong delta 100: 2084
 2616. *Terateleotris aspro* (Kottelat, 1998) — Described from Lao Mekong.
 2617. *Terateleotris* sp. — Discovered in a tributary to Nam Ngum by Kottelat (2009), who also reported a third species from the Nam Kading basin.

Gobiidae - Gobiinae - gobies

2618. *Acanthogobius flavimanus* (Temminck & Schlegel, 1845) — Widespread, Japan to Australia, Viet Nam coast in Nguyen (1991).
 2619. *Acentrogobius caninus* (Valenciennes, 1837) — Photo of specimen from Mekong delta 100: 2086
 2620. *Acentrogobius chlorostigmatooides* (Bleeker, 1849) — Mekong delta in Vidthayanon (2008), including photo.
 2621. *Acentrogobius gracilis* (Bleeker, 1875) — South China Sea in Randall & Lim (2000), Singapore in original description 100: 2087
 2622. *Acentrogobius janthinopterus* (Bleeker, 1852) — Japan to Australia, Natuna Island in Tan & Lim (2004) 100: 2088
 2623. *Acentrogobius madraspatensis* (Day, 1868) — Specimens from Rayong, eastern Gulf of Thailand at CAS.
 2624. *Acentrogobius masoni* (Day, 1873) — Gulf of Thailand In Fowler (1937).
 2625. *Acentrogobius moloanus* (Herre, 1927) — CAS specimens from Trat area, Gulf of Thailand.
 2626. *Acentrogobius multifasciatus* (Herre, 1927) — Nha Trang specimens at ROM.
 2627. *Acentrogobius nebulosus* (Forsskål, 1775) — Photo of specimen from Mekong delta 100: 2089
 2628. *Acentrogobius suluensis* (Herre, 1927) — Specimen from Rayong area, eastern Gulf of Thailand at CAS.
 2629. *Acentrogobius viridipunctatus* (Valenciennes, 1837) — Photo of specimen from Mekong delta 100: 2090
 2630. *Amblyeleotris diagonalis* Polunin & Lubbock, 1979 — Redang Island, Malaysia in Randall & Lim (2000) 100: 2091
 2631. *Amblyeleotris fasciata* (Herre, 1953) — Nha Trang specimens at ROM 100: 2092
 2632. *Amblyeleotris fontanesii* (Bleeker, 1852) — Gulf of Thailand in Wongratana (1975), also Fourmanoir & Nhung (1965, figure 54) 100: 2093
 2633. *Amblyeleotris guttata* (Fowler, 1938) — South China Sea, over sand and rubble in Allen (1997), Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997) ... 100: 2094
 2634. *Amblyeleotris gymnocephala* (Bleeker, 1853) — Gulf of Thailand in Smith (1945) 100: 2095
 2635. *Amblyeleotris latifasciata* Polunin & Lubbock, 1979 — Gulf of Thailand in original description 100: 2096
 2636. *Amblyeleotris periophthalma* (Bleeker, 1853) — Photo of specimen from Nha Trang 100: 2097
 2637. *Amblyeleotris randalli* Hoese & Steene, 1978 — Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997).
 2638. *Amblyeleotris steinitzi* (Klausewitz, 1974) — CAS from Koh Tao in the western Gulf of Thailand, Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997) ... 100: 2098
 2639. *Amblyeleotris wheeleri* (Polunin & Lubbock, 1977) — Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997).
 2640. *Amblyeleotris* sp. — Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997).
 2641. *Amblygobius albimaculatus* (Rüppell, 1830) — Cu Lao Cau and Spratly Islands in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006)
 2642. *Amblygobius bynoensis* (Richardson, 1844) — Orsi (1974) lists from Viet Nam, CAS specimens from Koh Samet in Gulf of Thailand ... 100: 2099
 2643. *Amblygobius decussatus* (Bleeker, 1855) — Con Dao and Spratly Islands in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006).
 2644. *Amblygobius phalaena* (Valenciennes, 1837) — CAS specimens from Rayong in Gulf of Thailand, Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997) . 100: 2100
 2645. *Amblygobius rainfordi* (Whitley, 1940) — Con Dao and Spratly Islands in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006).
 2646. *Amblygobius sphynx* (Valenciennes, 1837) — Fourmanoir & Nhung (1965) at Nha Trang, Orsi (1974) specimens from Viet Nam 101: 2101
 2647. *Arcygobius baliurus* (Valenciennes, 1837) — Orsi (1974) specimens from Viet Nam, CAS from eastern Gulf of Thailand as *Gnatholepis calliurus*.
 2648. *Asterropteryx ensifera* (Bleeker, 1874) — River mouths and sandy bottoms from Japan to Red Sea.
 2649. *Asterropteryx semipunctata* Rüppell, 1830 — Nha Trang specimens at ROM 101: 2102
 2650. *Aulopareia atripinnatus* (Smith, 1931) — Gulf of Thailand in original description, estuarine.
 2651. *Aulopareia cyanomos* (Bleeker, 1849) — Photo of specimen from Mekong delta 101: 2103
 2652. *Aulopareia janetae* Smith, 1945 — Gulf of Thailand in Smith (1945).
 2653. *Aulopareia koumansii* Herre, 1937 — Photo of specimen from Mekong delta 101: 2104
 2654. *Aulopareia spilopterus* (Smith, 1932) — Described from Tachin River mouth, northern Gulf of Thailand, valid species in Larson & Murdy (FAO).
 2655. *Aulopareia unicolor* (Valenciennes, 1837) — Photo of Mekong delta specimen 101: 2105
 2656. *Barbuligobius boehlkei* Lachner & McKinney, 1974 — South China Sea, likely in area.
 2657. *Bathygobius coalitus* (Bennett, 1832) — KFL from Gulf of Thailand, photo of specimen from Gulf of Thailand 101: 2106
 2658. *Bathygobius cocosensis* (Bleeker, 1854) — Widespread, Japan to South Africa, CAS specimens from northern Gulf of Thailand 101: 2107
 2659. *Bathygobius cotticeps* (Steindachner, 1879) — Widespread, Japan to South Africa 101: 2108
 2660. *Bathygobius cyclopterus* (Valenciennes, 1837) — Widespread, Japan to South Africa 101: 2109
 2661. *Bathygobius fuscus* (Rüppell, 1830) — KFL from Gulf of Thailand, photo of specimen from Nha Trang 101: 2110
 2662. *Bathygobius hongkongensis* Lam, 1986 — Photo of specimen from Nha Trang 101: 2111
 2663. *Bathygobius laddi* (Fowler, 1931) — CAS specimens from Koh Chang and Rayong in eastern Gulf of Thailand.
 2664. *Bathygobius meggitti* (Hora & Mukerji, 1936) — Nha Trang specimens at ROM, CAS specimens from Koh Chang and Trat Bay 101: 2112
 2665. *Bathygobius panayensis* (Jordan & Seale, 1907) — KFL from Gulf of Thailand, photo of specimen from Gulf of Thailand 101: 2113
 2666. *Bryaninops amplus* Larson, 1985 — Photo of specimen from Nha Trang 101: 2114
 2667. *Bryaninops tigris* Larson, 1985 — Phu Quoc Island in original description.
 2668. *Bryaninops yongei* (Davis & Cohen, 1969) — Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997).
 2669. *Callogobius centrolepis* Weber, 1909 — Coast of Viet Nam in Nguyen (1991).
 2670. *Callogobius hasseltii* (Bleeker, 1851) — Gulf of Thailand estuary at Chantabun in Smith (1945) 101: 2115
 2671. *Callogobius hastatus* McKinney & Lachner, 1978 — CAS specimen from Nha Trang Bay.
 2672. *Callogobius okinawae* (Snyder, 1908) — Nha Trang specimens at ROM.
 2673. *Callogobius sclateri* (Steindachner, 1880) — Nha Trang specimens at ROM, Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997) 101: 2116

2674. *Callogobius snelli* Koumans, 1953 — Nha Trang specimens at ROM.
2675. *Cryptocentroides insignis* (Seale, 1910) — Photos of specimens from Gulf of Thailand, Nha Trang in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006) 101: 2117-8
2676. *Cryptocentrus caeruleomaculatus* (Herre, 1933) — Photo of specimen from Gulf of Thailand 101: 2119
2677. *Cryptocentrus callopterus* Smith, 1945 — Photo of specimen from Gulf of Thailand 101: 2120
2678. *Cryptocentrus cinctus* (Herre, 1936) — Nha Trang specimens at ROM 101: 2121
2679. *Cryptocentrus cyanotaenia* (Bleeker, 1853) — Photo of specimen from Gulf of Thailand, CAS from eastern Gulf of Thailand 101: 2122
2680. *Cryptocentrus diproctotaenia* (Bleeker, 1876) — KFL from Gulf of Thailand.
2681. *Cryptocentrus gymnocephalus* (Bleeker, 1853) — Viet Nam coast in Nguyen (1991).
2682. *Cryptocentrus leonis* Smith, 1931 — Gulf of Thailand at Chantabun estuary in original description.
2683. *Cryptocentrus leptocephalus* Bleeker, 1876 — WJR from Mekong delta, photo of specimen from Nha Trang 102: 2123
2684. *Cryptocentrus maudae* Fowler, 1937 — Bangkok in original description 102: 2124
2685. *Cryptocentrus pavoninoides* (Bleeker, 1849) — Photos of specimens from Mekong delta 102: 2125
2686. *Cryptocentrus polyophthalmus* (Bleeker, 1853) — Formerly confused with *Cryptocentrus russus*. Likely in Mekong area.
2687. *Cryptocentrus russus* (Cantor, 1849) — Gulf of Thailand in Smith (1945), Viet Nam coast in Nguyen (1991).
2688. *Cryptocentrus strigiliceps* (Jordan & Seale, 1906) — Nha Trang specimens at ROM 102: 2126
2689. *Cryptocentrus wehrlei* Fowler, 1937 — Bangkok in original description.
2690. *Cryptocentrus* sp. — Fourmanoir & Nhung (1965) at Nha Trang.
2691. *Ctenogobiops crocineus* Smith, 1959 — Photo of specimen from Nha Trang 102: 2127
2692. *Ctenogobiops feroculus* Lubbock & Polunin, 1977 — Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997), Cu Lao Cau in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006).
2693. *Ctenogobiops pomastictus* Lubbock & Polunin, 1977 — Photo of specimen from Nha Trang 102: 2128
2694. *Ctenogobiops tangaroai* Lubbock & Polunin, 1977 — Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997).
2695. *Discordipinna griessingeri* Hoese & Fourmanoir, 1978 — Photo of specimen from Nha Trang 102: 2129
2696. *Drombus bontii* (Bleeker, 1849) — Photo of specimen caught by KFL from Gulf of Thailand 102: 2130
2697. *Drombus globiceps* (Hora, 1923) — CAS specimens from brackish lagoon at Songkhla, likely to be found at Ha Tien lake.
2698. *Drombus kranjiensis* (Herre, 1940) — Photo of specimen from Mekong delta 102: 2131
2699. *Drombus ocyurus* (Jordan & Seale, 1907) — Photo of specimen from Gulf of Thailand 102: 2132
2700. *Drombus triangularis* (Weber, 1909) — Nha Trang specimens at ROM 102: 2133
2701. *Drombus vexillifer* (Fowler, 1937) — Described from Bangkok, likely from Gulf of Thailand.
2702. *Egglestonichthys patriciae* Miller & Wongrat, 1979 — Rocky coastlines in South China Sea.
2703. *Eviota abax* (Jordan & Snyder, 1901) — Viet Nam in Kuronuma (1961) (as *E. distigma*), Viet Nam coast in Nguyen (1991) 102: 2134
2704. *Eviota albolineata* Jewett & Lachner, 1983 — Photo of specimen from Nha Trang 102: 2135
2705. *Eviota bifasciata* Lachner & Karnella, 1980 — CAS specimen from Nha Trang Bay.
2706. *Eviota cometa* Jewett & Lachner, 1983 — Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997).
2707. *Eviota lachdeberiei* Giltay, 1933 — CAS specimen from Nha Trang Bay.
2708. *Eviota melasma* Lachner & Karnella, 1980 — Viet Nam in original description, CAS specimen from west central Gulf of Thailand 102: 2136
2709. *Eviota nebulosa* Smith, 1958 — Nha Trang specimens at ROM 102: 2137
2710. *Eviota pellucida* Larson, 1976 — Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997).
2711. *Eviota prasina* (Klunzinger, 1871) — CAS specimens from east central Gulf of Thailand 102: 2138
2712. *Eviota prasites* Jordan & Seale, 1906 — CAS specimen from Nha Trang Bay, Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997).
2713. *Eviota queenslandica* Whitley, 1932 — CAS specimens from east central Gulf of Thailand.
2714. *Eviota saipanensis* Fowler, 1945 — Nha Trang specimens at ROM.
2715. *Eviota sebreei* Jordan & Seale, 1906 — Photo of specimen from Nha Trang 102: 2139
2716. *Eviota spilota* Lachner & Karnella, 1980 — Photo of specimen from Nha Trang 102: 2140
2717. *Eviota storthynx* (Röfen, 1959) — CAS specimen from west central Gulf of Thailand.
2718. *Eviota zebrina* Lachner & Karnella, 1978 — Nha Trang specimens at ROM.
2719. *Exyrius bellissimus* (Smith, 1959) — Photo of specimen from Nha Trang 102: 2141
2720. *Exyrius puntang* (Bleeker, 1851) — Nha Trang specimens at ROM, CAS specimens from Koh Kut in eastern Gulf of Thailand 102: 2142-3
2721. *Favonigobius aliciae* (Herre, 1936) — CAS specimens from Koh Mak near Trat Bay in eastern Gulf of Thailand.
2722. *Favonigobius gymnauchen* (Bleeker, 1860) — Nha Trang specimens at ROM.
2723. *Favonigobius melanobranchus* (Fowler, 1934) — CAS specimens from Koh Samet in eastern Gulf of Thailand.
2724. *Favonigobius opalescens* (Herre, 1936) — South China Sea in Randall & Lim (2000).
2725. *Favonigobius reichei* (Bleeker, 1853) — Nha Trang specimens at ROM, Gulf of Thailand in Suvatti (1981) 103: 2144
2726. *Feia ranta* Winterbottom, 2003 — Described from Nha Trang Bay 103: 2145
2727. *Fusigobius duospilus* Hoese & Reader, 1985 — Nha Trang specimens at ROM, Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997) 103: 2146
2728. *Fusigobius humeralis* (Randall, 2001) — Photo of specimen from Nha Trang 103: 2147
2729. *Fusigobius longispinus* Goren, 1978 — Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997).
2730. *Fusigobius neophytus* (Günther, 1877) — Nha Trang specimens at ROM, Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997) 103: 2148
2731. *Fusigobius signipinnis* Hoese & Obika, 1988 — Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997).
2732. *Fusigobius* sp. — Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997).
2733. *Gладиогobius ensifer* Herre, 1933 — Reported from Thailand in Masuda, et al. (1984) 103: 2149
2734. *Glossogobius aureus* Akihito & Meguro, 1975 — Photos of specimens from Mekong basin 103: 2150-1
2735. *Glossogobius bicirrhosus* (Weber, 1894) — CAS specimens from Koh Chang in eastern Gulf of Thailand.
2736. *Glossogobius biocellatus* (Valenciennes, 1837) — Photo of specimen from Mekong delta 103: 2152
2737. *Glossogobius celebius* (Valenciennes, 1837) — CAS specimens from eastern Gulf of Thailand, also Viet Nam In Kuronuma (1961) 103: 2153
2738. *Glossogobius circumspectus* (Macleay, 1883) — CAS specimens from eastern Gulf of Thailand.
2739. *Glossogobius giuris* (Hamilton, 1822) — Photos of specimens from Mekong delta 103: 2154-5
2740. *Glossogobius sparsipapillus* Akihito & Meguro, 1976 — Mekong delta in original description 103: 2156

2741. *Gobiodon brochus* Harold & Winterbottom, 1999 — Photo of specimen from Nha Trang 103: 2157
2742. *Gobiodon citrinus* (Rüppell, 1838) — Nha Trang specimens at ROM, Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997) 103: 2158
2743. *Gobiodon flavus* Sauvage, 1880 — Described from Poulo Condore, Viet Nam.
2744. *Gobiodon histrio* (Valenciennes, 1837) — Nha Trang specimens at ROM, CAS specimens from west central Gulf of Thailand 103: 2159
2745. *Gobiodon multilineatus* Wu, 1979 — Spratly Islands in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006).
2746. *Gobiodon okinawae* Sawada, Arai & Abe, 1972 — Spratly Islands in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006).
2747. *Gobiodon prolixus* Winterbottom & Harold, 2005 — Described from Nha Trang Bay, photo of holotype from Nha Trang 103: 2160
2748. *Gobiodon quinquestrigatus* (Valenciennes, 1837) — Nha Trang specimens at ROM 103: 2161
2749. *Gobiodon rivulatus* Rüppell, 1830 — Photo of specimen from Nha Trang, also Spratly Islands in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006). 103: 2162
2750. *Gobiodon unicolor* (Castelnau, 1873) — Nha Trang in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006).
2751. *Gobiopsis aporia* Lachner & McKinney, 1978 — CAS specimens from eastern Gulf of Thailand, photo of specimen from Nha Trang ... 103: 2163
2752. *Gobiopsis arenaria* (Snyder, 1908) — Photo of specimen from Nha Trang 103: 2164
2753. *Gobiopsis macrostoma* Steindachner, 1861 — CAS specimens from eastern Gulf of Thailand 104: 2165
2754. *Gobiopsis quinquecincta* (Smith, 1931) — CAS specimens from both east and west side of Gulf of Thailand 104: 2166
2755. *Gobiopsis woodsi* Lachner & McKinney, 1978 — CAS specimens from northern Gulf of Thailand.
2756. *Istigobius campbelli* (Jordan & Snyder, 1901) — Photo of specimen from Nha Trang 104: 2167
2757. *Istigobius decoratus* (Herre, 1927) — Photo of specimen from Nha Trang, CAS specimens from eastern Gulf of Thailand 104: 2168
2758. *Istigobius goldmanni* (Bleeker, 1852) — Nha Trang specimens at ROM, CAS specimens from eastern Gulf of Thailand.
2759. *Istigobius nigroocellatus* (Günther, 1873) — CAS specimens from northern Gulf of Thailand, South China Sea in Murdy & Hoese (1985) 104: 2169
2760. *Istigobius ornatus* (Rüppell, 1830) — KFL from Gulf of Thailand, CAS from eastern Gulf of Thailand, Nha Trang specimens at ROM ... 104: 2170
2761. *Istigobius rigilius* (Herre, 1953) — Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997).
2762. *Istigobius spence* (Smith, 1947) — Nha Trang specimens at ROM 104: 2171
2763. *Koumansetta rainfordi* Whitley, 1940 — Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997).
2764. *Lobulogobius omanensis* Koumans, 1944 — Nha Trang market in description of *Sicyodon albus*, a synonym, by Fourmanoir (1966).
2765. *Lotilia graciliosa* Klauswitz, 1960 — Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997).
2766. *Lubricogobius ornatus* Fourmanoir, 1966 — Nha Trang market in original description.
2767. *Lubricogobius tre* Prokofiev, 2009 — Described from Nha Trang Bay.
2768. *Macrodontogobius wilburi* Herre, 1936 — KFL from Gulf of Thailand, Nha Trang specimens at ROM 104: 2172
2769. *Mangarinus waterousi* Herre, 1943 — CAS specimen from eastern Gulf of Thailand near Rayong.
2770. *Mahidolia mystacina* (Valenciennes, 1837) — CAS specimen from eastern Gulf of Thailand near Rayong 104: 2173
2771. *Myersina crocata* Wongratana, 1975 — Bangkok fish market, probably Gulf of Thailand 104: 2174-5
2772. *Myersina filifer* (Valenciennes, 1837) — MBFS from Mekong plume 104: 2176
2773. *Oplopomus caninoides* (Bleeker, 1852) — Orsi (1974) specimens from Viet Nam, CAS specimens from eastern Gulf of Thailand.
2774. *Oplopomus oplopomus* (Valenciennes, 1837) — Orsi (1974) specimens from Viet Nam 104: 2177
2775. *Palutrus scapulopunctatus* (Beaufort, 1912) — Nha Trang specimens at ROM.
2776. *Parachaeturichthys polynema* (Bleeker, 1853) — Orsi (1974) specimens from Viet Nam 104: 2178
2777. *Paragobiodon echinocephalus* (Rüppell, 1830) — Photo of specimen from Nha Trang, CAS specimen from eastern Gulf of Thailand ... 104: 2179
2778. *Paragobiodon lacunicolus* (Kendall & Goldsborough, 1911) — Photo of specimen from Nha Trang 104: 2180
2779. *Paragobiodon melanosomus* (Bleeker, 1852) — Nha Trang specimens at ROM.
2780. *Paragobiodon modestus* (Regan, 1908) — Nha Trang specimens at ROM.
2781. *Paragobiodon xanthosoma* (Bleeker, 1852) — Chu et al. (1979) islands in South China Sea.
2782. *Platygobiopsis dispar* Prokofiev, 2008 — Described from just north of Nha Trang.
2783. *Pleurosicya bilobata* Koumans, 1941 — Coast of Viet Nam in Nguyen (1991).
2784. *Pleurosicya boldinghi* Weber, 1913 — Coast of Viet Nam in Nguyen (1991).
2785. *Pleurosicya coerulea* Larson, 1990 — Nha Trang specimens at ROM.
2786. *Pleurosicya labiata* (Weber, 1913) — Nha Trang specimens at ROM.
2787. *Pleurosicya micheli* Fourmanoir, 1971 — Photo of specimen from Nha Trang 104: 2181
2788. *Pleurosicya mossambica* Smith, 1959 — Photo of specimen from Nha Trang 104: 2182
2789. *Pleurosicya muscarum* (Jordan & Seale, 1906) — Nha Trang specimens at ROM.
2790. *Priolepis cincta* (Regan, 1908) — Photo of specimen from Nha Trang 104: 2183
2791. *Priolepis eugenius* (Jordan & Evermann, 1903) — Coast of Viet Nam in Nguyen (1991) 104: 2184
2792. *Priolepis inhaca* (Smith, 1949) — Nha Trang specimens at ROM.
2793. *Priolepis nuchifasciata* (Günther, 1873) — CAS specimens from eastern Gulf of Thailand, photo of specimen from Nha Trang 104: 2185
2794. *Priolepis semidoliata* (Valenciennes, 1837) — CAS specimen from northern Gulf of Thailand, photo of specimen from Nha Trang 105: 2186
2795. *Silhouettea nuchipunctatus* (Herre, 1934) — Photo of specimen from Mekong delta 105: 2187
2796. *Trimma annosum* Winterbottom, 2003 — Described from Nha Trang Bay, photo of specimen from Nha Trang 105: 2188
2797. *Trimma benjamini* Winterbottom, 1996 — Nha Trang specimens at ROM 105: 2189
2798. *Trimma emeryi* Winterbottom, 1985 — Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997).
2799. *Trimma halonevum* Winterbottom, 2000 — Photo of specimen from Nha Trang 105: 2190
2800. *Trimma naudei* Smith, 1957 — Photo of specimen from Nha Trang 105: 2191
2801. *Trimma okinawae* (Aoyagi, 1949) — Nha Trang specimens at ROM and CAS, Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997) 105: 2192
2802. *Trimma stobbsi* Winterbottom, 2001 — Nha Trang specimens at ROM 105: 2193
2803. *Trimma* sp. 1 (orange spot) — Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997).
2804. *Trimma* sp. 2 (eye ring) — Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997).
2805. *Trimmatom macropodus* Winterbottom, 1989 — South China Sea on sandy bottoms.
2806. *Trimmatom nanus* Winterbottom & Emery, 1981 — South China Sea on rocky coastlines at moderate depth.
2807. *Valenciennesa limicola* Hoese & Larson, 1994 — Gulf of Thailand in Hoese & Larson (1994).

2808. *Valenciennea longipinnis* (Lay & Bennett, 1839) — CAS specimen from Nha Trang Bay, Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997) 105: 2194
2809. *Valenciennea muralis* (Valenciennes, 1837) — CAS specimens from eastern Gulf of Thailand and Binh Chang Bay 105: 2195
2810. *Valenciennea puellaris* (Tomiyana, 1956) — Gulf of Thailand in Hoese & Larson (1994), Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997) 105: 2196
2811. *Valenciennea randalli* Hoese & Larson, 1994 — Gulf of Thailand in Hoese & Larson (1994) 105: 2197
2812. *Valenciennea sexguttata* (Valenciennes, 1837) — Nha Trang specimens at ROM, CAS specimens from eastern Gulf of Thailand 105: 2198
2813. *Valenciennea strigata* (Broussonet, 1782) — Photo of specimen from Nha Trang, Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997) 105: 2199
2814. *Valenciennea wardii* (Playfair, 1867) — Gulf of Thailand and coast of Viet Nam in Hoese & Larson (1994) 105: 2200
2815. *Vanderhorstia ambanoro* (Fourmanoir, 1957) — Snapping shrimp commensals, 3 species in S. China Sea, likely at coastal islands 105: 2201
- Gobiidae - Gobiionellinae - gobies**
2816. *Awaous grammepomus* (Bleeker, 1849) — Photo of specimen from Gulf of Thailand 105: 2202
2817. *Awaous melanocephalus* (Bleeker, 1849) — Widespread in Indo-Pacific, sometimes placed in synonymy with *A. grammepomus* 105: 2203
2818. *Brachygobius doriae* (Günther, 1868) — Sarawak, also recorded from Anambas and Natuna islands by Tan & Lim (2004) 105: 2204
2819. *Brachygobius kabilensis* Inger, 1958 — Mangrove species, found along South China Sea coastlines in Larson (2001).
2820. *Brachygobius mekongensis* Larson & Vidthayanon, 2000 — Photos of specimens from Lao and Cambodian Mekong 105: 2205-6
2821. *Brachygobius sabanus* Inger, 1958 — Photo of specimen from Mekong delta, described from northern Borneo 106: 2207
2822. *Brachygobius xanthomelas* (Herre, 1937) — South China Sea coastlines, incl. eastern side of Malay Peninsula in Larson (2001).
2823. *Brachygobius xanthozonus* (Bleeker, 1849) — Thailand in Smith (1945) as *Brachygobius sua*.
2824. *Brachygobius sp. cf. nusus* — Photo of undescribed species from Cambodian Mekong 106: 2208
2825. *Eugnathogobius illotus* (Larson, 1999) — Gulf of Thailand in Larson (1999), CAS specimens from Trat Bay, eastern Gulf of Thailand.
2826. *Eugnathogobius kabilia* (Herre, 1940) — Smith (1945) from Bangkok (as *Gnathogobius aliciae* and *Vaimosa rambiae*) in Larson (2001).
2827. *Eugnathogobius microps* Smith, 1931 — Photo of specimen from Mekong delta 106: 2209
2828. *Eugnathogobius mindora* (Herre, 1945) — Philippines to Thailand and Australia in Larson (2001).
2829. *Eugnathogobius polylepis* (Wu & Ni, 1985) — Wide range from China through Viet Nam to Singapore and Australia in Larson (2009).
2830. *Eugnathogobius siamensis* (Fowler, 1934) — Photos of specimens from Thai Mekong and Mekong delta 106: 2210
2831. *Eugnathogobius variegatus* (Peters, 1868) — Gulf of Thailand mangroves in Larson (2001), CAS specimen from Songkhla.
2832. *Eugnathogobius sp. 1* — Photo of specimen from Mekong delta 106: 2211
2833. *Eugnathogobius sp. 2* — Photo of specimen from Mekong delta 106: 2212
2834. *Gnatholepis anjerensis* (Bleeker, 1851) — CAS specimens from Nha Trang Bay reported in Randall & Greenfield (2001).
2835. *Gnatholepis cauerensis* (Bleeker, 1853) — Photo of specimen from Nha Trang, Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997). 106: 2213
2836. *Gobiopterus brachypterus* (Bleeker, 1855) — Photo of specimen from Cambodian Mekong 106: 2214
2837. *Gobiopterus chuno* (Hamilton, 1822) — Photo of specimen from Mekong delta 106: 2215
2838. *Hemigobius hoevenii* (Bleeker, 1851) — Coast of Viet Nam in Nguyen (1991) 106: 2216
2839. *Hemigobius mingi* (Herre, 1936) — Photo of specimen from Mekong delta 106: 2217
2840. *Mugilogobius abei* (Jordan & Snyder, 1901) — Viet Nam coast in Nguyen (1991), possibly from northern Viet Nam only 106: 2218
2841. *Mugilogobius chulae* (Smith, 1932) — Photos of specimens from Gulf of Thailand on Cambodian coast 106: 2219-20
2842. *Mugilogobius fasciatus* Larson, 2001 — Peninsular Thailand and Singapore, found in mangrove leaf litter.
2843. *Mugilogobius mertonii* (Weber, 1911) — CAS specimens from eastern Gulf of Thailand.
2844. *Mugilogobius rambiae* (Smith, 1945) — Described from Bangkok.
2845. *Mugilogobius tigrinus* Larson, 2001 — Photos of specimens from Gulf of Thailand estuaries 106: 2221-2
2846. *Oligolepis acutipennis* (Valenciennes, 1837) — Photo of specimen from Mekong delta 106: 2223
2847. *Oligolepis cylindriceps* Hora, 1923 — Gulf of Thailand in Smith (1945).
2848. *Oxyurichthys auchenolepis* Bleeker, 1876 — Gulf of Thailand in Wongratana (1968).
2849. *Oxyurichthys microlepis* (Bleeker, 1849) — Viet Nam in Kuronuma (1961) and Orsi (1974) 106: 2224
2850. *Oxyurichthys ophthalmonema* (Bleeker, 1856-1857) — Formerly regarded as synonym of *O. tentacularis*, possible from Viet Nam 106: 2225
2851. *Oxyurichthys papuensis* (Valenciennes, 1837) — Viet Nam coast in Nguyen (1991) 106: 2226
2852. *Oxyurichthys tentacularis* (Valenciennes, 1837) — Viet Nam in Kuronuma (1961), also in Nguyen (1991) 107: 2227
2853. *Pandaka lidwilli* (McCulloch, 1917) — Nha Trang specimens at ROM 107: 2228
2854. *Papuligobius ocellatus* (Fowler, 1937) — Mekong fresh water, common 107: 2229-30
2855. *Pseudogobiopsis oligactis* (Bleeker, 1875) — Streams around Gulf of Thailand in Larson (2001) 107: 2231
2856. *Pseudogobiopsis paludosus* (Herre, 1940) — Photos of specimens from Mekong delta 107: 2232
2857. *Pseudogobius avicennia* (Herre, 1940) — Photo of specimen from Mekong delta 107: 2233
2858. *Pseudogobius javanicus* (Bleeker, 1856) — Photo of specimen from Cambodian coastline 107: 2234
2859. *Pseudogobius melanosticta* (Day, 1876) — Formerly confused with *P. javanicus*, with similar range.
2860. *Pseudogobius poicilosoma* (Bleeker, 1849) — Widespread, India to Philippines in brackish water, Viet Nam coast in Nguyen (1991).
2861. *Pseudogobius sp. 1* — Photo of specimens from Mekong delta 107: 2235-6
2862. *Pseudogobius sp. 2* — Photo of specimen from Mekong delta 107: 2237
2863. *Redigobius baltatus* (Herre, 1935) — Orsi (1974) lists from Viet Nam, widely distributed, Sri Lanka to Japan.
2864. *Redigobius bikolanus* (Herre, 1927) — Photo of specimen from Mekong delta 107: 2238
2865. *Redigobius chrysosomus* (Bleeker, 1875) — Photo of specimen from Mekong delta 107: 2239
2866. *Redigobius isognathus* (Bleeker, 1878) — MBFS in Mekong estuary (questionable identification).
2867. *Rhinogobius albimaculatus* Chen, Kottelat & Miller, 1999 — Photos of specimens from Lao Mekong 107: 2240-1
2868. *Rhinogobius sp. cf. albimaculatus* — reported from the Nam Ou by Kottelat (2009).
2869. *Rhinogobius giurinus* (Rutter, 1897) — Wide ranging, southwestern range boundary in Hengduan range (Yang in Chen et al., 1998)
2870. *Rhinogobius lineatus* Chen, Kottelat & Miller, 1999 — Described from Mekong fresh water.
2871. *Rhinogobius maculocervix* Chen & Kottelat, 2000 — Photos of specimens from Lao Mekong 107: 2242-3
2872. *Rhinogobius mekongianus* (Pellegrin & Fang, 1940) — Photos of specimens from Lao Mekong 107: 2244-5

2873. *Rhinogobius taenigena* Chen, Kottelat & Miller, 1999 — Described from Mekong fresh water.
 2874. *Rhinogobius vexillifer* (Fowler, 1937) — Described from Bangkok (generic name uncertain).
 2875. *Rhinogobius* sp. — Photo of specimen from upper Srepok basin of Viet Nam 107: 2246-7
 2876. *Rhinogobius* sp. — Photos of specimens from Lao Mekong 108: 2248
 2877. *Stenogobius mekongensis* Watson, 1991 — Photos of specimens from Mekong delta 108: 2249-50
 2878. *Stenogobius ophthalmoporus* (Bleeker, 1853) — Photo of specimens from Mekong delta 108: 2251
 2879. *Stigmatogobius pleurostigma* (Bleeker, 1849) — Photo of specimen from Mekong delta 108: 2252
 2880. *Stigmatogobius sadanundio* (Hamilton, 1822) — Photo of specimen from Gulf of Thailand estuary 108: 2253

Gobiidae - Oxudercinae - mudskippers

2881. *Apocryptodon madurensis* (Bleeker, 1849) — Photo of specimen from Gulf of Thailand 108: 2254
 2882. *Apocryptodon* sp. — Photos of specimens from Mekong delta (possibly two species) 108: 2255-6
 2883. *Boleophthalmus boddarti* (Pallas, 1770) — Photo of specimen from Mekong delta 108: 2257
 2884. *Boleophthalmus pectinirostris* (Linnaeus, 1758) — Orsi (1974) lists from Viet Nam, Viet Nam coast in Nguyen (1991).
 2885. *Oxuderces dentatus* Valenciennes, 1842 — Photo of specimen from Thailand 108: 2258
 2886. *Parapocryptes serperaster* (Richardson, 1846) — Photo of specimen from Mekong delta 108: 2259
 2887. *Periophthalmodon schlosseri* (Pallas, 1770) — MBFS from Mekong delta, photo of specimen from Gulf of Thailand estuary 108: 2260
 2888. *Periophthalmodon septemradiatus* (Hamilton, 1822) — Photos of specimens from Mekong delta 108: 2261-2
 2889. *Periophthalmus argentilineatus* (Valenciennes, 1837) — Gulf of Thailand in Murdy (1989) 108: 2263
 2890. *Periophthalmus chrysospilos* Bleeker, 1853 — Photo of specimen from Mekong delta 108: 2264
 2891. *Periophthalmus gracilis* Eggert, 1935 — Photo of specimen from Mekong delta 108: 2265
 2892. *Periophthalmus kalolo* (Lesson, 1830) — Malaysia and Singapore in South China Sea 108: 2266
 2893. *Periophthalmus novemradiatus* (Hamilton, 1822) — Gulf of Thailand in Murdy (1989) and Singapore in Larson et al. (2008) 108: 2267
 2894. *Periophthalmus variabilis* Eggert, 1935 — Described subspecies *Periophthalmus variabilis asiaticus* from northern Gulf of Thailand at Paknam.
 2895. *Pseudapocryptes borneensis* (Bleeker, 1855) — Gulf of Thailand in Murdy (1989).
 2896. *Pseudapocryptes elongatus* (Cuvier, 1816) — Common in Mekong Delta.
 2897. *Pseudapocryptes lanceolatus* (Bloch & Schneider, 1801) — Photo of specimen from Mekong delta 108: 2268
 2898. *Scartelaos histophorus* (Valenciennes, 1837) — CAS specimens from eastern Gulf of Thailand near Rayong 109: 2269

Gobiidae - Amblyopinae - eel gobies

2899. *Amblyotrypauchen arctcephalus* (Alcock, 1890) — Viet Nam coast in Nguyen (1991).
 2900. *Brachyamblyopus brachysoma* (Bleeker, 1853) — Orsi (1974) lists from Viet Nam, also Viet Nam coast in Nguyen (1991).
 2901. *Caragobius urolepis* (Bleeker, 1852) — Photos of specimens from Mekong delta 109: 2270-1
 2902. *Paratrypauchen microcephalus* (Bleeker, 1860) — Photo of specimen from Mekong delta 109: 2272
 2903. *Pseudotrypauchen multiradiatus* (Hardenberg, 1931) — River mouths from India to Indonesia, Mekong likely also.
 2904. *Taenioides anguillarlis* (Linnaeus, 1758) — Photo of specimen from Mekong delta 109: 2273
 2905. *Taenioides buchanani* (Day, 1873) — KFL from Gulf of Thailand (identification questionable).
 2906. *Taenioides cirratus* (Blyth, 1860) — Photo of specimen from Mekong delta 109: 2274
 2907. *Taenioides gracilis* (Valenciennes, 1837) — Photos of specimen from Mekong delta 109: 2275-6
 2908. *Taenioides nigrimarginatus* Hora, 1924 — Photo of specimen from Mekong delta 109: 2277
 2909. *Taenioides* sp. — Photo of specimen from Mekong delta 109: 2278
 2910. *Trypauchen pelaeos* Murdy, 2006 — WJR in Mekong delta, paratype in original description.
 2911. *Trypauchen vagina* (Bloch, in Schneider, 1801) — Photo of specimen from Mekong delta 109: 2279
 2912. *Trypauchen* sp. cf. *vagina* — Photos of specimens from Mekong delta 109: 2280-1
 2913. *Trypauchenichthys sumatrensis* Hardenberg, 1931 — Widespread, but uncommon, possible in Mekong.
 2914. *Trypauchenichthys typus* Bleeker, 1860 — Widely distributed, but rare everywhere.
 2915. *Trypauchenopsis intermedius* Volz, 1903 — MBFS in Mekong delta.
 2916. *Trypauchenopsis* sp. cf. *jacksoni* — MBFS in Mekong delta.

Xenisthmidae - xenisthmids

2917. *Xenisthmus polyzonatus* (Klunzinger, 1871) — Photo of specimen from Nha Trang, Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997) 109: 2282
 2918. *Xenisthmus* sp. 1 — Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997).
 2919. *Xenisthmus* sp. 2 — Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997).
 2920. *Xenisthmidae* gen. et sp. *indet.* — MBFS at Mekong mouth, bears slight resemblance to genus *Rotuma*, but possibly not even a xenisthmid.

Microdesmidae - wormfishes

2921. *Gunnellichthys pleurotaenia* Bleeker, 1858 — CAS specimen from near Rayong in eastern Gulf of Thailand 109: 2283

Ptereleotridae - dartfishes

2922. *Nemateleotris decora* Randall & Allen, 1973 — Spratly Islands in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006).
 2923. *Nemateleotris magnifica* Fowler, 1938 — Photo of specimen from Nha Trang, Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997) 109: 2284
 2924. *Oxymetopon filamentosum* Fourmanoir, 1967 — Described from Nha Trang.
 2925. *Oxymetopon formosum* Fourmanoir, 1967 — Described from Nha Trang.
 2926. *Oxymetopon typus* Bleeker, 1861 — Fourmanoir & Nhung (1965) at Nha Trang.
 2927. *Parioglossus formosus* (Smith, 1931) — Described from Gulf of Thailand near mouth of Chantabun River, CAS from northeastern Gulf of Thailand.
 2928. *Parioglossus philippinus* (Herre, 1940) — CAS specimens from eastern Gulf of Thailand.

2929. *Ptereleotris evides* (Jordan & Hubbs, 1925) — CAS from eastern Gulf of Thailand, Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997), also Nha Trang and Cu Lao Cau in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006) 109:2285
2930. *Ptereleotris heteroptera* (Bleeker, 1855) — Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997).
2931. *Ptereleotris microlepis* (Bleeker, 1856) — Chu et al. (1979) islands in South China Sea.
2932. *Ptereleotris zebra* (Fowler, 1938) — Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997) 109: 2286

Schindleriidae - infantfishes

2933. *Schindleria praematura* (Schindler, 1930) — Viet Nam on Gulf of Thailand, specimens at Scripps Institute of Oceanography.

PERCIFORMES - Kurtoidaei

Kurtidae - nurseryfishes

2934. *Kurtus indicus* Bloch, 1786 — KFL in Gulf of Thailand.

PERCIFORMES – Acanthuroidei

Ephippidae - spadefishes

2935. *Ephippus orbis* (Bloch, 1787) — MBFS in Mekong plume 109: 2287
2936. *Platax batavianus* Cuvier, 1831 — MBFS in Mekong plume 109: 2288-9
2937. *Platax orbicularis* (Forsskål, 1775) — MBFS in Mekong plume 110: 2290
2938. *Platax teira* (Forsskål, 1775) — KFL in Gulf of Thailand 110: 2291
2939. *Proteracanthus sarissophorus* (Cantor, 1849) — Coastal waters and estuaries Gulf of Thailand in Heemstra (FAO).

Scatophagidae - scats

2940. *Scatophagus argus* (Linnaeus, 1766) — Photo of specimen from Mekong delta 110: 2292-3

Siganidae - rabbitfishes

2941. *Siganus argenteus* (Quoy & Gaimard, 1825) — MBFS in Mekong plume 110: 2294
2942. *Siganus canaliculatus* (Park, 1797) — Photo of specimen from Mekong delta 110: 2295
2943. *Siganus chrysopilos* (Bleeker, 1852) — South China Sea in Randall and Lim (2000), formerly placed in synonymy with *S. punctatus*.
2944. *Siganus corallinus* (Valenciennes, 1835) — KFL in Gulf of Thailand, CAS from eastern Gulf of Thailand and Binh Chang Bay 110: 2296
2945. *Siganus doliatus* Guérin-Méneville 1829-38 — Nha Trang and Cu Lao Cau in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006).
2946. *Siganus fuscescens* (Houttuyn, 1782) — MBFS in Mekong plume 110: 2297
2947. *Siganus guttatus* (Bloch, 1787) — Nha Trang specimens at ROM, also Gulf of Thailand in Woodland (FAO) 110: 2298
2948. *Siganus javus* (Linnaeus, 1766) — Photo of specimen from Mekong delta 110: 2299
2949. *Siganus lineatus* (Valenciennes, 1835) — Nha Trang in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006).
2950. *Siganus puellus* (Schlegel, 1852) — An Thoi and Spratly Islands in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006).
2951. *Siganus punctatus* (Schneider & Forster, 1801) — CAS specimens from Gulf of Thailand 110: 2300
2952. *Siganus spinus* (Linnaeus, 1758) — KFL in Gulf of Thailand, Nha Trang specimens at ROM, Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997) 110: 2301
2953. *Siganus stellatus* (Forsskål, 1775) — KFL in Gulf of Thailand, also Spratly Islands in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006) 110: 2302
2954. *Siganus vermiculatus* (Valenciennes, 1835) — Malay Peninsula on South China Sea side in Woodland (FAO) 110: 2303
2955. *Siganus virgatus* (Valenciennes, 1835) — Nha Trang specimens at ROM, CAS specimens from eastern Gulf of Thailand 110: 2304
2956. *Siganus vulpinus* (Schlegel & Müller, 1845) — Viet Nam coast and Gulf of Thailand in Woodland (FAO), Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997).

Zanclidae - Moorish idols

2957. *Zanclus cornutus* (Linnaeus, 1758) — CAS specimen from Nha Trang Bay, also Gulf of Thailand in Woodland (FAO) 110: 2305

Acanthuridae - surgeonfishes

2958. *Acanthurus albipectoralis* Allen & Ayling, 1987 — Spratly Islands in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006).
2959. *Acanthurus auraniticavus* Randall, 1956 — Nha Trang and Spratly Islands in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006).
2960. *Acanthurus blochii* Valenciennes, 1835 — General Indo-Pacific in Randall (FAO), Viet Nam coast in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006) 110: 2306
2961. *Acanthurus dussumieri* Valenciennes, 1835 — Viet Nam and Gulf of Thailand in Randall (FAO), also from Spratly Islands in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006) 110: 2307
2962. *Acanthurus grammoptilus* Richardson, 1843 — Spratly Islands in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006).
2963. *Acanthurus japonicus* (Schmidt, 1931) — Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997).
2964. *Acanthurus lineatus* (Linnaeus, 1758) — Viet Nam and Gulf of Thailand in Randall (FAO), also Cu Lao Cau and Spratly Islands in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006) 110: 2308
2965. *Acanthurus mata* (Cuvier, 1829) — Photo of specimen from Nha Trang, also Gulf of Thailand in Randall (FAO) 110: 2309
2966. *Acanthurus nigricans* (Linnaeus, 1758) — Nha Trang and Spratly Islands in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006) 110: 2310
2967. *Acanthurus nigricauda* Duncker & Mohr, 1929 — Viet Nam and Gulf of Thailand in Randall (FAO), also from Spratly Islands in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006) 111: 2311
2968. *Acanthurus nigrofuscus* (Forsskål, 1775) — Nha Trang specimens at ROM, Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997), also Cu Lao Cau and Con Dao in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006) 111: 2312
2969. *Acanthurus nigrorivis* Valenciennes, 1835 — Spratly Islands in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006).
2970. *Acanthurus olivaceus* Bloch & Schneider, 1801 — Viet Nam and Gulf of Thailand in Randall (FAO), Nha Trang and Spratly Islands in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006) 111: 2313

2971. <i>Acanthurus pyroferus</i> Kittlitz, 1834 — Viet Nam and Gulf of Thailand in Randall (FAO), Nha Trang and Spratly Islands in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006)	111: 2314
2972. <i>Acanthurus thompsoni</i> (Fowler, 1923) — Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997).	
2973. <i>Acanthurus triostegus</i> (Linnaeus, 1758) — Viet Nam and Gulf of Thailand in Randall (FAO), Nha Trang and Spratly Islands in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006)	111: 2315
2974. <i>Acanthurus xanthopterus</i> Valenciennes, 1835 — KFL in Gulf of Thailand, Nha Trang and Spratly Islands in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006) ..	111: 2316
2975. <i>Ctenochaetus binotatus</i> Randall, 1955 — Nha Trang specimens at ROM, Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997)	111: 2317
2976. <i>Ctenochaetus striatus</i> (Quoy & Gaimard, 1825) — Photo of specimen from Nha Trang, also Gulf of Thailand in Randall (FAO)	111: 2318
2977. <i>Ctenochaetus strigosus</i> (Bennett, 1828) — Nha Trang and Spratly Islands in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006)	111: 2319
2978. <i>Naso annulatus</i> (Quoy & Gaimard, 1825) — Nha Trang and Cu Lao Cau in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006)	111: 2320
2979. <i>Naso brachycentron</i> (Valenciennes, 1835) — General Indo-Pacific in Randall (FAO)	111: 2321
2980. <i>Naso brevirostris</i> (Cuvier, 1829) — Orsi (1974) specimens from Viet Nam, Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997)	111: 2322
2981. <i>Naso hexacanthus</i> (Bleeker, 1855) — Viet Nam and Gulf of Thailand in Randall (FAO), Spratly Islands in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006) ..	111: 2323
2982. <i>Naso lituratus</i> (Forster, 1801) — Nha Trang, Cu Lao Cau and Spratly Islands in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006)	111: 2324
2983. <i>Naso thynnoides</i> (Cuvier, 1829) — Fourmanoir & Nhung (1965) at Nha Trang	111: 2325
2984. <i>Naso unicornis</i> (Forskål, 1775) — Nha Trang specimens at ROM, Gulf of Thailand in Randall (FAO)	111: 2326
2985. <i>Naso vlamingii</i> (Valenciennes, 1835) — General Indo-Pacific in Randall (FAO), Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997)	111: 2327
2986. <i>Paracanthurus hepatus</i> (Linnaeus, 1766) — Viet Nam and Gulf of Thailand in Randall (FAO), Spratly Islands in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006)	111: 2328
2987. <i>Zebrasoma flavescens</i> (Bennett, 1828) — Nha Trang and Spratly Islands in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006).	
2988. <i>Zebrasoma scopas</i> (Cuvier, 1829) — Nha Trang specimens at ROM, Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997)	111: 2329
2989. <i>Zebrasoma veliferum</i> (Bloch, 1795) — Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997), Cu Lao Cau and Spratly Islands in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006)	111: 2330
2990. <i>Zebrasoma xanthurum</i> (Blyth, 1852) — Spratly Islands in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006).	

PERCIFORMES – Scombroidei

Sphyraenidae - barracudas

2991. <i>Sphyraena acutipinnis</i> Day, 1876 — Central Viet Nam in Nguyen & Nguyen (1994).	
2992. <i>Sphyraena barracuda</i> (Edwards, 1771) — MBFS in Mekong plume	111: 2331
2993. <i>Sphyraena flavicauda</i> Rüppell, 1838 — MBFS in Mekong plume	112: 2332
2994. <i>Sphyraena forsteri</i> Cuvier, 1829 — MBFS in Mekong plume	112: 2333
2995. <i>Sphyraena jello</i> Cuvier, 1829 — MBFS in Mekong plume	112: 2334
2996. <i>Sphyraena obtusata</i> Cuvier, 1829 — MBFS in Mekong plume	112: 2335
2997. <i>Sphyraena putnamae</i> Jordan & Seale, 1905 — Photograph of specimen from Mekong delta	112: 2336
2998. <i>Sphyraena qenie</i> Klunzinger, 1870 — KFL in Gulf of Thailand, CAS specimens from eastern Gulf of Thailand	112: 2337

Gempylidae - snake mackerels

2999. <i>Gempylus serpens</i> Cuvier, 1829 — Deep water, but caught near surface at night off Viet Nam coast.	
3000. <i>Rexea prometheoides</i> (Bleeker, 1856) — Central South China Sea in Nakamura & Parin (FAO), deep water but taken in bottom trawls.	

Trichiuridae - cutlassfishes

3001. <i>Aphanopus microphthalmus</i> Norman, 1939 — Coast of southern Viet Nam in Nakamura & Parin (FAO).	
3002. <i>Benthodesmus tenuis</i> (Günther, 1877) — Coast of southern Viet Nam in Nakamura & Parin (FAO).	
3003. <i>Benthodesmus tuckeri</i> Parin & Becker, 1970 — Coast of southern Viet Nam in Nakamura & Parin (FAO).	
3004. <i>Eupleurogrammus glossodon</i> (Bleeker, 1860) — KFL in Gulf of Thailand, also southern Viet Nam in Nakamura & Pain (FAO).	
3005. <i>Eupleurogrammus muticus</i> (Gray, 1831) — Viet Nam and Gulf of Thailand in Nakamura & Pain (FAO).	
3006. <i>Lepturacanthus savala</i> (Cuvier, 1829) — MBFS in Mekong plume.	
3007. <i>Trichiurus lepturus</i> Linnaeus, 1758 — MBFS in Mekong plume	112: 2338

Scombridae - mackerels, tunas

3008. <i>Acanthocybium solandri</i> (Cuvier, 1832) — Fourmanoir & Nhung (1965) at Nha Trang	112: 2339
3009. <i>Auxis rochei</i> (Risso, 1810) — Viet Nam and Gulf of Thailand in Collette (FAO)	112: 2340
3010. <i>Auxis thazard</i> (La Cepède, 1800) — KFL in Gulf of Thailand	112: 2341
3011. <i>Euthynnus affinis</i> (Cantor, 1849) — KFL in Gulf of Thailand; CAS specimens from eastern Gulf of Thailand	112: 2342
3012. <i>Grammatorcynus bilineatus</i> (Rüppell, 1836) — Orsi (1974) specimens from Viet Nam (as <i>G. bicarinatus</i>).	
3013. <i>Gymnosarda unicolor</i> (Rüppell, 1838) — Orsi (1974) specimens from Viet Nam, Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997)	112: 2343
3014. <i>Katsuwonus pelamis</i> (Linnaeus, 1758) — CAS specimen from eastern Gulf of Thailand, Viet Nam coast in Collette (FAO)	112: 2344
3015. <i>Rastrelliger brachysoma</i> (Bleeker, 1851) — Photo of specimen from Gulf of Thailand	112: 2345
3016. <i>Rastrelliger faughni</i> Matsui, 1967 — Gulf of Thailand in Collette (FAO).	
3017. <i>Rastrelliger kanagurta</i> (Cuvier, 1816) — MBFS in Mekong plume	112: 2346
3018. <i>Scomber australasicus</i> Cuvier, 1832 — Nha Trang specimens at ROM	112: 2347
3019. <i>Scomber japonicus</i> Houttuyn, 1782 — Orsi (1974) specimens from Viet Nam	112: 2348
3020. <i>Scomberomorus commerson</i> (La Cepède, 1800) — MBFS in Mekong plume	112: 2349
3021. <i>Scomberomorus guttatus</i> (Bloch & Schneider, 1801) — KFL from Gulf of Thailand	112: 2350
3022. <i>Scomberomorus koreanus</i> (Kishinouye, 1915) — Coast of Mekong delta in Collette (FAO).	
3023. <i>Scomberomorus lineolatus</i> (Cuvier, 1829) — Fourmanoir & Nhung (1965) at Nha Trang, CAS specimen from eastern Gulf of Thailand.	
3024. <i>Scomberomorus sinensis</i> La Cepède, 1800 — Photo of specimen from Mekong delta	112: 2351

3025. *Thunnus alalunga* (Bonnaterre, 1788) — Occasionally in Viet Nam markets, South China Sea in Collette (FAO) 112: 2352
 3026. *Thunnus albacares* (Bonnaterre, 1788) — Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997), South China Sea in Collette (FAO) 113: 2353
 3027. *Thunnus obesus* (Lowe, 1839) — Orsi (1974) specimens from Viet Nam, South China Sea in Collette (FAO) 113: 2354
 3028. *Thunnus tonggol* (Bleeker, 1851) — KFL from Gulf of Thailand, CAS from eastern Gulf of Thailand, also South China Sea in Collette (FAO).

Istiophoridae - billfishes

3029. *Istiophorus platypterus* (Shaw, 1792) — MBFS found young to be common in northern part of Mekong estuary near Vung Tau 113: 2355
 3030. *Makaira indica* (Cuvier, 1832) — CAS specimen from southern Gulf of Thailand, also coastal waters of Viet Nam in Nakamura (FAO).
 3031. *Makaira mazara* (Jordan & Snyder, 1901) — Fourmanoir & Nhung (1965) at Nha Trang (as *Makaira nigricans*) 113: 2356
 3032. *Tetrapturus audax* (Philippi, 1887) — Fourmanoir & Nhung (1965) at Nha Trang (as *Tetrapturus sp.* with *T. audax* most likely) 113: 2357

Xiphiidae - swordfishes

3033. *Xiphias gladius* Linnaeus, 1758 — Pelagic in central South China Sea.

PERCIFORMES – Stromateoidei

Centrolophidae - medusafishes

3034. *Psenopsis anomala* (Temminck & Schlegel, 1844) — MBFS from Mekong plume 113: 2358
 3035. *Hyperoglyphe japonica* (Döderlein, 1884) — Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997).

Nomeidae - driffishes

3036. *Cubiceps baxteri* McCulloch, 1923 — Coast of Viet Nam and Gulf of Thailand in Last (FAO) 113: 2359
 3037. *Cubiceps capensis* (Smith, 1849) — Coast of Viet Nam and Gulf of Thailand surface at night in Last (FAO).
 3038. *Cubiceps pauciradiatus* Günther, 1872 — Coast of Viet Nam and Gulf of Thailand surface at night in Last (FAO).
 3039. *Cubiceps whiteleggii* (Waite, 1894) — Coast of Viet Nam and Gulf of Thailand in Last (FAO) 113: 2360
 3040. *Nomeus gronovii* (Gmelin, 1788) — Coast of Viet Nam and Gulf of Thailand in Last (FAO).
 3041. *Psenes arafurensis* Günther, 1889 — Coast of Viet Nam and Gulf of Thailand in Last (FAO).
 3042. *Psenes cyanophrys* Cuvier & Valenciennes, 1833 — Coast of Viet Nam and Gulf of Thailand in Last (FAO).
 3043. *Psenes pellucidus* Lutken, 1880 — Coast of Viet Nam and Gulf of Thailand in Last (FAO).

Ariommatidae - ariommatids

3044. *Ariomma indicum* (Day, 1871) — MBFS in Mekong plume 113: 2361

Stromateidae - butterfishes

3045. *Pampus argenteus* (Euphrasen, 1788) — MBFS in Mekong plume 113: 2362
 3046. *Pampus chinensis* (Euphrasen, 1788) — MBFS field notes 113: 2363
 3047. *Pampus cinereus* (Bloch, 1795) — South China Sea and Gulf of Thailand in Nakabo (2002) 113: 2364

PERCIFORMES – Anabantoidei

Anabantidae - climbing gouramies

3048. *Anabas testudineus* (Bloch, 1792) — Photo of specimen from Lao Mekong, a second species possible in lower Mekong 113: 2365

Helostomatidae - kissing gouramies

3049. *Helostoma temminckii* Cuvier, 1829 — Photo of specimen from Mekong delta, Viet Nam 113: 2366

Osphronemidae - Belontiinae - combtails

3050. *Belontia hasselti* (Cuvier, 1831) — Recorded from Phu Quoc Island by Wildlife at Risk of Ho Chi Minh City (Anonymous, 2010).

Osphronemidae - Macropodinae - fighting fishes, paradisefishes

3051. *Betta prima* Kottelat, 1994 — Photo of specimen from Cambodia 113: 2367
 3052. *Betta smaragdina* Ladiges, 1972 — Photo of specimen from Thai Mekong 113: 2368
 3053. *Betta splendens* Regan, 1910 — Photo of specimen from Thailand 113: 2369
 3054. *Betta sp.* — Photo of specimen from Cambodian Mekong (Siem Reap) 113: 2370
 3055. *Betta stiktos* Tan & Ng, 2005 — Photo of specimens from Stung Treng (female) and Mekong delta (male) 113: 2371-2
 3056. *Macropodus opercularis* (Linnaeus, 1758) — Photo of specimen from Lao Mekong 113: 2373
 3057. *Trichopsis pumila* (Arnold, 1936) — Photos of specimens from Mekong delta and central Thailand 114: 2374-5
 3058. *Trichopsis schalleri* Ladiges, 1962 — Photo of specimen from Lao Mekong 114: 2376
 3059. *Trichopsis vittata* (Cuvier, 1831) — Photos of specimens from Lao and Cambodian Mekong 114: 2377-8

Osphronemidae - Luciocephalinae - gouramies

3060. *Trichopodus cantoris* (Günther, 1861) — Photo of specimen from Mekong delta 114: 2379-80
 3061. *Trichopodus leerii* (Bleeker, 1852) — Photo of specimen from peat swamp in southern Thailand, likely in lower Mekong 114: 2381
 3062. *Trichopodus microlepis* (Günther, 1861) — Photo of specimen from Cambodian Mekong 114: 2382
 3063. *Trichopodus sp. cf. microlepis* — Found in Great Lake, has mid-lateral stripe like *Trichopodus leerii*.
 3064. *Trichopodus trichopterus* (Pallas, 1777) — Photo of specimen from Lao Mekong 114: 2383

Osphronemidae - Osphroneminae - giant gouramies

3065. *Osphronemus exodon* Roberts, 1994 — Photo of specimen from Cambodian Mekong 114: 2384
 3066. *Osphronemus gouramy* La Cèpède, 1801 — Recorded from Nam Ngum Reservoir, Laos - possibly introduced 114: 2385

PERCIFORMES – Channoidei

Channidae - snakeheads

3067. *Channa sp.cf. aurolineata* — Photo of specimen from Cambodian Mekong 114: 2386
 3068. *Channa gachua* (Hamilton, 1822) — Photo of specimen from Lao Mekong 114: 2387
 3069. *Channa lucius* (Cuvier, 1831) — Photo of specimen from Lao Mekong 114: 2388
 3070. *Channa sp.cf. limbata* — Photo of specimen from upper Srepok basin in Viet Nam 114: 2489
 3071. *Channa sp.cf. marulius* — Photo of specimen from Lao Mekong 114: 2390
 3072. *Channa melanoptera* (Bleeker, 1855) — Photo of specimen from Lao Mekong 114: 2391
 3073. *Channa micropeltes* (Cuvier, 1831) — Photo of specimen from Cambodian Mekong 114: 2392
 3074. *Channa striata* (Bloch, 1793) — Photo of specimen from Lao Mekong 114: 2393

PERCIFORMES – Caproidei

Caproidae - boarfishes

3075. *Antigonia rubescens* (Günther, 1860) — Central Viet Nam in Nguyen & Nguyen (1994).

PLEURONECTIFORMES – flatfishes

Psettodidae - spiny turbot

3076. *Psettodes erumei* (Bloch & Schneider, 1801) — Photo of specimen from Mekong delta 114: 2394

Citharidae - largescale flounders

3077. *Brachypleura novaezeelandiae* Günther, 1862 — Viet Nam and Gulf of Thailand in Hensley (FAO), CAS from eastern Gulf of Thailand . 115: 2395

Bothidae - lefteye flounders

3078. *Arnoglossus aspidos* (Bleeker, 1851) — CAS specimens from Nha Trang Bay and from eastern and south central Gulf of Thailand.
 3079. *Arnoglossus macrolophus* Alcock, 1889 — Viet Nam coast including area of Mekong delta in Hensley & Amaoka (FAO).
 3080. *Arnoglossus tapeinosoma* (Bleeker, 1865) — Viet Nam coast including area of Mekong delta in Hensley & Amaoka (FAO).
 3081. *Arnoglossus tenuis* Günther, 1880 — CAS specimens from eastern Gulf of Thailand.
 3082. *Asterorhombus cocosensis* (Bleeker, 1855) — Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997).
 3083. *Asterorhombus intermedius* (Bleeker, 1865) — Central Viet Nam coast, including fish markets in Hensley & Amaoka (FAO) 115: 2396
 3084. *Bothus mancus* (Broussonet, 1782) — Indochina in Li & Wang (1995) 115: 2397-8
 3085. *Bothus myriaster* (Temminck & Schlegel, 1846) — MBFS from Mekong plume (as *Bothus ovalis*) 115: 2399-400
 3086. *Bothus pantherinus* (Rüppell, 1830) — CAS specimen from Nha Trang Bay, Viet Nam 115: 2401
 3087. *Chascanopsetta lugubris* Alcock, 1894 — Deep waters of South China Sea and Gulf of Thailand in Hensley & Amaoka (FAO) 115: 2402
 3088. *Crossorhombus azureus* (Alcock, 1889) — MBFS from Mekong plume 115: 2403
 3089. *Crossorhombus kobensis* (Jordan & Starks, 1906) — Indochina in Li & Wang (1995) as *Crossorhombus valdestratus*.
 3090. *Engyprosopon grandisquama* (Temminck & Schlegel, 1846) — MBFS from Mekong plume 115: 2404-5
 3091. *Engyprosopon maldivensis* (Regan, 1908) — MBFS from Mekong plume 115: 2406
 3092. *Engyprosopon mogkii* (Bleeker, 1854) — Photo of specimen from Mekong delta 115: 2407
 3093. *Engyprosopon multisquama* Amaoka, 1963 — CAS specimen from Rayong Bay in eastern Gulf of Thailand.
 3094. *Grammatobothus krempfi* Chabanaud, 1929 — Poulo Condore (Con Dao) Island.
 3095. *Grammatobothus polyophthalmus* (Bleeker, 1865) — KFL from Gulf of Thailand, CAS specimens from eastern Gulf of Thailand 115: 2408
 3096. *Laeops guentheri* Alcock, 1890 — Coastlines around Gulf of Thailand in Hensley & Amaoka (FAO).
 3097. *Psettina tosana* Amaoka, 1963 — Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997).

Paralichthyidae - sand flounders

3098. *Pseudorhombus arsius* (Hamilton, 1822) — Photo of specimen from Mekong delta 115: 2409
 3099. *Pseudorhombus diplospilus* Norman, 1926 — KFL from Gulf of Thailand 115: 2410
 3100. *Pseudorhombus duplicioellatus* Regan, 1905 — KFL from Gulf of Thailand, CAS from eastern Gulf of Thailand 115: 2411
 3101. *Pseudorhombus elevatus* Ogilby, 1912 — KFL from Gulf of Thailand, CAS from eastern Gulf of Thailand 115: 2412
 3102. *Pseudorhombus javanicus* (Bleeker, 1853) — MBFS in Mekong plume 115: 2413
 3103. *Pseudorhombus malayanus* Bleeker, 1865 — KFL from Gulf of Thailand, CAS from eastern Gulf of Thailand 115: 2414
 3104. *Pseudorhombus neglectus* Bleeker, 1865 — MBFS in Mekong plume.
 3105. *Pseudorhombus oligodon* (Bleeker, 1854) — Estuaries of rivers entering Gulf of Thailand in Suvatti (1981).
 3106. *Pseudorhombus pentophthalmus* Günther, 1862 — A synonym, *Pseudorhombus annamensis* Chabanaud (1929) described from Nha Trang Bay.
 3107. *Pseudorhombus quincoellatus* Weber & deBeaufort, 1929 — MBFS in Mekong plume 115: 2415
 3108. *Pseudorhombus triocellatus* (Bloch & Schneider, 1801) — Indochina in Li & Wang (1995).

Samaridae - crested flounders

3109. *Samaris cristatus* Gray, 1831 — MBFS in Mekong plume 116: 2416

3110. *Poecilopsetta colorata* Günther, 1880 — Deeper waters of Gulf of Thailand and South China Sea in Hensley (FAO).

Soleidae - soles

3111. *Achiroides leucorhynchus* Bleeker, 1851 — Thailand in Smith (1945).
 3112. *Achiroides melanorhynchus* (Bleeker, 1851) — Orsi (1974) specimens from Viet Nam.
 3113. *Aesopia cornuta* Kaup, 1858 — MBFS in Mekong plume 116: 2417
 3114. *Aseraggodes cyaneus* (Alcock, 1890) — CAS specimen from Koh Chang in eastern Gulf of Thailand 116: 2418
 3115. *Aseraggodes dubius* Weber, 1913 — Gulf of Thailand in Punpoka (1964), CAS specimen from eastern Gulf of Thailand.
 3116. *Aseraggodes melanostictus* (Peters, 1877) — MBFS in Mekong plume.
 3117. *Brachirus aspidos* (Bleeker, 1851) — Bangkok (probably market) in Suvatti (1981).
 3118. *Brachirus harmandi* (Sauvage, 1878) — Photo of specimen from Cambodian Mekong 116: 2419
 3119. *Brachirus orientalis* (Bloch, 1801) — CAS specimens from eastern Gulf of Thailand; also coastline of Viet Nam in Munroe (FAO) 116: 2420
 3120. *Brachirus pan* (Hamilton, 1822) — Recorded from Thailand by Weber & de Beaufort (1929).
 3121. *Brachirus pannoidea* (Bleeker, 1851) — Photos of specimens from lower Mekong 116: 2421-2
 3122. *Brachirus siamensis* (Sauvage, 1878) — Photos of specimens from rivers flowing into Gulf of Thailand 116: 2423-4
 3123. *Dexillus muelleri* (Steindachner, 1879) — Coastal Viet Nam and Gulf of Thailand in Munroe (FAO) 116: 2425
 3124. *Heteromycteris hartfeldii* (Bleeker, 1853) — Gulf of Thailand in Fowler (1935).
 3125. *Heteromycteris oculus* (Alcock, 1889) — CAS specimens from northern Gulf of Thailand, Gulf of Thailand in Punpoka (1964).
 3126. *Liachirus melanospilos* (Bleeker, 1854) — MBFS in Mekong plume 116: 2426
 3127. *Pardachirus pavoninus* (La Cepède, 1802) — Photo of specimen from Sihanoukville, Cambodia 116: 2427
 3128. *Solea ovata* Richardson, 1846 — Photo of specimen from Mekong delta 116: 2428
 3129. *Soleichthys heterorhinos* (Bleeker, 1856) — Nha Trang specimens at ROM, tidepools throughout Indo-Pacific.
 3130. *Soleichthys siammakuti* Wongratana, 1975 — Bangkok market, Gulf of Thailand.
 3131. *Synaptura commersonii* (La Cepède, 1802) — Photo of specimen from Mekong delta 116: 2429
 3132. *Typhlachirus caecus* Hardenberg, 1931 — Photo of specimen from Mekong delta 116: 2430
 3133. *Typhlachirus elongatus* Pellegrin & Chevey, 1940 — Photo of specimen from Mekong delta 116: 2431
 3134. *Zebrias altipinnis* (Alcock, 1890) — CAS specimens from northern Gulf of Thailand.
 3135. *Zebrias quagga* (Kaup, 1858) — Photo of specimen from Mekong delta 116: 2432
 3136. *Zebrias zebra* (Bloch, 1787) — KFL from Gulf of Thailand.

Cynoglossidae - tonguefishes

3137. *Cynoglossus abbreviatus* (Gray, 1834) — MBFS from Mekong delta.
 3138. *Cynoglossus arel* (Bloch & Schneider, 1801) — Coast of Viet Nam in Munroe (FAO), CAS specimens from eastern Gulf of Thailand ... 116: 2433
 3139. *Cynoglossus bilineatus* (La Cepède, 1802) — MBFS in Mekong plume.
 3140. *Cynoglossus brachyrhynchus* (Bleeker, 1851) — MBFS in Mekong plume 116: 2434
 3141. *Cynoglossus cynoglossus* (Hamilton, 1822) — Gulf of Thailand in Munroe (FAO), photo of *C. cynoglossus* from Bangladesh 116: 2435
 3142. *Cynoglossus feldmanni* (Bleeker, 1853) — Photo of specimen from central Thailand, Gulf of Thailand drainage 116: 2436
 3143. *Cynoglossus gracilis* Günther, 1873 — Photo of specimen from Mekong delta 117: 2437
 3144. *Cynoglossus itinus* (Snyder, 1909) — MBFS in Mekong plume 117: 2438
 3145. *Cynoglossus kopsii* (Bleeker, 1851) — MBFS in Mekong plume.
 3146. *Cynoglossus lida* (Bleeker, 1851) — Photo of specimen from Mekong delta 117: 2439
 3147. *Cynoglossus lingua* Hamilton, 1822 — Photo of specimen from Mekong delta 117: 2440
 3148. *Cynoglossus macrolepidotus* (Bleeker, 1851) — MBFS in Mekong plume.
 3149. *Cynoglossus microlepis* (Bleeker, 1851) — Photo of specimen from Cambodian Mekong 117: 2441
 3150. *Cynoglossus monopus* (Bleeker, 1849) — KFL in Gulf of Thailand, Orsi (1974) specimens from Viet Nam.
 3151. *Cynoglossus nigropinnatus* Ochiai, 1963 — Indochina in Li & Wang (1995).
 3152. *Cynoglossus oligolepis* (Bleeker, 1854) — KFL in Gulf of Thailand, CAS specimens from southern Gulf of Thailand.
 3153. *Cynoglossus oxyrhynchus* (Bleeker, 1851) — MBFS in Mekong plume 117: 2442
 3154. *Cynoglossus polytaenia* (Bleeker, 1853) — MBFS in Mekong plume 117: 2443
 3155. *Cynoglossus puncticeps* (Richardson, 1846) — Photo of specimen from Gulf of Thailand, MBFS from Mekong delta 117: 2444
 3156. *Cynoglossus suyeni* Fowler, 1934 — MBFS in Mekong plume.
 3157. *Cynoglossus trigrammus* Günther, 1862 — Orsi (1974) specimens from Viet Nam, Fowler (1935) from Bangkok.
 3158. *Cynoglossus trulla* (Cantor, 1849) — Gulf of Thailand in Suvatti (1981), CAS specimens from northern Gulf of Thailand.
 3159. *Cynoglossus versicolor* Alcock, 1890 — Gulf of Thailand in Punpoka (1964).
 3160. *Cynoglossus sp. 1* — MBFS in Mekong plume 117: 2445
 3161. *Cynoglossus sp. 2* — MBFS at Long Xuyen in Mekong delta 117: 2446
 3162. *Cynoglossus sp. 3* — MBFS at Long Xuyen in Mekong delta 117: 2447
 3163. *Paraplagusia bilineata* (Bloch, 1787) — Photo of specimen from Gulf of Thailand, MBFS in Mekong plume 117: 2448
 3164. *Paraplagusia blochii* (Bleeker, 1851) — CAS specimen from eastern Gulf of Thailand, also Indochina in Li & Wang (1995).

TETRAODONTIFORMES - plectognaths

Triacanthidae - triplespines

3165. *Pseudotriacanthus strigillifer* (Cantor, 1849) — MBFS in Mekong plume 117: 2449
 3166. *Triacanthus biaculeatus* (Bloch, 1786) — MBFS in Mekong plume 117: 2450
 3167. *Triacanthus nieuhoftii* Bleeker, 1852 — Gulf of Thailand in Matsuura (FAO) 117: 2451
 3168. *Tripodichthys blochii* (Bleeker, 1852) — MBFS in Mekong plume.

3169. *Tripodichthys oxycephalus* (Bleeker, 1851) — Photo of specimen from Mekong delta 117: 2452
 3170. *Trixiphichthys weberi* (Chaudhuri, 1910) — MBFS in Mekong plume 117: 2453

Balistidae - triggerfishes

3171. *Abalistes stellaris* (Bloch & Schneider, 1801) — CAS specimens from central Gulf of Thailand, Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997).
 3172. *Abalistes stellatus* ([La Cèpède], 1798) — KFL in Gulf of Thailand, CAS specimens from east central Gulf of Thailand 117: 2454
 3173. *Balistapus undulatus* (Park, 1797) — Nha Trang specimens at ROM, Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997) 117: 2455
 3174. *Balistoides conspicillum* (Bloch & Schneider, 1801) — Gulf of Thailand in Matsuura (FAO), Nha Trang and Spratly Islands in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006) 117: 2456
 3175. *Balistoides viridescens* (Bloch & Schneider, 1801) — Gulf of Thailand in Matsuura (FAO), Nha Trang and Spratly Islands in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006) 117: 2467
 3176. *Canthidermis maculata* (Bloch, 1786) — Orsi (1974) specimens from Viet Nam, throughout area in Matsuura (FAO) 118: 2458
 3177. *Melichthys niger* (Bloch, 1786) — Viet Nam coast and Gulf of Thailand in Matsuura (FAO) 118: 2459
 3178. *Melichthys vidua* (Richardson, 1845) — Throughout area in Matsuura (FAO), Spratly Islands in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006) 118: 2460
 3179. *Odonus niger* (Rüppell, 1836) — Gulf of Thailand in Matsuura (FAO), Nha Trang and Spratly Islands in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006) 118: 2461
 3180. *Pseudobalistes flavimarginatus* (Rüppell, 1829) — Viet Nam coast and Gulf of Thailand in Matsuura (FAO) 118: 2462
 3181. *Pseudobalistes fuscus* (Bloch & Schneider, 1801) — Viet Nam coast and Gulf of Thailand in Matsuura (FAO) 118: 2463
 3182. *Rhinecanthus aculeatus* (Linnaeus, 1758) — Viet Nam coast and Gulf of Thailand in Matsuura (FAO), Nha Trang and Spratly Islands in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006) 118: 2464
 3183. *Rhinecanthus rectangulus* (Bloch & Schneider, 1801) — Viet Nam coast and Gulf of Thailand in Matsuura (FAO), Spratly Islands in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006).
 3184. *Rhinecanthus verrucosus* (Linnaeus, 1758) — Viet Nam coast and Gulf of Thailand in Matsuura (FAO).
 3185. *Sufflamen bursa* (Bloch & Schneider, 1801) — Nha Trang specimens at ROM, Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997) also Con Dao in Nguyen & Nguyen (2006) 118: 2465
 3186. *Sufflamen chrysopterum* (Bloch & Schneider, 1801) — Nha Trang specimen at ROM, Gulf of Thailand in Matsuura (FAO) 118: 2466
 3187. *Sufflamen fraenatum* (Latreille, 1804) — Viet Nam coast and Gulf of Thailand in Matsuura (FAO) 118: 2467
 3188. *Xanthichthys auromarginatus* (Bennett, 1832) — Viet Nam coast and Gulf of Thailand in Matsuura (FAO).
 3189. *Xanthichthys caeruleolineatus* (Randall, Matsuura & Zama, 1978) — Viet Nam coast and Gulf of Thailand in Matsuura (FAO) 118: 2468
 3190. *Xanthichthys lineopunctatus* (Hollard, 1854) — Viet Nam coast and Gulf of Thailand in Matsuura (FAO) 118: 2469

Monacanthidae - filefishes

3191. *Acreichthys tomentosus* (Linnaeus, 1758) — KFL in Gulf of Thailand 118: 2470
 3192. *Aluterus monoceros* (Linnaeus, 1758) — MBFS in Mekong plume 118: 2471
 3193. *Aluterus scriptus* (Osbeck, 1765) — Viet Nam coast and Gulf of Thailand in Hutchins (FAO) 118: 2472
 3194. *Amanses scopas* (Cuvier, 1829) — Viet Nam coast and Gulf of Thailand in Hutchins (FAO) 118: 2473
 3195. *Anacanthus barbatus* Gray, 1830 — MBFS in Mekong plume 118: 2474
 3196. *Cantherhines dumerilii* (Hollard, 1854) — Viet Nam coast and Gulf of Thailand in Hutchins (FAO) 118: 2475
 3197. *Cantherhines fronticinctus* (Günther, 1867) — Viet Nam coast and Gulf of Thailand in Hutchins (FAO) 118: 2476
 3198. *Cantherhines pardalis* (Rüppell, 1837) — Viet Nam coast and Gulf of Thailand in Hutchins (FAO), Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997) 118: 2477
 3199. *Chaetodermis pencilligerus* (Cuvier, 1816) — KFL in Gulf of Thailand, CAS specimens from eastern Gulf of Thailand 118: 2478
 3200. *Monacanthus chinensis* (Osbeck, 1765) — Photo of specimen from Sihanoukville, Cambodia 119: 2479
 3201. *Oxymonacanthus longirostris* (Bloch & Schneider, 1801) — Viet Nam coast and Gulf of Thailand in Hutchins (FAO) 119: 2480
 3202. *Paraluteres prionurus* (Bleeker, 1851) — Nha Trang specimens at ROM, Gulf of Thailand in Hutchins (FAO) 119: 2481
 3203. *Paramonacanthus choirocephalus* (Bleeker, 1852) — Photo of specimen from Mekong delta 119: 2482
 3204. *Paramonacanthus japonicus* (Tilesius, 1809) — MBFS in Mekong plume 119: 2483
 3205. *Paramonacanthus pusillus* (Rüppell, 1829) — Viet Nam coast and Gulf of Thailand in Hutchins (FAO).
 3206. *Paramonacanthus sulcatus* (Hollard, 1854) — Photo of specimen from Mekong delta 119: 2484
 3207. *Pervagor aspricaudus* (Hollard, 1854) — South China Sea in Hutchins (1986).
 3208. *Pervagor janthinosa* (Bleeker, 1854) — Nha Trang specimens at ROM, Binh Chang Bay at CAS, Gulf of Thailand in Hutchins (FAO) 119: 2485
 3209. *Pervagor melanocephalus* (Bleeker, 1853) — Nha Trang specimens at ROM 119: 2486
 3210. *Pervagor nigrolineatus* (Herre, 1927) — Viet Nam coast and Gulf of Thailand in Hutchins (FAO) 119: 2487
 3211. *Pseudaluteres nasicornis* (Temminck & Schlegel, 1850) — Fourmanoir & Nhung (1965) at Nha Trang 119: 2488
 3212. *Pseudomonacanthus macrurus* (Bleeker, 1857) — KFL in Gulf of Thailand 119: 2489
 3213. *Rudarius ercodes* Jordan & Fowler, 1902 — Nha Trang specimens at ROM.
 3214. *Stephanolepis cirrhifer* (Temminck & Schlegel, 1850) — KFL in Gulf of Thailand, and Chevey (1929) in Gulf of Thailand as *M. setifer* 119: 2490
 3215. *Thamnaconus modestus* (Günther, 1877) — Common in Viet Nam (Hutchins, personal communication) 119: 2491
 3216. *Thamnaconus septentrionalis* (Günther, 1874) — Viet Nam (Hutchins, personal communication).

Ostraciidae - boxfishes, cowfishes, trunkfishes

3217. *Lactoria cornuta* (Linnaeus, 1758) — MBFS in Mekong plume 119: 2492
 3218. *Lactoria diaphana* (Bloch & Schneider, 1801) — Viet Nam coast and Gulf of Thailand in Matsuura (FAO) 119: 2493
 3219. *Lactoria fornasini* (Bianconi, 1846) — Orsi (1974) specimens from Viet Nam.
 3220. *Ostracion cubicus* Linnaeus, 1758 — Nha Trang specimens at ROM, Gulf of Thailand in Matsuura (FAO) 119: 2494
 3221. *Ostracion meleagris* Shaw, 1796 — Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997) 119: 2495
 3222. *Rhynchostracion nasus* (Bloch, 1785) — MBFS in Mekong plume 119: 2496
 3223. *Rhynchostracion rhinorhynchus* (Bleeker, 1852) — MBFS in Mekong plume 119: 2497
 3224. *Tetrosomus concatentatus* (Bloch, 1785) — Throughout Indo-West Pacific in Allen (1997).

3225. *Tetrosomus gibbosus* (Linnaeus, 1758) — MBFS in Mekong plume 119: 2498
 3226. *Tetrosomus reipublicae* (Ogilby, 1913) — Viet Nam coast and Gulf of Thailand in Matsuura (FAO) 119: 2499

Tetraodontidae - puffers

3227. *Arothron firmamentum* (Temminck & Schlegel, 1850) — South China Sea in Matsuura (Masuda, et al. 1984).
 3228. *Arothron hispidus* (Linnaeus, 1758) — Nha Trang specimens at ROM, Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997) 120: 2500
 3229. *Arothron immaculatus* (Bloch & Schneider, 1801) — MBFS in Mekong plume 120: 2501
 3230. *Arothron leopardus* (Day, 1878) — Gulf of Thailand in Suvatti (1981), identification questionable.
 3231. *Arothron mappa* (Lesson, 1831) — Thailand in Beaufort & Briggs (1962) 120: 2502
 3232. *Arothron meleagris* (La Cepède, 1798) — Widespread in Indo-West Pacific in Masuda, et al. (1984), and Nakabo (2002) 120: 2503
 3233. *Arothron nigropunctatus* (Bloch & Schneider, 1801) — Nha Trang specimens at ROM, Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997) 120: 2504
 3234. *Arothron reticularis* (Bloch & Schneider, 1801) — Orsi (1974) specimens from Viet Nam 120: 2505
 3235. *Arothron stellatus* (Bloch & Schneider, 1801) — MBFS in Mekong plume 120: 2506
 3236. *Auriglobus nefastus* (Roberts, 1982) — Photo of specimen from Cambodian Mekong 120: 2507
 3237. *Canthigaster amboinensis* (Bleeker, 1864) — South China Sea and Gulf of Thailand in Allen & Randall (1977) 120: 2508
 3238. *Canthigaster axiologa* Whitley, 1931 — Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997) 120: 2510
 3239. *Canthigaster bennetti* (Bleeker, 1854) — CAS specimen from Nha Trang Bay, Gulf of Thailand in Allen & Randall (1977) 120: 2509
 3240. *Canthigaster janthinoptera* (Bleeker, 1855) — Nha Trang specimens at ROM, Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997) 120: 2511
 3241. *Canthigaster solandri* (Richardson, 1845) — Gulf of Thailand-South China Sea in Allen & Randall (1977) 120: 2512
 3242. *Canthigaster valentini* (Bleeker, 1853) — Nha Trang specimens at ROM and CAS, also Gulf of Thailand in Allen & Randall (1977) 120: 2513
 3243. *Carinotetraodon lorteti* (Tirant, 1885) — Photo of specimen from Cambodian Mekong 120: 2514
 3244. *Chelonodon nigroviridis* (Procé, 1823) — CAS specimens from Trat Bay mangroves, eastern Gulf of Thailand 120: 2515
 3245. *Chelonodon ocellata* (Steindachner, 1870) — Orsi (1974) lists from Viet Nam as *Arothron biocellatus* (Tirant) 120: 2516
 3246. *Chelonodon patoca* (Hamilton, 1822) — Photo of specimen from Gulf of Thailand drainage, also WJR in Mekong delta 120: 2517
 3247. *Lagocephalus inermis* (Temminck & Schlegel, 1850) — Orsi (1974) specimens from Viet Nam 120: 2518
 3248. *Lagocephalus lagocephalus* (Linnaeus, 1758) — Indo-West Pacific in Nakabo (2002) 120: 2519
 3249. *Lagocephalus lunaris* (Bloch & Schneider, 1801) — Photo of specimen from Mekong delta 120: 2520
 3250. *Lagocephalus scleratus* (Gmelin, 1789) — MBFS in Mekong plume 121: 2521
 3251. *Lagocephalus spadiceus* (Richardson, 1845) — Photo of specimen from Mekong delta 121: 2522
 3252. *Monotretes abei* (Roberts, 1998) — Described from Mekong fresh water.
 3253. *Monotretes baileyi* (Sontirat, 1989) — Photo of specimen from Lao Mekong 121: 2523
 3254. *Monotretes cambodiensis* (Chabanaud, 1923) — Photos of specimens from Cambodian Mekong 121: 2524-5
 3255. *Monotretes cochinchinensis* (Steindachner, 1866) — Photo of specimens from Lao and Cambodian Mekong 121: 2526-7
 3256. *Monotretes fangi* (Pellegrin & Chevey, 1940) — Photo of specimen from Mekong delta 121: 2528
 3257. *Monotretes palembangensis* (Bleeker, 1852) — Widely reported from Gulf of Thailand estuaries and streams.
 3258. *Monotretes suvattii* (Sontirat, 1989) — Photo of specimen from Thai Mekong 121: 2529
 3259. *Monotretes turgidus* Kottelat, 2000 — Photos of specimen from Thai Mekong 121: 2530
 3260. *Monotretes sp.cf. turgidus* — Photo of specimens from Lao Mekong 121: 2531-3
 3261. *Monotretes sp.* — Photo of specimen from Lao Mekong 121: 2534
 3262. *Takifugu alboplumbeus* (Richardson, 1845) — Orsi (1974) specimens from Viet Nam.
 3263. *Takifugu oblongus* (Bloch, 1786) — Photo of specimen from Gulf of Thailand 121: 2535
 3264. *Takifugu obscurus* (Abe, 1949) — South China Sea in Masuda, et al. (1984), and in Nakabo (2002).
 3265. *Torquigener gloerfelti* Hardy, 1984 — CAS specimens from eastern Gulf of Thailand.
 3266. *Torquigener hicksi* Hardy, 1983 — KFL in Gulf of Thailand 121: 2536
 3267. *Torquigener hypselogeneion* (Bleeker, 1852) — Orsi (1974) and Kuronuma list from Viet Nam.
 3268. *Xenopterus naritus* (Richardson, 1848) — Bangkok in Smith, 1945 121: 2537

Triodontidae - threetooth puffers

3269. *Triodon macropterus* Lesson, 1831 — Orsi (1974) lists from Viet Nam (as *T. bursarius*) 121: 2538

Diodontidae - porcupinefishes, burrfishes

3270. *Cyclichthys orbicularis* (Bloch, 1785) — MBFS in Mekong plume 121: 2539
 3271. *Diodon eydouxi* Brissout de Barneville, 1846 — Gulf of Thailand in Leis (FAO).
 3272. *Diodon holocanthus* Linnaeus, 1758 — KFL in Gulf of Thailand, CAS from eastern Gulf of Thailand, Spratly Islands in Chen et al. (1997) 121: 2540
 3273. *Diodon hystrix* Linnaeus, 1758 — Orsi (1974) specimens from Viet Nam.
 3274. *Diodon liturosus* Shaw, 1804 — CAS specimens from Nha Trang Bay and eastern Gulf of Thailand 121: 2541
 3275. *Diodon reticulatus* Linnaeus 1758 — CAS specimens from eastern Gulf of Thailand near Sattahip.

PART 3.

REFERENCES

LITERATURE CITED

The citations here include all dated references in parts 1 and 2, except for dates in sequentially numbered scientific names of the list. In the species list, any dated references included in the "source of information" are also included in this section. Reference

information on the numbered scientific names can be found in Eschmeyer (1999) and in continually updated form in the internet version of the same reference at the California Academy of Sciences website:

<http://researcharchive.calacademy.org/research/Ichthyology/catalog/fishcatmain.asp>

- Akihito, Prince & K. Meguro, 1975. Description of a new gobiid fish, *Glossogobius aureus*, with notes on related species of the genus. *Japanese Journal of Ichthyology*, 22(3):127-142.
- Alfred, E. R., 1961. The Javanese fishes described by Kuhl and van Hasselt. *Bulletin of the National Museum, Singapore*, no. 30:80-88.
- Allen, G. R., 1991. *Damselfishes of the World*. Mergus Publishing, Melle, Germany
- Allen, G. R. & J. E. Randall, 1977. Review of the sharpnose pufferfishes (subfamily Canthigasterinae) of the Indo-Pacific. *Records of the Australian Museum*, 30(17):475-517.
- Allen, G. R., Steene, R. & M. Allen, 1998. *A Guide to Angelfishes and Butterflyfishes*. Vanguard Press.
- Allen, G., 1997. *Marine Fishes of Southeast Asia* (3rd edition). Western Australia Museum.
- Anonymous, 1966. *The Soils of South Vietnam: A Glossary to the Soils on the General Soil Map, Described in Terms of the Military Engineer*. U.S. Army, 579th Engineer Detachment (Terrain) APO San Francisco, October 1966, iii+36.
- Anonymous, 2010. 12 new freshwater fish species found in Vietnam. Reported by Wildlife At Risk. *Nhân Dân Newspaper*, Hanoi, 23 December 2010. Photos of each species at the organization website <http://www.wildlifeatrisk.org/activite.html>
- Attwood, S. W. & D. A. Johnston, 2001. Nucleotide sequence differences reveal variation in *Neotricula aperta* (Gastropoda: Pomatiopsidae), the snail host of schistosomiasis in the lower Mekong Basin. *Biological Journal of the Linnean Society*, 73:23-41.
- Ban, T. V., Phengthavongsa, B., Khuc, V., Chau, V. & I. Homsombath, 2002. The Mesozoic Nam Theun basin, middle Laos: stratigraphy and development history. Internet address - http://www.idm.gov.vn/nguon_luc/Xuat_ban/2002/19_20/t35.htm
- Banarescu, P., 1972. The zoogeographical position of the east Asian fresh-water fish fauna. *Revue Roumanie de Biologie Serie de Zoologie*, 17:315-323.
- Barr, S. M. & A. S. Macdonald, 1981. Geochemistry and geochronology of late Cenozoic basalts of Southeast Asia. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 92:1069-1142.
- Batchelor, B. C., 1979. Discontinuously rising Late Cenozoic eustatic sea-levels, with special reference to Sundaland, Southeast Asia. *Geologie en Mijnbouw* 58:1-20.
- Beaufort, L. F. De, 1951. *Zoogeography of the Land and Inland Waters*. viii+208. Sidgwick and Jackson, London.
- Beaufort, L. F. De & J. C. Briggs, 1962. Scleroparei, Hypostomides, Pediculati, Plectognathi, Opisthomi, Discocephali, Xenopterygii. In *The Fishes of the Indo Australian Archipelago*, Vol. 11, edited by M. Weber and L. F. deBeaufort. Leiden, Brill, xi+481.
- Bell, D. G., Kuehnel, F., Maxwell, C., Kim, R., Kasraie, K., Gaskins, T., Hogan, P. & J. Coughlan. 2007. NASA World Wind: Opensource GIS for Mission Operations. IEEEAC paper #1048:1-9.
- Bingyuan, L. & Baofu, L., 1983. *Tibet Quaternary Geology*. Science Publication House. P.R. China p 67-82.
- Bishop, P., Penny, D., Stark, M. & M. Scott, 2003. A 3.5 ka record of paleoenvironments and human occupation at Angkor Borei, Mekong delta, southern Cambodia. *Geoarchaeology: An International Journal*, 18:359-393.
- Biswas, B., 1973. Quaternary changes in the sea-level in the South China Sea. *Bulletin of the Geological Society of Malaysia*, 6:229-256.
- Black, D. E., 2002. The rains may be a-comin'. *Science*, 297: 528-529.
- Bleeker, P., 1862-1867. Atlas Ichthyologique des Indes Orientales Néerlandaises. Vols. 1 and 2, 1862; Vol. 3, 1863; Vol. 4, 1864; Vol. 5, 1865; Vol. 6, 1866-72; Vol. 7, 1873-76; Vol. 8, 1876-77; Vol. 9, 1877.
- Bleeker, P., 1863. Systema Cyprinoideorum revisum. *Nederlandch Tijdschrift voor de Dierkunde*, 1:187-218.
- Böhlke, E. B., 1997. Notes on the identity of elongate unpatterned Indo-Pacific morays, with description of a new species (Muraenidae, Subfamily Muraninae). *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Science of Philadelphia*, 147: 89-109.
- Brambati, A. & G. B. Carulli, 2001. Geology, geomorphology and hydrogeology of Siphandone wetlands. p 24-38. In: Dacanto, G. (ed.), *Siphandone Wetlands*. CESVI, Cooperation and Development, Bergamo, Italy. xiv+192p.
- Brookfield, M. E., 1998. The evolution of the great river systems of southern Asia during the Cenozoic India-Asia collision: rivers draining southwards. *Geomorphology*, 22:285-312.
- Buchanan, F. 1807. *A journey from Madras through the Countries of Mysore, Canara, and Malabar*, performed under the orders of

- the most noble The Marquis Wellesley, Governor General of India, for the express purpose.... v. 3: i-iv + 1-479 + i-xiii + index. London.
- Bunopas, S. & S. Khositantont, 2008. Did Shan-Thai twice marry Indochina and then India?: A Review. *Bulletin of Earth Sciences of Thailand*, 1(1-2):1-27.
- Bunopas, S., Vella, P., Burrett, C., Fontaine, H., Hada, S., Haines, P., Khositantont, S., Chintasakul, P., Chaodamrong, P., Charusiri, P. & K. T. Howard, 2007. Australasian cometary impact, 0.8Ma catastrophes buried alive Miocene, Pliocene faunas in Thailand and central Australia, and tektite-bearing flood deposits in NE Thailand. New world's discovery extinction age in Thailand (Indochina), and Australian impact fields. *GEOTHAI '07 International Conference on Geology of Thailand*, p. 30-43.
- Bunopas, S., Vella, P., Fontaine, H., Hada, S., Burrett, C., Haines, P., Howard, K. T. & S. Khositantont, 2005. Latest Pliocene to early M. Pleistocene Inthanon Epeirogenesis 2.0-0.65 Ma, in north Thailand connecting to late Himalayan extrusion continuum : An application of extraterrestrial / terrestrial real - time layer of catastrophes from Buntharik Cometary Impact Event. *Proceedings of the International Conference on Geology Geotechnology and Mineral Resources of INDOCHINA GEOINDO 2005* (28 - 30 November 2005):468 - 478.
- Bunopas S., Vella P., Fontaine H., Hada S., Burrett C., Haines P., Potisat S., Wongwanich T., Chaodamrong P., Howard K. T. & S. Khositantont, 2003. The Khorat Plateau Early Quaternary Vertical Uplifting After Long Cenozoic Cratonization of the Mesozoic Khorat Group, Its northeast Tilting Diverted Mae Khong River Before the 0.8 Ma Cometary Impact Catastrophes and The Overflowing Mid Pleistocene Buriram Basalt. *1st International Conference on Paleontology of Southeast Asia. Mahasarakham University Journal*. 22 (Special Issue 2003).
- Carbonnel, J. P., 1963. Vitesse d'accumulation des sédiments récents du Grand Lac du Cambodge d'après le carbone 14. Corrélations stratigraphiques et morphologiques. *Comptes Rendus de l'Académie des Sciences*. 257:2514-2516.
- Carbonnel, J. P., 1965. Essai d'interprétation morphotectonique de la cuvette cambodgienne. *Revue de Géographie Physique et de Géologie Dynamique*, 7(3):277-281
- Carbonnel, J. P., 1972. Le Quaternaire cambodgien, structure et stratigraphie. *Mémoires de l'Office de la Recherche Scientifique et Technique d'Outre-mer (ORSTOM)*, 60:1-252.
- Carbonnel, J. P., Duplaix, S. & M. Selo, 1972. La méthode des traces de fission de l'Uranium appliquée à la géochronologie: Datation du magmatisme Récent de l'Asie du Sud-Est. *Revue de Géographie Physique et de Géologie Dynamique*, 14(1):29-46.
- Carbonnel, J. P. & J. Guiscafré, 1965. *Grand Lac du Cambodge: sédimentologie et hydrologie 1962 - 1963*. Museum National d'Histoire Naturelle de Paris, 403p.
- Carbonnel, J. P. & E. Saurin, 1975. Contribution à l'histoire tectonique récente de l'Asie: les bassins Néogènes du Sud-est Asiatique. *Revue de Géographie Physique et de Géologie Dynamique*, Ser. 2, 17(3):279-294.
- Carpenter, E. J., Montoya, J. P., Burns, J., Mulholland, M. R., Subramaniam, A. & D. G. Capone, 1999. Extensive bloom of a N₂-fixing diatom / cyanobacterial association in the tropical Atlantic Ocean. *Marine Ecology Progress Series*, 185:273-283.
- Carpenter, K. E. & V. H. Niem (eds.), 1998-2001. *The Living Marine Resources of the Western Central Pacific*. FAO Species Identification Guide for Fishery Purposes. FAO, Rome. 6 volumes. 4218p.
- Carpenter, K. E. & V. G. Springer. 2005. The center of marine shore fish biodiversity: the Philippine Islands. *Environmental Biology of Fishes* 72:467-480.
- Carter, A. & C. S. Bristow. 2003. Linking hinterland evolution and continental basin sedimentation by using detrital zircon thermochronology: a study of the Khorat Plateau Basin, eastern Thailand. *Basin Research*, (2003) 15:271-285.
- Castle, P. J., 1969. The congrid eels of the western Indian Ocean and the Red Sea. *Ichthyology Bulletin Department of Ichthyology, Rhodes University*, 33:685-726.
- Chabanaud, P., 1926. Inventaire de la faune ichthyologique de l'Indochine. Première Liste. *Notes Service Océanographique des Pêches de l'Indochine*, 1: 1-26.
- Charusiri, P., Rhodes, B. P., Saithong, P., Kusowan, K., Pailopli, S., Wiwegwin, W., Doarerk, V., Hinthong, C. & S. Klaipongpan, 2007. Regional tectonic setting and seismicity of Thailand with reference to reservoir construction. *GEOTHAI '07 International Conference on Geology of Thailand: Towards Sustainable Development and Sufficiency Economy*, 274-287.
- Chen, J.-P., Jan, R.-Q. & K.-T. Shao, 1997. (April) Checklist of reef fishes from Taiping Island (Itu Aba Island), Spratly Islands, South China Sea. *Pacific Science*, 51(2): 143-166.
- Chen, Q.-C., Cai, Y.-Z. & X.-M. Ma, 1997. *Fishes from Nansha Islands to South China coastal waters* I. Science Press, Beijing. xx + 202.
- Chen, Q.-C., Chen, Z., Cai, Y.-Z. & S.-J. Lin, 2002. *Fishes from Nansha Islands to South China Coastal Waters* II. Science Press, Beijing. ix+114.
- Chen, Y. -Y., et al., 1998. *Fauna Sinica, Pisces: Cypriniformes II*. Academia Sinica. vi + 531. (Chinese with keys in English).
- Chen, Y. -Y., et al., 1998. The fishes of the Hengduan Mountains region. The series of the scientific expedition to the Hengduan Mountains of the Qinghai-Xizang Plateau. 1-364.
- Chevey, P., 1929. Oeuvre ichthyologique de G. Tirant. Réimpression. *Notes de l'Institut Océanographique de l'Indochine*, 6:1-175.
- Chevey, P., 1932. Inventaire de la faune ichthyologique de l'Indochine. Deuxième Liste. *Notes de l'Institut Océanographique de l'Indochine*, 19: 1-31.
- Chonglakmani, C., Feng, Q.-L., Meischner, D., Ingavat-Helmcke, R. & D. Helmcke, 2001. Correlation of Tectono-Stratigraphic Units in Northern Thailand with those of Western Yunnan (China). *Journal of China University of Geosciences*, 12(3):207-213.
- Chu, X.-L., 1986. Ichthyofauna and its geographical subdivisions in Yunnan, China. In T. Uyeno, et al., (eds.) *Indo-Pacific fish*

- biology*. Proc. Second. Int. Conf. Indo-Pac. Fishes. pp. 471-476.
- Chu, X. L. & Chen, Y. R., eds., 1989. *The Fishes of Yunnan, China*. Part I. Cyprinidae. (in Chinese) 377p. Science Press, Beijing.
- Chu, X. L. & Y. R. Chen, eds., 1990. *The Fishes of Yunnan, China*. Part II. (in Chinese) 313p. Science Press, Beijing.
- Chu, Y. T., et al., 1979. *The Fishes of the Islands in the South China Sea*. (In Chinese) xxv + 613. Science Press, Beijing. (Zhu Y. -D in alternate transliteration)
- Chualawanich, T., Saisuthichai, D., Sarapanhotewittaya, P., Charusiri, P., Sutthirat, C., Lo, C.-H., Lee, T.-Y. & M.-W. Yeh, 2008. New $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ ages of some Cenozoic basalts from the east and northeast of Thailand. *Proceedings of the International Symposia on Geoscience Resources and Environments of Asian Terranes (GREAT 2008), 4th IGCP 516, and 5th APSEG, November 24-26, 2008*, Bangkok, Thailand. P. 225-229.
- Clark, M. K., Schoenbohm, L. M., Royden, L. H., Whipple, K. X., Burchfiel, B. C., Zhang, E., Tang, W., Wang, E. & L. Chen, 2004. Surface uplift, tectonics, and erosion of eastern Tibet from large-scale drainage patterns. *Tectonics*, 23:TC1006:1-20.
- Clift, P. D., 2006. Controls on the erosion of Cenozoic Asia and the flux of clastic sediment to the ocean. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 241: 571-580.
- Clift, P. D., Blusztajn, J. & Nguyen An Duc, 2006a. Large-scale drainage capture and surface uplift in eastern Tibet-SW China before 24 Ma inferred from sediments of the Hanoi Basin, Vietnam. *Geophysics Research Letters*, 33:L19403:1-5.
- Clift, P. D., Carter, A., Campbell, I. H., Pringle, M. S., Nguyen, V. L., Allen, C. M., Hodges, K. V. & Mai, T. T., 2006b. Thermochronology of mineral grains in the Red and Mekong Rivers, Vietnam: Provenance and exhumation implications for Southeast Asia. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, and Geosystems*, 7(10): 1-28.
- Cohen, D. M. & C. R. Robins, 1986. A review of the ophidiid fish genus *Sirembo* with a new species from Australia. *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum*, 22(2):253-263.
- Cohen, D. M., Inada, T., Iwamoto, T. & N. Scialabba, 1990. FAO species catalogue. Vol. 10. Gadiform fishes of the world (order Gadiformes). An annotated and illustrated catalogue of cods, hakes, grenadiers and other gadiform fishes known to date. *FAO Fisheries Synopsis*, No. 125, 10: 442 p.
- Compagno, L. J. V., 1984. FAO species catalogue. Vol. 4. Sharks of the world. An annotated and illustrated catalogue of shark species known to date. 2 Parts. *FAO Fisheries Synopsis*, No. 125, 4:i-viii+1-655.
- Conley, D. J., 1997. Riverine contribution of biogenic silica to the oceanic silica budget. *Limnology and Oceanography*, 42:774-777.
- Crujjs, H., 1978. Notes on geological, geomorphological and structural features of the Korat Plateau including particularly the Nam Mun and Nam Chi basins. Interim Committee for Coordination of Investigations of the Lower Mekong Basin, United Nations Economic and Social Commission for Asia and the Pacific, 1-78. Bangkok. (Variously cited in publications - not found.)
- Cuvier, G. L. C. F. D., 1816. Le Règne Animal distribué d'après son organisation pour servir de base à l'histoire naturelle des animaux et d'introduction à l'anatomie comparée. Les reptiles, les poissons, les mollusques et les annélides. Edition 1. Règne Animal (ed. 1) v. 2: i-xviii + 1-532,
- Dawson, C. E., 1985. Indo-Pacific pipefishes (Red Sea to the Americas). Gulf Coast Research Lab., Ocean Springs, Mississippi, p. i-vi + 1-230.
- Dheeradilok, P.S., Tiyaipairach, S., Jongkanjanasontorn, Y. and M. Boonsener, 1983. Preliminary note on Quaternary deposits of Amphoe Ban Phai - Amphoe Chonnabot area, northeastern Thailand. In N. Thiramongkol and V. Pisutha-Arnond (eds.) *Proceedings of the first symposium on geomorphology and quaternary geology of Thailand*. p. 131-141.
- Dippner, J. W., Nguyen, K. V., Hein, H., Ohde, T. & N. Loick, 2007. Monsoon-induced upwelling off the Vietnamese coast. *Ocean Dynamics*, 57:46-62.
- Duong, T. T., 2001. *Mot so loai ca thuong gap o bien Viet Nam* (Viet Nam's Common Marine Fishes Catalogue). Ministry of Fisheries of Viet Nam - Fisheries Information Center of Viet Nam.
- E.C.A.F.E.. 1968. *Atlas of Physical, Economic and Social Resources of the Lower Mekong Basin*. Committee for Coordination of Investigations of the Lower Mekong Basin (Cambodia, Laos, Republic of Viet-Nam and Thailand), United Nations Economic Commission for Asia and the Far East. x+257, 43 maps.
- Emery, K. O. & H. Niino, 1963. Sediments of the Gulf of Thailand and adjacent continental shelf. *Bulletin of the Geological Society of America*, 74(5):541-554.
- ESA (European Space Agency), 2005, Earth from Space: Mekong Delta, Vietnam. ESA: Observing the Earth Image of the Week, 13 May 2005. Posted at European Space Agency internet address: http://www.esa.int/esaEO/SEMFNY5T18E_index_0.html
- ESCAP, 1993. Cambodia. Explanatory Brochure. In: *Atlas of Mineral Resources of the ESCAP Region*. Economic and Social Commission for Asia and the Pacific. United Nations. 10:vii+87, 2 large maps.
- Eschmeyer, W. N. (editor), 1998. *Catalogue of Fishes*. California Academy of Sciences, San Francisco. Special Publication 1. Volume 1: 1 - 958, Volume 2: 959 - 1820, Volume 3: 1821 - 2905.
- Eschmeyer, W. N. & R. Fricke (eds.) 2011. Catalog of Fishes electronic version. [Extensive use to check entire list in July 2009 and Sept 2009, and continued use through 2010 and 2011 at California Academy of Sciences catalogue of fishes website <http://researcharchive.calacademy.org/research/Ichthyology/catalog/fishcatmain.html>
- Fang, G., Fang, W., Fang, Y. & K. Wang, 1998. A survey of studies on the South China Sea upper ocean circulation. *Acta Oceanographica Taiwanica*, 37:1-16.
- Feng, Q., Chonglakmani, C., Helmcke, D., Ingavat-Helmcke, R. & B. Liu, 2005. Correlation of Triassic stratigraphy between the Simao and Lampang-Phae basins: Implications for the tectono-paleogeography of Southeast Asia. *Journal of Asian Earth Sciences*, 24:777-785.

- Fenton, C. H., Charusiri, P. & S. H. Wood, 2003. Recent paleoseismic investigations in Northern and Western Thailand. *Annals of Geophysics*, 45(5):957-981.
- Ferrari, O. M., Hochard, C. & G. M. Stampfli, 2008. An alternative plate tectonic model for the Palaeozoic-Early Mesozoic Palaeotethyan evolution of Southeast Asia (Northern Thailand-Burma). *Tectonophysics*, 451:346-365.
- Fily, M. & F. d'Aubenton. 1966. *Cambodge, Grand Lac - Tonlé Sap: Technologie des pêches 1962-1963*. Rep. Franc., Minis. Aff. Etrangères. 373pp. Phnom Penh.
- Fiske, P. S., Putthapiban, P. & J. T. Wasson, 1994. Excavation and analysis of layered tektites from northeast Thailand: Result of 1994 field expedition. *Meteoritics and Planetary Science*, 31:36-41.
- Fontaine, H. & D. R. Workman, 1978. Review of the geology and mineral resources of Kampuchea, Laos and Vietnam. In P. Nutalaya (ed.), *Proceedings of the third regional conference on geology and mineral resources of Southeast Asia*, Bangkok, 541-603.
- Fourmanoir, P. & Do-Thi Nhu Nhung, 1965. *Liste complémentaire des poissons marins de Nha-Trang*. Cahiers ORSTOM (Office de la Recherche Scientifique et Technique Outre-Mer) Série Océanographie: 1-114.
- Fourmanoir, P., 1966. Trois nouvelles espèces de poissons du Vietnam: *Sicyodon albus* nov. gen., nov. sp., et *Lubricogobius ornatus*, nov. sp. (Gobiidae), et *Parupeneus aurantius* nov. sp. (Mullidae). *Bulletin du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle*, ser. II, 37(6):956-961.
- Fowler, H. W., 1935. Zoological results of the third De Schauensee Siamese Expedition. Part VI. Fishes obtained in 1934. *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, 87:89-163.
- Fowler, H. W., 1935. Zoological results of the third De Schauensee Siamese Expedition. Part VIII. Fishes obtained in 1936. *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, 89:125-264.
- Fricke, R., 1983. Revision of the Indo-Pacific genera and species of the dragonet family Callionymidae (Teleostei). *Theses Zoologicae*, 3:1-774.
- Fricke, R., 1997. Trypterygiid fishes of the western and central Pacific, with descriptions of 15 new species, including an annotated checklist of world Trypterygiidae (Teleostei). *Theses Zoologicae*, 29:ix+607.
- Fricke, R., 1999. Fishes of the Mascarene Islands (Réunion, Mauritius, Rodriguez): an annotated checklist, with descriptions of new species. Koeltz Scientific Books, Koenigstein, *Theses Zoologicae*, Vol. 31: 759 p.
- Froese, R. & D. Pauly, editors, 2011. FishBase. World Wide Web electronic publication. <http://www.fishbase.org> version (06/2011).
- Fromaget, J., 1941 L'Indochine Française, sa structure géologique, ses roches, ses mines et leurs relations possibles avec la tectonique. *Bulletin du Service Géologique de l'Indochine*, 26(2):1-140.
- Fryhof, J. & D. V. Serov, 2000. Review of the genus Sewellia with descriptions of two new species from Vietnam (Cypriniformes: Balitoridae). *Ichthyological Exploration of Freshwaters* 11(3):217-240.
- Fryhof, J. & D. V. Serov, 2001. Nemacheiline loaches from Central Vietnam with descriptions of a new genus and 14 new species (Cypriniformes: Balitoridae). *Ichthyological Exploration of Freshwaters* 12(2):133-191.
- Geological Map of Thailand, 1999. Geological Survey Division, Department of Mineral Resources, Bangkok, Thailand.
- George, W., 1981. Wallace and his line. In Whitmore, T. C. (editor), *Wallace's Line and Plate Tectonics*. Clarendon Press, Oxford. pp. 3-8.
- Geyh, M. A., Kudrass, H. R. & H. Streif, 1979. Sea level changes during the late Pleistocene and Holocene in the Strait of Malacca. *Nature*, 278:441-443.
- Gibling, M. & B. Ratanasthien, 1980. Cenozoic basins of Thailand and their coal deposits: A preliminary report. *Bulletin of the Geological Society of Malaysia*. 13:27-42.
- Gill, H. S., 1993. Description of a new genus of goby from southern Australia, including osteological comparisons with related genera. *Records of the West Australian Museum*, 16(2): 175-210.
- Gloerfelt-Tarp, T. & P. J. Kailola, 1984. *Trawled Fishes of Southern Indonesia and Northwestern Australia*. xix+406.
- Gon, O., 1993. Revision of the cardinalfish genus *Cheilodipterus* (Perciformes: Apogonidae), with description of five new species. *Indo-Pacific Fishes* (22):59 p.
- Gordon, R., 1882. The Irrawaddy and the Snago. *Proceedings Royal Geographic Society new series.*, 9:559-563.
- Goulding, M., 1981. *The Fishes and the Forest: Explorations in Amazonian Natural History*. 250p. University of California Press.
- Goulding, M., Carvalho, M. L. & E. G. Ferreira, 1988. *Rio Negro, Rich Life in Poor Water*. 200p. SPB Academic Publishing.
- Greenfield, D. W., 2001. Revision of the *Apogon erythrinus* complex (Teleostei: Apogonidae). *Copeia* (2):459-472.
- Gregory, J. W., 1925. The evolution of the river system of south-eastern Asia. *The Scottish Geographical Magazine*, 41:129-141.
- Gregory, J. W. & C. J. Gregory, 1923. The alps of Chinese Tibet and their geographical relations. *The Geographical Journal*, 61:153-179.
- Haines, P. W., Howard, K. T., Ali, J. R., Burrett, C. F. & S. Bunopas, 2004. Flood deposits penecontemporaneous with ~0.8Ma tektite fall in NE Thailand: impact-induced environmental effects? *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 225:19-28.
- Hanebuth, T. J. J., Statterger, K. & P. M. Grootes, 2000. Rapid flooding of the Sunda Shelf: a late glacial sea-level record. *Science*, 288:1033-1035.
- Heggemann, H., 1994. Sedimentäre Entwicklung der Khorat-Gruppe (Ober-Trias bis Paläogen) in NE- und N- Thailand. *Göttinger Arbeiten zur Geologie und Paläontologie*, (1993) 63:iv+146., 8 pls.
- Heggemann, H., Helmcke, D. & K.-W. Tietze, 1994. Sedimentary evolution of the Mesozoic Khorat Basin in Thailand. *Zentralblatt für Geologie und Paläontologie*. Teil I, 1992 (11/12):1267-1285.

- Hesp, P. A., Hung, C. C., Hilton, M., Ming, C. L. & I. M. Turner, 1998. A first tentative Holocene sea-level curve for Singapore. *Journal of Coastal Research*, 14: 308-314.
- Hirsch, F., Ishida, K., Kozai, T. & A. Meesook, 2006. The welding of Shan-Thai. *Geosciences Journal*, 10:3 195-204.
- Hoese, D. F. & H. K. Larson, 1994. Revision of the Indo-Pacific gobiid fish genus *Valenciennesa*, with descriptions of seven new species. *Indo-Pacific Fishes*, 23: 1-71.
- Hoffett, J. H., 1933. Étude géologique sur le centre de l'Indochine entre Tourane et le Mékong (Annam central et Bas-Laos). *Bulletin du Service Géologique de l'Indochine*, 20(2):1-146.
- Hora, S. L., 1923. On a collection of fish from Siam. *Journal of the Siam Society, Natural History Supplement*, 6:143-184.
- Hora, S. L., 1924. Zoological results of a tour in the Far East. Fish of the Talé Sap, Peninsular Siam. *Memoirs of the Asiatic Society of Bengal*, 6: 463-476 and 479-500.
- Howard, K. T., Bunopas, S., Burrett, C. F., Haines, P. W. & M. D. Norman, 2000. The 770Ka tektite producing impact event: evidence for distal environmental effects in Thailand. *Lunar and Planetary Science XXXI*, 2p.
- Hu, J., Kawamura, H., Hong, H. & Y. Qi, 2000. A review of the currents in the South China Sea: seasonal circulation, South China Sea warm current and Kuroshio intrusion. *Journal of Oceanography*, 56:607-624.
- Hutchins, J. B., 1986. Review of the monacanthid fish genus *Pervagor*, with descriptions of two new species. *Indo-Pacific Fishes*, 12: 35p.
- Hutchinson, C. S., 1989. Geological evolution of Southeast Asia. *Oxford Monographs on Geology and Geophysics* 13:xv+368. Clarendon Press, Oxford.
- Hutchinson, C. S., 2005. The Geological Framework. In: Gupta, A. editor. *The Physical Geography of Southeast Asia*. Oxford Regional Environments Series. Oxford Univ. Press, Ch. 1: 3-23.
- Huynh, D.H., 1998. Rare valuable animals in Vietnam. p. 23-56. In: C.V. Sung (ed.) *Environment and bioresources of Vietnam: present situation and solutions*. The Gioi Publishers, Hanoi.
- Imamura, H., 2007. *Rogadius mcgrouteri*, a new species of flathead (Teleostei: Platycephalidae) collected from eastern Australia and New Caledonia. *Ichthyological Research*, 54(3):303-307.
- Inger, R. F. & P. K. Chin, 1962. The fresh-water fishes of North Borneo. *Fieldiana Zool.*, 45:1-268.
- Inoue, T. & T. Nakabo, 2006. The *Saurida undosquamis* group (Aulopiformes: Synodontidae), with description of a new species from Japan. *Ichthyological Research*, 53(4):379-397.
- Intasopa, S., 1993. Petrology and geochronology of the volcanic rocks of the Central Thailand volcanic belt. Ph.D. thesis (unpublished), the University of New Brunswick, Canada, 242p.
- International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature, 1999. *International Code of Zoological Nomenclature*. 4th ed., published by International Trust for Zoological Nomenclature, The Natural History Museum, London, U.K. Electronic version now available on internet: <http://www.nhm.ac.uk/hosted-sites/iczn/code/>
- Iwatsuki, Y., Kimura, S. & T. Yoshino, 2007. A review of the *Gerres subfasciatus* complex from the Indo-West Pacific, with three new species. *Ichthyological Research*, 54(2):168-185.
- Johnson, D. S., 1967. Distributional patterns in Malayan freshwater fish. *Ecology*, 48:722-730.
- Johnson, R. K., 1974. A revision of the alepisauroid family Scopelarchidae (Pisces: Myctophiformes). *Fieldiana: Zoology*, 66: ix+249.
- Kenaley, C. P., 2009. Revision of Indo-pacific Species of the Loosejaw Dragonfishes of the Genus *Photostomias* (Teleostei: Stomiidae: Malacosteinae). *Copeia* 2009(1):175-189.
- Khoa, T. T. & T. T. T. Huong, 1993. Dinh Loại Cá Nước Ngọt Vùng Đông Bang Sông Cuu Long., Khoa Thuy San Truong Dai Hoc Can Tho, p 3-8.
- Kimura, S., Dunlap, P. V., Perisitwady, T. & C. R. Lavilla-Pitogo, 2003. The *Leiognathus aureus* complex (Perciformes: Leiognathidae) with the description of a new species. *Ichthyological Research*, 50(3):221-232.
- Kimura, S., Golani, D., Iwatsuki, Y., Tabuchi, M. and T. Yoshino, 2007. Redescriptions of the Indo-Pacific atherinid fishes *Atherinomorus forskalii*, *Atherinomorus lacunosus*, and *Atherinomorus pinguis*. *Ichthyological Research*, 54(2): 145-159.
- Kositant, S., Bunopas, S., Burrett, C., Chaodamong, P., Howard, K., Supajanya, T. & P. Charusiri, 2008. Euraustralasian comet impact near the North Pole at 0.78Ma and global correlation of the Pre-late Lower Quaternary Alpine-Himalayan Epeirogenesis-Inthanon uplift to New Zealand-Pacific orogenesis: *A Geological Update. Proceedings of the International Symposia on Geoscience Resources and Environments of Asian Terranes (GREAT 2008)*, 4th IGCP 516, and 5th APSEG; November 24-26, 2008, Bangkok, Thailand, p. 149-152.
- Kotlyar, A.N., 1997. *Myripristis astakhovi* - a new species of the Holocentridae family from Vietnam. *Journal of Ichthyology*, 37(9):807-809.
- Kottelat, M. K., 1985. Fresh-water fishes of Kampuchea. A provisory annotated check-list. *Hydrobiologia*, 121:249-279.
- Kottelat, M. K., 1987. Nomenclatural status of the fish names created by J. C. van Hasselt (1823) and of some cobitoid genera. *Japanese Journal of Ichthyology*, 33:368-375.
- Kottelat, M. K., 1989. Zoogeography of the fishes from Indochinese inland waters with an annotated check-list. *Bulletin of the Zoological Museum, University of Amsterdam*, 12(1):1-54.
- Kottelat, M. K., 1990. *Indochinese Nemacheilines. A Revision of Nemacheiline Loaches (Pisces: Cypriniformes) of Thailand, Burma, Laos, Cambodia and southern Viet Nam*. 262p. Pfeil, München.
- Kottelat, M. K., 1998. Fishes of the Nam Theun and Xe Bangfai basins, Laos, with diagnoses of twenty-two new species (Teleostei: Cyprinidae, Balitoridae, Cobitidae, Coiidae and Odontobutidae). *Ichthyological Exploration of Freshwaters*, 9:1-128.
- Kottelat, M. 2001. *Freshwater fishes of northern Vietnam*. A

- preliminary check-list of the fishes known or expected to occur in northern Vietnam with comments on systematics and nomenclature. The World Bank Environment and Social Development Unit, East Asia and Pacific Region. i-iii + 1-123 + 1-18, 15 un-numb. color plates.
- Kottelat, M. K., 2001. *Fishes of Laos*. 198 p. WHT Publications, Colombo, Sri Lanka.
- Kottelat, M. K., 2003. Nomenclatural status of *Crossocheilus burmanicus*, *C. horai* and *C. multirastellatus* (Osteichthyes: Cyprinidae). *The Raffles Bulletin of Zoology*, 51(2):399-401.
- Kottelat, M. K., 2009a. Fishes of the Xe Kong drainage in Laos. *Aquatic Resource Management to Improve Rural Livelihoods of the Xe Kong Basin*. WWF. 29p.
- Kottelat, M. K., 2009b. Fishes of the upper Nam Ou drainage in Laos. *Community Fisheries: Supporting Food Security and Aquatic Diversity*. WWF. 27p.
- Kottelat, M. K. & X. L. Chu, 1988. Revision of *Yunnanilus* with descriptions of a miniature species flock and six new species from China (Cypriniformes: Homalopteridae). *Environmental Biology of Fishes*, 23(1-2):65-93.
- Kotlyar, A. N., 1998. Species composition and distribution of holocentrid fishes in the world ocean (Holocentridae, Beryciformes). *Voprosy Iktiologii*, 1998, 38(2): 199-217.
- Koumans, F. P., 1953. Gobioidae. In *The Fishes of the Indo Australian Archipelago*, Vol. 10, edited by M. Weber and L. F. deBeaufort. Leiden, Brill, xiii+423 p.
- Krempf, A. & P. Chevey, 1934. The continental shelf of French Indo-China and the relationship which formerly existed between Indo-China and the East Indies. *Proceedings of the Fifth Pan-Pacific Science Congress*, 5:849-852.
- Kubo, S., 2008. Geomorphological features and subsurface geology of the lower Mekong plain around Phnom Penh City, Cambodia (Southeast Asia). *Revista Geográfica Acadêmica*, 2(1):20-32.
- Kuenen, P. H., 1950. *Marine Geology*. x+568. Wiley and Sons, New York.
- Kuiter, R.H. & T. Tono-zuka, 2001. *Pictorial guide to Indonesian reef fishes*. Part 1. Eels- Snappers, Muraenidae - Lutjanidae. Zoonetics, Australia. 302 p.
- Kuronuma, K., 1961. *A Check List of Fishes of Vietnam*. USOM Division of Agriculture and Natural Resources.
- Lacassin, R., Maluski, H., Leloup, P. H., Tapponier, P., Hinthong, C., Siribhakdi, K., Chuaviroj, S. & A. Charoenravit, 1997. Tertiary diachronic extrusion and deformation of western Indochina: Structural and 40Ar/39 evidence from NW Thailand. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 102 (B5):10,013-10.037.
- Lacassin, R., Replumaz, A. & P. H. Leloup, 1998. Hairpin river loops and slip-sense inversion on southeast Asian strike-slip faults. *Geology*, 26(8):703-706.
- Lachner, E. A. & S. J. Karnella, 1980. Fishes of the Indo-Pacific genus *Eviota* with descriptions of eight new species (Teleostei: Gobiidae). *Smithsonian Contributions to Zoology*, 315:1 + 127.
- Lachner, E. A. & J. F. McKinney, 1978. A revision of the Indo-Pacific fish genus *Gobiopsis* with descriptions of four new species (Pisces: Gobiidae). *Smithsonian Contributions to Zoology*, 262: iii + 52.
- Lacombe, P., 1969-70, Le massif basaltique Quaternaire à zircon-gemmes de Ratanakiri (Cambodge nord-oriental). *Bulletin du Recherches Géologiques et Minières*, Ser. 2., parts 1 - 3, 1969(3): 31-91, 1970(2):29-57, 1970(4):33-79.
- Lagler, K. F., 1976. Fisheries and integrated Mekong River basin development. Terminal report of the Mekong Basinwide Fishery Studies. Committee for Coordination of Investigations of the Lower Mekong Basin. Executive volume pp. 1-367.
- Larson, H. K., 1999. Allocation to *Calamiana* and redescription of the fish species *Apocryptes variegatus* and *Vaimosa mondora* (Gobioidae, Gobiidae, Gobionellinae), with description of a new species. *The Raffles Bulletin of Zoology*, 47(1):257-281.
- Larson, H. K., 2001. A revision of the gobiid fish genus *Mugilogobius* (Teleostei: Gobioidae), and its systematic placement. *Records of the West Australian Museum*, Suppl. 62: 233p.
- Lepriver, C., Nguyen, V. V., Maluski, H., Phan, T. T. & Tich Van Vu, 2008. Indosinian tectonics in Vietnam. *Comptes Rendus Geoscience*, 340:94-111.
- Li, S. & Wang, H., 1995. *Fauna Sinica, Ostichthyes, Tleuronectiformes*. Science Press, Beijing.
- Lim, K. K. P., 1994. First record of *Hapalogenys analis* (Teleostei: Perciformes: Haemulidae) from the Indo-Australian region. *The Raffles Bulletin of Zoology* 42(4):983-985.
- Liu, S.-C., 2002. Source of Mekong River Pinpointed. *Peoples Daily*, Beijing. Sunday, 27 Oct. 2002.
- Liu, Z.-F., Colin, C., Trentesaux, A., Blamart, D., Bassinot, F., Siani, G. & M.-A. Sicre. 2004. Erosional history of the eastern Tibetan Plateau since 190 kyr ago: clay mineralogical and geochemical investigations from the southwestern South China Sea. *Marine Geology*, 209:1-18.
- Löffler, E., Thompson, W. P. & M. Liengsakul, 1984. Quaternary geomorphological development of the Lower Mun River Basin, North-East Thailand. *Catena*, 11:3210330.
- Lourie, S.A., A.C.J. Vincent & H.J. Hall, 1999. *Seahorses: an identification guide to the world's species and their conservation*. Project Seahorse, London. 214 p. <http://www.nhbs.com> for CD-ROM.
- Mai Dinh Yen, 1978. *Dinh loi ca nuoc ngot cac tinh phia bac Viet Nam*. 1-339. Hanoi. [in Vietnamese]
- Mai Dinh Yen, & Nguyen Van Trong, 1988. Species composition and distribution of the freshwater fish fauna of southern Vietnam. *Hydrobiologia* 160:45-51.
- Maranate, S. & P. Vella, 1986. Paleomagnetism of the Khorat Group, Mesozoic, Northeast Thailand. *Journal of Southeast Asian Earth Sciences*, 1(1):23-31.
- Masuda, H., Amaoka, K., Araga, C., Uyeno, T. & T. Yoshino (editors). 1984. *The Fishes of the Japanese Archipelago*. vii + 437 pages, 370 plates. Tokai University Press.
- Maxwell, A. L., 2001. Holocene monsoon changes inferred from

- lake sediment pollen and carbonate records, northeastern Cambodia. *Quaternary Research*, 56: 390-400.
- Maxwell, A. L., 2004. Fire regimes in north-eastern Cambodian monsoonal forests, with a 9300-year sediment charcoal record. *Journal of Biogeography*, 31(2):225-239.
- Maxwell, A. L. & K. Liu, 2002. Late Quaternary terrestrial pollen records from the monsoonal areas of continental south and southeast Asia. In: Kershaw, A. P., David, B., Tapper, N., Penny, D. & J. Brown, (eds.). *Bridging Wallace's Line: the environmental and cultural history and dynamics of the SE-Asian-Australasian Region*. Catena Verlag, Reiskirchen, Germany, p. 189-228.
- McCosker, J. E., 1977. The osteology, classification, and relationships of the eel family Ophichthidae. *Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences*, ser. 4, vol. 41(1):1-123.
- Menon, A. G. K., 1977. A systematic monograph of the tongue soles of the genus *Cynoglossus* Hamilton-Buchanan (Pisces: Cynoglossidae). *Smithsonian Contributions to Zoology*, 238:1-129.
- Metcalf, I., 2010. Tectonic framework and Phanerozoic evolution of Sundaland. *Gondwana Research*, doi:10.1016/j.gr.2010.02.016 (corrected proof, in press).
- Métivier, F. & Y. Gaudemer, 1999. Stability of output fluxes of large rivers in South and East Asia during the last 2 million years: implications on floodplain processes. *Basin Research* 11:293-303.
- Millman, J.D., Rutkowski, C. & M. Meybeck, 1995. River Discharge to the Sea: A Global River Index. LOICZ Reports and Studies: Loicz Core Project Office, 125p.
- Min, M., Lin, K. K., Feng, Q., Chonglakmani, C., Meischner, D., Ingavat-Helmcke, R. & D. Helmcke, 2001. Tracing disrupted outer margin of Paleoeurasian continent through Union of Myanmar. *Journal of China University of Geosciences*, 12(3):201-206.
- Mohr, E., 1926. Die Gattung *Zenarchopterus* Gill. *Zoologische Jahrbücher, Systematik* (Jena), 52:231-266.
- Mohsin, A. K. M. & M. A. Ambak, 1983. *Freshwater fishes of Peninsular Malaysia*. Penerbit Universiti Pertanian Malaysia, 1-284.
- Molengraaff, G. A. F., 1922. De Geologie der zeeën van de Nederlandsch Oost-Indie Archipel. Chapter g In *De Zeeën van Nederlandsch Oost-Indie*. K. Nederlandsch aardrijkskundig genootschap, Amsterdam. 1-566.
- Molengraaff, G. A. F. & M. Weber, 1921. On the relation between the Pleistocene glacial period and the origin of the Sunda Sea (Java and South China Sea) and its influence on the distribution of coral reefs and on the land and freshwater fauna. *Koninklijke Nederlandse Akademie Wetenschappen, Amsterdam*. 23:395-439.
- Molnar, P. & P. Tapponnier. 1975 Cenozoic tectonics of Asia: Effects of a continental collision. *Science*, 189:419-426.
- Mooi, R. D., 1995. Revision, phylogeny, and discussion of biology and biogeography of the fish genus *Plesiops* (Perciformes: Plesiopsidae). *Royal Ontario Museum Life Science Contributions*, No. 159, 108 pp.
- Morley, C. K., 2007. Variations in Late Cenozoic – Recent strike-slip and oblique-extensional geometries, within Indochina: The influence of pre-existing fabrics. *Journal of Structural Geology*, 29:36-58.
- Morley, C. K., Gabdi, S. & K. Seusutthiya, 2007. Fault superimposition and linkage resulting from stress changes during rifting: Examples from 3D seismic data Phitsanulok Basin, Thailand. *Journal of Structural Geology*, 29:646-663.
- Morley, C. K. & R. Westaway, 2006. Subsidence in the super-deep Pattani and Malay basins of Southeast Asia: a coupled model incorporating lower-crustal flow in response to post-rift sediment loading. *Basin Research*, 18:51-84.
- Morley, C. K., Woganan, N., Sankumarn, N., Hoon, T. B., Alief, A. & M. Simmons. 2001. Late Oligocene-Recent stress evolution in rift basins of northern and central Thailand: implications for escape tectonics. *Tectonophysics*, 334:115-150.
- Motomura, H., 2004. Family Polynemidae Rafinesque 1815 – threadfins. *California Academy of Sciences Annotated Checklists of Fishes* (32):18.
- Motomura, H., 2004. Threadfins of the world (Family Polynemidae). An annotated and illustrated catalogue of polynemid species known to date. *FAO Species Catalogue for Fishery Purposes* No. 3: iii-vii + 1-117, Pls. I-VI.
- Motomura, H., 2004. Morphological comparison of a poorly known scorpionfish, *Parapterois macrura*, with a related species, *P. heterura* (Scorpaenidae: Pteroinae). *Zoological Studies*, 43(1): 1-7.
- Motomura, H. & J. W. Johnson, 2006. Validity of the poorly known scorpionfish, *Rhinopias eschmeyerii*, with redescriptions of *R. frondosa* and *R. aphanes* (Scorpaeniformes: Scorpaenidae). *Copeia* 2006(3):500-515.
- Mukasa, S. B., Fischer, G. M. & S. M. Barr, 1966. The character of the subcontinental mantle in Southeast Asia: Evidence from isotopic and elemental compositions of extension-related Cenozoic basalts in Thailand. In Hart, S., editor *Earth Processes: Reading the Isotopic Code*. Geophysical Monograph, American Geophysical Union, 95:233-252.
- Murdy, E. O., 1989. A taxonomic revision and cladistic analysis of the oxudercine gobies (Gobiidae: Oxudercinae). *Records of the Australian Museum, Supplement*, 11:1-93.
- Murdy, E. O. & D. F. Hoese, 1985. Revision of the gobiid fish genus *Istigobius*. *Indo-Pacific Fishes*, 4: 1-41.
- Nagelkerke, L. A. J. & F. A. Sibbing, 1997. A revision of the large barbs (*Barbus* spp., Cyprinidae, Teleostei) of Lake Tana, Ethiopia, with a description of seven new species. Chapter 5, pp. 105-170. In: Nagelkerke, L. A. J. The barbs of Lake Tana, Ethiopia. *Barbs of Lake Tana*: 1-296.
- Nagelkerke, L. A. J. & F. A. Sibbing, 2000. The large barbs (*Barbus* spp., Cyprinidae, Teleostei) of Lake Tana (Ethiopia), with a description of a new species, *Barbus osseensis*. *Netherlands Journal of Zoology*, 50 (2): 179-214.
- Nakabo, T., 2002. *Fishes of Japan with pictorial keys to the species, English edition*. 2 volumes. 1749 pages. Tokai University Press.
- Nelson, J. S., 1994. *Fishes of the World*. 3rd Edition. Xvii+600.

John Wiley & Sons, New York.

Nelson, J. S., 2006. *Fishes of the World*. 4th Edition. xix+601. John Wiley & Sons, New Jersey.

Nemeth, D., 1994. Systematics and distribution of fishes of the family Champsodontidae (Teleostei: Perciformes), with descriptions of three new species. *Copeia* (2):347-371.

Nguyen Huu Phung & Tran Hoai Lan, 1994. *Check List of Marine Fishes in Viet Nam*. Vol. 1. Amphioxii and Chondrichthyes. 1-115. Science and Technics Publishing House, Viet Nam.

Nguyen Huu Phung & Nguyen Nhat Thi, 1994. *Check List of Marine Fishes in Vietnam*. Vol. 2. Osteichthyes, from Elopiformes to Mugiliformes. 1-268. Science and Technics Publishing House, Viet Nam.

Nguyen Huu Phung, Le Trong Phan, Nguyen Nhat Thi, Nguyen Phi Dinh, Do Thi Nhu Nhung & Nguyen Van Luc, 1995. *Check List of Marine Fishes in Vietnam*. Vol. 3. Order Perciformes, Suborder Percoidei, and Suborder Echeneoidei. 1-606. Science and Technics Publishing House, Viet Nam.

Nguyen Huu Phung, Le Trong Phan, Nguyen Nhat Thi, Nguyen Phi Dinh & Do Thi Nhu Nhung, 1997. *Check List of Marine Fishes in Vietnam*. Vol. 4. Order Perciformes, Suborder Labroidei to Suborder Stromateoidei. 1-423. Science and Technics Publishing House, Hanoi.

Nguyen, N. T. & V. Q. Nguyen, 2006. *Biodiversity and living resources of the coral reef fishes in Vietnam marine waters*. Science and Technology Publishing House, Hanoi.

Nguyen, T. T., 1991. *Ca Bien Viet Nam: Ca Xuong Vinh Bac Bo*. (=The Marine Fishes of Vietnam: Fishes from the Gulf of Tonkin) in Vietnamese. 463p. Hanoi.

Nguyen, V. L., Ta, T. K. O., Tateishi, M. & I. Kobayashi, 1999. Coastal variation and saltwater intrusion on coastal lowlands of the Mekong River Delta, southern Vietnam. In: Saito, Y., Ikehara, K. and H. Katayama, eds., *Land-Sea Link in Asia*, JISTEC-GSJ, p. 212-217.

Nguyen, V. L., Ta, T. K. O. & M. Tateishi, 2000. Late Holocene depositional environments and coastal evolution of the Mekong River delta, southern Vietnam. *Journal of Asian Earth Sciences*, 18:427-439.

Nguyen, V. L., Ta, T. K. O., Tateishi, M., Kobayashi, I., Umitsu, M. & Y. Saito, (2005). Late Quaternary depositional sequences in the Mekong River Delta, Vietnam. In Z.Y. Chen, Y. Saito, S.L. Goodbred, Jr. eds., *Mega-Deltas of Asia: Geological evolution and human impact*, China Ocean Press, Beijing, pp. 121-127.

Nishida, K. & K. Nakaya, 1990. Taxonomy of the genus *Dasyatis* (Elasmobranchii, Dasyatidae) from the North Pacific. *NOAA Technical Reports, National Marine Fisheries Service*, 90: 327-346.

O'Keefe, J. D. & T. J. Ahrens, 1982. Cometary and meteorite swarm impact on planetary surfaces. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 87:6668-6680.

Okawara, M. & S. Tsukawaki, 2002. Composition and provenance of clay minerals in the northern part of Lake Tonle Sap, Cambodia. *Journal of Geophy*, 111(3):341-359.

Orsi, J. J., 1974. A check list of the marine and freshwater fishes of Vietnam. *Publications of the Seto Marine Biological Laboratory*, 21:153-177.

Pantulu, V. R. 1986. Fish of the Lower Mekong Basin. In Davies, B. R. & K. F. Walker (eds.). *The Ecology of River Systems*. Dr. W. Junk Publishers, Dordrecht, The Netherlands.

Parenti, P. & J. E. Randall, 2000. An annotated checklist of the species of the labroid fish families Labridae and Scaridae. *Ichthyological Bulletin, J. L. B. Smith Institute of Ichthyology*. (68):1-97.

Parry, J. T., 1996. The high terrace gravels, Northeast Thailand – a re-evaluation and an integrated theory of their origin. *Zeitschrift für Geomorphologie*, 40(2):145-175.

Paysan, K. 1975. *Guide to Aquarium Fishes*. 239pp. Quadrangle / N.Y. Times Press, New York.

Penny, D., 2006. The Holocene history and development of the Tonle Sap, Cambodia. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 25:310-322.

Penny, D., Cook, G. & S. S. Im, 2005. Long-term rates of sediment accumulation in the Tonle Sap, Cambodia: a threat to ecosystem health? *Journal of Paleolimnology* 33(1):95-103.

Pietsch, T. W., 1974. Osteology and relationships of ceratioid anglerfishes of the family Oneirodidae, with a review of the genus *Oneirodes* Lütken. *Natural History Museum of Los Angeles County, Science Bulletin*, 18:v+113.

Pietsch, T. W. & D. B. Grobecker, 1987. *Frogfishes of the World: Systematics, Zoogeography, and Behavioral Ecology*. Stanford University Press, pages i-xxii + 1-420.

Pouilly, M. & M. A. Rodriguez, 2003. Determinism of fish assemblage structure in neotropical floodplain lakes: Influence of internal and landscape lake conditions. In: Welcomme, R. L. & T. Pehr, eds., *Proceedings of the Second International Symposium on the Management of Large Rivers for Fisheries Volume II*. FAO Regional Office for Asia and the Pacific, Bangkok, Thailand. RAP Publication 2004/17:243-265.

Prokofiev, A. M., 2008. Scorpionfishes of families Apistidae, Tetrarogidae, and Aploactinidae of Nha Trang Bay (South China Sea, Central Vietnam). *Journal of Ichthyology* v. 48 (no. 4): 301-312.

Prokofiev, A. M., 2008. Moridae, Neobythitidae, and Bythitidae (Gadiformes: Moridae, Ophidiiformes) of Nha Trang Bay, South China Sea, Central Vietnam. *Journal of Ichthyology* v. 48 (no. 10): 860-875.

Prokofiev, A. M., 2008. Sandperches (Mugiloididae: Parapercis) of Nha Trang Bay, South China Sea, Vietnam. *Journal of Ichthyology* v. 48 (No.10): 876-890.

Prothero D. R. & F. Schwab, 1996. *Sedimentary Geology: An Introduction to Sedimentary Rocks and Stratigraphy*. W. H. Freeman.

Punpoka, S., 1964. A review of the flatfishes (Pleuronectiformes, Heterostomata) of the Gulf of Thailand and its tributaries in Thailand. *Kasetsart University Fisheries Bulletin*, 1:1-86.

Racey, A., 2009. Mesozoic red bed sequences from SE Asia and

- the significance of the Khorat Group of NE Thailand. In Buffetaut, E., Cuny, G., LeLoeuff, J. & V. Suteethorn, (eds.) *Late Palaeozoic and Mesozoic Ecosystems in Southeast Asia*. The Geological Society, London, Special Publications, 315:41-67.
- Rainboth, W. J., 1991. Cyprinid fishes of Southeast Asia. In Winfield, I. J. and J. S. Nelson (eds.) *Cyprinid Fishes: Systematics, Biology and Exploitation*. pp. 156-210. Chapman and Hall, London.
- Rainboth, W. J., 1996a. *Fishes of the Cambodian Mekong*. FAO Species Identification Guide for Fishery Purposes. FAO, Rome xi+265.
- Rainboth, W. J., 1996b. The taxonomy, systematics and zoogeography of *Hypsibarbus*, a new genus of large barbs (Pisces, Cyprinidae) from the rivers of southeastern Asia. *University of California Publications in Zoology*, 129:xiii+199.
- Rainboth, W. J., Lagler, K. F. & S. Sontirat, 1976. *Atlas of distribution maps of the fishes of the Lower Mekong Basin, Southeast Asia*. Mekong Secretariat / MBFS Working Document 31:xv + 406.
- Randall, J. E., 2000. Revision of the Indo-Pacific labrid fishes of the genus *Stethojulis*, with descriptions of two new species. *Indo-Pacific Fishes*, 31:1-42.
- Randall, J. E., 2004. Revision of the goatfish genus *Parupeneus* (Perciformes: Mullidae), with descriptions of two new species. *Indo-Pacific Fishes*, 36:1-64.
- Randall, J. E. & J. L. Earle 2002. Review of Hawaiian razorfishes of the genus *Iniistius* (Perciformes: Labridae). *Pacific Science*, 56 (4): 389-402, pls. 1-3.
- Randall, J. E. & W. N. Eschmeyer, 2001. Revision of the Indo-Pacific scorpionfish genus *Scorpaenopsis*, with descriptions of eight new species. *Indo-Pacific Fishes*, 34:1-79.
- Randall, J. E. & D. W. Greenfield, 2001. A preliminary review of the Indo-Pacific gobiid fishes of the genus *Gnatholepis*. *Occasional Papers, J. L. B. Smith Institute of Ichthyology*, 69:1-17.
- Randall, J. E. & L. Jonsson, 2008. Classification of the western Pacific razorfishes (Labridae: Xyrichtyinae) identified as *Iniistius baldwini*, *I. evides* and *I. maculosus*. *The Raffles Bulletin of Zoology*, Supplement No. 19: 179-182.
- Randall, J. E. & K. P. Lim, 2000. A checklist of the fishes of the South China Sea. *Raffles Bulletin of Zoology*, Suppl. 8:569-667.
- Rangin, C., Huchon, P., Le Pichon, X., Bellon, H., Lepriver, C., Roques, D. Nguyễn, D. H. & Phan, V. Q., 1995. Cenozoic deformation of central and south Vietnam. *Tectonophysics*, 251:179-196.
- Rennis, D. S. & D. F. Hoese, 1985. A review of the genus *Parioglossus*, with descriptions of six new species (Pisces: Gobioidae). *Records of the Australian Museum*, 36:169-201.
- Richey, J. E., Logsdon, M., Rodda, S., Nijssen, B., Lettenmaier, D., & A. Snidvongs, 2000. *Sea-Basins: Towards a coupled hydrological and material transport model of Southeast Asia and the Mekong River System*. p. 40-62, In Al-Soufi (editor), *Proceedings of the Workshop on Hydrologic and Environmental Modelling in the Mekong Basin*. Tech Support Division, Mekong River Commission MKG/R. 00017, Phnom Penh. 382 p.
- Roberts, T. R., 1989. The freshwater fishes of western Borneo (Kalimantan Barat, Indonesia). *Memoirs of the California Academy of Sciences*, 14:xii+210.
- Roberts, T. R., 1993. The freshwater fishes of Java, as observed by Kuhl and van Hasselt in 1820-1823. *Zoologische Verhandelingen*, Leiden, No. 285: 1-94.
- Roberts, T. R., 1994. Systematic revision of the Southeast Asian cyprinid fish genus *Labiobarbus* (Teleostei: Cyprinidae). *Raffles Bulletin of Zoology*, 41(2):315-329.
- Roberts, T. R. 2007. A new record for the spartooth carcharhinid shark *Glyphis glyphis* from Paulo Condor, *South China Sea*. *Natural History Bulletin of the Siam Society* v. 54 (no. 2): 279-283
- Robinson, Margaret K., 1974. *The physical oceanography of the Gulf of Thailand, Naga Expedition*. Naga Report, vol. 3, no. 1 : p 5-110.
- Rodríguez, M. A. & W. M. Lewis Jr., 1997. Structure of fish assemblages along environmental gradients in floodplain lakes of the Orinoco River. *Ecological Monographs*, 67:109-128.
- Rüber, L., Britz, R., Kullander, S. O. & R. Zardoya, 2004. Evolutionary and biogeographic patterns of the Badidae (Teleostei: Perciformes) inferred from mitochondrial and nuclear DNA sequence data. *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution*, 32:1010-1022.
- Russell, B. C., 1990. FAO species catalog. Vol. 12. Nemipterid fishes of the world. (Threadfin breams, whiptail breams, monocle breams, dwarf monocle breams, and coral breams). Family Nemipteridae. An annotated and illustrated catalog of Nemipterid species known to date. *FAO Fisheries Synopsis*, No. 125, 12:1-149.
- Sangsomphong, A., Wisedsind, W., Tulyatid, D., Thimakorn, T. & P. Charusiri, 2008. Tectonic features of Eastern Thailand using enhanced airborne geophysical data. *Proceedings of the International Symposium on Geoscience Resources and Environments of Asian Terranes (GREAT 2008)*, 4th IGCP 516, and 5th APSEG; November 24-26, 2008, Bangkok, Thailand. p. 67-70.
- Sathiamurthy, E. & H. K. Voris, 2006. Maps of Holocene sea level transgression and submerged lakes on the Sunda Shelf. *Natural History Journal, Chulalongkorn University*, Supplement 2:1-43.
- Sainsbury, K. J., Kailola, P. J. & G. G. Leyland, 1985. *Continental Shelf Fishes of Northern and North-Western Australia*. viii+375. Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization CSIRO, Canberra.
- Saito, Y., 2001. Deltas in Southeast and Est Asia: Their evolution and current problems. In, Mimura, N. & Yokoki, H., eds., *Global Change and Asia Pacific Coasts*. Proceedings of APN / SURVAS / LOICZ Joint Conference on Coastal Impacts of Climate Change and Adaptation in the Asia-Pacific Region, APN, Kobe, Japan, November 14-16, 2000, p 185-191.
- Sawamura, K. & D. J. C. Laming, 1974. Sea-floor valleys in the Gulf of Thailand and Quaternary sea-level changes. *United Nations Economic Commission for Asia and the Far East (ECAFE), Coordinating Committee for Offshore Prospecting (CCOP) Newsletter*. 1(4):23-27.

- Schnetzler, C. C. & J. F. McHone, 1996. Source of the Australasian tektites: Investigating possible impact sites in Laos. *Meteoritics and Planetary Science*, 31:73-76.
- Seale, A. 1917 (May) New species of apodal fishes. *Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology*, v. 61 (no. 4): 79-94.
- Shao, K.-T., Ho, H.-C., Lin, P.-L., Lee, P.-F., Lee, M.-Y., Tsai, C.-Y., Liao, Y.-C., Lin, Y.-C., Chen, J.-P., & H.-M. Yeh, 2008. A checklist of the fishes of southern Taiwan, northern South China Sea. *The Raffles Bulletin of Zoology*, Supplement No. 19: 233-271.
- Shi, G. R. & N. W. Archbold, 1998. Permian marine biogeography of SE Asia. In: Hall, R. and J. D. Holloway, *Biogeography and Geological Evolution of Southeast Asia*, p 57-72. Backhuys Publ., Leiden, The Netherlands.
- Sibinga, G. L. Smit, 1947. The morphological history of the Java Sea. *Tydschrift van het Koninklijk Nederlands Aardrijkskundig Genootschap*, Ser. 2. 64(5):572-576.
- Sibinga, G. L. Smit, 1949. Pleistocene eustasy and glacial chronology in Java and Sumatra. *Verhandelingen Koninklijk Nederlands Geologie en Mijnbouwkundig Genootschap, Geologisch. Serie*, 15:1-31.
- Singhruck, P., 2001. Circulation features in the Gulf of Thailand inferred from SeaWiFS data. Paper presented at 22nd Asian Conference on Remote Sensing, 5 - 9 November, 2001, Singapore. P. 1-4.
- Sirimontaporn, P., 1984. Fishes in Songkhla Lake. I. Fishes collected in the years 1981-83. Japan International Cooperation Agency and National Institute for Coastal Aquaculture, 91 pp.
- Smith, H. M., 1945. The Fresh-water Fishes of Siam, or Thailand. *Bulletin of the U.S. National Museum*, 188:xi+622.
- Smith-Vaniz, W. F., 1976. The saber-toothed blennies, tribe Neomphini (Pisces, Blenniidae). *The Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, Monograph 19: vii+196.
- Smith-Vaniz, W. F. & V. G. Springer, 1971. Synopsis of the tribe Salariini, with description of five new genera and three new species (Pisces: Blenniidae). *Smithsonian Contributions to Zoology*, 73:1-72.
- Smith-Vaniz, W. F. & T. Yoshino, 1985. Review of Japanese jawfishes of the genus *Opistognathus* (Opistognathidae) with description of two new species. *Japanese Journal of Ichthyology*, 32(1):18-27.
- Springer, V. G., 1967. Revision of the circumtropical shorefish genus *Entomacrodus* (Blenniidae: Salariinae). *Proceedings of the U. S. National Museum*, 122 (3582):1-150.
- Springer, V. G., 1972. Synopsis of the tribe Omobranchini with descriptions of three new genera and two new species (Pisces: Blenniidae). *Smithson. Contrib. Zool.* 130:1-31.
- Springer, V. G., 1988. The Indo-Pacific blennioid fish genus *Ecsenius*. *Smithsonian Contributions to Zoology*, 465:i-iv + 1-134.
- Springer, V. G. & M. F. Gomon, 1975. Revision of the blennioid fish genus *Omobranchus* with descriptions of three new species and notes on other species of the tribe Omobranchini. *Smithsonian Contributions to Zoology*, 177:i-iii + 1-135.
- Springer, V. G. and J. T. Williams, 1994. The Indo-Pacific blennioid fish genus *Istiblennius* reappraised: a revision of *Istiblennius*, *Blenniella*, and *Paralticus*, new genus. *Smithsonian Contributions to Zoology*, 565:i-iv + 1-193.
- Sutthirat, C., Charusiri, P., Farrar, E. and A. H. Clark, 1994. New ⁴⁰Ar/³⁹Ar Geochronology and Characteristics of some Cenozoic Basalts in Thailand. *Proceedings of International Symposium on Stratigraphic Correlation of Southeast Asia*. Bangkok, Thailand, 306-321.
- Sutthirat, C., Droop, G. & M. Henderson, 2005. Thermobarometry and speedometry of Thai corundum-related basalts: evidences for their petrogenesis. *International Conference on Geology, Geotechnology and Mineral resources of Indochina (GEOINDO 2005) 28-30 November 2005, Khon Kaen, Thailand*. p 330-337.
- Suvatti, C., 1981. *Fishes of Thailand*. 1-379. Royal Institute Bangkok.
- Ta, T. K. O., Nguyen, V. L., Tateishi, M., Kobayashi, I., Tanabe, S., & Y. Saito, (2002) Holocene delta evolution and sediment discharge of the Mekong River, southern Vietnam. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, vol. 21 (16-17): 1807-1819.
- Taki, Y., 1974. New species of the genus *Scaphognathops* Cyprinidae, from the Lao Mekong River system. *Japanese Journal of Ichthyology*, vol. 21 (3): 129-136.
- Taki, Y., 1975. Geographic distribution of primary freshwater fishes in four principal areas of Southeast Asia. *Southeast Asian Studies* (Kyoto Univ.), 13(2):200-214.
- Taki, Y., 1978. An analytical study of the fish fauna of the Mekong Basin as a biological production system in nature. *Research Institute of Evolutionary Biology, Special Publications*, 1:1-77. Tokyo, Japan
- Talwar, P. K. & A. G. Jhingran, 1992. *Inland Fishes of India and Adjacent Countries*. 2 vols. 1158 p., A. A. Balkema, Rotterdam.
- Tan, H. H. & M. Kottelat, 2009. The fishes of the Batang Hari drainage, Sumatra, with description of six new species. *Ichthyological Exploration of Freshwaters* vol. 20 (1): 13-69.
- Tan, H. H. & K. K. P. Lim, 2004. Inland fishes from the Anambas and Natuna Islands, South China Sea, with description of a new species of *Betta* (Teleostei: Osphronemidae). *The Raffles Bulletin of Zoology* Suppl. No. 11: 107-115.
- Tang, D. L., Kawamura, H., Hai, D.-N. & W. Takahashi, 2004a. Remote sensing oceanography of a harmful algal bloom off the coast of southeastern Vietnam. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 109(C3): doi: 10.1029/2003JC002045. issn: 0148-0227.
- Tang, D. L., Kawamura, H., Dien, T. V. & M. A. Lee, 2004b. Offshore plankton biomass increases and its oceanographic causes in the South China Sea. *Marine Ecology Progress Series*, 268:31-41.
- Tang, D. L., Kawamura, H., Shi, P., Takahashi, W., Guan, L., Shimada, T., Sakaida, F. & O. Isoguchi, 2006. Seasonal phytoplankton blooms associated with monsoonal influences and coastal environments in the sea areas either side of Indochina Peninsula. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 111, G01010, doi:10.1029/2005JG00050.

- Tirant, G., 1885. Notes sur les poissons de la Basse-Cochinchine et du Cambodge. *Excursions et Reconnaissances*, 9:413-438 and 10: 10: 91-198. [reprinted in Chevey, 1929]
- Tjia, H. D., 1970. Quaternary shore lines of the Sunda Land, Southeast Asia. *Geologie en Mijnbouw*, 49:135-144.
- Tjia, H. D. 1980. The Sunda Shelf, Southeast Asia. *Zeitschrift für Geomorphologie N. F.*, Berlin-Stuttgart, 24(4):405-427.
- Tjia, H. D., Fujii, S. & K. Kigoshi. 1983. Holocene shorelines of Tioman Island in the South China Sea. *Geologie en Mijnbouw*, 62:599-604.
- Torsvik, T. H. & L. R. M. Cocks, 2004. Earth geography from 400 to 250 million years: A palaeomagnetic faunal and facies review. *Journal of the Geological Society of London* 161:555-572.
- Torsvik, T. H., Gaina, C. & T. F. Redfield, 2008. Antarctica and Global Paleogeography: From Rodinia, Through Gondwanaland and Pangea, to the Birth of the Southern Ocean and the Opening of Gateways. In: Cooper, A. K., Barrett, P. J., Stagg, H., Storey, B., Stump, E. Wise, W. And the 10th ISAES editorial team, eds. *Antarctica: A Keystone in a Changing World*. Proceedings of the 10th International Symposium on Antarctic Earth Sciences. Washington. DC, The National Academies Press, 125 - 140.
- Trewavas, E., 1977. The sciaenid fishes (croakers or drums) of the Indo-West-Pacific. *Transactions of the Zoological Society, London*, 33(4):253-541.
- Tsukawaki, S., 1997. Lithological features of cored sediments from the northern part of lake Tonle Sap, Cambodia. *The International Conference on Stratigraphy and Tectonic Evolution of Southeast Asia and the South Pacific*. Bangkok, Thailand, p. 232-239.
- U.N.E.S.C.O. 1975. *Geological Atlas of the World*. Commission for the Geological Map of the World, Scale 1:10,000,000. UNESCO, Paris.
- Uttamo, W., Elders, C. & G. Nichols, 2003. Relationships between Cenozoic strike-slip faulting and basin opening in northern Thailand. *Geological Society, London, Special Publications*; 210: 89-108.
- Van Hasselt, J. C. 1823a. Uittreksel uit een' brief van Dr. J. C. van Hasselt, aan den Heer C. J. Temminck. *Algemein Konst- en Letterbode, I Deel* (no. 20), 315-317.
- Van Hasselt, J. C. 1823b. Uittreksel uit een' brief van Dr. J. C. van Hasselt, aan den Heer C. J. Temminck. *Algemein Konst- en Letterbode, I Deel* (no. 21), 329-331
- Van Hasselt, J. C., 1823c. Uittreksel uit een' brief van Dr. J. C. van Hasselt, aan den Heer C. J. Temminck. *Algemein Konst- en Letterbode II Deel*, (no. 35): 130-133.
- Van Hasselt, J. C., 1824a. Sur les poissons de Java. Extrait d'une première lettre du Dr. J.-P. Van Hasselt à M. C. J. Temminck (*Algem. Konst. en Letter-bode*, mai 1823). *Bulletin des Sciences Naturelles et Géologie*, v. 2: 89-92. (Transl. Férussac).
- Van Hasselt, J. C., 1824b. Extrait d'une seconde lettre sur les poissons de Java, écrite par M. van Hasselt à M. C.-J. Temminck, datée de Tjécande, résidence de Bantam, 29 décembre 1822. (*Algem. Konst. en Letter-bode*, 1823, août, no. 35) *Bulletin des Sciences Naturelles et Géologie*, v. 2: 374-377. (Transl. Férussac) [continuation of French language translation of 1923 publication]
- Vidthayanon, C., 2008. *Field Guide to Fishes of the Mekong Delta*. Mekong River Commission, Vientiane, 1-288.
- Vidthayanon, C. & S. Bettencourt, 1988. First record of *Acanthosphex leurynnis* (Jordan & Seale, 1906), a rare velvetfish (Scorpaeniformes: Aploactinidae) in the Gulf of Thailand. *Natural History Bulletin of the Siam Society* v. 36: 109-116.
- Voris, H. K., 2000. Maps of Pleistocene sea levels in Southeast Asia: shorelines, river systems and time durations. *Journal of Biogeography*, 27:1153-1167.
- Voss, M., D. Bombar, N. Loick, & J. W. Dippner (2006), Riverine influence on nitrogen fixation in the upwelling region off Vietnam, South China Sea, *Geophysics Research Letters*, 33, L07604, doi:10.1029/2005GL025569.
- Walker, K. F. & H. Z. Yang, 1999. Fish and Fisheries in Western China. In: Petr. T. Editor, *Fish and Fisheries at Higher Altitudes: Asia*. FAO Fisheries Technical Paper 385. 26pp.
- Wallace, A. R., 1863. On the physical geography of the Malay Archipelago. *Journal of the Royal Geographical Society of London*, 33:217-234.
- Wallace, A. R., 1869. *The Malay Archipelago: the Land of the Orang-utan, and the Bird of Paradise, A Narrative of Travel with Studies of Man and Nature*, 2 vols., 478 and 524 pp., Macmillan, London.
- Wallace, A. R., 1880. *Island Life or the Phenomena and Causes of Insular Faunas and Floras Including a Revision and Attempted Solution to the Problem of Geological Climates*. 563 pp. Macmillan, London.
- Wallace, A. R., 1910. *The World of Life*. xvi+408. (1914 edition) Chapman and Hall, London.
- Wang, Y., Bannert, D., Helmcke, D., Ingavat-Helmcke, R., Steinbach, V., Duan, J., Zhang, K. & Q. Feng, 1997. Contribution to the plate-tectonic interpretation of Sanjiang-Arc of Western Yunnan. *Proceedings of the 30th International Geological Congress* 6, 105-119.
- Warren, J. K., 2010. Evaporites through time: Tectonic, climatic and eustatic controls in marine and non-marine deposits. *Earth-Science Reviews*, 98:217-268.
- Weber, M. & L.F. De Beaufort, 1911. *The Fishes of the Indo-Australian Archipelago*. I. Index to the ichthyological papers of P. Bleeker. Brill, Leiden, xi+410.
- Weber, M. & L.F. De Beaufort, 1913. *The Fishes of the Indo-Australian Archipelago*. II. Malacopterygii, Myctophoidea, Ostariophysi: Siluroidea. Brill, Leiden, xx+404.
- Weber, M. & L.F. De Beaufort, 1916. *The Fishes of the Indo-Australian Archipelago*. III. Ostariophysi: II Cyprinoidea, Apodes, Synbranchi. Brill, Leiden, xv+455.
- Weber, M. & L.F. De Beaufort, 1922. *The Fishes of the Indo-Australian Archipelago*. IV. Heteromi, Solenichthyes, Synentognathi, Percosoces, Labyrinthici, Microcyprini. Brill, Leiden, xiii+410.
- Weber, M. & L.F. De Beaufort, 1929. *The Fishes of the Indo-*

- Australian Archipelago*. V. Anacanthini, Allotriognathi, Heterosomata, Berycomorphi, Percomorphi (Families: Kuhliidae, Apogonidae, Plesiopidae, Pseudoplesiopidae, Priacanthidae, Centropomidae). Brill, Leiden, xiv+458.
- Weber, M. & L.F. De Beaufort, 1931. *The Fishes of the Indo-Australian Archipelago*. VI. Perciformes (continued). Families: Serranidae, Theraponidae, Sillaginidae, Emmelichthyidae, Bathyclupeidae, Coryphaenidae, Carangidae, Rachycentridae, Pomatomidae, Lactariidae, Menidae, Leiognathidae, Mullidae. Brill, Leiden, xii+448.
- Weber, M. & L.F. De Beaufort, 1936. *The Fishes of the Indo-Australian Archipelago*. VII. Perciformes (continued). Families: Chaetodontidae, Toxotidae, Monodactylidae, Pempheridae, Kyphosidae, Lutjanidae, Lobotidae, Sparidae, Nandidae, Scaenidae, Malacanthidae, Cepolidae. Brill, Leiden, xvi+607.
- Weber, M. & L.F. De Beaufort, 1940. *The Fishes of the Indo-Australian Archipelago*. VIII. Percomorphi (continued). Cirrhitidae, Labriiformes, Pomacentriformes. Brill, Leiden, xv+508.
- Weber, M. & L.F. De Beaufort, (eds.), 1951. *The Fishes of the Indo-Australian Archipelago*. IX. Percomorphi (concluded), Blennioidea. Brill, Leiden, xi+484.
- Weber, M. & L.F. De Beaufort, (eds.), 1953. *The Fishes of the Indo-Australian Archipelago*. X. Gobioidae. Brill, Leiden, xiii+423.
- Weber, M. & L.F. De Beaufort, (eds.) 1962. *The Fishes of the Indo-Australian Archipelago*. XI. Scleroparei, Hypostomides, Pediculati, Plectognathi, Opisthomi, Discocephali, Xenopterygii. Brill, Leiden, xi+481.
- Welcomme, R. L., 1979. *Fisheries Ecology of Floodplain Rivers*. viii+317. Longman, Inc., London.
- Whitehead, P. J. P., Nelson, G. J. & T. Wongratana, 1985. FAO Species Catalogue. Vol. 7. Clupeoid fishes of the world. Two Parts. *FAO Fisheries Synopsis*, No. 125, 7:1-579.
- Whitford-Stark, J. L., 1987. A survey of Cenozoic volcanism on mainland Asia. *Geological Society of America, Special Paper*, 213:1-74.
- Whitmore, T. C., 1985. *Tropical Rain Forests of the Far East*. 2nd ed. 252 pp. Oxford University Press, NY.
- Williams, J., 1988. Revision and phylogenetic relationships of the blennioid fish genus *Cirripectes*. *Indo-Pacific Fishes*, 17:1-78.
- Williams, J. T. & J. C. Howe, 2003. Seven new species of the triplefin fish genus *Helcogramma* (Tripterygiidae) from the Indo-Pacific. *Aqua, Journal of Ichthyology and Aquatic Biology*, 7(4):151-176.
- Winterbottom, R. 2002 A redescription of *Cryptocentrus crocatus* Wongratana, a redefinition of *Myersina* Herre (Acanthopterygii; Gobiidae), a key to the species, and comments on relationships. *Ichthyological Research*, 49(1): 69-75.
- Winterbottom, R., 2003. A new species of the gobioid fish *Trimma* from the western Pacific and northern Indian Ocean coral reefs, with a description of its osteology. *Zootaxa* 218:1-24
- Winterbottom, R., 2003. *Feia ranta*, a new species of gobioid fish (Acanthopterygii: Perciformes) from Vietnam. *Aqua, Journal of Ichthyology and Aquatic Biology* 7(3):97-102.
- Winterbottom, R. & C. A. Villa, 2003. A new species of the *Trimma caesiura* species complex (Teleostei: Gobiidae) from the north-eastern margin of the Australian Plate, with a redescription of the other nominal species in the complex. *Aqua, Journal of Ichthyology and Aquatic Biology*, 7(1):13-28.
- Wolanski, E., Nguyen, N. H., Le, T. D., Nguyen, H. N. & N. T. Nguyen, 1996. Fine-sediment dynamics in the Mekong River estuary, Vietnam. *Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science* 43:565-582.
- Wongratana, T., 1968. A Check List of Fishes Caught During the Trawl Surveys in the Gulf of Thailand and off the East Coast of the Malay Peninsula. *Contribution 13. Marine Fisheries Laboratory*, Bangkok, Thailand.
- Wongratana, T., 1975. A new goby, *Cryptocentrus crocatus*, with descriptions of other species of the genus from Thailand (Pisces: Gobiidae). *Phuket Marine Biological Center Research Bulletin*, 6:1-15.
- Workman, D. R., 1972. Geology of Laos, Cambodia, South Vietnam and the Eastern part of Thailand - A Review. *Reports, Institute of Geological Sciences, Overseas Division, London*. 19:viii+49.
- Workman, D. R., 1975. Tectonic Evolution of Indochina. *Journal of the Geological Society of Thailand*, 1(1-2):3-19.
- Workman, D. R., 1977. Geology of Laos, Cambodia, South Vietnam and the eastern part of Thailand. *Overseas Geology and Mineral Resources*, 50:ii+33.
- Workman, D. R., 1997. Laos. p. 491-498. In: Moores, E. M. and R. W. Fairbridge (editors) *Encyclopedia of European and Asian Regional Geology*. Encyclopedia of Earth Sciences Series. Chapman & Hall.
- Wu, H.-L & Zhong, J.-S., et al., 2008. *Fauna Sinica, Osteichthyes: Perciformes V, Gobioidae*. xxii + 951, 16 color plates. Science Press, Beijing
- Wu, Y.-F. & C.-Z. Wu, 1992. The fishes of the Qinghai-Xizang Plateau. Sichuan Publishing House of Science & Technology, Chengdu. 1-599. [In Chinese, English summary. Chinese title page and dust jacket have date as 1991; English title page and publication information in back of book give date as 1992 (July).]
- Wyrski, K., 1961. *Physical Oceanography of Southeast Asian Waters*. Naga Report Vol. 2. Scientific Results of the Marine Investigations of the South China Sea and the Gulf of Thailand. Scripps Inst. Oceanography. 1-195.
- Yang, Jiaju, et al., 1996. *The Deep-Water Pelagic Fishes in the Area from Nansha Islands to the Northeast Part of South China Sea*. Science Press, Beijing. 1-190.
- Yang, Z. & J. Besse, 1993. Palaeomagnetic study of Permian and Mesozoic sedimentary rocks from Northern Thailand supports the extrusion model for Indochina. *Earth and Planetary Sciences and Letters*, 117:525-552.
- Yin, H., Zhang, K. & Feng, Q., 2004. The archipelagic ocean

systems of the Eastern Eurasian Tethys. *Acta Geologica Sinica*, 78:230-236.

Yue, P.-Q., et al., 2000. *Fauna Sinica, Pisces: Cypriniformes III*. Academia Sinica. vi + 661. (Chinese with keys in English).

Zhang, Dianfa, L. Fengquan & B. Jianmin, 2000. Eco-environmental effects of the Qinghai-Tibet Plateau uplift during the Quaternary of China. *Environmental Geology*, 39(12):1352-1358.

Zheng, L.-P., Du, L.-N., Chen, X.-Y. & J.-X. Yang, 2010 A new species of the genus *Triplophysa* (Nemacheilinae: Balitoridae), *Triplophysa jianchuanensis* sp. nov., from Yunnan, China. *Environmental Biology of Fishes*. 89(1):21-29.

Zhou, P. & S. B. Mukasa, 1997, Nd-Sr-Pb isotopic, major- and trace-element geochemistry of Cenozoic lavas from the Khorat Plateau, Thailand: sources and petrogenesis. *Chemical Geology* 137:175-193.

Zhu, S.-Q., 1989. The loaches of the subfamily Nemacheilinae in China (Cypriniformes: Cobitidae). Jiangsu Science & Technology Publishing House, Nanjing, China, i-x, 1-150.

APPENDIX 1

Modern elevations along possible routes connecting the Loei River and Nam Phong watersheds. Elevations were taken from NASA World Wind 1.4, with latitude and longitude coordinates truncated to six decimal places. The original locations were represented with 15 digits, but six decimal places provided a coordinates that were close enough to produce the correct elevation. Locality and river names came from Series 1501 topographic maps, scale 1:250,000 from the middle 1960's to early 1970's. All localities are marked by number on Figure 22. The NASA map program was chosen over Google because all Google maps are copyrighted and only the NASA software is copyrighted (the maps it produces are not). Further, Google had elevations that were problematical in some cases - for instance, the Nam Puan increased in elevation as it flowed downstream toward the mouth of Huai Nam Sai.

1. Mouth of Loei River	216m	17.853058...N	101.611753...E
2. Large alluvial plain west of Loei mouth	219m	17.870112...N	101.663116...E
3. Tip of bend in Loei River at head of plain	236m	17.706620...N	101.724294...E
4. Just upstream from Amphoe Muang Loei	243m	17.522775...N	101.735408...E
5. Loei River at mouth of Nam Puan	248m	17.348492...N	101.763983...E
6. Loei River south of Nam Puan mouth	256m	17.272390...N	101.760588...E
7. Loei River at mouth of Nam Thop	262m	17.240309...N	101.676167...E
8. Loei River north of Phu Ho	271m	17.128232...N	101.679459...E
9. Loei River south of Phu Ho	282m	17.055805...N	101.647445...E
10. Nam Puan junction with Huai Nam Suai	274m	17.356016...N	101.848259...E
11. Huai Nam Suai confluence with long N branch.	285m	17.374393...N	101.931058...E
12. Drainage divide between Loei and Phong watersheds	332m	17.341415...N	102.004688...E
13. Center of triangle of rocks in Nam Phong drainage	324m	17.332505...N	102.031398...E
14. East of triangle of rocks in Nam Phong drainage	291m	17.332931...N	102.041910...E
15. Nam Puan east of Phu Pa Mak Ho	281m	17.242568...N	101.860268...E
16. Nam Puan upstream from locality 15	296m	17.172886...N	101.845629...E
17. Nam Puan farther upstream	306m	17.133060...N	101.831895...E
18. Upper Nam Puan	317m	17.113061...N	101.808758...E
19. Drainage divide in central valley to Nam Phong	327m	17.087843...N	101.842112...E
20. Drainage divide near northern part of valley	317m	17.095949...N	101.849419...E
21. Upper Nam Phong tributary stream	295m	17.060850...N	101.899193...E
22. Downstream on Nam Phong tributary stream	285m	17.023191...N	101.932761...E
23. Nam Phong tributary near Ban Non Po Daeng	277m	17.031802...N	101.967198...E
24. Nam Phuai near Ban Tha Chang Khlong	253m	17.063269...N	102.009173...E
25. Phra Wihan formation at Pa Mong	401m	18.036862...N	102.331364...E
26. Mekong at Ban Pak Som	174m	18.079391...N	102.262530...E
27. Junction Huai Nam Som and Huai Nam Rang	188m	17.925555...N	102.237549...E
28. Divide Huai Nam Som and Nam Mong	228m	17.733164...N	102.302537...E
29. Nam Mong water gap	195m	17.578273...N	102.333869...E
30. Divide between Nam Mong and Nam Phong	254m	17.281658...N	102.371587...E
31. Water gap near Amphoe Nong Bua Lamphu	244m	17.229373...N	102.459775...E
32. Huai Phaniang	212m	17.184139...N	102.433622...E
33. Nam Phong just downstream from dam	181m	16.774098...N	102.622728...E

PART 4.

INDEX

TO

FISH NAMES

INDEX TO FISH NAMES

This index includes all names mentioned in the list as well as names found in the introductory sections. The names are listed both by genus and by species with some exceptions.

We have omitted double listings for tautonyms; that is, instances in which a species name identical to the genus. This merely created a double entry of adjacent names, such as *chanos*, *Chanos* followed by *Chanos chanos*, and so on. In all instances, the species-name-first permutation was omitted.

Another type of omission was for species that are undescribed and which are tallied according to the most similar species using the *sp.cf.* (*species confere*) notation.

Such species are listed only under the genus-first permutation, because they resemble, but do not really belong to, the species that is supplying the name.

Also omitted from the species-first permutation are those which remain undescribed and are listed only with a number. In one instance, with 17 undescribed species of *Schistura*, even the genus-first listing was omitted. However, with the genus *Acantopsis*, none of the species are described, so the generic entry was included.

In this index, all scientific names are italicized and other names, whether common names or classification categories are not. The names of orders are in all upper case, and the names of families are in boldface.

-
- | | | |
|---|--|---|
| <i>Aaptosyax grypus</i> , 62 | <i>Acanthopsoides delphax</i> , 66 | <i>Acentrogobius madraspatensis</i> , 102 |
| <i>Abalistes stellaris</i> , 112 | <i>Acanthopsoides gracilentus</i> , 66 | <i>Acentrogobius masoni</i> , 102 |
| <i>Abalistes stellatus</i> , 112 | <i>Acanthopsoides hapalias</i> , 66 | <i>Acentrogobius moloanus</i> , 102 |
| <i>abax</i> , <i>Eviota</i> , 103 | <i>Acanthopsoides molobrion</i> , 66 | <i>Acentrogobius multifasciatus</i> , 102 |
| <i>Abbottina rivularis</i> , 62 | <i>Acanthopsoides namromensis</i> , 66 | <i>Acentrogobius nebulosus</i> , 102 |
| <i>abbreviata</i> , <i>Acanthocephala</i> , 94 | <i>Acanthopsoides sp.</i> , 66 | <i>Acentrogobius suluensis</i> , 102 |
| <i>abbreviatus</i> , <i>Cynoglossus</i> , 111 | <i>Acanthopsoides sp.cf. gracilis</i> , 66 | <i>Acentrogobius viridipunctatus</i> , 102 |
| <i>abbreviatus</i> , <i>Gerres</i> , 88 | <i>acanthopterus</i> , <i>Scaphiodonichthys</i> , 64 | <i>Acentronura gracilissima</i> , 78 |
| <i>abbreviatus</i> , <i>Pareuchiloglanis</i> , 70 | <i>Acanthosphex leuynnisi</i> , 81 | Acheilognathinae , 61 |
| <i>abei</i> , <i>Cheilopogon</i> , 76 | Acanthuridae , 107 | <i>Acheilognathus barbatulus</i> , 61 |
| <i>abei</i> , <i>Monotrete</i> , 113 | <i>Acanthuroidei</i> , 107 | <i>Acheilognathus deignani</i> , 61 |
| <i>abei</i> , <i>Mugilogobius</i> , 105 | <i>Acanthurus albipectoralis</i> , 107 | <i>Acheilognathus sp.cf. longibarbatulus</i> , 61 |
| <i>Ablabys binotatus</i> , 80 | <i>Acanthurus auranticavus</i> , 107 | <i>Achiroides leucorhynchus</i> , 111 |
| <i>Ablabys macracanthus</i> , 80 | <i>Acanthurus blochii</i> , 107 | <i>Achiroides melanorhynchus</i> , 111 |
| <i>Ablabys taenianotus</i> , 81 | <i>Acanthurus dussumieri</i> , 107 | <i>acinaces</i> , <i>Gerres</i> , 88 |
| <i>Ablennes hians</i> , 76 | <i>Acanthurus grammoptilus</i> , 107 | <i>Acreichthys tomentosus</i> , 112 |
| <i>Abudefduf bengalensis</i> , 94 | <i>Acanthurus japonicus</i> , 107 | <i>Acropoma japonicum</i> , 82 |
| <i>Abudefduf lorenzi</i> , 94 | <i>Acanthurus lineatus</i> , 107 | Acropomatidae , 81 |
| <i>Abudefduf notatus</i> , 94 | <i>Acanthurus mata</i> , 107 | <i>acrostomus</i> , <i>Devario</i> , 62 |
| <i>Abudefduf septemfasciatus</i> , 94 | <i>Acanthurus nigricans</i> , 107 | <i>aculeatus</i> , <i>Rhinecanthus</i> , 112 |
| <i>Abudefduf sexfasciatus</i> , 94 | <i>Acanthurus nigricauda</i> , 107 | <i>acuminatus</i> , <i>Heniochus</i> , 92 |
| <i>Abudefduf sordidus</i> , 94 | <i>Acanthurus nigrofuscus</i> , 107 | <i>acuta</i> , <i>Dussumieria</i> , 59 |
| <i>Abudefduf vaigiensis</i> , 94 | <i>Acanthurus nigroris</i> , 107 | <i>acuticephala</i> , <i>Homatula</i> , 68 |
| <i>Acanthocephala abbreviata</i> , 94 | <i>Acanthurus olivaceus</i> , 107 | <i>acutidens</i> , <i>Negaprion</i> , 55 |
| <i>Acanthocephala krusensternii</i> , 94 | <i>Acanthurus pyroferus</i> , 108 | <i>acutipennis</i> , <i>Oligolepis</i> , 105 |
| <i>Acanthocephala limbata</i> , 94 | <i>Acanthurus thompsoni</i> , 108 | <i>acutipinnis</i> , <i>Sphyræna</i> , 108 |
| <i>Acanthochromis polyacanthus</i> , 94 | <i>Acanthurus triostegus</i> , 108 | <i>acutus</i> , <i>Rhizoprionodon</i> , 55 |
| <i>Acanthocobitis sp.cf. biliturio</i> , 68 | <i>Acanthurus xanthopterus</i> , 108 | <i>adelus</i> , <i>Pomacentrus</i> , 95 |
| <i>Acanthocobitis sp.cf. botia</i> , 68 | <i>Acantopsis sp.</i> , 66 | <i>adiergastos</i> , <i>Chaetodon</i> , 92 |
| <i>Acanthocybium solandri</i> , 108 | <i>acclinidens</i> , <i>Cyclothone</i> , 73 | Adrianichthyidae , 76 |
| <i>Acanthogobius flavimanus</i> , 102 | <i>Acentrogobius caninus</i> , 102 | adrianichthyids, 76 |
| <i>Acanthonus armatus</i> , 75 | <i>Acentrogobius chlorostigmatoides</i> , 102 | <i>adusta</i> , <i>Myripristis</i> , 78 |
| <i>Acanthopagrus berda</i> , 89 | <i>Acentrogobius gracilis</i> , 102 | <i>aeglefinus</i> , <i>Neocentropogon</i> , 81 |
| <i>Acanthopagrus latus</i> , 89 | <i>Acentrogobius janthinopterus</i> , 102 | <i>Aeoliscus strigatus</i> , 79 |

- aeolus*, *Sillago*, 85
aesarnensis, *Clupeichthys*, 60
Aesopia cornuta, 111
aesticola, *Pteraclis*, 87
Aethaloperca rogoa, 82
Aetobatus flagellum, 56
Aetobatus guttatus, 56
Aetobatus narinari, 56
Aetomylaeus maculatus, 57
Aetomylaeus milvus, 57
Aetomylaeus nichofii, 57
Aetomylaeus vespertilio, 57
Aetoplatea zonura, 56
affinis, *Argyropelecus*, 73
affinis, *Euthynnus*, 108
affinis, *Gambusia*, 77
affinis, *Hyporhamphus*, 77
affinis, *Scolopsis*, 89
affinis, *Uranoscopus*, 99
 airbreathing catfishes, 71
 airsac catfishes, 71
akaara, *Epinephelus*, 82
akajei, *Dasyatis*, 56
akindynos, *Amphiprion*, 94
Akysidae, 70
Akysis brachybarbatus, 70
Akysis clinatus, 70
Akysis ephippifer, 70
Akysis filifer, 70
Akysis fuliginatus, 70
Akysis inermis, 70
Akysis maculipinnis, 70
Akysis nitidus, 70
Akysis similis, 70
Akysis sinensis, 70
Akysis subtilis, 70
Akysis varius, 70
alalunga, *Thunnus*, 109
alba, *Cyclothone*, 73
albacares, *Thunnus*, 109
albaensis, *Scorpaenodes*, 80
albella, *Sardinella*, 59
albescens, *Remorina*, 86
albifasciatus, *Stegastes*, 96
albilabris, *Paraplotosus*, 71
albimaculatus, *Amblygobius*, 102
albimaculatus, *Rhinogobius*, 105
albimarginata, *Variola*, 83
albimarginatus, *Gymnothorax*, 57
albipectoralis, *Acanthurus*, 107
albipennis, *Photonectes*, 73
alboguttata, *Parapercis*, 99
albolineata, *Eviota*, 103
albolineatus, *Mystus*, 72
alboplumbeus, *Takifugu*, 113
Albula forsteri, 57
Albula glossodonta, 57
Albulichthys albuloides, 63
Albulidae, 57
 ALBULIFORMES, 57
albuloides, *Albulichthys*, 63
 Alburninae, 61
albus, *Branchiostegus*, 85
albus, *Monopterus*, 79
albus, *Sicyodon*, 104
Alectis ciliaris, 86
Alectis indica, 86
Alepes djedaba, 86
Alepes kleinii, 86
Alepes melanoptera, 86
Alepes vari, 86
Alepisauridae, 74
Alepisaurus ferox, 74
alexanderae, *Pomacentrus*, 95
 alfonso squirrelfishes, 78
 algae eaters, 66
aliciae, *Favonigobius*, 103
aliciae, *Gnathogobius*, 105
Alionematichthys riukiensis, 75
Allenbatrachus grunniens, 75
Allenbatrachus reticulatus, 75
alleni, *Labropsis*, 97
Allips concolor, 58
Alopias pelagicus, 54
Alopias vulpinus, 54
Alopiidae, 54
 Alosinae, 60
alpha, *Chromis*, 94
altipinnis, *Scarus*, 98
altipinnis, *Zebrias*, 111
altivelis, *Calloplestius*, 83
altivelis, *Chromileptes*, 82
altivelis, *Coradion*, 92
altus, *Barbonymus*, 64
Aluterus monoceros, 112
Aluterus scriptus, 112
amaena, *Myripristis*, 78
Amanses scopas, 112
ambanoro, *Vanderhorstia*, 105
Ambassis ambassis, 82
Ambassis buruensis, 82
Ambassis commersonii, 82
Ambassis dussumieri, 82
Ambassis gymnocephalus, 82
Ambassis interrupta, 82
Ambassis kopsii, 82
Ambassis miops, 82
Ambassis nalua, 82
Ambassis urotaenia, 82
Ambassis vachellii, 82
amblycephalum, *Thalassoma*, 98
amblycephalus, *Epinephelus*, 82
amblycephalus, *Johnius*, 90
Amblyceps foratum, 70
Amblyceps mucronatum, 70
Amblyceps serratum, 70
Amblycipitidae, 70
Amblycirrhitus bimacula, 93
Amblyeleotris diagonalis, 102
Amblyeleotris fasciata, 102
Amblyeleotris fontanesii, 102
Amblyeleotris guttata, 102
Amblyeleotris gymnocephala, 102
Amblyeleotris latifasciata, 102
Amblyeleotris periophthalma, 102
Amblyeleotris randalli, 102
Amblyeleotris sp., 102
Amblyeleotris steinitzi, 102
Amblyeleotris wheeleri, 102
Amblygaster clupeoides, 59
Amblygaster leiogaster, 59
Amblygaster sirm, 59
Amblyglyphidodon aureus, 94
Amblyglyphidodon curacao, 94
Amblyglyphidodon leucogaster, 94
Amblygobius albimaculatus, 102
Amblygobius bynoensis, 102
Amblygobius decussatus, 102
Amblygobius phalaena, 102
Amblygobius rainfordi, 102
Amblygobius sphynx, 102
 Amblyopinae, 106
Amblyotrypauchen arctocephalus, 106
Amblypharyngodon chulabornae, 62
Amblypomacentrus breviceps, 94
Amblypomacentrus vietnamicus, 94
Amblyrhynchichthys macracanthus, 63
amblyrhynchoides, *Carcharhinus*, 55
amblyrhynchos, *Carcharhinus*, 55
amblyuroptera, *Ilisha*, 60
amboinensis, *Apogon*, 84
amboinensis, *Butis*, 101
amboinensis, *Canthigaster*, 113
amboinensis, *Carcharhinus*, 55
amboinensis, *Chromis*, 94
amboinensis, *Pomacentrus*, 95
amboinensis, *Pteragogus*, 98
amboinensis, *Pteroidichthys*, 80
ambusticauda, *Balantiocheilos*, 63
amnica, *Tonlesapia*, 101
amoyensis, *Argyrosomus*, 90
Amphiprion akindynos, 94
Amphiprion chrysopterus, 94
Amphiprion clarkii, 94
Amphiprion ephippium, 94
Amphiprion frenatus, 94
Amphiprion melanopus, 94
Amphiprion ocellaris, 94
Amphiprion perideraion, 94
Amphiprion polymnus, 94
Amphiprion sandaracinos, 94
Amphiprion sebae, 94
Amphiprion tricinctus, 94
amplexus, *Corythoichthys*, 78

- amplistriga*, *Rasbora*, 62
amplizona, *Schistura*, 68
amplus, *Bryaninops*, 102
Anabantidae, 109
 Anabantoidei, 109
Anabas testudineus, 109
anabatoides, *Neopomacentrus*, 95
Anacanthus barbatus, 112
Anago anago, 59
anagoides, *Ariosoma*, 59
analis, *Chromis*, 94
analis, *Hapalogenys*, 89
analis, *Scopelarchus*, 74
Anampses caeruleopunctatus, 96
Anampses elegans, 96
Anampses geographicus, 96
Anampses melanurus, 96
Anampses meleagrides, 96
Anampses neoguinaicus, 96
Anampses twistii, 96
anchorago, *Choerodon*, 96
 anchovies, 60
ancylostoma, *Rhina*, 56
Andamia heteroptera, 100
andhraensis, *Stolephorus*, 60
andreae, *Centrobranchus*, 74
anea, *Pennahia*, 91
aneitensis, *Iniistius*, 97
 angelfishes, 93
 anglerfishes, 75
Anguilla bicolor, 57
Anguilla celebesensis, 57
Anguilla japonica, 57
Anguilla marmorata, 57
anguillare, *Dysomma*, 58
anguillaris, *Taenioides*, 106
anguillicaudatus, *Misgurnus*, 67
Anguillidae, 57
 ANGUILLIFORMES, 57
anguilloides, *Homatula*, 68
angustatus, *Apogon*, 84
angustus, *Poropuntius*, 64
anjerensis, *Gnatholepis*, 105
annamensis, *Pseudorhombus*, 110
Annamia normani, 67
annamitica, *Balitora*, 67
annosum, *Trimma*, 104
annularis, *Pomacanthus*, 93
annulatus, *Hologymnosus*, 97
annulatus, *Gymnothorax*, 57
annulatus, *Naso*, 108
Anodontostoma chacunda, 60
Anodontostoma thailandae, 60
anomala, *Psenopsis*, 109
anomalura, *Oxygaster*, 61
Anoxypristis cuspidata, 55
Antennariidae, 75
Antennarius biocellatus, 75
Antennarius coccineus, 75
Antennarius dorehensis, 75
Antennarius hispidus, 75
Antennarius nummifer, 75
antennata, *Pterois*, 80
anteroventris, *Schizopygopsis*, 63
anthioides, *Bodianus*, 96
Antigonia rubescens, 110
Anyperodon leucogrammicus, 82
Aphanopus microphthalmus, 108
Aphareus furca, 87
Aphareus rutilans, 87
apicalis, *Ophichthus*, 58
 Apistinae, 80
Apistus carinatus, 80
Aploactinidae, 81
Aploactis aspersa, 81
Aplocheilidae, 77
Aplocheilus panchax, 77
aplodactylus, *Scorpaena*, 80
Apocryptodon madurensis, 106
Apocryptodon sp., 106
apocypris, *Devario*, 62
Apogon amboinensis, 84
Apogon angustatus, 84
Apogon apogonoides, 84
Apogon aureus, 84
Apogon caudicinctus, 84
Apogon cavitensis, 84
Apogon chrysopomus, 84
Apogon chrysotaenia, 84
Apogon coccineus, 84
Apogon compressus, 84
Apogon cookii, 84
Apogon cyanosoma, 84
Apogon diencaea, 84
Apogon doederleini, 84
Apogon doryssa, 84
Apogon ellioti, 84
Apogon endakotaenia, 84
Apogon erythrinus, 84
Apogon exostigma, 84
Apogon fasciatus, 84
Apogon fleurieu, 84
Apogon fraenatus, 84
Apogon hartzfeldii, 84
Apogon hoevenii, 84
Apogon hungi, 84
Apogon hyalosoma, 84
Apogon indicus, 84
Apogon kallopterus, 84
Apogon kalosoma, 84
Apogon lateralis, 84
Apogon lineatus, 84
Apogon melanopus, 84
Apogon melas, 84
Apogon moluccensis, 84
Apogon multilineatus, 84
Apogon multitaeniatus, 84
Apogon niger, 84
Apogon nigripinnis, 84
Apogon nigrocincta, 84
Apogon nigrofasciatus, 84
Apogon nitidus, 84
Apogon novaeguinae, 84
Apogon novemfasciatus, 84
Apogon pleuron, 84
Apogon poecilopterus, 85
Apogon quadrifasciatus, 85
Apogon sealei, 85
Apogon semilineatus, 85
Apogon septemstriatus, 85
Apogon smithi, 85
Apogon striatodes, 85
Apogon striatus, 85
Apogon taeniatus, 85
Apogon taeniophorus, 85
Apogon talboti, 85
Apogon thermalis, 85
Apogon timorensis, 85
Apogon trimaculatus, 85
Apogon truncatus, 85
Apogon unicolor, 85
apogon, *Cyclocheilichthys*, 63
apogon, *Phalacronotus*, 71
Apogonichthys perdix, 85
Apogonidae, 84
apogonoides, *Apogon*, 84
apogonoides, *Parambassis*, 82
Apoemichthys trimaculatus, 93
aporia, *Gobiopsis*, 104
aprinus, *Cirrhitichthys*, 93
Aprion virescens, 87
Apterichtus klazingai, 58
aquavitus, *Polyipnus*, 73
aquilonaris, *Polynemus*, 90
arafurensis, *Psenes*, 109
aramis, *Schistura*, 68
arcatus, *Paracirrhites*, 94
Archamia bleekeri, 85
Archamia fucata, 85
Archamia lineolata, 85
Archamia macroptera, 85
Archamia zosterophora, 85
 archerfishes, 91
archipelagicus, *Hemiramphus*, 77
arcticeps, *Cheilopogon*, 77
arctocephalus, *Amblyotrypauchen*, 106
Arcygobius baliurus, 102
arel, *Cynoglossus*, 111
arenaria, *Gobiopsis*, 104
arenarius, *Arius*, 71
arenicolus, *Nemacheilus*, 68
areolatus, *Epinephelus*, 82
areolatus, *Plectropomus*, 83
argentata, *Pennahia*, 91

- argentatus*, *Branchiostegus*, 85
argentea, *Saurida*, 73
argenteus, *Mesopristes*, 93
argenteus, *Monodactylus*, 91
argenteus, *Neoniphon*, 78
argenteus, *Pampus*, 109
argenteus, *Pomadasys*, 89
argenteus, *Siganus*, 107
argentineatus, *Periophthalmus*, 106
argentimaculatus, *Lutjanus*, 87
Argentiniidae, 72
ARGENTINIFORMES, 72
argus, *Cephalopholis*, 82
argus, *Halichoeres*, 96
argus, *Scatophagus*, 107
argyreus, *Pomadasys*, 89
argyrogrammicus, *Pristipomoides*, 88
Argyropelecus affinis, 73
Argyropelecus sladeni, 73
argyropleuron, *Plicofollis*, 72
Argyrops spinifer, 89
Argyrosomus amoyensis, 90
Ariidae, 71
Ariomma indicum, 109
Ariommatidae, 109
 ariommatids, 109
Ariosoma anagoides, 59
Ariosoma marginatum, 59
Ariosoma megalops, 59
Ariosoma nigrimanum, 59
Ariosoma scheelei, 59
Ariosoma sp., 59
Arius arenarius, 71
Arius arius, 71
Arius bicolor, 71
Arius caelatus, 72
Arius gagora, 71
Arius leptonotacanthus, 71
Arius maculatus, 71
Arius microcephalus, 71
Arius oetik, 71
Arius sciurus, 71
Arius venosus, 71
ariza, *Cyprinus*, 48
ariza, *Gymnosotmus*, 48
armata, *Hoplobrotula*, 75
armata, *Parascorpaena*, 80
armatus, *Acanthonus*, 75
armatus, *Carangoides*, 86
armatus, *Cyclocheilichthys*, 63
armatus, *Mastacembelus*, 80
 armored sticklebacks, 79
 armorheads, 93
Arnoglossus aspilos, 110
Arnoglossus macrolophus, 110
Arnoglossus tapeinosoma, 110
Arnoglossus tenuis, 110
Arothron biocellatus, 113
Arothron firmamentum, 113
Arothron hispidus, 113
Arothron immaculatus, 113
Arothron leopardus, 113
Arothron mappa, 113
Arothron meleagris, 113
Arothron nigropunctatus, 113
Arothron reticularis, 113
Arothron stellatus, 113
arsius, *Pseudorhombus*, 110
artus, *Cheilodipterus*, 85
aruanus, *Dascyllus*, 95
Aseraggodes cyaneus, 111
Aseraggodes dubius, 111
Aseraggodes melanostictus, 111
ashmeadi, *Discherodontus*, 63
 Asian leaffishes, 93
 Asian rivulines, 77
 Asian snooks, 82
asiatica, *Sillago*, 85
Aspasma minima, 101
Aspericorvina jubata, 90
asperrimus, *Urogymnus*, 56
aspersa, *Aploactis*, 81
Aspidontus dussumieri, 100
Aspidontus taeniatus, 100
aspilos, *Arnoglossus*, 110
aspilos, *Brachirus*, 111
aspricaudus, *Pervagor*, 112
aspro, *Terateleotris*, 102
astakhovi, *Myripristis*, 78
asteroblepa, *Leptosynanceia*, 81
Asterorhombus cocosensis, 110
Asterorhombus intermedius, 110
Asterropteryx ensifera, 102
Asterropteryx semipunctata, 102
Astronesthes indicus, 73
Ateleopodidae, 73
ATELEOPODIFORMES, 73
Ateleopus japonicus, 73
Atelomycterus marmoratus, 54
ater, *Tor*, 63
Atherinidae, 76
ATHERINIFORMES, 76
Atherinomorus duodecimalis, 76
Atherinomorus endrachtensis, 76
Atherinomorus lacunosus, 76
Atherinomorus pinguis, 76
Atherion elymus, 76
Atherionidae, 76
athos, *Schistura*, 68
atkinsoni, *Lethrinus*, 89
atlanticum, *Gonostoma*, 73
atra, *Schistura*, 68
atrata, *Coccorella*, 74
atratum, *Hygophum*, 74
atratus, *Dasyatis*, 56
atricauda, *Sardinella*, 59
atridorsalis, *Champsodon*, 99
atridorsalis, *Mystacoleucus*, 63
atridorsalis, *Rasbora*, 62
atrifasciatus, *Mystus*, 72
atrilimes, *Crossocheilus*, 66
atripectoralis, *Chromis*, 94
atripes, *Chromis*, 94
atripinnatus, *Aulopareia*, 102
atrisignis, *Cheilopogon*, 77
Atrobucca nibe, 90
atrodorsalis, *Meiacanthus*, 100
Atropus atropos, 86
Atrosalarias fuscus, 100
atrox, *Photostomias*, 73
attu, *Wallago*, 71
Atule mate, 86
auchenolepis, *Oxyurichthys*, 105
audax, *Tetrapturus*, 109
Aulacocephalus temminckii, 82
Aulopareia atripinnatus, 102
Aulopareia cyanomos, 102
Aulopareia janetae, 102
Aulopareia spilopterus, 102
Aulopareia unicolor, 102
Aulopidae, 73
AULOPIFORMES, 73
Aulopus diactithrix, 73
Aulostomidae, 79
Aulostomus chinensis, 79
auranticavus, *Acanthurus*, 107
aurantius, *Parupeneus*, 91
aurarmus, *Neodontobutis*, 102
auratus, *Carassius*, 63
aureofasciatus, *Chaetodon*, 92
aureus, *Amblyglyphidodon*, 94
aureus, *Apogon*, 84
aureus, *Chrysochir*, 90
aureus, *Cirrhitichthys*, 93
aureus, *Glossogobius*, 103
aureus, *Leiognathus*, 87
auricilla, *Pristipomoides*, 88
auriga, *Chaetodon*, 92
aurigarius, *Pteragogus*, 98
Auriglobus nefastus, 113
aurilineata, *Coris*, 96
auripes, *Chaetodon*, 92
aurita, *Fowleria*, 85
aurita, *Parascorpaena*, 80
auritus, *Pomadasys*, 89
aurolaternatum, *Myctophum*, 74
aurolineatus, *Gnathodentex*, 89
auromarginatus, *Xanthichthys*, 112
aurorus, *Nemipterus*, 90
aurotaenia, *Rasbora*, 62
aurotaeniatus, *Systemus*, 65
australasicus, *Scomber*, 108
australiae, *Rhynchobatus*, 56
australis, *Labropsis*, 97

- Auxis rochei*, 108
Auxis thazard, 108
avicennia, *Pseudogobius*, 105
Awaous grammepomus, 105
Awaous melanocephalus, 105
awoara, *Epinephelus*, 82
axillaris, *Bodianus*, 96
axiologa, *Canthigaster*, 113
aygula, *Coris*, 96
aymonieri, *Gyrinocheilus*, 66
azureus, *Crossorhombus*, 110
azurio, *Choerodon*, 96
baculis, *Parambassis*, 82
Badis ruber, 93
baelama, *Thryssa*, 61
baenzigeri, *Tuberoschistura*, 69
baganensis, *Stolephorus*, 61
Bagarius bagarius, 70
Bagarius suchus, 70
Bagarius yarrelli, 70
bagio, *Muraenesox*, 59
Bagrichthys majusculus, 72
Bagrichthys obscurus, 72
bagrid catfishes, 72
Bagridae, 72
Bagroidea, 71
Bahaba polykladiskos, 90
Bahaba sp., 90
baileyi, *Monotreta*, 113
baillonii, *Trachinotus*, 86
bairdi, *Schistura*, 68
bajad, *Carangoides*, 86
Balantiocheilos ambusticauda, 63
Balantiocheilos melanopterus, 63
Balistapus undulatus, 112
Balistidae, 112
Balistoides conspicillum, 112
Balistoides viridescens, 112
Balitora annamitica, 67
Balitora sp.cf. annamitica, 67
Balitora sp.cf. burmanica, 67
Balitora lancangjiangensis, 67
Balitora sp.cf. lancangjiangensis, 67
Balitora meridionalis, 67
Balitoridae, 67
Balitorinae, 67
baliurus, *Arcyobius*, 102
balteata, *Stethojulis*, 98
balteatus, *Dipterygonotus*, 88
balteatus, *Redigobius*, 105
bamboo sharks, 54
banar, *Nemacheilus*, 68
bandanensis, *Nectamia*, 85
bandanensis, *Parascorpaena*, 80
bandanensis, *Scaphognathops*, 64
bandanensis, *Stethojulis*, 98
bandfishes, 94
Bangana behri, 65
Bangana cirrhinoides, 65
Bangana elegans, 65
Bangana laticeps, 65
Bangana lippa, 65
Bangana musaei, 65
Bangana yunnanensis, 65
Bangana zhui, 65
banjofishes, 84
Banjos banjos, 84
Banjosidae, 84
bankanensis, *Pomacentrus*, 95
bankieri, *Neopomacentrus*, 95
bannaensis, *Schistura*, 68
banneri, *Cosmocampus*, 79
bantamensis, *Poropuntius*, 64
baoshanensis, *Neolissochilus*, 63
barbata, *Tetraroge*, 81
barbatulus, *Acheilognathus*, 61
barbatulus, *Labeo*, 65
barbatus, *Anacanthus*, 112
barbatus, *Cyprinus*, 63
barberinoides, *Parupeneus*, 91
barberinus, *Parupeneus*, 91
Barbichthys nitidus, 65
Barbonymus altus, 64
Barbonymus gonionotus, 64
Barbonymus schwanefeldii, 64
Barbucca diabolica, 68
Barbuligobius boehlkei, 102
Barbus, 46, 47
barnesi, *Hypoatherina*, 76
baronessa, *Chaetodon*, 92
barracuda, *Sphyræna*, 108
barracudas, 108
barreleyes, 72
barroni, *Paralaubuca*, 61
batauvianus, *Platax*, 107
bathi, *Ecsenius*, 100
bathybius, *Nemipterus*, 90
Bathycongrus parapolyporus, 59
Bathygobius coalitus, 102
Bathygobius cocosensis, 102
Bathygobius cotticeps, 102
Bathygobius cyclopterus, 102
Bathygobius fuscus, 102
Bathygobius hongkongensis, 102
Bathygobius laddi, 102
Bathygobius meggitti, 102
Bathygobius panayensis, 102
Bathymyrus simus, 59
Bathyroconger vicinus, 59
Batrachocephalus mino, 71
Batrachoididae, 75
BATRACHOIDIFORMES, 75
Batrachomoeus trispinosus, 75
batrachus, *Clarias*, 71
batuensis, *Coris*, 96
baweanensis, *Stolephorus*, 61
baxteri, *Cubiceps*, 109
beauforti, *Syncrossus*, 66
behri, *Bangana*, 65
belangerii, *Johnius*, 90
belcheri, *Phoxocampus*, 79
belissimus, *Exyrias*, 103
bella, *Schistura*, 68
bellus, *Dendrochirus*, 80
Belodontichthys truncatus, 71
Belonidae, 76
BELONIFORMES, 76
Belontia hasselti, 109
Belontiinae, 109
Bembrops platyrhynchus, 99
bengalense, *Ophisternon*, 79
bengalensis, *Abudefduf*, 94
benjamini, *Trimma*, 104
bennetti, *Canthigaster*, 113
bennetti, *Chaetodon*, 92
bennettii, *Dasyatis*, 56
bensasi, *Upeneus*, 91
Benthodesmus tenuis, 108
Benthodesmus tuckeri, 108
berbis, *Leiognathus*, 87
berda, *Acanthopagrus*, 89
berdmorei, *Lepidocephalichthys*, 67
berndti, *Gymnothorax*, 57
berndti, *Myripristis*, 78
BERYCIFORMES, 78
Betta prima, 109
Betta smaragdina, 109
Betta sp., 109
Betta splendens, 109
Betta stiktos, 109
biaculeatus, *Parupeneus*, 91
biaculeatus, *Premnas*, 96
biaculeatus, *Syngnathoides*, 79
biaculeatus, *Triacanthus*, 111
biauritus, *Otolithoides*, 91
bicinctus, *Uranoscopus*, 99
bicirrhosus, *Glossogobius*, 103
bicoarctatus, *Trachyrhamphus*, 79
bicolor, *Anguilla*, 57
bicolor, *Arius*, 71
bicolor, *Centropyge*, 93
bicolor, *Cetoscarus*, 98
bicolor, *Ecsenius*, 100
bicolor, *Halichoeres*, 97
bicolor, *Labroides*, 97
bicornis, *Neostethus*, 76
bicirrhis, *Kryptopterus*, 71
bidens, *Opsariichthys*, 62
bidentatus, *Polynemus*, 90
bifasciata, *Eviota*, 103
bifasciatum, *Diploprion*, 82
bigeyes, 84
bigibbus, *Kyphosus*, 93
bigscale fishes, 77

- biguttatus*, Lutjanus, 87
bikolanus, Redigobius, 105
bilineata, Netuma, 72
bilineata, Paraplagusia, 111
bilineata, Scolopsis, 89
bilineatus, Cynoglossus, 111
bilineatus, Grammatocynus, 108
bilitonensis, Blenniella, 100
 billfishes, 109
bilobata, Pleurosicya, 104
bilunulatus, Bodianus, 96
bimacula, Amblycirrhitus, 93
bimaculatus, Halichoeres, 97
bimaculatus, Iniistius, 97
bimaculatus, Omok, 71
bimaculatus, Oxycheilinus, 97
bindus, Leiognathus, 87
binotatus, Ablabys, 80
binotatus, Ctenochaetus, 108
binotatus, Synodus, 73
binotopsis, Halichoeres, 97
biocellata, Chrysiptera, 95
biocellatus, Antennarius, 75
biocellatus, Arothron, 113
biocellatus, Dendrochirus, 80
biocellatus, Glossogobius, 103
biocellatus, Halichoeres, 97
bipinnulata, Elegatis, 86
biporos, Omox, 100
bipunctata, Haptogenys, 100
birostris, Manta, 57
bispinosa, Centropyge, 93
bitaeniatus, Lutjanus, 87
bitaeniatus, Pseudochromis, 83
 bitterlings, 61
 blackchins, 74
blanci, Chitala, 57
blanci, Neolissochilus, 63
bleekeri, Archamia, 85
bleekeri, Chlorurus, 98
bleekeri, Ebosia, 80
bleekeri, Epinephelus, 82
bleekeri, Luciosoma, 62
bleekeri, Phalacrotonus, 71
Blenniella bilitonensis, 100
Blenniella chrysospilos, 100
Blenniella cyanostigma, 100
Blenniella periophthalmus, 100
Blenniidae, 100
 Blennioidei, 99
blochii, Acanthurus, 107
blochii, Eusphyra, 55
blochii, Leiognathus, 87
blochii, Paraplagusia, 111
blochii, Trachinotus, 86
blochii, Tripodichthys, 111
boaja, Doryichthys, 79
 boarfishes, 110
bocourti, Mystus, 72
bocourti, Pangasius, 72
boddarti, Boleophthalmus, 106
Bodianus anthioides, 96
Bodianus axillaris, 96
Bodianus bilunulatus, 96
Bodianus diana, 96
Bodianus hirsutus, 96
Bodianus loxozonus, 96
Bodianus mesothorax, 96
Bodianus perditio, 96
boehlkei, Barbuligobius, 102
boenak, Cephalopholis, 82
boesemani, Halaelurus, 54
boesemani, Okamejei, 56
Boesemania microlepis, 90
bohar, Lutjanus, 87
bokorensis, Pterocryptis, 71
bolavenensis, Schistura, 68
Bolbometopon muricatum, 98
boldingi, Pleurosicya, 104
Boleophthalmus boddarti, 106
Boleophthalmus pectinirostris, 106
bolini, Lepadichthys, 101
Bolinichthys nanshanensis, 74
bolovenensis, Poropuntius, 64
 bombay ducks, 73
bomboides, Pseudomystus, 72
 bonefishes, 57
bontii, Drombus, 103
bontoides, Epinephelus, 82
 bony tongues, 57
boops, Selar, 86
boraborensis, Carapus, 75
borapetensis, Rasbora, 62
Boraras micros, 62
Boraras urophthalmoides, 62
borboniensis, Hippocampus, 79
borneensis, Cephalocassis, 71
borneensis, Clupeoides, 60
borneensis, Coilia, 60
borneensis, Johnius, 90
borneensis, Pseudapocryptes, 106
boro, Pisodonophis, 48, 59
bosschei, Cymbacephalus, 81
Bostrychus scalaris, 101
Bostrychus sinensis, 101
botche, Myripristis, 78
Bothidae, 110
Bothus mancus, 110
Bothus myriaster, 110
Bothus ovalis, 110
Bothus pantherinus, 110
 botias, 66
Botiidae, 66
boutani, Sillago, 85
bowersi, Chlorurus, 98
 bowmouth guitarfishes, 56
 boxfishes, 112
brachialis, Pomacentrus, 95
Brachirus aspidos, 111
Brachirus harmandi, 111
Brachirus orientalis, 111
Brachirus pan, 111
Brachirus panoides, 111
Brachirus siamensis, 111
Brachyamblyopus brachysoma, 106
brachybarbatus, Akysis, 70
brachycentron, Naso, 108
brachygnathum, Myctophum, 74
Brachygnobius doriae, 105
Brachygnobius kabiliensis, 105
Brachygnobius mekongensis, 105
Brachygnobius sabanus, 105
Brachygnobius sp.cf. nunus, 105
Brachygnobius xanthomelas, 105
Brachygnobius xanthozonus, 105
brachylepis, Norfolkia, 100
brachynotopteroides, Osteochilus, 85
Brachypleura novaezeelandiae, 110
Brachypterois serrulatus, 80
brachypterus, Dendrochirus, 80
brachypterus, Gobiopterus, 105
brachypterus, Parexocoetus, 77
brachyrhynchus, Cynoglossus, 111
brachysoma, Brachyamblyopus, 106
brachysoma, Choeroichthys, 78
brachysoma, Rastrelliger, 108
brachysoma, Sardinella, 108
Brachysomophis cirrocheilus, 58
Brachysomophis crocodilinus, 58
brachyurus, Microphis, 79
Brama dussumieri, 87
Brama orcini, 87
Bramidae, 87
Branchiostegus albus, 85
Branchiostegus argentatus, 85
Branchiostegus japonicus, 85
Bregmaceros japonicus, 75
Bregmaceros mccllellandi, 75
Bregmaceros pseudolanceolatus, 75
Bregmaceros rarisquamosus, 75
Bregmacerotidae, 75
brevicauda, Triplophysa, 69
breviceps, Amblypomacentrus, 94
breviceps, Petrosirtes, 100
breviceps, Schistura, 68
breviceps, Setipinna, 60
brevifilis, Folifer, 63
brevipinna, Carcharhinus, 55
brevipinnis, Prognichthys, 77
brevirostris, Bangana, 65
brevirostris, Leiognathus, 87
brevirostris, Malacanthus, 85
brevirostris, Naso, 108
brevirostris, Neosalanx, 73

- brevis*, *Exallias*, 100
brevis, *Puntius*, 65
breviventralis, *Sewellia*, 67
 bristlemouths, 73
brochus, *Gobiodon*, 104
Brotula maculata, 75
Brotula multibarbata, 75
broussonnetii, *Mugil*, 76
brownriggii, *Chrysiptera*, 95
brummeri, *Pseudechidna*, 58
brunnea, *Narcine*, 55
Bryaninops amplus, 102
Bryaninops tigris, 102
Bryaninops yongei, 102
bucculenta, *Schistura*, 68
buchanani, *Glyptothorax*, 70
buchanani, *Taenioides*, 106
buengeri, *Glaucosoma*, 91
buffonis, *Zenarchopterus*, 77
buitendijki, *Neenchelys*, 58
 bullhead sharks, 54
bulu, *Puntioplites*, 64
Bunaka gyrinoides, 101
bueroensis, *Gymnothorax*, 58
 burrfishes, 113
burroughi, *Pomacentrus*, 95
bursa, *Sufflamen*, 112
buruensis, *Ambassis*, 82
Butis amboinensis, 101
Butis butis, 101
Butis gymnopomus, 101
Butis humeralis, 101
Butis koilomatodon, 101
 butterflyfishes, 109
 butterfly rays, 56
 butterflyfishes, 92
bynoensis, *Amblygobius*, 102
Bythitidae, 75
Caecula sp., 58
Caecula pterygera, 58
caecus, *Typhlachirus*, 111
caelatus, *Arius*, 72
caeruleaurea, *Caesio*, 88
caeruleolineata, *Chrysiptera*, 95
caeruleolineatus, *Xanthichthys*, 112
caeruleomaculatus, *Cryptocentrus*, 103
caeruleopunctatus, *Anampses*, 96
caeruleostigmata, *Chela*, 62
Caesio caeruleaurea, 88
Caesio cuning, 88
Caesio lunaris, 88
Caesio striata, 88
Caesio teres, 88
Caesio varilineata, 88
Caesio xanthonota, 88
Caesionidae, 88
calcarifer, *Lates*, 82
caligans, *Macrotrema*, 79
Callechelys catostoma, 58
Callechelys marmorata, 58
Callionymidae, 101
 Callionymoidei, 101
Calliurichthys doryssus, 101
Calliurichthys filamentosus, 101
Calliurichthys japonicus, 101
Calliurichthys recurvispinnis, 101
calliurus, *Cirrhichthys*, 93
calliurus, *Gnatholepis*, 102
Callogobius centrolepis, 102
Callogobius hasseltii, 102
Callogobius hastatus, 102
Callogobius okinawae, 102
Callogobius sclateri, 102
Callogobius snelli, 103
Callopleksiops altivelis, 83
callopterus, *Cryptocentrus*, 103
Calotomus carolinus, 98
Calotomus spinidens, 98
Calumia godeffroyi, 101
cambodgiensis, *Garra*, 66
cambodgiensis, *Monotrete*, 113
campbelli, *Istigobius*, 104
canadum, *Rachycentron*, 86
canaliculatus, *Siganus*, 107
cancila, *Xenentodon*, 76
canciloides, *Xenentodon*, 76
cancrivorus, *Pisodonophis*, 48, 59
canina, *Enchelynassa*, 57
caninoides, *Oplopomus*, 104
caninus, *Acentrogobius*, 102
caninus, *Pentapodus*, 90
canius, *Plotosus*, 71
Cantherhines dumerilii, 112
Cantherhines fronticinctus, 112
Cantherhines pardalis, 112
Canthidermis maculatus, 112
Canthigaster amboinensis, 113
Canthigaster axiologa, 113
Canthigaster bennetti, 113
Canthigaster janthinoptera, 113
Canthigaster solandri, 113
Canthigaster valentini, 113
cantoris, *Trichopodus*, 109
capensis, *Cubiceps*, 109
capistratoides, *Chlorurus*, 98
Caprodon schlegelii, 82
Caproidae, 1110
 Caproidei, 110
Caracanthidae, 81
Caracanthus maculatus, 81
Caracanthus unipinna, 81
Caragobius urolepis, 106
Carangidae, 86
Carangoides armatus, 86
Carangoides bajad, 86
Carangoides chrysophrys, 86
Carangoides coeruleopinnatus, 86
Carangoides dinema, 86
Carangoides ferdau, 86
Carangoides fulvoguttatus, 86
Carangoides gymnostethus, 86
Carangoides hedlandensis, 86
Carangoides malabaricus, 86
Carangoides oblongus, 86
Carangoides orthogrammus, 86
Carangoides praeustus, 86
Carangoides talamparoides, 86
Caranx ignobilis, 86
Caranx lugubris, 86
Caranx melampygus, 86
Caranx sexfasciatus, 86
Caranx tille, 86
Carapidae, 75
Carapus boraborensis, 75
Carassius auratus, 63
carbunculus, *Etelis*, 87
carbunculus, *Sunagocia*, 82
carce, *Ichthyocampus*, 79
Carcharhinidae, 55
 CARCHARHINIFORMES, 54
Carcharhinus amblyrhynchoides, 54
Carcharhinus amblyrhynchus, 55
Carcharhinus amboinensis, 55
Carcharhinus brevipinna, 55
Carcharhinus dussumieri, 55
Carcharhinus hemiodon, 55
Carcharhinus leucas, 55
Carcharhinus limbatus, 55
Carcharhinus longimanus, 55
Carcharhinus macloti, 55
Carcharhinus melanopterus, 55
Carcharhinus obscurus, 55
Carcharhinus plumbeus, 55
Carcharhinus porosus, 55
Carcharhinus sealei, 55
Carcharhinus sorrah, 55
Carcharhinus sp., 55
Carcharias taurus, 54
carcharias, *Carcharodon*, 54
Carcharodon carcharias, 54
 cardinalfishes, 84
cardinalis, *Cosmochilus*, 63
carinatus, *Apistus*, 80
carinatus, *Poropuntius*, 64
Carinotetraodon lorteti, 113
carlsbergi, *Valenciennellus*, 73
carnolabrum, *Lipocheilus*, 87
carolinus, *Calotomus*, 98
carouna, *Johnius*, 90
 carpet sharks, 54
carponotatus, *Lutjanus*, 87
 carps, 61
carutta, *Johnius*, 90

- castaneus*, *Cirripectes*, 100
castaneus, *Mystus*, 72
castelnaui, *Opistognathus*, 84
castlei, *Gymnothorax*, 58
 cat sharks, 54
cataracta, *Schistura*, 68
 catfishes, 70
 Catlini, 65
Catlocarpio siamensis, 65
catostoma, *Callechelys*, 58
caudalis, *Chromis*, 94
caudata, *Chaudhuria*, 79
caudicinctus, *Apogon*, 84
caudiguttatus, *Henicorhynchus*, 65
caudimaculatum, *Sargocentron*, 78
caudimaculatus, *Henicorhynchus*, 65
caudicellatus, *Opsarius*, 62
caudipunctata, *Yasuhikotakia*, 66
caudofasciatus, *Entomacrodus*, 100
caudovittatus, *Zenarchopterus*, 77
cauerensis, *Gnatholepis*, 105
cautes, *Xenaploactis*, 81
cavitensis, *Apogon*, 84
celebesensis, *Anguilla*, 57
celebica, *Thysanophrys*, 82
celebicus, *Oxycheilinus*, 97
celebius, *Glossogobius*, 103
Centriscidae, 79
Centriscus scutatus, 79
Centrobranchus andreae, 74
Centrobranchus choerocephalus, 74
Centrogeiniidae, 83
Centrogeinus vaiagensis, 83
centrolepis, *Callogobius*, 102
Centrolophidae, 109
Centropyge bicolor, 93
Centropyge bispinosa, 93
Centropyge fisheri, 93
Centropyge heraldi, 93
Centropyge nox, 93
Centropyge shepardi, 93
Centropyge tibicen, 93
Centropyge vrolikii, 93
Cephalocassis borneensis, 71
Cephalocassis intermedius, 71
Cephalopholis argus, 82
Cephalopholis boenak, 82
Cephalopholis cyanostigma, 82
Cephalopholis formosa, 82
Cephalopholis leopardus, 82
Cephalopholis microprion, 82
Cephalopholis miniata, 82
Cephalopholis sexmaculata, 82
Cephalopholis sonnerati, 82
Cephalopholis spiloparaea, 82
Cephalopholis urodeta, 82
Cephaloscyllium fasciatum, 54
Cephaloscyllium isabellum, 54
Cephaloscyllium sufflans, 54
Cephaloscyllium umbratile, 54
cephalotes, *Choerodon*, 96
cephalozona, *Ophichthus*, 58
cephalus, *Mugil*, 76
Cepolidae, 94
cerasinus, *Pseudojuloides*, 98
Ceratiidae, 75
Ceratobregma helenae, 99
Ceratoglanis pachynema, 71
Ceratoscopelus warmingii, 74
Cetoscarus bicolor, 98
chacunda, *Anodontostoma*, 60
Chaenogaleus macrostoma, 54
Chaetodermis pencilligerus, 112
Chaetodon adiergastos, 92
Chaetodon aureofasciatus, 92
Chaetodon auriga, 92
Chaetodon auripes, 92
Chaetodon baronessa, 92
Chaetodon bennetti, 92
Chaetodon citrinellus, 92
Chaetodon collare, 92
Chaetodon decussatus, 92
Chaetodon ephippium, 92
Chaetodon falcula, 92
Chaetodon guentheri, 92
Chaetodon kleinii, 92
Chaetodon lineolatus, 92
Chaetodon lunula, 92
Chaetodon lunulatus, 92
Chaetodon madagaskariensis, 92
Chaetodon melanotus, 92
Chaetodon mertensii, 92
Chaetodon meyeri, 92
Chaetodon modestus, 92
Chaetodon ocellicaudus, 92
Chaetodon octofasciatus, 92
Chaetodon ornatissimus, 92
Chaetodon oxycephalus, 92
Chaetodon plebeius, 92
Chaetodon punctatofasciatus, 92
Chaetodon rafflesii, 92
Chaetodon selene, 92
Chaetodon semeion, 92
Chaetodon speculum, 92
Chaetodon triangulum, 92
Chaetodon trifascialis, 92
Chaetodon trifasciatus, 92
Chaetodon ulietensis, 92
Chaetodon unimaculatus, 92
Chaetodon vagabundus, 92
Chaetodon wiebeli, 92
Chaetodon xanthurus, 92
chaetodonoides, *Plectorhinchus*, 89
Chaetodontidae, 92
Chaetodontoplus chrysocephalus, 93
Chaetodontoplus melanosoma, 93
Chaetodontoplus mesoleucus, 93
Chaetodontoplus septentrionalis, 93
chameleon, *Scarus*, 98
Champsodon atridorsalis, 99
Champsodon guentheri, 99
Champsodon vorax, 99
Champsodontidae, 99
Chandidae, 82
Chanidae, 61
Channa gachua, 110
Channa lucius, 110
Channa melanopectera, 110
Channa micropeltes, 110
Channa sp.cf. aurolineata, 110
Channa sp.cf. limbata, 110
Channa sp.cf. marulius, 110
Channa striata, 110
Channidae, 110
Channoidei, 110
Chanodichthys flavipinnis, 61
Chanos chanos, 61
Characidae, 70
 CHARACIFORMES, 70
 characins, 70
Chascanopsetta lugubris, 110
chatareus, *Toxotes*, 92
Chaudhuria caudata, 79
Chaudhuria fusipinnis, 79
Chaudhuria sp.cf. caudata, 79
Chaudhuriidae, 79
Chauliodus sloani, 73
 Chedrini, 62
Cheilinus chlorourus, 96
Cheilinus fasciatus, 96
Cheilinus oxycephalus, 96
Cheilinus rhodochrous, 96
Cheilinus trilobatus, 96
Cheilinus undulatus, 96
Cheilio inermis, 96
Cheilodipterus artus, 85
Cheilodipterus intermedius, 85
Cheilodipterus isostigma, 85
Cheilodipterus macrodon, 85
Cheilodipterus quinquelineatus, 85
Cheilodipterus singaporensis, 85
Cheilopogon abei, 76
Cheilopogon arcticeps, 77
Cheilopogon atrisignis, 77
Cheilopogon cyanopterus, 77
Cheilopogon intermedius, 77
Cheilopogon katoptron, 77
Cheilopogon spilonopterus, 77
Cheilopogon spilopterus, 77
Cheilopogon suttoni, 77
Cheiloprion labiatus, 94
Chela caeruleostigmata, 62
Chela huae, 62
Chela laubuca, 62

- Chelidonichthys spinosus*, 81
Chelidoperca margaritifera, 82
Chelidoperca pleurospilos, 82
Chelmon marginalis, 92
Chelmon rostratus, 92
Chelon macrolepis, 76
Chelon melinopterus, 76
Chelon subviridis, 76
Chelon tade, 76
Chelonodon nigroviridis, 113
Chelonodon ocellata, 113
Chelonodon patoca, 113
cheveyi, *Micronema*, 71
chica, *Helcogramma*, 99
chilopterus, *Mystacoleucus*, 63
Chiloscyllium griseum, 54
Chiloscyllium hasseltii, 54
Chiloscyllium indicum, 54
Chiloscyllium plagiosum, 54
Chiloscyllium punctatum, 54
chilospilus, *Gymnothorax*, 58
chiltonae, *Thysanophrys*, 82
chinensis, *Aulostomus*, 79
chinensis, *Monacanthus*, 112
chinensis, *Pampus*, 109
chinensis, *Stolephorus*, 61
Chirocentridae, 59
Chirocentrus dorab, 59
Chirocentrus nudus, 59
Chitala blanci, 57
Chitala lopis, 57
Chitala ornata, 57
chloropterus, *Halichoeres*, 97
chlorostigma, *Epinephelus*, 82
chlorostigmatoides, *Acentrogobius*, 102
chlorourus, *Cheilinus*, 96
Chlorurus bleekeri, 98
Chlorurus bowersi, 98
Chlorurus capistratoides, 98
Chlorurus gibbus, 98
Chlorurus japonensis, 98
Chlorurus microrhinos, 98
Chlorurus sordidus, 98
choerocephalus, *Centrobranchus*, 74
Choerodon anchorago, 96
Choerodon azurio, 96
Choerodon cephalotes, 96
Choerodon cyanodus, 96
Choerodon fasciatus, 96
Choerodon jordani, 96
Choerodon oligacanthus, 96
Choerodon schoenleinii, 96
Choerodon zamboangae, 96
Choeroichthys brachysoma, 78
choirocephalus, *Paramonacanthus*, 112
chondropus, *Sillago*, 85
Choridactylus multibarbus, 81
Chromileptes altivelis, 82
Chromis alpha, 94
Chromis amboinensis, 94
Chromis analis, 94
Chromis atripectoralis, 94
Chromis atripes, 94
Chromis caudalis, 94
Chromis chrysur, 94
Chromis cinerascens, 94
Chromis dimidiata, 94
Chromis fumea, 94
Chromis iomelas, 94
Chromis lepidolepis, 94
Chromis margaritifera, 94
Chromis notata, 94
Chromis ovariularis, 94
Chromis ovatiformis, 94
Chromis retrofasciata, 94
Chromis ternatensis, 94
Chromis vanderbilti, 94
Chromis viridis, 94
Chromis weberi, 94
Chromis xanthochira, 94
Chromis xanthura, 95
chryseres, *Myripristis*, 78
Chrysiptera biocellata, 95
Chrysiptera brownriggii, 95
Chrysiptera caeruleolineata, 95
Chrysiptera chrysocephala, 95
Chrysiptera cyanea, 95
Chrysiptera flavipinnis, 95
Chrysiptera glauca, 95
Chrysiptera parasema, 95
Chrysiptera rex, 95
Chrysiptera rollandi, 95
Chrysiptera sp., 95
Chrysiptera talboti, 95
Chrysiptera unimaculata, 95
chrysocephala, *Chrysiptera*, 95
chrysocephalus, *Chaetodontoplus*, 93
Chrysochir aureus, 90
chrysophekadion, *Labeo*, 65
chrysophrys, *Carangoides*, 86
chrysopleuron, *Parupeneus*, 91
chrysopoecilus, *Dischistodus*, 95
chrysopomus, *Apogon*, 84
chrysops, *Gerres*, 88
chrysopterum, *Sufflamen*, 112
chrysopterus, *Amphiprion*, 94
chrysosomus, *Redigobius*, 105
chrysospilos, *Blenniella*, 100
chrysospilos, *Periophthalmus*, 106
chrysospilos, *Siganus*, 107
chrysostomus, *Heniochus*, 92
chrysotaenia, *Apogon*, 84
chrysotaenia, *Leptojulius*, 97
chrysotaenia, *Plectorhinchus*, 89
chrysotaeniatus, *Devario*, 62
chrysozona, *Pterocaesio*, 88
chrysozonus, *Coradion*, 92
chrysur, *Chromis*, 94
chrysurus, *Pomacentrus*, 95
chrysus, *Halichoeres*, 97
chulabornae, *Amblypharyngodon*, 62
chulae, *Mugilogobius*, 105
chuno, *Gobiopterus*, 105
Cichlidae, 94
 cichlids, 94
ciliaris, *Alectis*, 86
ciliata, *Scolopsis*, 89
ciliatus, *Parupeneus*, 91
cincta, *Priolepis*, 104
cinctus, *Cryptocentrus*, 103
cinctus, *Micropercops*, 101
cinerascens, *Chromis*, 94
cinerascens, *Kyphosus*, 93
cinereus, *Conger*, 59
cinereus, *Muraenesox*, 59
cinereus, *Pampus*, 109
cingulata, *Serpenticobitis*, 66
circumcinctus, *Macrogathus*, 79
circumspectus, *Glossogobius*, 103
cirratus, *Taenioides*, 106
cirrhifer, *Stephanolepis*, 112
Cirrhilabrus cyanopleura, 96
Cirrhilabrus exquisitus, 96
Cirrhilabrus melanomarginatus, 96
Cirrhilabrus rubrimarginatus, 96
Cirrhilabrus temminckii, 96
cirrhinoides, *Bangana*, 65
Cirrhinus, 48
Cirrhinus cirrhosus, 48
Cirrhinus inornatus, 48
Cirrhinus jullieni, 48, 65
Cirrhinus microlepis, 65
Cirrhinus mrigala, 48, 65
Cirrhinus prosemon, 48, 65
Cirrhinus spilopleura, 65
Cirrhitichthys aprimus, 93
Cirrhitichthys aureus, 93
Cirrhitichthys calliurus, 93
Cirrhitichthys falco, 93
Cirrhitichthys oxycephalus, 93
Cirrhitidae, 93
Cirrhitis pinnulatus, 93
cirrhosus, *Cirrhinus*, 48
Cirripectes castaneus, 100
Cirripectes filamentosus, 100
Cirripectes perustus, 100
Cirripectes polyzona, 100
Cirripectes quagga, 100
Cirripectes variolosus, 100
cirrocheilos, *Brachysomaphis*, 58
cirrosa, *Scorpaenopsis*, 80
Citharidae, 110
citrinellus, *Chaetodon*, 92
citrinus, *Gobiodon*, 104

- Claea dabryi*, 68
Clarias batrachus, 71
Clarias fuscus, 71
Clarias gariepinus, 71
Clarias macrocephalus, 71
Clarias meladerma, 71
Clarias nieuhoftii, 71
Clariidae, 71
clarkii, *Amphiprion*, 94
clarus, *Zenarchopterus*, 77
clathrata, *Parapercis*, 99
clatrata, *Schistura*, 68
clavilapis, *Satyrichthys*, 81
climbing gouramies, 109
clinatus, *Akysis*, 70
clingfishes, 101
Clupanodon thrissa, 60
Clupeichthys aesarnensis, 60
Clupeichthys goniognathus, 60
Clupeichthys perakensis, 60
Clupeidae, 59
CLUPEIFORMES, 59
Clupeinae, 59
Clupeoides borneensis, 60
Clupeoides sp.cf. borneensis, 60
clupeoides, *Amblygaster*, 59
Clupisoma longianalis, 71
Clupisoma sinense, 71
coalitus, *Bathygobius*, 102
cobias, 86
Cobitidae, 66
Cobitinae, 66
Cobitis laoensis, 67
cobitis, *Crossocheilus*, 66
coccineus, *Antennarius*, 75
coccineus, *Apogon*, 84
coccineus, *Minous*, 81
Coccorella atrata, 74
cochinchinensis, *Monotretre*, 113
Cociella crocodilus, 81
Cociella punctata, 81
cocosensis, *Asterorhombus*, 110
cocosensis, *Bathygobius*, 102
codlets, 75
cods, 75
coelestis, *Pomacentrus*, 95
coerulea, *Pleurosicya*, 104
coeruleolineatus, *Plesiops*, 83
coeruleopinnatus, *Carangoides*, 86
coeruleopunctatus, *Epinephelus*, 82
cogginii, *Poropuntius*, 64
cognatus, *Uranoscopus*, 99
coibor, *Nibeia*, 91
Coilia borneensis, 60
Coilia dussumieri, 60
Coilia grayii, 60
Coilia lindmani, 60
Coilia macrognathos, 60
Coilia mystus, 60
Coilia neglecta, 60
Coilia rebenitschii, 60
coioides, *Epinephelus*, 82
coitor, *Johnius*, 91
collare, *Chaetodon*, 92
Collichthys lucidus, 90
Coloconger scholesi, 59
Colocongridae, 59
colorata, *Poecilopsetta*, 111
colubrinus, *Myrichthys*, 58
combtails, 109
combtooth blennies, 100
comes, *Hippocampus*, 79
cometa, *Eviota*, 103
commerson, *Scomberomorus*, 108
commersonianus, *Scomberoides*, 86
commersonii, *Ambassis*, 82
commersonii, *Fistularia*, 79
commersonii, *Synaptura*, 111
commersonnii, *Stolephorus*, 61
compressus, *Apogon*, 84
concatenatus, *Tetrosomus*, 112
conchophilus, *Pangasius*, 72
concolor, *Allips*, 58
concolor, *Uropterygius*, 58
confluens, *Hemimyzon*, 67
confuzona, *Homaloptera*, 67
Conger cinereus, 59
Conger philippinus, 59
Conger sp., 59
Conger wilsoni, 59
conger eels, 59
Congresox talabon, 59
Congresox talabonoides, 59
Congridae, 59
Congrogadus subducens, 83
conirostris, *Schistura*, 68
conspicillum, *Balistoides*, 112
consternans, *Poropuntius*, 64
contiguus, *Doryichthys*, 79
convexus, *Oxyporhamphus*, 77
Cookeolus japonicus, 84
cookii, *Apogon*, 84
coracinus, *Glyptothorax*, 70
Coradion altivelis, 92
Coradion chrysozonus, 92
Coradion sp., 92
corallicola, *Epinephelus*, 82
corallinus, *Siganus*, 107
cordyla, *Megalaspis*, 86
Corica soborna, 60
Corica laciniata, 60
Coris aurilineata, 96
Coris aygula, 96
Coris batuensis, 96
Coris dorsomaculata, 96
Coris gaimard, 96
Coris pictoides, 96
cornetfishes, 79
cornuta, *Aesopia*, 111
cornuta, *Lactoria*, 112
cornutum, *Sargocentron*, 78
cornutus, *Zanclus*, 107
coruscans, *Etelis*, 87
coruscans, *Schistura*, 68
Coryphaena equiselis, 86
Coryphaena hippurus, 86
Coryphaenidae, 86
Corythoichthys amplexus, 78
Corythoichthys flavofasciatus, 78
Corythoichthys haematopterus, 78
Corythoichthys schultzi, 79
Cosmocampus banneri, 79
Cosmocampus investigatorius, 79
Cosmochilus cardinalis, 63
Cosmochilus harmandi, 63
Cosmochilus nanlaensis, 63
Cottapistus cottoides, 81
cotticeps, *Bathygobius*, 102
cottoides, *Cottapistus*, 81
couesii, *Cryptoparas*, 75
cow sharks, 55
cowfishes, 112
cownose rays, 57
crabro, *Schistura*, 68
crassiceps, *Poromitra*, 77
crassilabris, *Parupeneus*, 91
Creedidae, 99
crenilabis, *Crenimugil*, 76
Crenimugil crenilabis, 76
Crenimugil heterocheilos, 76
crested flounders, 110
criboris, *Gymnothorax*, 58
crinophilum, *Discotrema*, 101
cristatus, *Samaris*, 110
croakers, 90
crocata, *Myersina*, 104
crocea, *Larimichthys*, 90
croceus, *Ctenogobiops*, 103
crocodilinus, *Brachysomophis*, 58
crocodilus, *Cociella*, 81
crocodilus, *Lycotrissa*, 60
crocodilus, *Tylosurus*, 76
crooki, *Gymnura*, 56
Crossocheilus atrilimes, 66
Crossocheilus cobitis, 66
Crossocheilus oblongus, 66
Crossocheilus reticulatus, 66
Crossorhombus azureus, 110
Crossorhombus kobensis, 110
Crossorhombus valderostratus, 110
Crossosalarias macropilus, 100
cruentatus, *Heteropriacanthus*, 84
crumenophthalmus, *Selar*, 86
Cryptarius daugeti, 71

- Cryptarius truncatus*, 71
Cryptocentroides insignis, 103
Cryptocentrus caeruleomaculatus, 103
Cryptocentrus callopterus, 103
Cryptocentrus cinctus, 103
Cryptocentrus cyanotaenia, 103
Cryptocentrus diproctotaenia, 103
Cryptocentrus gymnocephalus, 103
Cryptocentrus leonis, 103
Cryptocentrus leptocephalus, 103
Cryptocentrus maudae, 103
Cryptocentrus pavoninoides, 103
Cryptocentrus polyophthalmus, 103
Cryptocentrus russus, 103
Cryptocentrus sp., 103
Cryptocentrus strigiliceps, 103
Cryptocentrus wehrlei, 103
cryptonemus, *Placocheilus*, 66
cryptopogon, *Henicorhynchus*, 65
Cryptopsaras couesii, 75
cryptus, *Pteragogus*, 98
Ctenochaetus binotatus, 108
Ctenochaetus striatus, 108
Ctenochaetus strigosus, 108
Ctenogobiops crocineus, 103
Ctenogobiops feroculus, 103
Ctenogobiops pomastictus, 103
Ctenogobiops tangaroai, 103
Ctenopharyngodon idella, 62
Cubiceps baxteri, 109
Cubiceps capensis, 109
Cubiceps pauciradiatus, 109
Cubiceps whiteleggii, 109
cubiceps, *Vitiazella*, 78
cubicus, *Ostracion*, 112
Cultrinae, 61
cuning, *Caesio*, 88
cunnesius, *Moolgarda*, 76
cupido, *Thalassoma*, 98
curacao, *Amblyglyphidodon*, 94
cusk eels, 75
cuspidata, *Anoxypristis*, 55
cutlassfishes, 108
cutthroat eels, 58
cuvier, *Galeocerdo*, 55
cuvieri, *Inimicus*, 81
cyanea, *Chrysiptera*, 95
cyaneus, *Aseraggodes*, 111
cyanodus, *Choerodon*, 96
cyanomos, *Aulopareia*, 102
cyanomos, *Neopomacentrus*, 95
cyanophrys, *Psenes*, 109
cyanopleura, *Cirrhilabrus*, 96
cyanopleura, *Leptojulius*, 97
cyanopodus, *Epinephelus*, 82
cyanopterus, *Cheilopogon*, 77
cyanopterus, *Solenostomus*, 78
cyanosoma, *Apogon*, 84
cyanospilus, *Hippichthys*, 79
cyanostigma, *Blenniella*, 100
cyanostigma, *Cephalopholis*, 82
cyanostigma, *Sebastapistes*, 80
cyanotaenia, *Cryptocentrus*, 103
cyanotaenia, *Pseuochromis*, 83
Cyclichthys orbicularis, 113
Cyclocheilichthys apogon, 63
Cyclocheilichthys armatus, 63
Cyclocheilichthys enoplus, 63
Cyclocheilichthys furcatus, 63
Cyclocheilichthys heteronema, 63
Cyclocheilichthys lagleri, 63
Cyclocheilichthys mekongensis, 63
Cyclocheilichthys rapasson, 63
Cyclocheilichthys tapiensis, 63
cyclophthalmus, *Labracinus*, 83
cyclopterus, *Bathygobius*, 102
cyclostomus, *Parupeneus*, 91
Cyclothone acclinidens, 73
Cyclothone alba, 73
Cyclothone obscura, 73
Cyclothone pallida, 73
Cyclothone pseudopallida, 73
cylindrica, *Parapercis*, 99
cylindriceps, *Oligolepis*, 105
Cymbacephalus bosschei, 81
Cymbacephalus nematophthalmus, 81
Cymolutes torquatus, 96
Cymolutes lecluse, 96
Cymolutes praetextatus, 96
Cynoglossidae, 49
Cynoglossus, 49
Cynoglossus abbreviatus, 111
Cynoglossus arel, 111
Cynoglossus bilineatus, 111
Cynoglossus brachyrhynchus, 111
Cynoglossus cynoglossus, 49, 111
Cynoglossus feldmanni, 111
Cynoglossus gracilis, 111
Cynoglossus itinus, 111
Cynoglossus kopsii, 111
Cynoglossus lida, 111
Cynoglossus lingua, 111
Cynoglossus macrolepidotus, 111
Cynoglossus microlepis, 111
Cynoglossus monopus, 111
Cynoglossus nigropinnatus, 111
Cynoglossus oligolepis, 111
Cynoglossus oxyrhynchus, 111
Cynoglossus polytaenia, 111
Cynoglossus puncticeps, 111
Cynoglossus sp., 111
Cynoglossus suyeni, 111
Cynoglossus trigrammus, 111
Cynoglossus trulla, 111
Cynoglossus versicolor, 111
Cynoponticus sp., 59
 Cyprini, 62
Cyprinidae, 61-65
 CYPRINIFORMES, 61
 Cyprininae, 63-65
 Cyprinini, 63
Cyprini, 63
Cyprinocirrhites polyactis, 93
 CYPRINODONTIFORMES, 77
cyprinoides, *Hypseleotris*, 101
cyprinoides, *Megalops*, 57
Cyprinus ariza, 48
Cyprinus barbatus, 63
Cyprinus daliensis, 63
Cyprinus longipectoralis, 63
Cyprinus megalophthalmus, 63
Cyprinus rubrofuscus, 63
Cypselurus hexazona, 77
Cypselurus naresii, 77
Cypselurus oligolepis, 77
Cypselurus opisthopus, 77
Cypselurus poecilopterus, 77
cyrano, *Garra*, 66
dabryi, *Claea*, 68
dactyliophorus, *Dunckerocampus*, 79
Dactyloptena gilberti, 80
Dactyloptena macracantha, 80
Dactyloptena orientalis, 80
Dactyloptena papilio, 80
Dactyloptena peterseni, 80
Dactylopteridae, 80
Dactylopus dactylopus, 101
daliensis, *Cyprinus*, 63
*damsel*fishes, 94
danae, *Scopelarchoides*, 74
Dangila, 46
daniconius, *Rasbora*, 62
Danio pulcher, 62
Danio roseus, 62
Danio sp.cf. albolineatus, 62
Danio tweediei, 62
Danioinae, 61
Danioini, 62
danios, 61, 62
dartfishes, 106
Dascyllus aruanus, 95
Dascyllus marginatus, 95
Dascyllus melanurus, 95
Dascyllus reticulatus, 95
Dascyllus trimaculatus, 95
Dasyatidae, 56
Dasyatis akajei, 56
Dasyatis atratus, 56
Dasyatis bennettii, 56
Dasyatis laevigata, 56
Dasyatis laosensis, 56
Dasyatis microps, 56
Dasyatis navarrae, 56
Dasyatis sinensis, 56

- Dasyatis sp.*, 56
Dasyatis zugei, 56
dasyrhynchus, *Porocephalichthys*, 75
Datnioides polota, 88
Datnioides pulcher, 88
Datnioides undecemradiatus, 88
Datnioididae, 88
daubentoni, *Schistura*, 68
daugeti, *Cryptarius*, 71
aura, *Leiognathus*, 87
davisi, *Lobocheilos*, 65
dea, *Iniistius*, 97
decacanthus, *Gerres*, 88
Decapterus kurroides, 86
Decapterus macarellus, 86
Decapterus macrosoma, 86
Decapterus maruadsi, 86
Decapterus russelli, 86
decora, *Nemateleotris*, 106
decoratus, *Istigobius*, 104
decorus, *Leiognathus*, 87
decussatus, *Amblygobius*, 102
decussatus, *Chaetodon*, 92
decussatus, *Entomacrodus*, 100
decussatus, *Lutjanus*, 87
deepwater cardinalfishes, 85
defectiva, *Schistura*, 68
deignani, *Acheilognathus*, 61
delacouri, *Lobocheilos*, 65
delacouri, *Oreoglanis*, 70
delicatula, *Echidna*, 57
delicatulus, *Glyptoparus*, 100
delicatulus, *Spratelloides*, 59
delphax, *Acanthopsoides*, 66
Dendrochirus bellus, 80
Dendrochirus biocellatus, 80
Dendrochirus brachypterus, 80
Dendrochirus zebra, 80
Dendrophysa russelii, 90
dentatus, *Oxudercus*, 106
dentex, *Gazza*, 87
dentibranchialis, *Minyclupeoides*, 60
deokhatoides, *Doryichthys*, 79
depressifrons, *Vespacula*, 81
dequinensis, *Glyptocheilus*, 70
dermatogenys, *Synodus*, 73
Dermogenys orientalis, 77
Dermogenys siamensis, 77
desa, *Helcogramma*, 99
Devario acrostomus, 62
Devario apocypris, 62
Devario chrysotaeniatus, 62
Devario fangfangae, 62
Devario gibber, 62
Devario laoensis, 62
Devario leptos, 62
Devario regina, 62
Devario salmonata, 62
Devario sp., 62
 devil rays, 57
devisi, *Encrasicholina*, 60
Dexillus muelleri, 111
diabolica, *Barbucca*, 68
diabolus, *Scorpaenopsis*, 80
diacanthus, *Protonibea*, 91
diacanthus, *Pygoplites*, 93
diactithrix, *Aulopus*, 73
diadema, *Pictichromis*, 83
diadema, *Sargocentron*, 78
Diademichthys lineatus, 101
diagonalis, *Amblyeleotris*, 102
Diagramma picta, 89
diagrammus, *Plectorhinchus*, 89
diana, *Bodianus*, 96
Diancistrus fuscus, 75
diaphana, *Lactoria*, 112
diaphana, *Sternoptyx*, 73
Diaphus fragilis, 74
Diaphus fulgens, 74
Diaphus garmani, 74
Diaphus jenseni, 74
Diaphus lucidus, 74
Diaphus malayanus, 74
Diaphus parri, 74
Diaphus perspicillatus, 74
Diaphus phillipsi, 74
Diaphus regani, 74
Diaphus suborbitalis, 74
diardi, *Sewellia*, 67
dickii, *Plectroglyphidodon*, 95
didactylus, *Inimicus*, 81
dienbienensis, *Mastacembelus*, 80
diencaea, *Apogon*, 84
digamma, *Oxycheilinus*, 97
digamma, *Pterocaesio*, 88
dimidiata, *Chromis*, 94
dimidiatus, *Labroides*, 97
dimidiatus, *Scarus*, 98
diminuta, *Schistura*, 68
dinema, *Carangoides*, 86
Dinematichthys ileucoetoides, 75
Diodon eydouxii, 113
Diodon holocanthus, 113
Diodon hystrix, 113
Diodon liturosus, 113
Diodon reticulatus, 113
Diodontidae, 113
Diogenichthys laternatus, 74
Diogenichthys panurgus, 74
Diplogrammus goramensis, 101
Diploprion bifasciatum, 82
diplospilus, *Parapercis*, 99
diplospilus, *Pseudorhombus*, 110
Diproctacanthus xanthurus, 96
diproctotaenia, *Cryptocentrus*, 103
dipterygia, *Narke*, 55
Dipterygonotus balteatus, 88
Diretmidae, 78
Diretmoides veriginae, 78
Discherodontus ashmeadi, 63
Discherodontus parvus, 63
Dischistodus chrysopoecilus, 95
Dischistodus fasciatus, 95
Dischistodus melanotus, 95
Dischistodus perspicillatus, 95
Dischistodus prosopotaenia, 95
Discordipinna griessingeri, 103
Discotrema crinophilum, 101
dispar, *Hampala*, 65
dispar, *Platygiobopsis*, 104
dispar, *Pseudohemiculter*, 61
dispilonotus, *Herklotsichthys*, 59
dissitus, *Kryptopterus*, 71
distigma, *Eviota*, 103
ditchela, *Pellona*, 60
djedaba, *Alepes*, 86
doederleini, *Apogon*, 84
 dogfish sharks, 55
doliatus, *Hologymnosus*, 97
doliatus, *Siganus*, 107
dolichonema, *Schizothorax*, 63
 dolphinfishes, 86
dorab, *Chirocentrus*, 59
dorehensis, *Antennarius*, 75
doriae, *Brachygobius*, 105
dories, 78
 Dorosomatinae, 60
dorsalis, *Microspathodon*, 95
dorsinotata, *Rasbora*, 62
dorsizona, *Schistura*, 68
dorsomaculata, *Coris*, 96
Doryichthys boaja, 79
Doryichthys contiguus, 79
Doryichthys deokhatoides, 79
Doryichthys martensii, 79
Doryrhamphus excisus, 79
Doryrhamphus janssi, 79
doryssa, *Apogon*, 84
doryssus, *Calliurichthys*, 101
 dotybacks, 83
draconis, *Eurypegasus*, 78
 dragonets, 101
 dragonfishes, 73
 dreamers, 75
Drepane longimana, 92
Drepane punctata, 92
Drepaneidae, 92
 driftfishes, 109
Drombus bontii, 103
Drombus globiceps, 103
Drombus kranjiensis, 103
Drombus ocyurus, 103
Drombus triangularis, 103
Drombus vexillifer, 103

- drums, 90
dubiosus, *Stolephorus*, 61
dubius, *Aseraggodes*, 111
duckbill eels, 59
duckbills, 99
ductor, *Naucrates*, 86
dumerili, *Seriola*, 86
dumerilii, *Cantherhines*, 112
dunckeri, *Zenarchopterus*, 77
Dunckerocampus dactyliophorus, 79
duodecimalis, *Atherinomorus*, 76
duospilus, *Fusigobius*, 103
dupliciocellatus, *Pseudorhombus*, 110
dussumieri, *Acanthurus*, 107
dussumieri, *Ambassis*, 82
dussumieri, *Aspidontus*, 100
dussumieri, *Brama*, 87
dussumieri, *Carcharhinus*, 55
dussumieri, *Coilia*, 60
dussumieri, *Hyporhamphus*, 77
dussumieri, *Istiblennius*, 100
dussumieri, *Plicofollis*, 72
dusonensis, *Rasbora*, 62
dussumieri, *Thryssa*, 61
Dussumieria acuta, 59
Dussumieria elopsoidea, 59
Dussumieriinae, 59
Dysomma anguillare, 58
eagle rays, 56
earthworm eels, 79
Ebosia bleekeri, 80
ecdyonuroidea, *Hemimyzon*, 67
Echeneidae, 86
Echeneis naucrates, 86
Echidna delicatula, 57
Echidna nebulosa, 57
Echidna polyzona, 57
Echidna unicolor, 57
echinocephalus, *Paragobiodon*, 104
Ecsenius bathi, 100
Ecsenius bicolor, 100
Ecsenius lineatus, 100
Ecsenius melarchus, 100
Ecsenius monoculus, 100
Ecsenius stictus, 100
Ecsenius yaeyamaensis, 100
ectenurus, *Rhynchoconger*, 59
ectuntio, *Zenarchopterus*, 77
ectypus, *Mystacoleucus*, 63
edentulus, *Istiblennius*, 100
eel gobies, 106
eels, 57
eel tail catfishes, 71
Egglestonichthys patriciae, 103
ehrenbergii, *Lutjanus*, 87
Elates ransonnettii, 81
electric rays, 55
elegans, *Anampses*, 96
elegans, *Bangana*, 65
elegans, *Omobranchus*, 100
Elegatis bipinnulata, 86
Eleotridae, 101
Eleotris fusca, 101
Eleotris melanosoma, 101
Eleotris oxycephala, 101
Eleotris sp., 101
Eleutheronema rhadinum, 90
Eleuthronema tetradactylum, 90
Eleuthronema tridactylum, 90
elevatus, *Pseudorhombus*, 110
elliotti, *Apogon*, 84
Ellochelon vaigiensis, 76
elongata, *Escualosa*, 59
elongata, *Hemipristis*, 54
elongata, *Ilisha*, 60
elongata, *Parapercis*, 99
elongata, *Saurida*, 73
elongata, *Sewellia*, 67
elongatum, *Gonostoma*, 73
elongatus, *Equulites*, 87
elongatus, *Gymnocranius*, 89
elongatus, *Hemimyzon*, 67
elongatus, *Omobranchus*, 100
elongatus, *Pangasius*, 72
elongatus, *Pseudapocryptes*, 106
elongatus, *Typhlachirus*, 111
Elopidae, 57
ELOPIFORMES, 57
Elops hawaiiensis, 57
elopsoidea, *Dussumieria*, 59
elymus, *Atherion*, 76
emarginatus, *Pomacentrus*, 95
emeryi, *Trimma*, 104
emeryi, *Pentapodus*, 90
emperor breams, 89
Encheliophis gracilis, 75
Encheliophis homei, 75
Encheliophis vermicularis, 75
Enchelynassa canina, 57
Enchelyurus flavipes, 100
Enchelyurus kraussii, 100
Encrasicholina heteroloba, 60
Encrasicholina punctifer, 60
Encrasicholina devisi, 60
encrasicholoides, *Thryssa*, 61
endakataenia, *Apogon*, 84
endrachtensis, *Atherinomorus*, 76
engeli, *Moolgarda*, 76
Engraulidae, 60
Engraulis japonicus, 60
Engyprosopon grandisquama, 110
Engyprosopon maldivensis, 110
Engyprosopon mogkii, 110
Engyprosopon multisquama, 110
enigmaticus, *Gymnothorax*, 58
enneactis, *Paradiplogrammus*, 101
enneactis, *Pteragogus*, 98
Enneapterygius fasciatus, 99
Enneapterygius flavoccipitis, 99
Enneapterygius pallidoserialis, 99
Enneapterygius philippinus, 99
Enneapterygius rhabdotus, 99
Enneapterygius sp., 99
Enneapterygius tutuilae, 99
enoplus, *Cyclocheilichthys*, 63
ensifer, *Gladiogobius*, 103
ensifera, *Asterropteryx*, 102
Entomacrodus caudofasciatus, 100
Entomacrodus decussatus, 100
Entomacrodus longicirrus, 100
Entomacrodus stellifer, 100
Entomacrodus striatus, 100
Entomacrodus thalassinus, 100
eos, *Yasuhikotakia*, 66
Epalzeorhynchus, 48
Epalzeorhynchus frenatum, 66
Epalzeorhynchus kallopterum, 66
Epalzeorhynchus munense, 66
ephelis, *Schistura*, 68
Ephippidae, 107
ephippifer, *Akysis*, 70
ephippium, *Amphiprion*, 94
ephippium, *Chaetodon*, 92
Ephippus orbis, 107
Epibulus insidiator, 96
Epigonus macrops, 85
Epinephelus akaara, 82
Epinephelus amblycephalus, 82
Epinephelus areolatus, 82
Epinephelus awoara, 82
Epinephelus bleekeri, 82
Epinephelus bontoides, 82
Epinephelus chlorostigma, 82
Epinephelus coeruleopunctatus, 82
Epinephelus coioides, 82
Epinephelus corallicola, 82
Epinephelus cyanopodus, 82
Epinephelus epistictus, 82
Epinephelus erythrurus, 82
Epinephelus fasciatomaculosus, 83
Epinephelus fasciatus, 83
Epinephelus fuscoguttatus, 83
Epinephelus heniochus, 83
Epinephelus hexagonatus, 83
Epinephelus lanceolatus, 83
Epinephelus latifasciatus, 83
Epinephelus macrospilos, 83
Epinephelus maculatus, 83
Epinephelus malabaricus, 83
Epinephelus merra, 83
Epinephelus morrhua, 83
Epinephelus ongus, 83
Epinephelus poecilonotus, 83
Epinephelus polyphekadion, 83

- Epinephelus quoyanus*, 83
Epinephelus retouti, 83
Epinephelus rivulatus, 83
Epinephelus sexfasciatus, 83
Epinephelus spilotoceps, 83
Epinephelus stictus, 83
Epinephelus tauvina, 83
epistictus, *Epinephelus*, 82
equiselis, *Coryphaena*, 86
Equulites elongatus, 87
Equulites leuciscus, 87
Equulites stercorarius, 87
equulus, *Leiognathus*, 87
ercodes, *Rudarius*, 112
eregoodootenkee, *Mobula*, 57
erhaiensis, *Homatula*, 68
Eridacnis radcliffei, 54
erionna, *Parascolopsis*, 90
Erisphex simplex, 81
Erosa erosa, 81
erumei, *Psettodes*, 110
erythracanthus, *Lethrinus*, 89
erythrinus, *Apogon*, 84
erythropterus, *Lethrinus*, 89
erythropterus, *Lutjanus*, 87
erythrospila, *Mekongina*, 66
erythrotaenia, *Mastacembelus*, 80
erythrourus, *Gerres*, 88
erythrurus, *Epinephelus*, 82
eschmeyerii, *Rhinopias*, 80
eschrichtii, *Oneirodes*, 75
Escualosa elongata, 59
Escualosa thoracata, 59
Esomus longimanus, 62
Esomus metallicus, 62
Esomus sp., 62
espei, *Trigonostigma*, 62
Etelis carbunculus, 87
Etelis coruscans, 87
Etelis radiosus, 87
euanus, *Gymnocranius*, 89
eugenius, *Priolepis*, 104
Eugnathogobius illotus, 105
Eugnathogobius kabilia, 105
Eugnathogobius microps, 105
Eugnathogobius mindora, 105
Eugnathogobius polylepis, 105
Eugnathogobius siamensis, 105
Eugnathogobius sp., 105
Eugnathogobius variegatus, 105
Euleptorhamphus viridis, 77
Eupleurogrammus glossodon, 108
Eupleurogrammus muticus, 108
Euristhmus nudiceps, 71
eurostus, *Gymnothorax*, 58
Eurypegasus draconis, 78
Eusphyra blochii, 55
Euthynnus affinis, 108
evanidus, *Pseudocheilinus*, 97
Evermannella indica, 74
Evermannellidae, 74
evermanni, *Opistognathus*, 84
evermanni, *Symbolophorus*, 74
evides, *Iniistius*, 97
evides, *Ptereleotris*, 107
Eviota abax, 103
Eviota albolineata, 103
Eviota bifasciata, 103
Eviota cometa, 103
Eviota distigma, 103
Eviota lachdeberaei, 103
Eviota melasma, 103
Eviota nebulosa, 103
Eviota pellucida, 103
Eviota prasina, 103
Eviota prasites, 103
Eviota queenslandica, 103
Eviota saipanensis, 103
Eviota sebreei, 103
Eviota spilota, 103
Eviota storthynx, 103
Eviota zebra, 103
Eynnys tumifrons, 89
Exallias brevis, 100
excisus, *Doryrhamphus*, 79
exigua, *Poropuntius*, 64
Exocoetidae, 77
Exocoetus monocirrhus, 77
Exocoetus volitans, 77
exodon, *Osphronemus*, 110
exostigma, *Apogon*, 84
exquisitus, *Cirrhitlabrus*, 96
Exyrias belissimus, 103
Exyrias puntang, 103
eydouxii, *Diodon*, 113
fai, *Himantura*, 56
falcifer, *Puntioplites*, 64
falciformis, *Monodactylus*, 91
falcipinnis, *Scarus*, 98
falco, *Cirrhitichthys*, 93
falcula, *Chaetodon*, 92
false scorpionfishes, 83
false trevallies, 86
fangfangae, *Devario*, 62
fangi, *Monotretre*, 113
fangi, *Onychostoma*, 64
far, *Hemiramphus*, 77
fasciacauda, *Garra*, 66
fasciata, *Amblyeleotris*, 102
fasciata, *Pristolepis*, 93
fasciatomaculosus, *Epinephelus*, 83
fasciatum, *Cephaloscyllium*, 54
fasciatum, *Stegostoma*, 54
fasciatus, *Apogon*, 84
fasciatus, *Cheilinus*, 96
fasciatus, *Choerodon*, 96
fasciatus, *Dischistodus*, 95
fasciatus, *Enneapterygius*, 99
fasciatus, *Epinephelus*, 83
fasciatus, *Hemigymnus*, 97
fasciatus, *Leiognathus*, 87
fasciatus, *Mugilogobius*, 105
fasciatus, *Salarias*, 101
fasciolata, *Schistura*, 68
fasciolatus, *Stegastes*, 96
fathead sculpins, 82
faughni, *Rastrelliger*, 108
fava, *Himantura*, 56
favagineus, *Gymnothorax*, 58
Favonigobius aliciae, 103
Favonigobius gymnauchen, 103
Favonigobius melanobranchus, 103
Favonigobius opalescens, 103
Favonigobius reichei, 103
favus, *Mastacembelus*, 80
faeae, *Pareuchiloglanis*, 70
featherbacks, 57
Feia ranta, 103
feldmanni, *Cynoglossus*, 111
ferdau, *Carangoides*, 86
feroculus, *Ctenogobiops*, 103
ferox, *Alepisaurus*, 74
ferox, *Omobranchus*, 100
ferruginea, *Moringua*, 57
ferrugineus, *Nebrias*, 54
festivus, *Scarus*, 98
fierasfer, *Saurenhelys*, 59
fighting fishes, 109
filamentosa, *Parapercis*, 99
filamentosa, *Saurida*, 73
filamentosum, *Oxymetopon*, 106
filamentosus, *Calliurichthys*, 101
filamentosus, *Cirripectes*, 100
filamentosus, *Gerres*, 88
filamentosus, *Neopomacentrus*, 95
filamentosus, *Pristipomoides*, 88
filamentus, *Hemibagrus*, 72
filefishes, 112
filicatus, *Glyptochoerax*, 70
filifer, *Myersina*, 104
filifer, *Akysis*, 70
filigera, *Ilisha*, 60
Filimanus heptadactyla, 90
Filimanus xanthonema, 90
filinaris, *Pangio*, 67
fimbriata, *Sardinella*, 59
fimbriatus, *Gymnothorax*, 58
finback cat sharks, 54
finis, *Schistura*, 68
firmamentum, *Arothron*, 113
fisheri, *Centropyge*, 93
fisheri, *Garra*, 66
Fistularia commersonii, 79
Fistularia petimba, 79

Fistulariidae, 79

- fitchi*, *Priacanthus*, 84
flagellifer, *Oneirodes*, 75
flagellifer, *Pteragogus*, 98
flagellum, *Aetobatus*, 56
flagfins, 73
flagtails, 93
flat loaches, 67
flatfishes, 110
flatheads, 81
flavescens, *Zebrasoma*, 108
flavicauda, *Sphyaena*, 108
flavicaudata, *Sikukia*, 64
flavimanus, *Acanthogobius*, 102
flavimarginatus, *Gymnothorax*, 58
flavimarginatus, *Pseudobalistes*, 112
flavipectoralis, *Scarus*, 98
flavipes, *Enchelyurus*, 100
flavipinnis, *Chanodichthys*, 61
flavipinnis, *Chrysiptera*, 95
flavissimus, *Forcipiger*, 92
flavoccipitis, *Enneapterygius*, 99
flavofasciatus, *Corythoichthys*, 78
flavolineatus, *Mulloidichthys*, 91
flavomaculatus, *Plectorhinchus*, 89
flavus, *Gobiodon*, 104
fleurieu, *Apogon*, 84
fluviatilis, *Repomucenus*, 101
flying gurnards, 80
flyingfishes, 76
Folifer brevifilis, 63
fontanesii, *Amblyeleotris*, 102
foratum, *Amblyceps*, 70
Forcipiger flavissimus, 92
Forcipiger longirostris, 92
formosa, *Cephalopholis*, 82
formosum, *Oxymetopon*, 106
formosus, *Parioglossus*, 106
formosus, *Scleropages*, 57
fornasini, *Lactoria*, 112
forsteri, *Scarus*, 98
forsteri, *Albula*, 57
forsteri, *Paracirrhites*, 94
forsteri, *Sphyaena*, 108
fourmanoiri, *Hoplolatilus*, 85
fowleri, *Sebastapistes*, 80
Fowleria aurita, 85
Fowleria isostigma, 85
Fowleria marmorata, 85
Fowleria vaiulae, 85
Fowleria variegata, 85
fraenatum, *Sufflamen*, 112
fraenatus, *Apogon*, 84
fragilis, *Diaphus*, 74
frenatum, *Epalzeorhynchus*, 66
frenatus, *Amphiprion*, 94
frenatus, *Gymnocranius*, 89
frenatus, *Lepadichthys*, 101
frenatus, *Scarus*, 98
frenatus, *Scolopsis*, 90
freshwater eels, 57
freshwater herrings, 60
freshwater smelts, 73
frogfishes, 75
frondosa, *Rhinopias*, 80
fronticinctus, *Cantherhines*, 112
fucata, *Archamia*, 85
fulgens, *Diaphus*, 74
fuliginatus, *Akysis*, 70
fuliginosa, *Garra*, 66
fulvidraco, *Tachysurus*, 72
fulviflamma, *Lutjanus*, 87
fulvoguttatus, *Carangoides*, 86
fulvus, *Lutjanus*, 87
fumea, *Chromis*, 94
furca, *Aphareus*, 87
furcatum, *Sargocentron*, 78
furcatus, *Cyclocheilichthys*, 63
furcatus, *Lepidocephalichthys*, 67
furcatus, *Pomadasys*, 89
furcosus, *Nemipterus*, 90
fusca, *Nectamia*, 85
fusca, *Pangio*, 67
fuscescens, *Lutjanus*, 87
fuscescens, *Siganus*, 107
fuscipectoris, *Helcogramma*, 99
fuscoguttatus, *Epinephelus*, 83
fuscus, *Atrosalarias*, 100
fuscus, *Bathygobius*, 102
fuscus, *Clarias*, 71
fuscus, *Diancistrus*, 75
fuscus, *Glyptothorax*, 70
fuscus, *Pseudobalistes*, 112
fuscus, *Pseudochromis*, 83
fusiforme, *Matsubaraea*, 99
fusiforme, *Onychostoma*, 64
Fusigobius duospilus, 103
Fusigobius humeralis, 103
Fusigobius longispinus, 103
Fusigobius neophytus, 103
Fusigobius signipinnis, 103
Fusigobius sp., 103
fusiliers, 88
fusinotata, *Schistura*, 68
fusipinnis, *Chaudhuria*, 79
gachua, *Channa*, 110
GADIFORMES, 75
gagora, *Arius*, 71
gaimard, *Coris*, 96
galathea, *Nematalosa*, 60
Galeocerdo cuvier, 55
Gambusia affinis, 77
gapers, 99
garipepinus, *Clarias*, 71
garmani, *Diaphus*, 74
garmani, *Scyliorhinus*, 54
Garra, 48
Garra cambodgiensis, 66
Garra cyrano, 66
Garra fasciacauda, 66
Garra fisheri, 66
Garra fuliginosa, 66
Garra imberba, 66
Garra mirofrontis, 66
Garra poilanei, 66
Garra sp., 66
Garra sp.cf. cyrano, 66
Garra theunensis, 66
Garrae, 66
GASTEROSTEIFORMES, 78
Gastromyzontinae, 67
Gazza dentex, 87
Gazza minuta, 87
Gazza rhombea, 87
geminus, *Kryptopterus*, 71
Gempylidae, 108
Gempylus serpens, 108
Genicanthus lamarck, 93
Genicanthus melanospilos, 93
genivittatus, *Lethrinus*, 89
geographicus, *Anampses*, 96
georgii, *Rhynchorhamphus*, 77
gerlachi, *Onychostoma*, 64
germaini, *Omobranchus*, 100
gerrardi, *Himantura*, 56
Gerreidae, 88
gerreoides, *Nuchequula*, 87
Gerres abbreviatus, 88
Gerres acinaces, 88
Gerres chrysops, 88
Gerres decacanthus, 88
Gerres erythrourus, 88
Gerres filamentosus, 88
Gerres infasciatus, 88
Gerres japonicus, 88
Gerres limbatus, 88
Gerres longirostris, 88
Gerres lucidus, 88
Gerres macracanthus, 88
Gerres oblongus, 88
Gerres oyena, 88
Gerres poeti, 88
Gerres poietti, 88
Gerres shima, 89
ghobban, *Scarus*, 98
ghost pipefishes, 78
giant gouramies, 110
gibber, *Devario*, 62
gibber, *Malacocottus*, 82
gibbosa, *Sardinella*, 60
gibbosa, *Scorpaenopsis*, 80
gibbosus, *Plectorhinchus*, 89
gibbosus, *Tetrosomus*, 113
gibbus, *Chlorurus*, 98

- gibbus*, *Lutjanus*, 87
gigas, *Pangasianodon*, 72
gilberti, *Dactyloptena*, 80
gilli, *Zenarchopterus*, 77
Ginglymostomatidae, 54
giurinus, *Rhinogobius*, 105
Giuris margaritacea, 101
giuris, *Glossogobius*, 103
gizzard shads, 60
Gladiogobius ensifer, 103
gladius, *Xiphias*, 109
glassfishes, 81
glauca, *Chrysiptera*, 95
glauca, *Prionace*, 55
Glaucosoma buergeri, 91
Glaucosomatidae, 91
Glaucostegus granulatus, 56
Glaucostegus halavi, 56
Glaucostegus typus, 56
globiceps, *Drombus*, 103
globiceps, *Scarus*, 98
globiceps, *Schistura*, 68
gloerfelti, *Torquigener*, 113
Glossanodon sp., 72
Glossanodon semifasciatus, 72
glossodon, *Eupleurogrammus*, 108
glossodonta, *Albula*, 57
Glossogobius aureus, 103
Glossogobius bicirrhosus, 103
Glossogobius biocellatus, 103
Glossogobius celebius, 103
Glossogobius circumspectus, 103
Glossogobius giuris, 103
Glossogobius sparsipapillus, 103
Glyphis sp., 55
Glyptoparus delicatulus, 100
Glyptothorax buehanani, 70
Glyptothorax coracinus, 70
Glyptothorax dequinensis, 70
Glyptothorax filicatus, 70
Glyptothorax fuscus, 70
Glyptothorax horai, 70
Glyptothorax lampris, 70
Glyptothorax laosensis, 70
Glyptothorax macromaculatus, 70
Glyptothorax sp.cf. lampris, 70
Glyptothorax sp.cf. laosensis, 70
Glyptothorax sp.cf. zanaensis, 70
Glyptothorax zanaensis, 70
Gnathanodon speciosus, 86
Gnathodentex aurolineatus, 89
Gnathogobius aliciae, 105
Gnatholepis anjerensis, 105
Gnatholepis calliurus, 102
Gnatholepis cauerensis, 105
Gnathophis heterognathos, 59
goatfishes, 91
gobies, 102
Gobiesocidae, 101
Gobiesocoidei, 101
Gobiidae, 102
Gobiinae, 102
Gobiobotia meridionalis, 62
Gobiobotia yuanjianensis, 62
Gobiodon brochus, 104
Gobiodon citrinus, 104
Gobiodon flavus, 104
Gobiodon histrio, 104
Gobiodon multilineatus, 104
Gobiodon okinawae, 104
Gobiodon prolixus, 104
Gobiodon quinquestrigatus, 104
Gobiodon rivulatus, 104
Gobiodon unicolor, 104
Gobioidei, 101
Gobionellinae, 105
Gobioninae, 62
Gobiopsis aporia, 104
Gobiopsis arenaria, 104
Gobiopsis macrostoma, 104
Gobiopsis quinquecincta, 104
Gobiopsis woodsi, 104
Gobiopterus brachypterus, 105
Gobiopterus chuno, 105
godeffroyi, *Calumia*, 101
goldmani, *Johnius*, 91
goldmani, *Istigobius*, 104
Gomphosus varius, 96
goniognathus, *Clupeichthys*, 60
gonionotus, *Barbonymus*, 64
GONORHYNCHIFORMES, 61
Gonostoma atlanticum, 73
Gonostoma elongatum, 73
Gonostomatidae, 73
goosefishes, 75
goramensis, *Diplogrammus*, 101
gouramies, 109
gouramy, *Osphronemus*, 110
gracilentus, *Acanthopsoides*, 66
gracilicauda, *Pseudamiops*, 85
gracilicaudata, *Pareuchiloglanis*, 70
graciliosa, *Lotilia*, 104
gracilis, *Acentrogobius*, 102
gracilis, *Cynoglossus*, 111
gracilis, *Encheliophis*, 75
gracilis, *Periophthalmus*, 106
gracilis, *Rhabdamia*, 85
gracilis, *Saurida*, 73
gracilis, *Spratelloides*, 59
gracilis, *Suezichthys*, 98
gracilis, *Taenioides*, 106
gracilissima, *Acentronura*, 78
Grammatobothus krempfi, 110
Grammatobothus polyophthalmus, 110
Grammatorcynus bilineatus, 108
grammepomus, *Awaous*, 105
Grammistes sexlineatus, 83
grammistes, *Meiacanthus*, 100
Grammonus, 75
Grammoplites knappi, 81
Grammoplites scaber, 81
grammoptilus, *Acanthurus*, 107
grammorhynchus, *Pomacentrus*, 95
grandisquama, *Engyprosoyon*, 110
grandoculis, *Gymnocranius*, 89
grandoculis, *Monotaxis*, 89
grandoculis, *Ophichthus*, 58
granulatus, *Glaucostegus*, 56
grayi, *Halicampus*, 79
grayii, *Coilia*, 60
greenwayi, *Mystacoleucus*, 63
grenadiers, 75
griessingeri, *Discordipinna*, 103
griseum, *Chiloscyllium*, 54
griseus, *Gymnocranius*, 89
griseus, *Hexanchus*, 55
griseus, *Mustelus*, 54
griseus, *Schizothorax*, 63
gronovii, *Nomeus*, 109
grunniens, *Allenbatrachus*, 75
grunter perches, 93
grunters, 93
grunts, 89
grypus, *Aaptosyax*, 62
guamensis, *Scorpaenodes*, 80
gudgeri, *Sikukia*, 64
guentheri, *Chaetodon*, 92
guentheri, *Champsodon*, 99
guentheri, *Laeops*, 110
guentheri, *Lepidotrigla*, 81
guentheri, *Scopelarchus*, 74
guitartfishes, 56
gulio, *Mystus*, 72
Gunnellichthys pleurotaenia, 106
guttata, *Amblyeleotris*, 102
guttatus, *Aetobatus*, 56
guttatus, *Raiamas*, 61
guttatus, *Salaris*, 101
guttatus, *Scomberomorus*, 108
guttatus, *Siganus*, 107
gymnauchen, *Favonigobius*, 103
Gymnocaesio gymnoptera, 88
gymnocephala, *Amblyeleotris*, 102
gymnocephalus, *Ambassis*, 82
gymnocephalus, *Cryptocentrus*, 103
Gymnocranius elongatus, 89
Gymnocranius euanus, 89
Gymnocranius frenatus, 89
Gymnocranius grandoculis, 89
Gymnocranius griseus, 89
Gymnocranius microdon, 89
Gymnocypris potanini, 63
Gymnodanio strigatus, 62
Gymnomuraena zebra, 57

- gymnopomus*, *Butis*, 101
gymnoptera, *Gymnoaesio*, 88
gymnopterus, *Muraenichthys*, 58
Gymnosarda unicolor, 108
gymnostethus, *Carangoides*, 86
Gymnostomus, 48
Gymnostomus ariza, 48
gymnota, *Solecenchelys*, 59
Gymnothorax albimarginatus, 57
Gymnothorax annulatus, 57
Gymnothorax berndti, 57
Gymnothorax buroensis, 58
Gymnothorax castlei, 58
Gymnothorax chilospilus, 58
Gymnothorax criboris, 58
Gymnothorax enigmaticus, 58
Gymnothorax eurostus, 58
Gymnothorax favagineus, 58
Gymnothorax fimbriatus, 58
Gymnothorax flavimarginatus, 58
Gymnothorax herrei, 58
Gymnothorax isingteena, 58
Gymnothorax javanicus, 58
Gymnothorax margaritophorus, 58
Gymnothorax melatremus, 58
Gymnothorax meleagris, 58
Gymnothorax monochrous, 58
Gymnothorax moringa, 58
Gymnothorax pictus, 58
Gymnothorax pindae, 58
Gymnothorax polyuranodon, 58
Gymnothorax pseudothyrsoides, 58
Gymnothorax punctatofasciatus, 58
Gymnothorax reevesii, 58
Gymnothorax richardsonii, 58
Gymnothorax rueppelliae, 58
Gymnothorax sp., 58
Gymnothorax thyrsoides, 58
Gymnothorax tile, 58
Gymnothorax undulatus, 58
Gymnothorax zonipectis, 58
Gymnura crooki, 56
Gymnura japonica, 56
Gymnura poecilura, 56
Gymnuridae, 56
Gyrinocheilidae, 66
Gyrinocheilus aymonieri, 66
Gyrinocheilus pennocki, 66
gyrinoides, *Bunaka*, 101
habererii, *Proscyllium*, 54
haematopterus, *Corythoichthys*, 78
haematopterus, *Lethrinus*, 89
Haemulidae, 89
hainanensis, *Repomucenus*, 101
Halaelurus boesemani, 54
halavi, *Glaucostegus*, 56
halfbeaks, 77
Halicampus grayi, 79
Halicampus nitidus, 79
Halicampus spinirostris, 79
Halichoeres argus, 96
Halichoeres bicolor, 97
Halichoeres bimaculatus, 97
Halichoeres binotopsis, 97
Halichoeres biocellatus, 97
Halichoeres chloropterus, 97
Halichoeres chrysus, 97
Halichoeres hartzfeldii, 97
Halichoeres hortulanus, 97
Halichoeres hyrtli, 97
Halichoeres leucurus, 97
Halichoeres margaritaceus, 97
Halichoeres marginatus, 97
Halichoeres melanochir, 97
Halichoeres melanurus, 97
Halichoeres melasmapomus, 97
Halichoeres miniatus, 97
Halichoeres nebulosus, 97
Halichoeres nigrescens, 97
Halichoeres ornaticissimus, 97
Halichoeres papilionaceus, 97
Halichoeres podostigma, 97
Halichoeres prosopion, 97
Halichoeres richmondi, 97
Halichoeres scapularis, 97
Halichoeres timorensis, 97
Halichoeres trimaculatus, 97
Halichoeres vrolikii, 97
halonevum, *Trimma*, 104
hamiltonii, *Thryssa*, 61
hammerhead sharks, 55
Hampala dispar, 65
Hampala macrolepidota, 65
hamrur, *Priacanthus*, 84
hanedai, *Secutor*, 87
hapalias, *Acanthopsoides*, 66
Hapalogenys analis, 89
Hapalogenys kishinouyei, 89
Haptogenys bipunctata, 100
harak, *Lethrinus*, 89
hardwicke, *Thalassoma*, 98
hardwickii, *Temera*, 55
harid, *Hipposcarus*, 98
harmandi, *Brachirus*, 111
harmandi, *Cosmochilus*, 63
harmandi, *Hemiarus*, 71
harmandi, *Paralabuca*, 61
Harpadon nehereus, 73
Harpadon sp., 73
Harpadontinae, 73
hartzfeldii, *Apogon*, 84
hartzfeldii, *Halichoeres*, 97
hartzfeldii, *Heteromycteris*, 111
hasselti, *Belontia*, 109
hasselti, *Lepidocephalichthys*, 67
hasseltii, *Callogobius*, 102
hasseltii, *Chiloscyllium*, 54
hasseltii, *Osteochilus*, 65
hassi, *Heteroconger*, 59
hastatus, *Callogobius*, 102
haugiagensis, *Oryzias*, 76
hawaiensis, *Elops*, 57
hawkfishes, 93
hedlandensis, *Carangoides*, 86
Helcogramma chica, 99
Helcogramma desa, 99
Helcogramma fuscipectoris, 99
Helcogramma springeri, 99
Helcogramma striata, 99
Helcogramma trigloides, 100
helenae, *Ceratobregma*, 99
Helicophagus leptorhynchus, 72
helodes, *Syncrossus*, 66
Helostoma temminkii, 109
Helostomatidae, 109
helvola, *Uraspis*, 87
Hemiarus harmandi, 71
Hemiarus sona, 71
Hemiarus verrucosus, 71
Hemibagrus filamentus, 72
Hemibagrus hoevenii, 72
Hemibagrus nemurus, 72
Hemibagrus sp.cf. nemurus, 72
Hemibagrus spilopterus, 72
Hemibagrus wyckii, 72
Hemibagrus wyckioides, 72
Hemibarbus labeo, 63
Hemibarbus macracanthus, 63
Hemibarbus maculatus, 63
Hemibarbus medius, 63
Hemiculter krempfi, 61
Hemiculter leucisculus, 61
Hemiculterella macrolepis, 61
Hemiculterella sp. cf. macrolepis, 61
Hemigaleidae, 54
Hemigaleus microstoma, 54
Hemiglyphidodon plagiometapon, 95
Hemigobius hoevenii, 105
Hemigobius mingi, 105
Hemigymnus fasciatus, 97
Hemigymnus melapterus, 97
Hemimyzon confluens, 67
Hemimyzon ecdyonuroides, 67
Hemimyzon elongatus, 67
Hemimyzon khonensis, 67
Hemimyzon papilio, 67
Hemimyzon pengi, 67
Hemimyzon sp.cf. pengi, 67
Hemimyzon tchangii, 67
hemiodon, *Carcharhinus*, 55
Hemipristis elongata, 54
Hemipteronotus, 97
Hemiramphidae, 77
Hemiramphus archipelagicus, 77

- Hemiramphus far*, 77
Hemiramphus lutkei, 77
Hemiscylliidae, 54
Hemisilurus mekongensis, 71
hemisticta, *Pterygotrigla*, 81
Hemitaenichthys polylepis, 92
Henicorhynchus, 48
Henicorhynchus caudiguttatus, 65
Henicorhynchus caudimaculatus, 65
Henicorhynchus cryptopogon, 65
Henicorhynchus lobatus, 65
Henicorhynchus ornatipinnis, 65
Henicorhynchus stamensis, 65
Heniochus acuminatus, 92
Heniochus chrysostomus, 92
Heniochus monoceros, 92
Heniochus singularis, 92
Heniochus varius, 93
heniochus, *Epinephelus*, 83
hepatus, *Paracanthurus*, 108
hepburni, *Parachelyurus*, 100
heptacanthus, *Parupeneus*, 91
heptadactyla, *Filimanus*, 90
heptagonus, *Hippichthys*, 79
heraldi, *Centropyge*, 93
Herklotsichthys dispilonotus, 59
Herklotsichthys quadrimaculatus, 59
herrei, *Gymnothorax*, 58
herring smelts, 72
herrings, 59
heterocheilos, *Crenimugil*, 76
Heteroconger hassi, 59
Heterodontidae, 54
HETERODONTIFORMES, 54
Heterodontus zebra, 54
heterognathos, *Gnathophis*, 59
heterognathos, *Sectoria*, 69
heteroloba, *Encrasicholina*, 60
Heteromycteris hartzfeldii, 111
Heteromycteris oculus, 111
heteronema, *Cyclocheilichthys*, 63
Heteropneustes kemratisensis, 71
Heteropneustidae, 71
Heteropriacanthus cruentatus, 84
heteroptera, *Andamia*, 100
heteroptera, *Pseudocoris*, 98
heteroptera, *Ptereleotris*, 107
heterorhinos, *Soleichthys*, 111
heterura, *Parapterois*, 80
hexacanthus, *Naso*, 108
hexagona, *Myripristis*, 78
hexagonatus, *Epinephelus*, 83
Hexanchidae, 55
HEXANCHIFORMES, 55
Hexanchus griseus, 55
hexanema, *Laiides*, 72
Hexanematichthys sagor, 72
hexapterus, *Micronema*, 71
hexataenia, *Pseudocheilinus*, 97
hexazona, *Cypselurus*, 77
hexodon, *Nemipterus*, 90
hexophtalma, *Parapercis*, 99
hians, *Ablennes*, 76
hicksi, *Torquigener*, 113
hijala, *Ophichthus*, 49, 58
Hilsa kelee, 60
Himantura fai, 56
Himantura fava, 56
Himantura gerrardi, 56
Himantura imbricata, 56
Himantura jenkinsii, 56
Himantura oxyrhyncha, 56
Himantura polylepis, 56
Himantura signifer, 56
Himantura uarnacooides, 56
Himantura uarnak, 56
Himantura undulata, 56
Himantura walga, 56
hindsii, *Repomucenus*, 101
Hippichthys cyanospilus, 79
Hippichthys heptagonus, 79
Hippichthys penicillus, 79
Hippichthys spicifer, 79
Hippocampus borboniensis, 79
Hippocampus comes, 79
Hippocampus histrix, 79
Hippocampus kelloggi, 79
Hippocampus kuda, 79
Hippocampus mohnikei, 79
Hippocampus spinosissimus, 79
Hippocampus trimaculatus, 79
Hipposcarus harid, 98
Hipposcarus longiceps, 98
hippurus, *Coryphaena*, 86
hirsutus, *Bodianus*, 96
hirsutus, *Scorpaenodes*, 80
Hirundichthys oxycephalus, 77
Hirundichthys speculiger, 77
hispidia, *Laocypris*, 64
hispidus, *Antennarius*, 75
hispidus, *Arothron*, 113
Histiogaster typus, 93
histophorus, *Scartelaos*, 106
Histrio histrio, 75
histrio, *Gobiodon*, 104
histrix, *Hippocampus*, 79
hoai, *Schistura*, 68
hobelmani, *Rasbora*, 62
hoevenii, *Apogon*, 84
hoevenii, *Hemibagrus*, 72
hoevenii, *Hemigobius*, 105
holocanthus, *Diodon*, 113
Holocentridae, 78
Hologymnosus annulatus, 97
Hologymnosus doliatius, 97
hololepis, *Zenion*, 78
Homaloptera confuzona, 67
Homaloptera indochinensis, 67
Homaloptera leonardi, 67
Homaloptera lineata, 67
Homaloptera maxinae, 67
Homaloptera sexmaculata, 67
Homaloptera smithi, 67
Homaloptera sp.cf. smithi, 67
Homaloptera tweediei, 67
Homaloptera vulgaris, 67
Homaloptera yunnanensis, 67
Homaloptera zollingeri, 67
Homatula acuticephala, 68
Homatula anguilloides, 68
Homatula erhaiensis, 68
Homatula potanini, 68
Homatula pycnolepis, 68
homei, *Encheliophis*, 75
hongkongensis, *Bathygobius*, 102
hongkongensis, *Paraploactis*, 81
Hoplobrotula armata, 75
Hoplolatilus fourmanoiri, 85
Hoplolatilus starki, 85
horai, *Glyptothorax*, 70
horrida, *Synanceia*, 81
hortulanus, *Halichoeres*, 97
hound sharks, 54
huae, *Chela*, 62
huangchuchieni, *Poropuntius*, 64
humeralis, *Butis*, 101
humeralis, *Fusigobius*, 103
hungi, *Apogon*, 84
hyalosoma, *Apogon*, 84
Hygophum atratum, 74
Hygophum proximum, 74
Hygophum reinhardtii, 74
Hyperoglyphe japonica, 109
Hypoatherina barnesi, 76
Hypoatherina ovalaua, 76
Hypoatherina temminckii, 76
Hypoatherina valenciennesi, 76
Hypophthalmichthys molitrix, 62
Hypophthalmichthys nobilis, 62
hypophthalmus, *Pangasianodon*, 72
Hyporhamphus affinis, 77
Hyporhamphus dussumieri, 77
Hyporhamphus limbatus, 77
Hyporhamphus melanopterus, 77
Hyporhamphus quoyi, 77
Hyporhamphus sp.cf. limbatus, 77
Hypostomus plecostomus, 70
Hypseleotris cyprinoides, 101
Hypseleotris swinhonis, 101
hypselogeneion, *Torquigener*, 113
hypselopterus, *Pisodonophis*, 48
hypselopterus, *Scarus*, 98
hypselopterus, *Velifer*, 74
Hypsibarbus lagleri, 64

- Hypsibarbus malcolmi*, 64
Hypsibarbus pierrei, 64
Hypsibarbus sp., 64
Hypsibarbus suvattii, 64
Hypsibarbus vernayi, 64
Hypsibarbus wetmorei, 64
hysius, *Oreoglanis*, 70
hyrtli, *Halichoeres*, 97
hystrix, *Diodon*, 113
Ichthyapus vulturis, 58
Ichthyocampus carce, 79
Ichthyoscopus lebek, 99
idella, *Ctenopharyngodon*, 62
ignitops, *Nectamia*, 85
ignobilis, *Caranx*, 86
ileucoetoides, *Dinematicichthys*, 75
Ilisha amblyuroptera, 60
Ilisha elongata, 60
Ilisha filigera, 60
Ilisha kampeni, 60
Ilisha macrogaster, 60
Ilisha megaloptera, 60
Ilisha melastoma, 60
Ilisha pristigasteroides, 60
Ilisha sirishai, 60
Ilisha sp., 60
illotus, *Eugnathogobius*, 105
imberba, *Garra*, 66
imberbis, *Sirembo*, 75
imbricata, *Himantura*, 56
imitator, *Schistura*, 68
immaculata, *Pseudecheneis*, 70
immaculatus, *Arothron*, 113
immaculatus, *Pseudoplesiops*, 83
imparipennis, *Plectroglyphidodon*, 95
imperator, *Pomacanthus*, 93
incisa, *Strongylura*, 76
indica, *Alectis*, 86
indica, *Evermannella*, 74
indica, *Makaira*, 109
indicius, *Secutor*, 87
indicum, *Ariomma*, 109
indicum, *Chiloscyllium*, 54
indicum, *Leptomelanosoma*, 90
indicus, *Apogon*, 84
indicus, *Astronesthes*, 73
indicus, *Kurtus*, 107
indicus, *Parupeneus*, 91
indicus, *Platycephalus*, 81
indicus, *Stolephorus*, 61
indicus, *Synodus*, 73
indochinensis, *Homaloptera*, 67
Indostomidae, 79
Indostomus spinosus, 79
Inegocia japonica, 81
inermis, *Akysis*, 70
inermis, *Cheilio*, 96
inermis, *Lagocephalus*, 113
inermis, *Parascloopsis*, 90
infantfishes, 107
infasciatus, *Gerres*, 88
ingenua, *Sillago*, 85
inhaca, *Priolepis*, 104
Iniistius aneitensis, 97
Iniistius bimaculatus, 97
Iniistius dea, 97
Iniistius evides, 97
Iniistius pavo, 97
Iniistius pentadactylus, 97
Iniistius trivittatus, 97
Iniistius verrens, 97
Inimicus cuvieri, 81
Inimicus didactylus, 81
Inimicus sinensis, 81
inornatus, *Cirrhinus*, 48
insidiator, *Epibulus*, 96
insignis, *Cryptocentroides*, 103
insularis, *Stolephorus*, 61
intermedius, *Asterorhombus*, 110
intermedius, *Cephalocassis*, 71
intermedius, *Cheilodipterus*, 85
intermedius, *Cheilopogon*, 77
intermedius, *Sillago*, 85
intermedius, *Trypauchenopsis*, 106
interrupta, *Ambassis*, 82
interrupta, *Stethojulis*, 98
inuitata, *Pterocryptis*, 71
investigatorius, *Cosmocampus*, 79
iomelas, *Chromis*, 94
irregularis, *Schistura*, 68
isabellum, *Cephaloscyllium*, 54
isacanthus, *Nemipterus*, 90
isarankurai, *Saurida*, 73
isingteena, *Gymnothorax*, 58
isognathus, *Redigobius*, 105
isostigma, *Cheilodipterus*, 85
isostigma, *Fowleria*, 85
isostigma, *Schistura*, 68
Istiblennius dussumieri, 100
Istiblennius edentulus, 100
Istiblennius lineatus, 100
Istigobius campbelli, 104
Istigobius decoratus, 104
Istigobius goldmanni, 104
Istigobius nigroocellatus, 104
Istigobius ornatus, 104
Istigobius rigilius, 104
Istigobius spence, 104
Istiophoridae, 109
Istiophorus platypterus, 109
Isurus oxyrinchus, 54
itinus, *Cynoglossus*, 111
jacks, 86
jacksoni, *Trypauchenopsis*, 106
jacobusboehlkei, *Systemus*, 65
jaculatrix, *Toxotes*, 92
jaculum, *Synodus*, 73
janetae, *Aulopareia*, 102
jansenii, *Thalassoma*, 98
janssi, *Doryrhamphus*, 79
janthinoptera, *Canthigaster*, 113
janthinopterus, *Acentrogobius*, 102
janthinosa, *Pervagor*, 112
japanensis, *Chlorurus*, 98
japonica, *Anguilla*, 57
japonica, *Gymnura*, 56
japonica, *Hyperoglyphe*, 109
japonica, *Inegocia*, 81
japonica, *Mobula*, 57
japonica, *Monocentris*, 78
japonica, *Narke*, 55
japonica, *Nematalosa*, 60
japonicum, *Acropoma*, 82
japonicus, *Acanthurus*, 107
japonicus, *Ateleopus*, 73
japonicus, *Branchiostegus*, 85
japonicus, *Bregmaceros*, 75
japonicus, *Calliurichthys*, 101
japonicus, *Cookeolus*, 84
japonicus, *Engraulis*, 60
japonicus, *Gerres*, 88
japonicus, *Nemipterus*, 90
japonicus, *Orectolobus*, 54
japonicus, *Ostichthys*, 78
japonicus, *Paramonacanthus*, 112
japonicus, *Scomber*, 108
japonicus, *Trachurus*, 87
japonicus, *Upeneus*, 91
japonicus, *Uranoscopus*, 99
jarbua, *Terapon*, 93
javanica, *Rhinoptera*, 57
javanicus, *Gymnothorax*, 58
javanicus, *Moringua*, 57
javanicus, *Pseudogobius*, 105
javanicus, *Pseudorhombus*, 110
javus, *Siganus*, 107
jawfishes, 84
jello, *Sphyraena*, 108
jellynose fishes, 73
jenkinsii, *Himantura*, 56
jenseni, *Diaphus*, 74
jerdoni, *Pristotis*, 96
jerdoni, *Sirembo*, 75
jianchuanensis, *Triplophysa*, 69
jindongensis, *Oreoglanis*, 70
johnii, *Lutjanus*, 87
Johnius amblycephalus, 90
Johnius belangerii, 90
Johnius borneensis, 90
Johnius carouna, 90
Johnius carutta, 90
Johnius coitor, 91
Johnius goldmani, 91
Johnius latifrons, 91

- Johnius macrorhynchus*, 91
Johnius plagiostoma, 91
Johnius trachycephalus, 91
Johnius trewavasae, 91
Johnius weberi, 91
johnstonianus, *Plectroglyphidodon*, 95
jonesi, *Leiognathus*, 87
jordani, *Choerodon*, 96
jordani, *Teixeirichthys*, 96
jubata, *Aspericorvina*, 90
jullieni, *Cirrhinus*, 65
jullieni, *Probarbus*, 63
kaakan, *Pomadasyis*, 89
kabilia, *Eugnathogobius*, 105
kabiliensis, *Brachygobius*, 105
kaianus, *Ostichthys*, 78
kallopterum, *Epalzeorhynchus*, 66
kallopterus, *Apogon*, 84
kalolo, *Periophthalmus*, 106
kalosoma, *Apogon*, 84
kamengensis, *Pareuchiloglanis*, 70
kammalensis, *Thryssa*, 61
kampeni, *Ilisha*, 60
kanagurta, *Rastrelliger*, 108
kasmira, *Lutjanus*, 87
katoptron, *Cheilopogon*, 77
Katsuwonus pelamis, 108
kaysonei, *Schistura*, 68
kaznakovi, *Ptychobarbus*, 63
kelee, *Hilsa*, 60
kelloggi, *Hippocampus*, 79
kelloggi, *Scorpaenodes*, 80
kemratensis, *Heteropneustes*, 71
kengtungensis, *Schistura*, 68
Ketengus typus, 72
khammouanensis, *Troglocyclocheilus*, 64
khamtanhi, *Schistura*, 68
khonensis, *Hemimyzon*, 67
killifishes, 77
kishinouyei, *Hapalogenys*, 89
kissing gouramies, 109
klazingai, *Apterichtus*, 58
kleinii, *Alepes*, 86
kleinii, *Chaetodon*, 92
kloetzliae, *Schistura*, 68
knappi, *Grammoplites*, 81
kobensis, *Crossorhombus*, 110
kohchangensis, *Schistura*, 68
koilomatodon, *Butis*, 101
kongphengi, *Schistura*, 68
kontumensis, *Poropuntius*, 64
kontumensis, *Schistura*, 68
kopsii, *Ambassis*, 82
kopsii, *Cynoglossus*, 111
koratensis, *Opsarius*, 62
koreanus, *Scomberomorus*, 108
Koumansetta rainfordi, 104
kranjiensis, *Drombus*, 103
kranos, *Lepidocephalichthys*, 67
kraussii, *Enchelyurus*, 100
krempfi, *Grammatobothus*, 110
krempfi, *Hemiculter*, 61
krempfi, *Pangasius*, 72
krempfi, *Poropuntius*, 64
krusensternii, *Acanthocephala*, 94
Kryptopterus bicrrhis, 71
Kryptopterus dissitus, 71
Kryptopterus geminus, 71
Kryptopterus macrocephalus, 71
Kryptopterus minor, 71
Kryptopterus paraschilbeides, 71
kuda, *Hippocampus*, 79
Kuhlia taeniura, 93
Kuhlia mugil, 93
kuhlii, *Mobula*, 57
kuhlii, *Neotrygon*, 56
Kuhliidae, 93
Kumococius rodericensis, 81
kuntee, *Myripristis*, 78
kurroides, *Decapterus*, 86
Kurtidae, 107
Kurtoidei, 107
Kurtus indicus, 107
kusakarii, *Paracaesio*, 88
Kyphosidae, 93
Kyphosus bigibbus, 93
Kyphosus cinerascens, 93
Kyphosus vaigiensis, 93
labeamajor, *Probarbus*, 63
labeaminor, *Probarbus*, 63
Labeo, 46, 47
Labeobarbus, 47
Labeo barbatulus, 65
Labeo chrysophekadion, 65
Labeo pierrei, 65
Labeo rohita, 65
labeo, *Hemibarbus*, 63
Labeones, 65
Labeonini, 65, 66
labiata, *Pleurosicya*, 104
labiatus, *Cheiloprion*, 94
Labio, 26
Labiobarbus, 46, 47
Labiobarbus leptocheilus, 47
Labiobarbus lineatus, 47, 65
Labiobarbus siamensis, 47, 65
Labiobarbus sp., 65
Labiobarbus sp.cf. cuvieri, 47, 65
labiosus, *Oedalechilus*, 76
Labracinus cyclophthalmus, 83
Labrichthys unilineatus, 97
Labridae, 96
Labroidei, 94
Labroides bicolor, 97
Labroides dimidiatus, 97
Labroides pectoralis, 97
Labropsis alleni, 97
Labropsis australis, 97
Labropsis manabei, 97
Labropsis micronesica, 97
Labropsis xanthonota, 97
lachdeberei, *Eviota*, 103
lachrymatus, *Plectroglyphidodon*, 95
laciniata, *Corica*, 60
Lactariidae, 86
Lactarius lactarius, 86
Lactoria cornuta, 112
Lactoria diaphana, 112
Lactoria fornasini, 112
lacunicolus, *Paragobiodon*, 104
lacunosus, *Atherinomorus*, 76
laddi, *Bathygobius*, 102
Laeops guentheri, 110
laevigata, *Dasyatis*, 56
laevis, *Plectropomus*, 83
laevis, *Rhynchobatus*, 56
lagleri, *Cyclocheilichthys*, 63
lagleri, *Hypsibarbus*, 64
Lagocephalus inermis, 113
Lagocephalus lagocephalus, 113
Lagocephalus lunaris, 113
Lagocephalus scleratus, 113
Lagocephalus spadiceus, 113
Laides hexanema, 72
Laides longibarbis, 72
Laiphognathus multimaculatus, 100
lamarck, *Genicanthus*, 93
Lamnidae, 54
LAMNIFORMES, 54
Lamnostoma mindora, 58
Lamnostoma orientalis, 58
Lampanyctus nobilis, 74
Lampanyctus omostigma, 74
Lampanyctus tenuiformis, 74
LAMPRIDIFORMES, 74
lampris, *Glyptothorax*, 70
lancangjiangensis, *Balitora*, 67
lanceolatus, *Epinephelus*, 83
lanceolatus, *Pseudapocryptes*, 106
lancetfishes, 74
lancangensis, *Mekongina*, 66
lankesteri, *Neostethus*, 76
lanternbellies, 82
lanternfishes, 74
lantsangensis, *Schizothorax*, 63
Laocypris hispida, 64
Laocypris sp., 64
laoensis, *Cobitis*, 67
laoensis, *Devario*, 62
laoensis, *Poropuntius*, 64
laoensis, *Rhodeus*, 61
laosensis, *Dasyatis*, 56
laosensis, *Glyptothorax*, 70
largenosefishes, 78

- largescale flounders, 110
Larimichthys crocea, 91
larnaudii, *Pangasius*, 72
lateoides, *Pterotolithus*, 91
lateralis, *Apogon*, 84
lateralis, *Synchiropus*, 101
laterimaculata, *Schistura*, 68
laterivittatus, *Tor*, 63
laternarius, *Pegasus*, 78
laternatus, *Diogenichthys*, 74
Lates calcarifer, 82
laticaudus, *Scoliodon*, 55
laticeps, *Bangana*, 65
laticeps, *Poropuntius*, 64
Latidae, 82
latidens, *Schistura*, 68
latifasciata, *Amblyeleotris*, 102
latifasciata, *Schistura*, 68
latifasciatus, *Epinephelus*, 83
latifrons, *Johnius*, 91
latovittatus, *Malacanthus*, 85
latus, *Acanthopagrus*, 89
laubuca, *Chela*, 62
laudandus, *Plagiotremus*, 100
lebek, *Ichthyoscopus*, 99
lecluse, *Cymolutes*, 96
lecontei, *Yasuhikotakia*, 66
leerii, *Trichopodus*, 109
 lefteye flounders, 110
leiacanthus, *Puntius*, 65
leiogaster, *Amblygaster*, 59
Leiognathidae, 87
Leiognathus aureus, 87
Leiognathus berbis, 87
Leiognathus bindus, 87
Leiognathus blochii, 87
Leiognathus brevirostris, 87
Leiognathus daura, 87
Leiognathus decorus, 87
Leiognathus equulus, 87
Leiognathus fasciatus, 87
Leiognathus jonesi, 87
Leiognathus longispinis, 87
Leiognathus philippinus, 87
Leiognathus sp., 87
Leiognathus splendens, 87
leiura, *Strongylura*, 76
Leiuranus semicinctus, 58
lemniscatus, *Lutjanus*, 87
lemuru, *Sardinella*, 60
lentjan, *Lethrinus*, 89
leonardi, *Homaloptera*, 67
leonis, *Cryptocentrus*, 103
leopardus, *Arothron*, 113
leopardus, *Cephalopholis*, 82
leopardus, *Plectropomus*, 83
Lepadichthys bolini, 101
Lepadichthys frenatus, 101
Lepidocephalichthys berdmorei, 67
Lepidocephalichthys furcatus, 67
Lepidocephalichthys hasselti, 67
Lepidocephalichthys kranos, 67
Lepidocephalichthys sp., 67
Lepidocephalichthys zeppelini, 67
lepidogenys, *Pomacentrus*, 95
lepidolepis, *Chromis*, 94
Lepidotrigla guentheri, 81
Lepidotrigla microptera, 81
Lepidotrigla spiloptera, 81
Lepidozygus tapeinosoma, 95
leptacantha, *Zoramia*, 85
Leptobarbus rubripinna, 62
leptocephalus, *Cryptocentrus*, 103
Leptojulius chrysotaenia, 97
Leptojulius cyanopleura, 97
leptolepis, *Selaroides*, 86
Leptomelanosoma indicum, 90
leptonotacanthus, *Arius*, 71
leptorhynchus, *Helicophagus*, 72
leptos, *Devario*, 62
Leptoscarus vaigiensis, 98
leptosoma, *Triplophysa*, 69
Leptosynanceia asteroblepa, 81
Lepturacanthus savala, 108
lepturus, *Mystacoleucus*, 63
lepturus, *Oreoglanis*, 70
lepturus, *Trichiurus*, 108
lepturus, *Uroconger*, 59
Lethrinidae, 89
Lethrinus atkinsoni, 89
Lethrinus erythracanthus, 89
Lethrinus erythropterus, 89
Lethrinus genivittatus, 89
Lethrinus haematopterus, 89
Lethrinus harak, 89
Lethrinus lentjan, 89
Lethrinus microdon, 89
Lethrinus miniatus, 89
Lethrinus nebulosus, 89
Lethrinus obsoletus, 89
Lethrinus olivaceus, 89
Lethrinus ornatus, 89
Lethrinus reticulatus, 89
Lethrinus rubrioperculatus, 89
Lethrinus variegatus, 89
Lethrinus xanthochilus, 89
leucas, *Carcharhinus*, 55
 Leuciscinae, 62
leucisculus, *Hemiculter*, 61
leuciscus, *Equulites*, 87
leucogaster, *Amblyglyphidodon*, 94
leucogaster, *Richardsonichthys*, 81
leucogrammicus, *Anyperodon*, 82
leucorhynchus, *Achiroides*, 111
leucozonus, *Plectroglyphidodon*, 95
leucurus, *Halichoeres*, 97
leukensis, *Schistura*, 68
leurynnis, *Acanthosphex*, 81
lewini, *Sphyrna*, 55
Liachirus melanospilos, 111
lida, *Cynoglossus*, 111
lidwilli, *Pandaka*, 105
liemi, *Photostomias*, 73
 lightfishes, 73
limbata, *Acanthocephala*, 94
limbatus, *Carcharhinus*, 55
limbatus, *Gerres*, 88
limbatus, *Hyporhamphus*, 77
limicola, *Valenciennea*, 104
Limnichthys nitidus, 99
Limnichthys sp., 99
lindmani, *Coilia*, 60
lineata, *Homaloptera*, 67
lineata, *Metzia*, 61
lineata, *Schistura*, 68
lineata, *Scolopsis*, 90
lineatus, *Acanthurus*, 107
lineatus, *Apogon*, 84
lineatus, *Diademichthys*, 101
lineatus, *Ecsenius*, 100
lineatus, *Istiblennius*, 100
lineatus, *Labiobarbus*, 65
lineatus, *Phtheirichthys*, 86
lineatus, *Plectorhinchus*, 89
lineatus, *Plotosus*, 71
lineatus, *Rhinogobius*, 105
lineatus, *Siganus*, 107
lineolata, *Archamia*, 85
lineolatus, *Chaetodon*, 92
lineolatus, *Scomberomorus*, 108
lineolatus, *Synchiropus*, 101
lineopunctatus, *Xanthichthys*, 112
lingua, *Cynoglossus*, 111
lingula, *Narcine*, 55
lini, *Osteochilus*, 65
Lipocheilus carnolabrum, 87
lippa, *Bangana*, 65
lissolabiatus, *Schizothorax*, 63
lithinus, *Ophichthys*, 58
littoralis, *Pomacentrus*, 95
littoralis, *Scorpaenodes*, 80
lituratus, *Naso*, 108
liturosus, *Diodon*, 113
 livebearers, 77
lividus, *Stegastes*, 96
 lizardfishes, 73
 loaches, 66
lobatus, *Henicorhynchus*, 65
lobocheiloides, *Poropuntius*, 64
Lobocheilos davisi, 65
Lobocheilos delacouri, 65
Lobocheilos melanotaenia, 65
Lobocheilos quadrilineatus, 65
Lobocheilos rhabdoura, 65

- Lobotes surinamensis*, 88
Lobotidae, 88
Lobulogobius omanensis, 104
 longfin herrings, 60
longianalis, *Clupisoma*, 71
longibarbata, *Sikukia*, 64
longibarbis, *Laides*, 72
longiceps, *Hipposcarus*, 98
longiceps, *Papilloculiceps*, 81
longicirrus, *Entomacrodus*, 100
Longiculter siahi, 61
longidorsalis, *Yasuhikotakia*, 66
longifilis, *Physiculus*, 75
longimana, *Drepane*, 92
longimanus, *Carcharhinus*, 55
longimanus, *Esomus*, 62
longimanus, *Pangio*, 67
longimanus, *Pentaprion*, 89
longimanus, *Plectranthias*, 83
longipectoralis, *Cyprinus*, 63
longipinnis, *Valenciennea*, 105
longirostris, *Forcipiger*, 92
longirostris, *Gerres*, 88
longirostris, *Oxymonacanthus*, 112
longirostris, *Trachyrhamphus*, 79
longispinis, *Leiognathus*, 87
longispinus, *Fusigobius*, 103
longispinus, *Paracentropogon*, 81
longistriatus, *Nemacheilus*, 68
longiventralis, *Sinibotia*, 66
Lophiidae, 75
 LOPHIIFORMES, 75
Lophiomus setigerus, 75
lopis, *Chitala*, 57
lorenzi, *Abudefduf*, 94
Loricariidae, 70
 Loricarioidea, 70
lorteti, *Carinotetraodon*, 113
Lotella sp.cf. tosaensis, 75
Lotilia graciliosa, 104
louti, *Variola*, 83
lowii, *Omosudis*, 74
Loxodon macrorhinus, 55
loxozonus, *Bodianus*, 96
Lubricogobius ornatus, 104
Lubricogobius tre, 104
lucidus, *Collichthys*, 90
lucidus, *Diaphus*, 74
lucidus, *Gerres*, 88
 Luciocephalinae, 109
Luciocyprinus striolatus, 63
Luciosoma setigerum, 62
Luciosoma bleekeri, 62
lucius, *Channa*, 110
lugubris, *Caranx*, 86
lugubris, *Chascanopsetta*, 110
lumbricoides, *Ophichthus*, 58
lunare, *Thalassoma*, 98
lunaris, *Caesio*, 88
lunaris, *Lagocephalus*, 113
lunatus, *Repomucenus*, 101
lunula, *Chaetodon*, 92
lunulata, *Pterois*, 80
lunulatus, *Chaetodon*, 92
lunulatus, *Lutjanus*, 87
lutea, *Sillago*, 85
lutescens, *Thalassoma*, 98
Lutjanidae, 87
Lutjanus argentimaculatus, 87
Lutjanus biguttatus, 87
Lutjanus bitaeniatus, 87
Lutjanus bohar, 87
Lutjanus carponotatus, 87
Lutjanus decussatus, 87
Lutjanus ehrenbergii, 87
Lutjanus erythropterus, 87
Lutjanus fulviflamma, 87
Lutjanus fulvus, 87
Lutjanus fuscescens, 87
Lutjanus gibbus, 87
Lutjanus johnii, 87
Lutjanus kasmira, 87
Lutjanus lemniscatus, 87
Lutjanus lunulatus, 87
Lutjanus lutjanus, 87
Lutjanus madras, 88
Lutjanus malabaricus, 88
Lutjanus monostigma, 88
Lutjanus quinquelineatus, 88
Lutjanus rivulatus, 88
Lutjanus rufolineatus, 88
Lutjanus russellii, 88
Lutjanus sebae, 88
Lutjanus semicinctus, 88
Lutjanus timoriensis, 88
Lutjanus vitta, 88
lutkei, *Hemiramphus*, 77
luxuria, *Nectamia*, 85
luzonius, *Upeneus*, 91
lychnobium, *Myctophum*, 74
Lycodontis pikei, 57
Lycotricha crocodilus, 60
lymma, *Taeniura*, 56
lysan, *Scomberoides*, 86
maassi, *Vaillantella*, 69
macarellus, *Decapterus*, 86
maccllelandi, *Ophichthus*, 59
macgregori, *Pisodonophis*, 59
 mackerel sharks, 54
 mackerels, 108
macloti, *Carcharhinus*, 55
Macolor macularis, 88
Macolor niger, 88
macracantha, *Dactyloptena*, 80
macracanthus, *Ablabys*, 80
macracanthus, *Amblyrhynchichthys*, 63
macracanthus, *Gerres*, 88
macracanthus, *Hemibarbus*, 63
macracanthus, *Priacanthus*, 84
macracanthus, *Suggrundus*, 81
macrocephala, *Pennahia*, 91
macrocephalus, *Clarias*, 71
macrocephalus, *Kryptopterus*, 71
macrocephalus, *Schistura*, 69
macrocephalus, *Uropterygius*, 58
macrochir, *Ophichthus*, 59
Macrochirichthys macrochirus, 61
macrochirus, *Macrochirichthys*, 61
macrodon, *Cheilodipterus*, 85
Macrodonogobius wilburi, 104
macrogaster, *Ilisha*, 60
macrognathos, *Coilia*, 60
Macrognathus circumcinctus, 79
Macrognathus maculatus, 79
Macrognathus semiocellatus, 79
Macrognathus siamensis, 79
Macrognathus sp., 79
macrolepidota, *Hampala*, 65
macrolepidotus, *Cynoglossus*, 111
macrolepis, *Chelon*, 76
macrolepis, *Hemiculterella*, 61
macrolepis, *Onigocia*, 81
macrolepis, *Opistognathus*, 84
macrolepis, *Saurida*, 73
macrolophus, *Arnoglossus*, 110
macromaculatus, *Glyptothorax*, 70
macronema, *Pangasius*, 72
macronemus, *Oreoglanis*, 70
macronemus, *Parupeneus*, 91
macronotacantha, *Nemapteryx*, 72
Macropharyngodon meleagris, 97
Macropharyngodon negrosensis, 97
 Macropodinae, 109
Macropodus opercularis, 109
macropodus, *Trimmatom*, 104
macrops, *Epigonus*, 85
macrops, *Synodus*, 73
macroptera, *Archamia*, 85
macropterus, *Triodon*, 113
macrorhinus, *Loxodon*, 55
macrorrhynchus, *Johnius*, 91
macrosoma, *Decapterus*, 86
macrospilos, *Epinephelus*, 83
macrospilus, *Crossosalarias*, 100
macrostoma, *Gobiopsis*, 104
macrostoma, *Chaenogaleus*, 54
Macrotrema caligans, 79
Macrotrema sp.cf. caligans, 79
Macrouridae, 75
macrurus, *Pseudomonacanthus*, 112
macularis, *Macolor*, 88
maculata, *Brotula*, 75
maculata, *Mene*, 87
maculata, *Narcine*, 55

- maculata*, *Nibeia*, 91
maculata, *Parapercis*, 99
maculata, *Parasikukia*, 64
maculatus, *Aetomylaeus*, 57
maculatus, *Arius*, 71
maculatus, *Canthidermis*, 112
maculatus, *Caracanthus*, 81
maculatus, *Epinephelus*, 83
maculatus, *Hemibarbus*, 63
maculatus, *Macrognathus*, 79
maculatus, *Plectropomus*, 83
maculatus, *Pomadasyis*, 89
maculatus, *Pterotolithus*, 91
maculicauda, *Parachela*, 61
maculipinnis, *Akysis*, 70
maculocervix, *Rhinogobius*, 105
maculosus, *Myrichthys*, 58
madagaskariensis, *Chaetodon*, 92
madras, *Lutjanus*, 88
madraspatensis, *Acentrogobius*, 102
madurensis, *Apocryptodon*, 106
magnifica, *Nemateleotris*, 106
magnifluis, *Schistura*, 69
Mahidolia mystacina, 104
mail-cheeked fishes, 80
major, *Pagrus*, 89
majusculus, *Bagrichthys*, 72
Makaira indica, 109
Makaira mazara, 109
Makaira nigricans, 109
malabarica, *Pempheris*, 91
malabaricus, *Carangoides*, 86
malabaricus, *Epinephelus*, 83
malabaricus, *Lutjanus*, 88
Malacanthidae, 85
Malacanthus brevirostris, 85
Malacanthus latovittatus, 85
Malacocottus gibber, 82
Malacosteus niger, 73
malayanus, *Diaphus*, 74
malayanus, *Pseudorhombus*, 110
malcolmi, *Hypsibarbus*, 64
maldivensis, *Engyprosopon*, 110
manabei, *Labropsis*, 97
manazo, *Mustelus*, 54
mancus, *Bothus*, 110
Mangarinus waterousi, 104
mangula, *Pempheris*, 91
Manta birostris, 57
mappa, *Arothron*, 113
margaritacea, *Giuris*, 101
margaritaceus, *Halichoeres*, 97
margaritifera, *Chromis*, 94
margaritifera, *Chelidoperca*, 82
margaritifera, *Scolopsis*, 90
margaritophorus, *Gymnothorax*, 58
marginalis, *Chelmon*, 92
marginatum, *Ariosoma*, 59
marginatus, *Dascyllus*, 95
marginatus, *Halichoeres*, 97
marginatus, *Mystacoleucus*, 64
marginatus, *Nemipterus*, 90
mariae, *Oloplotosus*, 71
marine hatchetfishes, 73
marine smelts, 72
marmorata, *Anguilla*, 57
marmorata, *Callechelys*, 58
marmorata, *Fowleria*, 85
marmorata, *Oxyeleotris*, 102
marmoratum, *Siremo*, 75
marmoratum, *Atelomyxerus*, 54
marri, *Pterocaesio*, 88
marshallensis, *Pseudochromis*, 83
martensii, *Doryichthys*, 79
maruadsii, *Decapterus*, 86
masoni, *Acentrogobius*, 102
Mastacembelidae, 79
Mastacembelus armatus, 80
Mastacembelus dienbienensis, 80
Mastacembelus erythrotaenia, 80
Mastacembelus favus, 80
masyae, *Nemacheilus*, 68
masyai, *Puntius*, 65
mata, *Acanthurus*, 107
mate, *Atule*, 86
Matsubaraea fusiforme, 99
Matsubaraea setouchiensis, 99
maudae, *Cryptocentrus*, 103
maxinae, *Homaloptera*, 67
mazara, *Makaira*, 109
mcadamsi, *Parascorpaena*, 80
mcclellandi, *Bregmaceros*, 75
mccoskeri, *Paracheilinus*, 97
medius, *Hemibarbus*, 63
medusafishes, 109
Megalaspis cordyla, 86
Megalobrama terminalis, 61
megalolepis, *Secutor*, 87
Megalomycteridae, 78
megalophthalmus, *Cyprinus*, 63
megalophthalmus, *Plectranthias*, 83
Megalopidae, 57
Megalops cyprinoides, 57
megalops, *Ariosoma*, 59
megaloptera, *Ilisha*, 60
meggitti, *Bathygobius*, 102
Meiacanthus atrodorsalis, 100
Meiacanthus grammistes, 100
mekongensis, *Brachygobius*, 105
mekongensis, *Cyclocheilichthys*, 63
mekongensis, *Hemisilurus*, 71
mekongensis, *Oryzias*, 76
mekongensis, *Pangasius*, 72
mekongensis, *Scaphognathops*, 64
mekongensis, *Stenogobius*, 106
mekongensis, *Sundasalanx*, 60
mekongianus, *Rhinogobius*, 105
Mekongina erythrospila, 66
Mekongina langcangensis, 66
meladerma, *Clarias*, 71
Melamphaes simus, 77
Melamphidae, 77
melampygus, *Caranx*, 86
melannotus, *Chaetodon*, 92
melanobranchus, *Favonigobius*, 103
melanocauda, *Oneirodes*, 75
melanocephalus, *Awaous*, 105
melanocephalus, *Pervagor*, 112
melanochir, *Halichoeres*, 97
melanochir, *Polynemus*, 90
melanochir, *Seipinna*, 60
melanomarginatus, *Cirrhilabrus*, 96
melanopleurus, *Osteochilus*, 65
melanoptera, *Alepes*, 86
melanoptera, *Channa*, 110
melanopterus, *Balantiocheilos*, 63
melanopterus, *Carcharhinus*, 55
melanopterus, *Hyporhamphus*, 77
melanopus, *Amphiprion*, 94
melanopus, *Apogon*, 84
melanorhynchus, *Achiroides*, 111
melanosoma, *Chaetodontoplus*, 93
melanosoma, *Eleotris*, 101
melanosomus, *Paragobiodon*, 104
melanospilos, *Genicanthus*, 93
melanospilos, *Liachirus*, 111
melanospilos, *Sargocentron*, 78
melanosticta, *Pseudogobius*, 105
melanostictus, *Aseraggodes*, 111
melanotaenia, *Lobocheilos*, 65
melanotus, *Dischistodus*, 95
melanotus, *Tylosurus*, 76
melanura, *Sardinella*, 59
melanurus, *Anampses*, 96
melanurus, *Dascyllus*, 95
melanurus, *Halichoeres*, 97
melapterus, *Hemigymnus*, 97
melarancia, *Schistura*, 69
melarchus, *Ecsenius*, 100
melas, *Apogon*, 84
melas, *Neoglyphidodon*, 95
melasma, *Eviota*, 103
melasmapomus, *Halichoeres*, 97
melastoma, *Ilisha*, 60
melatremus, *Gymnothorax*, 58
meleagrides, *Anampses*, 96
meleagris, *Arothron*, 113
meleagris, *Gymnothorax*, 58
meleagris, *Macropharyngodon*, 97
meleagris, *Ostracion*, 112
Melichthys niger, 112
Melichthys vidua, 112
melinopterus, *Chelon*, 76
Mene maculata, 87

- Menidae**, 87
meniscus, *Omobranchus*, 100
mentalis, *Ulua*, 87
mento, *Parexocoetus*, 77
meridionale, *Onychostoma*, 64
meridionalis, *Balitora*, 67
meridionalis, *Gobiobotia*, 62
meridionalis, *Physoschistura*, 68
meridionalis, *Repomucenus*, 101
merra, *Epinephelus*, 83
mertensii, *Chaetodon*, 92
mertoni, *Mugilogobius*, 105
mesoleucus, *Chaetodontoplus*, 93
mesoprion, *Nemipterus*, 90
Mesopristes argenteus, 93
mesothorax, *Bodianus*, 96
metallicus, *Esomus*, 62
Metzia lineata, 61
meyeni, *Taeniura*, 56
meyeri, *Chaetodon*, 92
michaelsearsi, *Scopelarchus*, 74
micheli, *Pleurosicys*, 104
Microcanthus strigatus, 93
microcephalus, *Arius*, 71
microcephalus, *Osteochilus*, 65
microcephalus, *Paratrypauchen*, 106
microchir, *Moringua*, 57
microchir, *Myrophis*, 58
Microcobitis misgurnoides, 67
Microdesmidae, 106
microdon, *Gymnocranius*, 89
microdon, *Lethrinus*, 89
microdon, *Pachystomias*, 73
microdon, *Panna*, 91
microdon, *Pristis*, 55
microlepis, *Boesemania*, 90
microlepis, *Cirrhinus*, 65
microlepis, *Cynoglossus*, 111
microlepis, *Oxyurichthys*, 105
microlepis, *Ptereleotris*, 107
microlepis, *Toxotes*, 92
microlepis, *Trichopodus*, 109
Micronema cheveyi, 71
Micronema hexapterus, 71
Micronema moorei, 71
micronemus, *Phalacronotus*, 71
micronemus, *Pseudolais*, 72
micronesica, *Labropsis*, 97
micropectoralis, *Saurida*, 73
micropeltes, *Channa*, 110
Micropercops cinctus, 101
Micropercops swinhonis, 101
Microphis brachyurus, 79
microphthalmus, *Aphanopus*, 108
micropogon, *Wallago*, 71
microprius, *Cephalopholis*, 82
microps, *Dasyatis*, 56
microps, *Eugnathogobius*, 105
microps, *Triplophysa*, 69
microptera, *Lepidotrigla*, 81
micropterus, *Oxyporhamphus*, 77
micropterus, *Triphoturus*, 74
microrhinos, *Chlorurus*, 98
micros, *Boraras*, 62
Microspathodon dorsalis, 95
microstoma, *Hemigaleus*, 54
microstomus, *Polydactylus*, 90
militaris, *Osteogeneiosus*, 72
milkfishes, 61
millepunctata, *Paraperis*, 99
milleri, *Pomacentrus*, 95
milvus, *Aetomylaeus*, 57
mindora, *Eugnathogobius*, 105
mindora, *Lamnostoma*, 58
mingi, *Hemigobius*, 105
miniata, *Cephalopholis*, 82
miniatus, *Halichoeres*, 97
miniatus, *Lethrinus*, 89
minima, *Aspasma*, 101
mino, *Batrachocephalus*, 71
minor, *Kryptopterus*, 71
Minous coccineus, 81
Minous monodactylus, 81
Minous pictus, 81
Minous trachycephalus, 81
minuta, *Gazza*, 87
minutillus, *Oryzias*, 76
Minyulpeoides dentibranchialis, 60
miops, *Ambassis*, 82
mirofrontis, *Garra*, 66
misgurnoides, *Microcobitis*, 67
Misgurnus anguillicaudatus, 67
Misgurnus mizolepis, 67
mitratus, *Petroscirtes*, 100
mitsukurii, *Squalus*, 55
mizolepis, *Misgurnus*, 67
mizolepis, *Scopelogadus*, 77
Mobula eregoodootenkee, 57
Mobula japonica, 57
Mobula kuhlii, 57
Mobula thurstoni, 57
Mobulidae, 57
modesta, *Roa*, 93
modesta, *Yasuhikotakia*, 66
modestus, *Chaetodon*, 92
modestus, *Paragobiodon*, 104
modestus, *Thamnaconus*, 112
mogkii, *Engyprosope*, 110
mohnikei, *Hippocampus*, 79
mojarras, 88
mokarran, *Sphyrna*, 55
molitorella, *Cirrhinus*, 65
molitrix, *Hypophthalmichthys*, 62
moloanus, *Acentrogobius*, 102
molobrion, *Acanthopsoides*, 66
molucca, *Pampheris*, 91
moluccensis, *Apogon*, 84
moluccensis, *Pomacentrus*, 95
moluccanus, *Pseudodax*, 98
moluccensis, *Upeneus*, 91
Monacanthidae, 112
Monacanthus chinensis, 112
Monacanthus setifer, 112
Monocentridae, 78
Monocentris japonica, 78
monoceros, *Aluterus*, 112
monoceros, *Heniochus*, 92
monochrous, *Gymnothorax*, 58
monocirrhus, *Exocoetus*, 77
monoculus, *Ecsenius*, 100
Monodactylidae, 91
Monodactylus argenteus, 91
Monodactylus falciformis, 91
monodactylus, *Minous*, 81
monogramma, *Scolopsis*, 90
Monopterus albus, 79
monopus, *Cynoglossus*, 111
monostigma, *Lutjanus*, 88
Monotaxis grandoculis, 89
Monotrete abei, 113
Monotrete baileyi, 113
Monotrete cambodgiensis, 113
Monotrete cochinchinensis, 113
Monotrete fangi, 113
Monotrete palembangensis, 113
Monotrete sp., 113
Monotrete sp.cf. turgidus, 113
Monotrete suvattii, 113
Monotrete turgidus, 113
mookalee, *Trachinotus*, 86
Moolgarda cunnesius, 76
Moolgarda engeli, 76
Moolgarda pedaraki, 76
Moolgarda perusii, 76
Moolgarda seheli, 76
Moolgarda speigleri, 76
moonfishes, 87, 91
moorei, *Micronema*, 71
Moorish idols, 107
moray eels, 57
moringa, *Gymnothorax*, 58
Moringua ferruginea, 57
Moringua javanicus, 57
Moringua microchir, 57
Moringua raitaborua, 57
Moringuidae, 57
morleti, *Yasuhikotakia*, 66
morrhua, *Epinephelus*, 83
morrisoni, *Synchiropus*, 101
mossambica, *Parascorpaena*, 80
mossambica, *Pleurosicys*, 104
mossambica, *Wattsia*, 89
mossambicus, *Oreochromis*, 94
mrigala, *Cirrhinus*, 65

- mucronatum*, *Amblyceps*, 70
 mudskippers, 106
muelleri, *Dexillus*, 111
Mugil broussonnetii, 76
Mugil cephalus, 76
mugil, *Kuhlia*, 93
Mugilidae, 76
 MUGILIFORMES, 76
Mugilogobius abei, 105
Mugilogobius chulae, 105
Mugilogobius fasciatus, 105
Mugilogobius mertonii, 105
Mugilogobius rambaiaae, 105
Mugilogobius tigrinus, 105
 mullets, 76
Mullidae, 91
Mulloidichthys flavolineatus, 91
Mulloidichthys vanicolensis, 91
multibarbata, *Brotula*, 75
multibarbus, *Choridactylus*, 81
multidens, *Pristipomoides*, 88
multifasciata, *Paracentropyge*, 93
multifasciatus, *Acentrogobius*, 102
multifasciatus, *Parupeneus*, 91
multifilis, *Polynemus*, 90
multilineatus, *Apogon*, 84
multilineatus, *Gobiodon*, 104
multimaculatus, *Laiphognathus*, 100
multiradiatus, *Mystus*, 72
multiradiatus, *Pseudotrypauchen*, 106
multisquama, *Engyprosoon*, 110
multitaeniatus, *Apogon*, 84
munense, *Epalzeorhynchus*, 66
Muraenesocidae, 59
Muraenesox bagio, 59
Muraenesox cinereus, 59
Muraenichthys gymnopterus, 58
Muraenichthys thompsoni, 58
Muraenidae, 57
muralis, *Valenciennesa*, 105
murdjani, *Myripristis*, 78
muricatum, *Bolbometopon*, 98
musaei, *Bangana*, 65
muscarum, *Pleurosicya*, 104
Mustelus griseus, 54
Mustelus manazo, 54
muticus, *Eupleurogrammus*, 108
Myctophidae, 74
 MYCTOPHIFORMES, 74
Myctophum aurolaternatum, 74
Myctophum brachygnathum, 74
Myctophum lychnobium, 74
Myctophum spinosum, 74
myersi, *Pangio*, 67
myersi, *Selenanthias*, 83
Myersina crocata, 104
Myersina filifer, 104
Myliobatidae, 56
 MYLIOBATIFORMES, 56
myops, *Trachinocephalus*, 74
myriaster, *Bothus*, 110
Myrichthys colubrinus, 58
Myrichthys maculosus, 58
Myripristis adusta, 78
Myripristis amaena, 78
Myripristis astakhovi, 78
Myripristis berndti, 78
Myripristis botche, 78
Myripristis chryseres, 78
Myripristis hexagona, 78
Myripristis kuntee, 78
Myripristis murdjan, 78
Myripristis pralinia, 78
Myripristis violacea, 78
Myripristis vittata, 78
Myrophis microchir, 58
mystacina, *Mahidolia*, 104
Mystacoleucus atridorsalis, 63
Mystacoleucus chlopterus, 63
Mystacoleucus ectypus, 63
Mystacoleucus greenwayi, 63
Mystacoleucus lepturus, 63
Mystacoleucus marginatus, 64
mystax, *Thryssa*, 61
mysticetus, *Mystus*, 72
Mystus albolineatus, 72
Mystus atrifasciatus, 72
Mystus bocourti, 72
Mystus castaneus, 72
Mystus gulio, 72
Mystus multiradiatus, 72
Mystus mysticetus, 72
Mystus rhegma, 72
Mystus singlarigan, 72
Mystus wolffii, 72
mystus, *Coilia*, 60
myzostoma, *Pareuchiloglanis*, 70
naga, *Rhynchorhamphus*, 77
nagasakiensis, *Pomacentrus*, 95
nalua, *Ambassis*, 82
namboensis, *Schistura*, 69
namromensis, *Acanthopsoides*, 66
Nandidae, 93
Nandus oxyrhynchus, 93
nanlaensis, *Cosmochilus*, 63
Nannosalarias nativitatus, 100
nanshanensis, *Bolinichthys*, 74
nanus, *Trimmatom*, 104
Narcine brunnea, 55
Narcine lingula, 55
Narcine maculata, 55
Narcine sp. nov., 55
Narcine timlei, 55
Narcinidae, 55
naresii, *Cypselurus*, 77
narinari, *Aetobatus*, 56
naritus, *Xenopterus*, 113
Narke dipterygia, 55
Narke japonica, 55
Narke sp., 55
Narkidae, 55
nasicornis, *Pseudaluteres*, 112
Naso annulatus, 108
Naso brachycentron, 108
Naso brevirostris, 108
Naso hexacanthus, 108
Naso lituratus, 108
Naso thynnoides, 108
Naso unicornis, 108
Naso vlamingii, 108
nasus, *Nematalosa*, 60
nasus, *Rhynchostacion*, 112
nativitatus, *Nannosalarias*, 100
Naucrates ductor, 86
naucrates, *Echeneis*, 86
naudei, *Trimma*, 104
navarchus, *Pomacanthus*, 93
navarrae, *Dasyatis*, 56
Neamia octospina, 85
Nebrias ferrugineus, 54
nebulosa, *Echidna*, 57
nebulosa, *Eviota*, 103
nebulosa, *Parapercis*, 99
nebulosus, *Acentrogobius*, 102
nebulosus, *Halichoeres*, 97
nebulosus, *Lethrinus*, 89
Nectamia bandanensis, 85
Nectamia fusca, 85
Nectamia ignitops, 85
Nectamia luxuria, 85
Nectamia savayensis, 85
 needlefishes, 76
Neechelys buitendijki, 58
nefastus, *Auriglobus*, 113
Negaprion acutidens, 55
neglecta, *Coilia*, 60
neglecta, *Scorpaenopsis*, 80
neglectus, *Pseudorhombus*, 110
negrosensis, *Macropharyngodon*, 97
nehereus, *Harpadon*, 73
nella, *Plicofollis*, 72
Nemacheilidae, 68
Nemacheilus arenicolus, 68
Nemacheilus banar, 68
Nemacheilus longistriatus, 68
Nemacheilus masyae, 68
Nemacheilus pallidus, 68
Nemacheilus platiceps, 68
Nemacheilus sp., 68
Nemacheilus sp. cf. binotatus, 68
Nemacheilus sp. cf. platiceps, 68
Nemapteryx macronotacantha, 72
Nemapteryx nenga, 72
Nematalosa galathea, 60

- Nematalosa japonica*, 60
Nematalosa nasus, 60
Nemateleotris decora, 106
Nemateleotris magnifica, 106
nematophorus, *Nemipterus*, 90
nematophorus, *Symphorus*, 88
nematophthalmus, *Cymbacephalus*, 81
nematoptera, *Sphaeramia*, 85
Nemipteridae, 90
Nemipterus bathybius, 90
Nemipterus furcosus, 90
Nemipterus hexodon, 90
Nemipterus isacanthus, 90
Nemipterus aurorus, 90
Nemipterus japonicus, 90
Nemipterus marginatus, 90
Nemipterus mesoprion, 90
Nemipterus nematophorus, 90
Nemipterus nemurus, 90
Nemipterus peronii, 90
Nemipterus tambuloides, 90
Nemipterus thosaporni, 90
Nemipterus virgatus, 90
Nemipterus zysron, 90
nemurus, *Hemibagrus*, 72
nemurus, *Nemipterus*, 90
nenga, *Nemapteryx*, 72
Neobolini, 61
Neocentropogon aeglefinus, 81
Neocentropogon profundus, 81
Neodontobutis aurarmus, 102
Neodontobutis sp., 102
Neoglyphidodon melas, 95
Neoglyphidodon nigroris, 95
Neoglyphidodon thoracotaeniatus, 95
neoguinaicus, *Anampses*, 96
Neolissochilus baoshanensis, 63
Neolissochilus blanci, 63
Neolissochilus soroides, 63
Neolissochilus stracheyi, 63
Neoniphon argenteus, 78
Neoniphon opercularis, 78
Neoniphon sammara, 78
neophytus, *Fusigobius*, 103
Neopomacentrus anabatoides, 95
Neopomacentrus bankieri, 95
Neopomacentrus cyanomos, 95
Neopomacentrus filamentosus, 95
Neopomacentrus taeniurus, 95
Neopomacentrus violascens, 95
Neosalanx brevirostris, 73
Neoscopelidae, 73
Neostethus bicornis, 76
Neostethus lankesteri, 76
Neotrygon kuhlii, 56
Nettastomatidae, 59
Netuma bilineata, 72
Netuma thalassina, 72
nhatrangensis, *Plotosus*, 71
nibe, *Atrobucca*, 90
Nibea coibor, 91
Nibea maculata, 91
Nibea semifasciata, 91
Nibea soldado, 91
nichofii, *Aetomylaeus*, 57
nicholsi, *Schistura*, 69
nieuhofii, *Clarias*, 71
nieuhofii, *Triacanthus*, 111
niger, *Apogon*, 84
niger, *Melichthys*, 112
niger, *Malacosteus*, 73
niger, *Macolor*, 88
niger, *Odonus*, 112
niger, *Parastromateus*, 86
niger, *Scarus*, 98
niger, *Tetraroge*, 81
nigrescens, *Halichoeres*, 97
nigrescens, *Triphoturus*, 74
nigricans, *Acanthurus*, 107
nigricans, *Makaira*, 109
nigricans, *Plesiops*, 83
nigricans, *Stegastes*, 96
nigricauda, *Acanthurus*, 107
nigrimanum, *Ariosoma*, 59
nigrimarginatus, *Taenioides*, 106
nigripinnis, *Apogon*, 84
nigrocincta, *Apogon*, 84
nigrofasciata, *Seriolina*, 86
nigrofasciata, *Apogon*, 84
nigrofuscus, *Acanthurus*, 107
nigrolineata, *Yasuhikotakia*, 66
nigrolineatus, *Pervagor*, 112
nigromanus, *Pomacentrus*, 95
nigromarginatus, *Opistognathus*, 84
nigromarginatus, *Pomacentrus*, 95
nigrocellatus, *Istigobius*, 104
nigropinnata, *Wetmorella*, 98
nigropinnatus, *Cynoglossus*, 111
nigropunctatus, *Arothron*, 113
nigroris, *Acanthurus*, 107
nigroris, *Neoglyphidodon*, 95
nigroviridis, *Chelonodon*, 113
nigrus, *Plectorhinchus*, 89
niloticus, *Oreochromis*, 94
nimbaria, *Vinciguerria*, 73
niphonia, *Pristigenys*, 84
nitidus, *Akysis*, 70
nitidus, *Apogon*, 84
nitidus, *Barbichthys*, 65
nitidus, *Halicampus*, 79
nitidus, *Limnichthys*, 99
nobilis, *Hypophthalmichthys*, 62
nobilis, *Lampanyctus*, 74
Nomeidae, 109
Nomeus gronovii, 109
nomi, *Schistura*, 69
noodlefishes, 73
Norfolkia brachylepis, 100
normani, *Annamia*, 67
normani, *Poropuntius*, 64
notata, *Chromis*, 94
notatus, *Abudefduf*, 94
Notopteridae, 57
Notopterus notopterus, 57
Novaculichthys taeniourus, 97
novaeaguinae, *Apogon*, 84
novaezeelandiae, *Brachypleura*, 110
novemfasciatus, *Apogon*, 84
novemradiata, *Schistura*, 69
novemradiatus, *Periophthalmus*, 106
nox, *Centropyge*, 93
Nuchequula gerreoides, 87
Nuchequula pan, 87
nuchifasciata, *Priolepis*, 104
nuchipunctatus, *Silhouettea*, 104
nudiceps, *Euristhmus*, 71
nudidorsum, *Schistura*, 69
nudus, *Chirocentrus*, 59
numbfishes, 55
nummifer, *Antennarius*, 75
nurse sharks, 54
nurseryfishes, 107
obbesi, *Paraploactis*, 81
obeini, *Schistura*, 69
obesus, *Thunnus*, 109
obesus, *Triaenodon*, 55
oblonga, *Pangio*, 67
oblongus, *Carangoides*, 86
oblongus, *Crossocheilus*, 66
oblongus, *Gerres*, 88
oblongus, *Takifugu*, 113
obreptus, *Stegastes*, 96
obscura, *Cyclothone*, 73
obscura, *Sternopyx*, 73
obscurus, *Bagrichthys*, 72
obscurus, *Carcharhinus*, 55
obscurus, *Takifugu*, 113
obsoletus, *Lethrinus*, 89
obtusata, *Sphyræna*, 108
obtusirostris, *Pristotis*, 96
obtusus, *Rhinobatos*, 56
ocellaris, *Amphiprion*, 94
ocellata, *Chelonodon*, 113
ocellata, *Pogonoperca*, 83
ocellatus, *Paruligobius*, 105
ocellatus, *Parachaetodon*, 93
ocellatus, *Rhodeus*, 61
ocellatus, *Synchiropus*, 101
ocellicaudus, *Chaetodon*, 92
octofasciatus, *Chaetodon*, 92
octospina, *Neamia*, 85
octostigmatus, *Repomucenus*, 101
octotaenia, *Pseudocheilinus*, 98
octozona, *Serpenticobitis*, 66

- oculus, Heteromycteris, 111*
ocyurus, Drombus, 103
Odontaspidiidae, 54
Odonus niger, 112
Oedalechilus labiosus, 7
oedema, Scarus, 98
oetik, Arius, 71
Okamejei boesemani, 56
okinawae, Callogobius, 102
okinawae, Gobiodon, 104
okinawae, Trimma, 104
 Old World silversides, 76
oligacanthus, Choerodon, 96
oligacanthus, Plectropomus, 83
oligactis, Pseudogobiopsis, 105
oligodon, Pseudorhombus, 110
Oligolepis acutipennis, 105
Oligolepis cylindriceps, 105
oligolepis, Cynoglossus, 111
oligolepis, Cypselurus, 77
oligolepis, Parma, 95
oligolepis, Pristilepis, 78
oligolepis, Uranoscopus, 99
oligolynx, Rhizoprionodon, 55
olivaceus, Acanthurus, 107
olivaceus, Lethrinus, 89
Oloplotosus mariae, 71
omanensis, Lobulogobius, 104
ommatura, Paraperis, 99
Omobranchus elegans, 100
Omobranchus elongatus, 100
Omobranchus ferrox, 100
Omobranchus germaini, 100
Omobranchus meniscus, 100
Omobranchus punctatus, 100
Omobranchus rotundiceps, 100
Omobranchus smithi, 100
Omobranchus sp., 100
Omobranchus zebra, 100
omostigma, Lampanyctus, 74
Omosudis lowii, 74
Omox biporos, 100
Ompok bimaculatus, 71
Ompok pinnatus, 71
Ompok urbaini, 71
Oneirodes eschrichtii, 75
Oneirodes flagellifer, 75
Oneirodes melanocauda, 75
Oneirodidae, 75
ongus, Epinephelus, 83
Onigocia macrolepis, 81
Onigocia pedimacula, 81
Onigocia spinosa, 81
Onychostoma fangi, 64
Onychostoma fusiforme, 64
Onychostoma gerlachi, 64
Onychostoma meridionale, 64
Onychostoma sp.cf. gerlachi, 64
opahs, 74
opalescens, Favonigobius, 103
opercularis, Chromis, 94
opercularis, Macropodus, 109
opercularis, Neoniphon, 78
Ophichthidae, 58
Ophichthus, 48
Ophichthus apicalis, 58
Ophichthus cephalozona, 58
Ophichthus grandoculis, 58
Ophichthus hijala, 49, 58
Ophichthus lithinus, 58
Ophichthus lumbricoides, 58
Ophichthus macclellandi, 59
Ophichthus macrochir, 59
Ophichthus rutidoderma, 59
Ophichthus rutidodermatoides, 59
Ophichthus singapurensis, 59
Ophichthus sp., 58
Ophidiidae, 75
 OPHIDIIFORMES, 75
Ophiocara porocephala, 102
Ophisternon bengalense, 79
Ophisternon n.sp., 79
ophthalmonema, Oxyurichthys, 105
ophthalmoporus, Stenogobius, 106
Opisthoproctidae, 72
Opisthoproctus soleatus, 72
Opisthoproctus tardoore, 60
Opisthoproctus valenciennesi, 60
opisthopus, Cypselurus, 77
Opistognathidae, 84
Opistognathus castelnaui, 84
Opistognathus evermanni, 84
Opistognathus macrolepis, 84
Opistognathus nigromarginatus, 84
Opistognathus rex, 84
Opistognathus rosenbergii, 84
Opistognathus sp., 84
Oplopomus caninoides, 104
Oplopomus oplopomus, 104
Opsariichthys bidens, 62
Opsarius caudicellatus, 62
Opsarius koratensis, 62
Opsarius ornatus, 62
Opsarius pulchellus, 62
 orbicular velvetfishes, 81
orbicularis, Cyclichthys, 113
orbicularis, Platax, 107
orbicularis, Sphaeramia, 85
orbis, Ehippus, 107
orcini, Brama, 87
Orectolobidae, 54
 ORECTOLOBIFORMES, 54
Orectolobus japonicus, 54
Oreichthys parvus, 65
Oreinini, 63
Oreochromis mossambicus, 94
Oreochromis niloticus, 94
Oreoglanis delacouri, 70
Oreoglanis hypsiurus, 70
Oreoglanis jindongensis, 70
Oreoglanis lepturus, 70
Oreoglanis macronemus, 70
Oreoglanis setiger, 70
Oreoglanis surawadi, 70
orientalis, Brachirus, 111
orientalis, Dactyloptena, 80
orientalis, Dermogenys, 77
orientalis, Lamnostoma, 58
orientalis, Oxycheilinus, 97
orientalis, Plectorhinchus, 89
orientalis, Triplophysa, 69
ornata, Chitala, 57
ornatipinnis, Henicorhynchus, 65
ornatissimus, Chaetodon, 92
ornatissimus, Halichoeres, 97
ornatus, Istigobius, 104
ornatus, Lethrinus, 89
ornatus, Lubricogobius, 104
ornatus, Opsarius, 62
orphoides, Systemus, 65
orthogrammus, Carangoides, 86
Oryzias haugiensis, 76
Oryzias mekongensis, 76
Oryzias minutillus, 76
Oryzias pectoralis, 76
Oryzias sinensis, 76
 OSMERIFORMES, 72
Osphronemidae, 109, 110
Osphroneminae, 110
Osphronemus exodon, 110
Osphronemus gouramy, 110
 Osteobraminae, 63
Osteochilus brachynotopteroides, 65
Osteochilus hasseltii, 65
Osteochilus lini, 65
Osteochilus melanopleurus, 65
Osteochilus microcephalus, 65
Osteochilus schlegelii, 65
Osteochilus soplaensis, 65
Osteochilus sp.cf. lini, 65
Osteochilus striatus, 65
Osteochilus vittatus, 65
Osteochilus waandersii, 65
Osteogeneiosus militaris, 72
Osteoglossidae, 57
 STEOGLOSSIFORMES, 57
Ostichthys japonicus, 78
Ostichthys kaianus, 78
Ostraciidae, 112
Ostracion cubicus, 112
Ostracion meleagris, 112
otaitensis, Pempheris, 91
Otolithes ruber, 91
Otolithoides biauritus, 91

- Otolithoides pama*, 91
oualensis, *Pempheris*, 91
ovalaua, *Hypoatherina*, 76
ovalis, *Bothus*, 110
ovata, *Solea*, 111
ovatiformis, *Chromis*, 94
oviceps, *Scarus*, 98
Oxuderces dentatus, 106
Oxudercinae, 106
oxycephala, *Eleotris*, 101
oxycephala, *Scorpaenopsis*, 80
oxycephalus, *Chaetodon*, 92
oxycephalus, *Cheilinus*, 96
oxycephalus, *Cirrhitichthys*, 93
oxycephalus, *Hirundichthys*, 77
oxycephalus, *Plesiops*, 83
oxycephalus, *Tripodichthys*, 112
Oxycheilinus bimaculatus, 97
Oxycheilinus celebicus, 97
Oxycheilinus digramma, 97
Oxycheilinus orientalis, 97
Oxycheilinus rhodochrous, 97
Oxycheilinus unifasciatus, 97
Oxyeleotris marmorata, 102
Oxyeleotris siamensis, 102
Oxyeleotris urophthalmoides, 102
Oxyeleotris urophthalmus, 102
Oxygaster anomalura, 61
Oxygaster pointoni, 61
Oxygastrini, 61
oxygastroides, *Parachela*, 61
Oxymetopon filamentosum, 106
Oxymetopon formosum, 106
Oxymetopon typus, 106
Oxymonacanthus longirostris, 112
Oxyporhamphus convexus, 77
Oxyporhamphus micropterus, 77
oxyrhyncha, *Himantura*, 56
oxyrhynchus, *Cynoglossus*, 111
oxyrhynchus, *Nandus*, 93
oxyrinchus, *Isurus*, 54
Oxyurichthys auchenolepis, 105
Oxyurichthys microlepis, 105
Oxyurichthys ophthalmonema, 105
Oxyurichthys papuensis, 105
Oxyurichthys tentacularis, 105
oyena, *Gerres*, 88
pachynema, *Ceratoglanis*, 71
Pachystomias microdon, 73
Pagrus major, 89
palembangensis, *Monotreta*, 113
pallida, *Cyclothone*, 73
pallidoserialis, *Enneapterygius*, 99
pallidus, *Nemacheilus*, 68
paludosus, *Pseudogobiopsis*, 105
Palutrus scapulopunctatus, 104
pama, *Otolithoides*, 91
Pampus argenteus, 109
Pampus chinensis, 109
Pampus cinereus, 109
pan, *Brachirus*, 111
pan, *Nuchequula*, 87
panayensis, *Bathygobius*, 102
panchax, *Aplocheilus*, 77
Pandaka lidwilli, 105
Pangasianodon gigas, 72
Pangasianodon hypophthalmus, 72
Pangasiidae, 72
Pangasius bocourti, 72
Pangasius conchophilus, 72
Pangasius elongatus, 72
Pangasius krempfi, 72
Pangasius larnaudii, 72
Pangasius macronema, 72
Pangasius mekongensis, 72
Pangasius sanitwongsei, 72
Pangio filinaria, 67
Pangio fusca, 67
Pangio longimanus, 67
Pangio myersi, 67
Pangio oblonga, 67
Pangio sp., 67
Pangio sp.cf. angullaris, 67
Pangio sp.cf. filinaria, 67
Pangio sp.cf. fusca, 67
Pangio sp.cf. piperata, 67
panijus, *Sillaginopsis*, 85
Panna microdon, 91
Panna perarmatus, 91
panoides, *Brachirus*, 111
pantherinus, *Bothus*, 110
panurgus, *Diogenichthys*, 74
papilio, *Dactyloptena*, 80
papilio, *Hemimyzon*, 67
papilionaceus, *Halichoeres*, 97
Papilloculiceps longiceps, 81
pappenheimi, *Zenarchopterus*, 77
papuensis, *Oxyurichthys*, 105
papuensis, *Scorpaenopsis*, 80
Papuligobius ocellatus, 105
Paracaesio kusakarii, 88
Paracaesio xanthura, 88
Paracanthurus hepatus, 108
Paracentropogon longispinus, 81
Paracentropyge multifasciata, 93
Parachaetodon ocellatus, 93
Parachaeturichthys polynema, 104
Paracheilinus mecoskeri, 97
Parachela maculicauda, 61
Parachela n.sp., 61
Parachela oxygastroides, 61
Parachela siamensis, 61
Parachela sp.cf. maculicauda, 61
Parachela sp.cf. oxygastroides, 61
Parachela williaminae, 61
Paracirrhites arcatus, 94
Paracirrhites forsteri, 94
Paradiplogrammus enneactis, 101
Paradiplogrammus parvus, 101
paradisefishes, 109
paradiseus, *Polynemus*, 90
paradoxus, *Solenostomus*, 78
Paragaleus tengi, 54
Paragobiodon echinocephalus, 104
Paragobiodon lacunicolus, 104
Paragobiodon melanosomus, 104
Paragobiodon modestus, 104
Paragobiodon xanthosoma, 104
Parajulis poecilepterus, 97
Paralaubuca barroni, 61
Paralaubuca harmandi, 61
Paralaubuca riveroi, 61
Paralaubuca typus, 61
Paralichthyidae, 110
Paraluteres prionurus, 112
Parambassis apogonoides, 82
Parambassis baculis, 82
Parambassis siamensis, 82
Parambassis thomassi, 82
Parambassis wolffii, 82
Paramonacanthus choirocephalus, 112
Paramonacanthus japonicus, 112
Paramonacanthus pusillus, 112
Paramonacanthus sulcatus, 112
Paramugil parmatus, 76
Parapercis alboguttata, 99
Parapercis clathrata, 99
Parapercis cylindrica, 99
Parapercis diplospilus, 99
Parapercis elongata, 99
Parapercis filamentosa, 99
Parapercis hexophthalma, 99
Parapercis maculata, 99
Parapercis millepunctata, 99
Parapercis nebulosa, 99
Parapercis ommatura, 99
Parapercis quadrispinosa, 99
Parapercis schauinslandii, 99
Parapercis snyderi, 99
Parapercis tetracantha, 99
Parapercis xanthozona, 99
Paraplagusia bilineata, 111
Paraplagusia blochii, 111
Paraploactis hongkongensis, 81
Paraploactis obbesi, 81
Paraplotosus albilabris, 71
Parapocryptes serperaster, 106
parapolyporus, *Bathycongrus*, 59
Parapriacanthus ransonneti, 91
Parapterois heterura, 80
paraschilbeides, *Kryptopterus*, 71
Parascolopsis eriomma, 90
Parascolopsis inermis, 90
Parascorpaena armata, 80

- Parascorpaena aurita*, 80
Parascorpaena bandanensis, 80
Parascorpaena mcadamsi, 80
Parascorpaena mossambica, 80
Parascorpaena picta, 80
parasema, *Chrysiptera*, 95
Parasikukia maculata, 64
Parastromateus niger, 86
Paratrypauchen microcephalus, 106
Pardachirus pavoninus, 111
pardalis, *Cantherhines*, 112
pardalis, *Pterygoplichthys*, 70
Parenchelyurus hepburni, 100
Pareuchiloglanis abbreviatus, 70
Pareuchiloglanis feae, 70
Pareuchiloglanis gracilicaudata, 70
Pareuchiloglanis kamengensis, 70
Pareuchiloglanis myzostoma, 70
Pareuchiloglanis prolixidorsalis, 70
Parexocoetus brachypterus, 77
Parexocoetus mento, 77
Parioglossus formosus, 106
Parioglossus philippinus, 106
Parma oligolepis, 95
parmatus, *Paramugil*, 76
parri, *Diaphus*, 74
parrotfishes, 98
partipentazona, *Systemus*, 65
Parupeneus aurantius, 91
Parupeneus barberinoides, 91
Parupeneus barberinus, 91
Parupeneus biaculeatus, 91
Parupeneus chrysopleuron, 91
Parupeneus ciliatus, 91
Parupeneus crassilabris, 91
Parupeneus cyclostomus, 91
Parupeneus heptacanthus, 91
Parupeneus indicus, 91
Parupeneus macronemus, 91
Parupeneus multifasciatus, 91
Parupeneus pleurostigma, 91
Parupeneus trifasciatus, 91
parva, *Pseudorasbora*, 63
parvipinnis, *Scorpaenodes*, 80
parvus, *Discherodontus*, 63
parvus, *Oreichthys*, 65
parvus, *Paradiplogrammus*, 101
pascalus, *Pseudanthias*, 83
Pastinachus sephen, 56
pataecus, *Prosoproctus*, 81
patella, *Sewellia*, 67
patoca, *Chelonodon*, 113
patriciae, *Egglestonichthys*, 103
pauciperforata, *Rasbora*, 62
pauciradiatus, *Cubiceps*, 109
paviana, *Rasbora*, 62
pavo, *Iniistius*, 97
pavo, *Pomacentrus*, 95
pavoninoides, *Cryptocentrus*, 103
pavoninus, *Pardachirus*, 111
pawak, *Pennahia*, 91
pearl perches, 91
pearlfishes, 75
pectinata, *Pristis*, 55
pectinirostris, *Boleophthalmus*, 106
pectoralis, *Labroides*, 97
pectoralis, *Oryzias*, 76
pedaraki, *Moolgarda*, 76
pedimacula, *Onigocia*, 81
Pegasidae, 78
Pegasus laternarius, 78
Pegasus volitans, 78
pelaeos, *Trypauchen*, 106
pelagicus, *Alopias*, 54
pelamis, *Katsuwonus*, 108
Pelates quadrilineatus, 93
Pelates sexlineatus, 93
pellegrini, *Schistura*, 69
Pellona ditchela, 60
Pellonulinae, 60
pellucida, *Eviota*, 103
pellucidus, *Psenes*, 109
Pempheridae, 91
Pempheris malabarica, 91
Pempheris mangula, 91
Pempheris molucca, 91
Pempheris otaitensis, 91
Pempheris oualensis, 91
Pempheris schwenkii, 91
Pempheris vanicolensis, 91
penciligerus, *Chaetodermis*, 112
pengi, *Hemimyzon*, 67
penicillus, *Hippichthys*, 79
Pennahia anea, 91
Pennahia argentata, 91
Pennahia macrocephala, 91
Pennahia pawak, 91
pennocki, *Gyrinocheilus*, 66
Pentacerotidae, 93
pentadactylus, *Iniistius*, 97
Pentapodus caninus, 90
Pentapodus emeryii, 90
Pentapodus setosus, 90
Pentaprius longimanus, 89
pentopthalmus, *Pseudorhombus*, 110
perakensis, *Clupeichthys*, 60
perarmatus, *Panna*, 91
PERCIFORMES, 82
PERCIFORMES – *Acanthuroidei*, 107
PERCIFORMES – *Anabantoidei*, 109
PERCIFORMES – *Blennioidei*, 99
PERCIFORMES – *Callionymoidei*, 101
PERCIFORMES – *Caproidei*, 110
PERCIFORMES – *Channoidei*, 110
PERCIFORMES – *Gobiesocoidei*, 101
PERCIFORMES – *Gobioidei*, 101
PERCIFORMES – *Labroidei*, 94
PERCIFORMES – *Percoidei*, 82
PERCIFORMES – *Scombroidei*, 108
PERCIFORMES – *Stromateoidei*, 109
PERCIFORMES – *Trachinoidei*, 99
Percocypris retrodorsalis, 64
Percoidei, 81
Percophidae, 99
perditio, *Bodianus*, 96
perdix, *Apogonichthys*, 85
perideraion, *Amphiprion*, 94
periophthalma, *Amblyeleotris*, 102
Periophthalmodon schlosseri, 106
Periophthalmodon septemradiatus, 106
Periophthalmus argentilineatus, 106
Periophthalmus chrysospilos, 106
Periophthalmus gracilis, 106
Periophthalmus kalolo, 106
Periophthalmus novemradiatus, 106
Periophthalmus variabilis, 106
periophthalmus, *Blenniella*, 100
peronii, *Nemipterus*, 90
personata, *Schistura*, 69
perspicillatus, *Diaphus*, 74
perspicillatus, *Dischistodus*, 95
pertica, *Schistura*, 69
perusii, *Moolgarda*, 76
perustus, *Cirripectes*, 100
Pervagor aspricaudus, 112
Pervagor janthinosoma, 112
Pervagor melanocephalus, 112
Pervagor nigrolineatus, 112
peterseni, *Dactyloptena*, 80
petimba, *Fistularia*, 79
Petroscirtes variabilis, 100
Petroscirtes breviceps, 100
Petroscirtes mitratus, 100
Phalacrotonotus apogon, 71
Phalacrotonotus bleekeri, 71
Phalacrotonotus micronemus, 71
phalaena, *Amblygobius*, 102
Phallostethidae, 76
Phallostethus sp., 76
Phenacostethus posthon, 76
Phenacostethus smithi, 76
Phenacostethus trewavasae, 76
philippinus, *Conger*, 59
philippinus, *Enneapterygius*, 99
philippinus, *Leiognathus*, 87
philippinus, *Parioglossus*, 106
philippinus, *Pomacentrus*, 95
phillipsi, *Diaphus*, 74
Phosichthyidae, 73
Photonectes albipennis, 73
Photostomias atrox, 73
Photostomias liemi, 73
Phoxocampus belcheri, 79
Phtheichthys lineatus, 86

- Phyllophichthys xenodontus*, 59
Physiculus longifilis, 75
Physoschistura meridionalis, 68
Physoschistura pseudobrunneana, 68
Physoschistura raoi, 68
Physoschistura sp., 68
Piaractus sp., 70
picta, *Diagramma*, 89
picta, *Parascorpaena*, 80
Pictichromis diadema, 83
pictoides, *Coris*, 96
pictus, *Gymnothorax*, 58
pictus, *Minous*, 81
pictus, *Plectorhinchus*, 89
picus, *Plectorhinchus*, 89
pierrei, *Hypsibarbus*, 64
pierrei, *Labeo*, 65
 pike congers, 59
pikei, *Lycodontis*, 57
pindae, *Gymnothorax*, 58
 pinecone fishes, 78
Pinguipedidae, 99
pinguis, *Atherinomorus*, 76
Pinjalo pinjalo, 88
pinnatus, *Ompok*, 71
pinnulatus, *Cirrhitus*, 93
 pipefishes, 78
pisang, *Pterocaesio*, 88
Pisodonophis, 48
Pisodonophis boro, 48, 59
Pisodonophis cancrivorus, 48, 59
Pisodonophis hypselopterus, 48
Pisodonophis macgregori, 59
Placocheilus cryptonemus, 66
plagiometapon, *Hemiglyphidodon*, 95
plagiostoma, *Johnius*, 91
plagiosum, *Chiloscyllium*, 54
Plagiotremus laudandus, 100
Plagiotremus rhinorhynchus, 100
Plagiotremus spilistius, 100
Plagiotremus tapeinosoma, 100
planus, *Repomucenus*, 101
Platax batavianus, 107
Platax orbicularis, 107
Platax teira, 107
platiceps, *Nemacheilus*, 68
Platybelone platyura, 76
Platycephalidae, 81
Platycephalus indicus, 81
Platygobiopsis dispar, 104
platypterus, *Istiophorus*, 109
Platyrhina sinensis, 56
Platyrrhinidae, 56
platyrhynchus, *Bembrops*, 99
platyura, *Platybelone*, 76
plebeius, *Chaetodon*, 92
plebeius, *Polydactylus*, 90
plecostomus, *Hypostomus*, 70
 plectognaths, 111
Plectorhinchus chaetodonoides, 89
Plectorhinchus chrysotaenia, 89
Plectorhinchus diagrammus, 89
Plectorhinchus flavomaculatus, 89
Plectorhinchus gibbosus, 89
Plectorhinchus lineatus, 89
Plectorhinchus nigrus, 89
Plectorhinchus orientalis, 89
Plectorhinchus pictus, 89
Plectorhinchus picus, 89
Plectorhinchus polytaenia, 89
Plectorhinchus schotaf, 89
Plectorhinchus vittatus, 89
Plectranthias longimanus, 83
Plectranthias megalophthalmus, 83
Plectroglyphidodon dickii, 95
Plectroglyphidodon imparipennis, 95
Plectroglyphidodon johnstonianus, 95
Plectroglyphidodon lachrymatus, 95
Plectroglyphidodon leucozonus, 95
Plectropomus areolatus, 83
Plectropomus laevis, 83
Plectropomus leopardus, 83
Plectropomus maculatus, 83
Plectropomus oligacanthus, 83
Plesiopidae, 83
Plesiops coeruleolineatus, 83
Plesiops nigricans, 83
Plesiops oxycephalus, 83
Plesiops verecundus, 83
pleuron, *Apogon*, 84
PLEURONECTIFORMES, 110
Pleurosicya bilobata, 104
Pleurosicya boldinghi, 104
Pleurosicya coerulea, 104
Pleurosicya labiata, 104
Pleurosicya micheli, 104
Pleurosicya mossambica, 104
Pleurosicya muscarum, 104
pleurostilos, *Chelidoperca*, 82
pleurostictus, *Pseudocalliurichthys*, 101
pleurostigma, *Parupeneus*, 91
pleurostigma, *Stigmatogobius*, 106
pleurotaenia, *Gunnellichthys*, 106
pleurotaenia, *Pseudanthias*, 83
pleurotaenia, *Pseudolais*, 72
pleurotaenia, *Yunnanilus*, 69
Plicofollis argyroleuron, 72
Plicofollis dussumieri, 72
Plicofollis nella, 72
Plicofollis tonggol, 72
Plotosidae, 71
Plotosus canius, 71
Plotosus lineatus, 71
Plotosus nhatrangensis, 71
plumbeus, *Carcharhinus*, 55
poculi, *Schistura*, 69
podostigma, *Halichoeres*, 97
poecilepterus, *Parajulis*, 97
Poecilia reticulata, 77
Poeciliidae, 77
poecilonotus, *Epinephelus*, 83
Poecilopsetta colorata, 111
poecilopterus, *Apogon*, 85
poecilopterus, *Cypselurus*, 77
poecilura, *Gymnura*, 56
poeti, *Gerres*, 88
Pogonoperca ocellata, 83
Pogonoperca punctata, 83
poicilosoma, *Pseudogobius*, 105
poiети, *Gerres*, 88
poilanei, *Garra*, 66
pointoni, *Oxygaster*, 61
polota, *Datnioides*, 88
polyacantha, *Pseudogramma*, 83
polyacanthus, *Acanthochromis*, 94
polyactis, *Cyprinocirrhites*, 93
Polydactylus microstomus, 90
Polydactylus plebeius, 90
Polydactylus sexfilis, 90
Polydactylus sextarius, 90
Polydactylus siamensis, 90
Polyipnus aquavitus, 73
Polyipnus spinosus, 73
polykladiskos, *Bahaba*, 90
polylepis, *Eugnathogobius*, 105
polylepis, *Hemitaenichthys*, 92
polylepis, *Himantura*, 56
polylepis, *Tor*, 63
polymnus, *Amphiprion*, 94
polynema, *Parachaeturichthys*, 104
Polynemidae, 90
Polynemus aquilonaris, 90
Polynemus bidentatus, 90
Polynemus melanochir, 90
Polynemus multifilis, 90
Polynemus paradiseus, 90
Polynemus sextarius, 90
Polynemus sp., 90
polyophthalmus, *Cryptocentrus*, 103
polyophthalmus, *Grammatobothus*, 110
polyphekadion, *Epinephelus*, 83
polyspilus, *Uropterygius*, 58
polytaenia, *Cynoglossus*, 111
polytaenia, *Plectorhinchus*, 89
polyuranodon, *Gymnothorax*, 58
polyzona, *Cirripectes*, 100
polyzona, *Echidna*, 57
polyzonatus, *Xenisthmus*, 106
Pomacanthidae, 93
Pomacanthus annularis, 93
Pomacanthus imperator, 93
Pomacanthus navarchus, 93
Pomacanthus semicirculatus, 93
Pomacanthus sextriatus, 93

- Pomacanthus xanthometapon*, 93
Pomacentridae, 94
Pomacentrus adelus, 95
Pomacentrus alexanderae, 95
Pomacentrus amboinensis, 95
Pomacentrus bankanensis, 95
Pomacentrus brachialis, 95
Pomacentrus burroughi, 95
Pomacentrus chrysurus, 95
Pomacentrus coelestis, 95
Pomacentrus emarginatus, 95
Pomacentrus grammorhynchus, 95
Pomacentrus lepidogenys, 95
Pomacentrus littoralis, 95
Pomacentrus milleri, 95
Pomacentrus moluccensis, 95
Pomacentrus nagasakiensis, 95
Pomacentrus nigromanus, 95
Pomacentrus nigromarginatus, 95
Pomacentrus pavo, 95
Pomacentrus philippinus, 95
Pomacentrus reidi, 95
Pomacentrus simsiang, 95
Pomacentrus smithi, 96
Pomacentrus taeniometapon, 96
Pomacentrus tripunctatus, 96
Pomacentrus vaiuli, 96
Pomacentrus wardi, 96
Pomachromis richardsoni, 96
Pomadasy argenteus, 89
Pomadasy argyreus, 89
Pomadasy auritus, 89
Pomadasy furcatus, 89
Pomadasy kaakan, 89
Pomadasy maculatus, 89
Pomadasy trifasciatus, 89
pomastictus, *Ctenogobiops*, 103
pomfrets, 87
pompanos, 86
ponyfishes, 87
porcupinefishes, 113
porgies, 89
porocephala, *Ophiocara*, 102
Porocephalichthys dasyrhynchus, 75
Poromitra crassiceps, 77
Poropuntius angustus, 64
Poropuntius bantamensis, 64
Poropuntius bolovenensis, 64
Poropuntius carinatus, 64
Poropuntius sp.cf. carinatus, 64
Poropuntius cogginii, 64
Poropuntius sp.cf. deauratus, 64
Poropuntius consternans, 64
Poropuntius exigua, 64
Poropuntius huangchuchieni, 64
Poropuntius kontumensis, 64
Poropuntius krempfi, 64
Poropuntius laoensis, 64
Poropuntius sp.cf. laoensis, 64
Poropuntius laticeps, 64
Poropuntius lobocheiloides, 64
Poropuntius normani, 64
Poropuntius sp.cf. normani, 64
Poropuntius rasorius, 64
Poropuntius shanensis, 64
Poropuntius solitus, 64
Poropuntius sp., 64
Poropuntius speleops, 64
Poropuntius susanae, 64
porosus, *Carcharhinus*, 55
porthos, *Schistura*, 69
possi, *Scorpaenopsis*, 80
posthon, *Phenacostethus*, 76
potanini, *Gymnocypris*, 63
potanini, *Homatula*, 68
powelli, *Saloptia*, 83
praecox, *Sundasalanx*, 60
praematura, *Schindleria*, 107
praetextatus, *Cymolutes*, 96
praestus, *Carangoides*, 86
pralinia, *Myripristis*, 78
prasina, *Eviota*, 103
prasiognathos, *Scarus*, 98
prasites, *Eviota*, 103
praslin, *Sargocentron*, 78
Premnas biaculeatus, 96
Priacanthidae, 84
Priacanthus fitchi, 84
Priacanthus hamrur, 84
Priacanthus macracanthus, 84
Priacanthus sagittarius, 84
Priacanthus tayenus, 84
priapiumfishes, 76
pricklefishes, 77
pricklenose silversides, 76
prima, *Betta*, 109
Priolepis cincta, 104
Priolepis eugenica, 104
Priolepis inhaca, 104
Priolepis nuchifasciata, 104
Priolepis semidoliata, 104
Prionace glauca, 55
prionurus, *Paraluteres*, 112
Pristidae, 55
PRISTIFORMES, 55
Pristigasteridae, 60
pristigasteroides, *Ilisha*, 60
Pristigenys niphonia, 84
pristiger, *Rogadius*, 81
pristilepis oligolepis, 78
Pristipomoides argyrogrammicus, 88
Pristipomoides auricilla, 88
Pristipomoides filamentosus, 88
Pristipomoides multidentis, 88
Pristipomoides sieboldii, 88
Pristipomoides typus, 88
Pristipomoides zonatus, 88
Pristis microdon, 55
Pristis pectinata, 55
Pristis zijssron, 55
Pristolepis fasciata, 93
Pristotis jerdoni, 96
Pristotis obtusirostris, 96
Probarbus jullieni, 63
Probarbus labeamajor, 63
Probarbus labeaminor, 63
procera, *Schistura*, 69
proctozysron, *Puntioplites*, 64
profundus, *Neocentropogon*, 81
Prognichthys brevipinnis, 77
prolixidorsalis, *Pareuchiloglanis*, 70
prolixus, *Gobiodon*, 104
prometheoides, *Rexea*, 108
Proscylliidae, 54
Proscyllium habereri, 54
Proscyllium venustum, 54
prosemion, *Cirrhinus*, 65
prosopeion, *Halichoeres*, 97
prosopotaenia, *Dischistodus*, 95
Prosoproctus pataecus, 81
Proteracanthus sarissophorus, 107
Protonibea diacanthus, 91
proximum, *Hygophum*, 74
Psammoperca waigiensis, 82
Psenes arafurensis, 109
Psenes cyanophrys, 109
Psenes pellucidus, 109
Psenopsis anomala, 109
Psettina tosaana, 110
Psettodes erumei, 110
Psettodidae, 110
Pseucochromis cyanotaenia, 83
Pseudaluteres nascicornis, 112
Pseudamiops gracilicauda, 85
Pseudanthias pascalus, 83
Pseudanthias pleurotaenia, 83
Pseudanthias truncatus, 83
Pseudanthias tuka, 83
Pseudapocryptes borneensis, 106
Pseudapocryptes elongatus, 106
Pseudapocryptes lanceolatus, 106
Pseudecheneis immaculata, 70
Pseudecheneis sulcatoides, 70
Pseudecheneis sympelvicus, 70
Pseudechidna brummeri, 58
Pseudobalistes fuscus, 112
Pseudobalistes flavimarginatus, 112
pseudobrunneana, *Physoschistura*, 68
Pseudocalliurichthys pleurostictus, 101
Pseudocheilinus evanidus, 97
Pseudocheilinus hexataenia, 97
Pseudocheilinus octotaenia, 98
Pseudochromidae, 83
Pseudochromis bitaeniatus, 83

- Pseudochromis fuscus*, 83
Pseudochromis marshallensis, 83
Pseudochromis quinquentatus, 83
Pseudochromis ransonneti, 83
Pseudochromis sp., 83
Pseudochromis tapienosoma, 83
Pseudocoris heteroptera, 98
Pseudocoris yamashiroi, 98
Pseudodax moluccanus, 98
Pseudogobiopsis oligactis, 105
Pseudogobiopsis paludosus, 105
Pseudogobius avicennia, 105
Pseudogobius javanicus, 105
Pseudogobius melanosticta, 105
Pseudogobius poecilosoma, 105
Pseudogobius sp., 105
Pseudogramma polyacantha, 83
Pseudohemiculter dispar, 61
Pseudohemiculter sp., 61
Pseudojuloides cerasinus, 98
Pseudolais micronemus, 72
Pseudolais pleurotaenia, 72
pseudolanceolatus, *Bregmaceros*, 75
Pseudomonacanthus macrurus, 112
Pseudomystus bomboides, 72
Pseudomystus siamensis, 72
Pseudomystus sp., 72
Pseudomystus stenomus, 72
pseudopallida, *Cyclothone*, 73
Pseudoplesiops immaculatus, 83
Pseudoplesiops sp., 83
Pseudorasbora parva, 63
Pseudorhombus annamensis, 110
Pseudorhombus arsius, 110
Pseudorhombus diplospilus, 110
Pseudorhombus dupliciocellatus, 110
Pseudorhombus elevatus, 110
Pseudorhombus javanicus, 110
Pseudorhombus malayanus, 110
Pseudorhombus neglectus, 110
Pseudorhombus oligodon, 110
Pseudorhombus pentophthalmus, 110
Pseudorhombus quinquocellatus, 110
Pseudorhombus triocellatus, 110
pseudothyrsoideus, *Gymnothorax*, 58
Pseudotriacanthus strigillifer, 111
Pseudotrypauchen multiradiatus, 106
psittacus, *Scarus*, 98
Psychrolutidae, 82
Pteraclis aesticola, 87
Pteragogus amboinensis, 98
Pteragogus aurigarius, 98
Pteragogus cryptus, 98
Pteragogus enneactis, 98
Pteragogus flagellifer, 98
Ptereleotridae, 106
Ptereleotris evides, 107
Ptereleotris heteroptera, 107
Ptereleotris microlepis, 107
Ptereleotris zebra, 107
Pterocaesio chrysozona, 88
Pterocaesio digramma, 88
Pterocaesio marri, 88
Pterocaesio pisang, 88
Pterocaesio randalli, 88
Pterocaesio tessellata, 88
Pterocaesio tile, 88
Pterocaesio trilineata, 88
Pterocryptis bokorensis, 71
Pterocryptis inusitata, 71
Pterocryptis torrentis, 71
Pteroidichthys amboinensis, 80
Pterois antennata, 80
Pterois lunulata, 80
Pterois radiata, 80
Pterois russelii, 80
Pterois volitans, 80
Pteroplatytrygon violacea, 56
Pterotolithus lateoides, 91
Pterotolithus maculatus, 91
pterygera, *Caecula*, 58
Pterygoplichthys pardalis, 70
Pterygotrigla hemisticta, 81
Ptychobarbus kaznakovi, 63
puellaris, *Valenciennea*, 105
puellus, *Siganus*, 107
puffers, 113
pulchellus, *Opsarius*, 62
pulcher, *Danio*, 62
pulcher, *Datnioides*, 88
pumila, *Trichopsis*, 109
punctata, *Cociella*, 81
punctata, *Drepane*, 92
punctata, *Pogonoperca*, 83
punctatissimum, *Sargocentron*, 78
punctatofasciatus, *Chaetodon*, 92
punctatofasciatus, *Gymnothorax*, 58
punctatum, *Chiloscyllium*, 54
punctatus, *Omobranchus*, 100
punctatus, *Siganus*, 107
puncticeps, *Cynoglossus*, 111
punctifasciata, *Schistura*, 69
punctifer, *Encrasicholina*, 60
puntang, *Exyrias*, 103
Puntioplites bulu, 64
Puntioplites falcifer, 64
Puntioplites proctozysron, 64
Puntioplites sp.cf. waandersi, 64
Puntioplites waandersi, 64
Puntius brevis, 65
Puntius leiacanthus, 65
Puntius masyai, 65
Puntius spilopterus, 65
purpureum, *Thalassoma*, 98
pusillus, *Paramonacanthus*, 112
puta, *Terapon*, 93
putnamae, *Sphyræna*, 108
pycnolepis, *Homatula*, 68
Pygoplites diacanthus, 93
pyroferus, *Acanthurus*, 108
qenie, *Sphyræna*, 108
quadrifasciatus, *Apogon*, 84
quadrilineatus, *Lobocheilos*, 65
quadrilineatus, *Pelates*, 93
quadrifasciatus, *Herklotsichthys*, 59
quadrifasciatus, *Parapercis*, 99
quaesita, *Rhinomuraena*, 58
quaesita, *Schistura*, 69
quagga, *Cirripectes*, 100
quagga, *Zebrias*, 111
quasimodo, *Schistura*, 69
queenslandica, *Eviota*, 103
quinquecincta, *Gobiopsis*, 104
quinquentatus, *Pseudochromis*, 83
quinquelineatus, *Cheilodipterus*, 85
quinquelineatus, *Lutjanus*, 88
quinquestrigatus, *Gobiodon*, 104
quinquevittatum, *Thalassoma*, 98
quincocellatus, *Pseudorhombus*, 110
quoyanus, *Epinephelus*, 83
quoyi, *Hyporhamphus*, 77
quoyi, *Scarus*, 98
rabbitfishes, 107
Rachycentridae, 86
Rachycentron canadum, 86
Raconda russeliana, 60
radcliffei, *Eridacnis*, 54
radiata, *Pterois*, 80
radius, *Etelis*, 87
rafflesii, *Chaetodon*, 92
Raiamas guttatus, 61
rainfordi, *Amblygobius*, 102
rainfordi, *Koumansetta*, 104
raitaborua, *Moringua*, 57
Rajidae, 56
RAJIFORMES, 56
ramaraoi, *Scorpaenopsis*, 80
rambaiae, *Mugilogobius*, 105
rambiae, *Vaimosa*, 105
randalli, *Amblyeleotris*, 102
randalli, *Pterocaesio*, 88
randalli, *Valenciennea*, 105
ransonneti, *Parapriacanthus*, 91
ransonneti, *Pseudochromis*, 83
ransonnetii, *Elates*, 81
ranta, *Feia*, 103
raoi, *Physoschistura*, 68
rarisquamosus, *Bregmaceros*, 75
Rasbora amplistriga, 62
Rasbora atridorsalis, 62
Rasbora aurotaenia, 62
Rasbora borapetensis, 62
Rasbora daniconius, 62
Rasbora dorsinotata, 62

- Rasbora sp.cf. dorsinotata*, 62
Rasbora dusonensis, 62
Rasbora hobelmani, 62
Rasbora sp.cf. lateristriata, 62
Rasbora pauciperforata, 62
Rasbora paviana, 62
Rasbora rubrodorsalis, 62
Rasbora septentrionalis, 62
Rasbora sp., 62
Rasbora spilocerca, 62
Rasbora tornieri, 62
Rasbora trilineata, 62
 rasboras, 61
rasorius, *Poropuntius*, 64
Rastrelliger brachysoma, 108
Rastrelliger faughni, 108
Rastrelliger kanagurta, 108
rebentischii, *Coilia*, 60
rectangulus, *Rhinecanthus*, 112
recurvispinnis, *Calliurichthys*, 101
Redigobius balteatus, 105
Redigobius bikolanus, 105
Redigobius chrysosomus, 105
Redigobius isognathus, 105
reevesii, *Gymnothorax*, 58
reevesii, *Tenualosa*, 60
regani, *Diaphus*, 74
regina, *Devario*, 62
reichei, *Favonigobius*, 103
reidi, *Pomacentrus*, 95
reinhardtii, *Hygophum*, 74
reipublicae, *Tetrosomus*, 113
Remora remora, 86
 remoras, 86
Remorina albescens, 86
repasson, *Cyclocheilichthys*, 63
Repomucenus fluviatilis, 101
Repomucenus hainanensis, 101
Repomucenus hindsii, 101
Repomucenus lunatus, 101
Repomucenus meridionalis, 101
Repomucenus octostigmatus, 101
Repomucenus planus, 101
Repomucenus sagitta, 101
Repomucenus schaapii, 101
Repomucenus valenciennesi, 101
 requiem sharks, 55
reticularis, *Arothron*, 113
reticulata, *Poecilia*, 77
reticulatus, *Allenbatrachus*, 75
reticulatus, *Crossocheilus*, 66
reticulatus, *Dascyllus*, 95
reticulatus, *Diodon*, 113
reticulatus, *Lethrinus*, 89
retouti, *Epinephelus*, 83
retrodorsalis, *Percocypris*, 64
retrofasciata, *Chromis*, 94
rex, *Chrysiptera*, 95
rex, *Opistognathus*, 84
Rexea prometheoides, 108
Rhabdamia gracilis, 85
Rhabdosargus sarba, 89
rhabdotus, *Enneapterygius*, 99
rhabdoura, *Lobocheilos*, 65
rhadinum, *Eleutheronema*, 90
rhegma, *Mystus*, 72
rheinhardti, *Rhodeus*, 61
Rhina ancylostoma, 56
Rhincodon typus, 54
Rhincodontidae, 54
Rhinecanthus aculeatus, 112
Rhinecanthus rectangulus, 112
Rhinecanthus verrucosus, 112
Rhinidae, 56
Rhinobatidae, 56
Rhinobatos obtusus, 56
Rhinobatos schlegelii, 56
Rhinobatos thouin, 56
Rhinogobius albimaculatus, 105
Rhinogobius sp.cf. albimaculatus, 105
Rhinogobius giurinus, 105
Rhinogobius lineatus, 105
Rhinogobius maculocervix, 105
Rhinogobius mekongianus, 105
Rhinogobius sp., 106
Rhinogobius taenigena, 106
Rhinogobius vexillifer, 106
Rhinomuraena quaesita, 58
Rhinopias eschmeyerii, 80
Rhinopias frondosa, 80
Rhinoptera javanica, 57
Rhinopteraidae, 57
rhinorhynchus, *Plagiotremus*, 100
rhinorhynchus, *Rhynchostracion*, 112
Rhizoprionodon acutus, 55
Rhizoprionodon oligolynx, 55
Rhodeus laoensis, 61
Rhodeus ocellatus, 61
Rhodeus reinhardtii, 61
Rhodeus sinensis, 61
rhodochrous, *Cheilinus*, 96
rhodochrous, *Oxycheilinus*, 97
rhombea, *Gazza*, 87
rhombeus, *Systemus*, 65
Rhynchobatidae, 56
Rhynchobatus australiae, 56
Rhynchobatus laevis, 56
Rhynchobatus yentiniensis, 56
Rhynchoconger ectenurus, 59
Rhynchorhamphus georgii, 77
Rhynchorhamphus naga, 77
Rhynchostracion nasus, 112
Rhynchostracion rhinorhynchus, 112
 ricefishes, 76
richardsoni, *Pomachromis*, 96
Richardsonichthys leucogaster, 81
richardsonii, *Gymnothorax*, 58
richmondi, *Halichoeres*, 97
 riffle loaches, 68
rigilius, *Istigobius*, 104
rikiki, *Schistura*, 69
riukuensis, *Alionemataichthys*, 75
riveroi, *Paralaubuca*, 61
rivoliana, *Seriola*, 86
rivularis, *Abbottina*, 62
rivulatus, *Epinephelus*, 83
rivulatus, *Gobiodon*, 104
rivulatus, *Lutjanus*, 88
rivulatus, *Scarus*, 98
Roa modesta, 93
robustus, *Scopeloberyx*, 77
rochei, *Auxis*, 108
rodericensis, *Kumococius*, 81
rogoa, *Aethaloperca*, 82
Rogadius pristiger, 81
Rogadius serratus, 81
Rogadius tuberculata, 81
rohita, *Labeo*, 65
rollandi, *Chrysiptera*, 95
rosenbergii, *Opistognathus*, 84
roseus, *Danio*, 62
rostratus, *Chelmon*, 92
Rotuma, 106
rotundiceps, *Omobranchus*, 100
 round herrings, 59
 roundheads, 83
ruber, *Badis*, 93
ruber, *Otolithes*, 91
rubescens, *Antigonia*, 110
rubescens, *Taractes*, 87
rubrimarginatus, *Cirrhilabrus*, 96
rubrioperculatus, *Lethrinus*, 89
rubripinna, *Leptobarbus*, 62
rubrodorsalis, *Rasbora*, 62
rubrofuscus, *Cyprinus*, 63
rubroviolaceus, *Scarus*, 98
rubrum, *Sargocentron*, 78
ruconius, *Secutor*, 87
Rudarius ercodes, 112
rueppelliae, *Gymnothorax*, 58
rufolineatus, *Lutjanus*, 88
rusa, *Schistura*, 69
russeliana, *Raconda*, 60
russelli, *Decapterus*, 86
russelii, *Dendrophysa*, 90
russelii, *Pterois*, 80
russellii, *Lutjanus*, 88
russus, *Cryptocentrus*, 103
rutidoderma, *Ophichthys*, 59
rutidodermatoides, *Ophichthys*, 59
rutilans, *Aphareus*, 87
sabanus, *Brachygobius*, 105
 sabertooth fishes, 74
sadanundio, *Stigmatogobius*, 106

- sagitta*, *Repomucenus*, 101
sagittarius, *Priacanthus*, 84
sagor, *Hexanematichthys*, 72
 sailback scorpionfishes, 80
saipanensis, *Eviota*, 103
Salangidae, 73
Salarias guttatus, 101
Salarias fasciatus, 101
Salarias sinuosus, 101
salmonata, *Devario*, 62
Saloptia powelli, 83
Samaridae, 110
Samaris cristatus, 110
sammara, *Neoniphon*, 78
 sand flounders, 110
 sand tiger sharks, 54
sandaracinos, *Amphiprion*, 94
 sandburrowers, 99
 sandperches, 99
sanitwongsei, *Pangasius*, 72
sarba, *Rhabdosargus*, 89
Sardinella albella, 59
Sardinella atricauda, 59
Sardinella brachysoma, 59
Sardinella fimbriata, 59
Sardinella gibbosa, 60
Sardinella lemuru, 60
Sardinella melanura, 59
Sardinella zunasi, 60
 sardines, 59
Sargocentron caudimaculatum, 78
Sargocentron cornutum, 78
Sargocentron diadema, 78
Sargocentron furcatum, 78
Sargocentron melanospilos, 78
Sargocentron praslin, 78
Sargocentron punctatissimum, 78
Sargocentron rubrum, 78
Sargocentron spiniferum, 78
Sargocentron spinosissimum, 78
Sargocentron tiere, 78
sarissophorus, *Proteracanthus*, 107
sathete, *Strophidon*, 58
Satyrichthys clavilapis, 81
Satyrichthys welchi, 81
Saurenhelys fierasfer, 59
Saurida argentea, 73
Saurida elongata, 73
Saurida filamentosa, 73
Saurida gracilis, 73
Saurida isarankurai, 73
Saurida macrolepis, 73
Saurida micropectoralis, 73
Saurida tumbil, 73
Saurida undosquamis, 73
savala, *Lepturacanthus*, 108
savayensis, *Nectamia*, 85
 sawfishes, 55
saznovi, *Ventrifossa*, 75
scaber, *Grammoplites*, 81
scaber, *Scarus*, 99
scaber, *Scorpaenodes*, 80
scalaris, *Bostrychus*, 101
Scaphiodonichthys acanthopterus, 64
Scaphognathops bandanensis, 64
Scaphognathops mekongensis, 64
Scaphognathops stejneri, 64
Scaphognathops theunensis, 64
scapularis, *Halichoeres*, 97
scapulopunctatus, *Palutrus*, 104
Scaridae, 98
Scartelaos histophorus, 106
Scarus altipinnis, 98
Scarus chameleon, 98
Scarus dimidiatus, 98
Scarus falcipinnis, 98
Scarus festivus, 98
Scarus flavipectoralis, 98
Scarus forsteni, 98
Scarus frenatus, 98
Scarus ghobban, 98
Scarus globiceps, 98
Scarus hypselopterus, 98
Scarus niger, 98
Scarus oedema, 98
Scarus oviceps, 98
Scarus prasiognathos, 98
Scarus psittacus, 98
Scarus quoyi, 98
Scarus rivulatus, 98
Scarus rubroviolaceus, 98
Scarus scaber, 99
Scarus schlegeli, 99
Scarus tricolor, 99
Scarus xanthopleura, 99
Scatophagidae, 107
Scatophagus argus, 107
 scats, 107
schaapii, *Repomucenus*, 101
schalleri, *Trichopsis*, 109
schauinslandii, *Parapercis*, 99
scheelei, *Ariosoma*, 59
 schilbeid catfishes, 72
Schilbeidae, 72
Schindleria praematura, 107
Schindleriidae, 107
Schistura aramis, 68
Schistura amplizona, 68
Schistura athos, 68
Schistura atra, 68
Schistura bairdi, 68
Schistura bannaensis, 68
Schistura bella, 68
Schistura bolavenensis, 68
Schistura breviceps, 68
Schistura bucculenta, 68
Schistura cataracta, 68
Schistura clatrata, 68
Schistura conirostris, 68
Schistura coruscans, 68
Schistura crabro, 68
Schistura daubentoni, 68
Schistura defectiva, 68
Schistura diminuta, 68
Schistura dorsizona, 68
Schistura ephelis, 68
Schistura fasciolata, 68
Schistura finis, 68
Schistura fusinotata, 68
Schistura globiceps, 68
Schistura hoai, 68
Schistura imitator, 68
Schistura irregularis, 68
Schistura isostigma, 68
Schistura kaysonei, 68
Schistura kengtungensis, 68
Schistura khamtanhi, 68
Schistura kloetzliae, 68
Schistura kohchangensis, 68
Schistura kongphengi, 68
Schistura kontumensis, 68
Schistura latifasciata, 68
Schistura laterimaculata, 68
Schistura latidens, 68
Schistura leukensis, 68
Schistura lineata, 68
Schistura macrocephalus, 69
Schistura magnifluis, 69
Schistura melarancia, 69
Schistura namboensis, 69
Schistura nicholsi, 69
Schistura nomi, 69
Schistura novemradiata, 69
Schistura nudidorsum, 69
Schistura obeini, 69
Schistura pellegrini, 69
Schistura personata, 69
Schistura pertica, 69
Schistura poculi, 69
Schistura porthos, 69
Schistura procera, 69
Schistura punctifasciata, 69
Schistura quaesita, 69
Schistura quasimodo, 69
Schistura rikiki, 69
Schistura russa, 69
Schistura schultzi, 69
Schistura sertata, 69
Schistura shuangjiangensis, 69
Schistura sigillata, 69
Schistura sokolovi, 69
Schistura sombooni, 69
Schistura sp.cf. isostigma, 68
Schistura sp.cf. longa, 68

- Schistura sp.cf. melarancia*, 68
Schistura sp.cf. namboensis, 68
Schistura sp.cf. poculi, 69
Schistura sp.cf. quasimodo, 69
Schistura sp.cf. schultzi, 69
Schistura suber, 69
Schistura tenura, 69
Schistura tizardi, 69
Schistura tubularis, 69
Schistura xhatensis, 69
Schistura yersini, 69
Schizopygopsis anteroventris, 63
Schizothorax dolichonema, 63
Schizothorax griseus, 63
Schizothorax lantsangensis, 63
Schizothorax lissolabiatus, 63
Schizothorax taliensis, 63
Schizothorax yunnanensis, 63
schlegeli, *Scarus*, 99
schlegelii, *Caprodon*, 82
schlegelii, *Osteochilus*, 65
schlegelii, *Rhinobatos*, 56
schlosseri, *Periophthalmodon*, 106
schneideri, *Silurichthys*, 71
schoenleinii, *Choerodon*, 96
scholesi, *Coloconger*, 59
schotaf, *Plectorhinchus*, 89
schultzi, *Corythoichthys*, 78
schultzi, *Schistura*, 69
schwanelfeldii, *Barbonymus*, 64
schwenkii, *Pempheris*, 91
Sciaenidae, 90
sciurus, *Arius*, 71
sclateri, *Callogobius*, 102
scleratus, *Lagocephalus*, 113
Scleropages formosus, 57
Scoliodon laticaudus, 55
Scolopsis affinis, 89
Scolopsis bilineata, 89
Scolopsis ciliata, 89
Scolopsis frenatus, 90
Scolopsis lineata, 90
Scolopsis margaritifera, 90
Scolopsis monogramma, 90
Scolopsis taenioptera, 90
Scolopsis trilineata, 90
Scolopsis vosmeri, 90
Scolopsis xenochrous, 90
Scomber japonicus, 108
Scomberoides lysan, 86
Scomberoides commersonianus, 86
Scomberoides tala, 86
Scomberoides tol, 86
Scomberomorus commerson, 108
Scomberomorus guttatus, 108
Scomberomorus koreanus, 108
Scomberomorus lineolatus, 108
Scomberomorus sinensis, 108
Scombridae, 108
Scombroidei, 108
scopas, *Amanses*, 112
scopas, *Zebrasoma*, 108
Scopelarchoides danae, 74
Scopelarchus analis, 74
Scopelarchus guentheri, 74
Scopelarchus michaelsearsi, 74
Scopelengys tristis, 74
Scopeloberyx robustus, 77
Scopelogadus mizolepis, 77
Scorpaena aplodactylus, 80
Scorpaenidae, 80
SCORPAENIFORMES, 80
Scorpaeninae, 80
Scorpaenodes albaiensis, 80
Scorpaenodes guamensis, 80
Scorpaenodes hirsutus, 80
Scorpaenodes kelloggi, 80
Scorpaenodes littoralis, 80
Scorpaenodes parvipinnis, 80
Scorpaenodes scaber, 80
Scorpaenodes varipinnis, 80
Scorpaenopsis cirrosa, 80
Scorpaenopsis diabolus, 80
Scorpaenopsis gibbosa, 80
Scorpaenopsis neglecta, 80
Scorpaenopsis oxycephala, 80
Scorpaenopsis papuensis, 80
Scorpaenopsis possi, 80
Scorpaenopsis ramaraoi, 80
Scorpaenopsis venosa, 80
Scorpaenopsis vittapinna, 80
scorpionfishes, 80
scriptus, *Aluterus*, 112
scutatus, *Centriscus*, 79
Scuticaria tigrina, 58
Scyliorhinidae, 54
Scyliorhinus garmani, 54
sea basses, 82
sea catfishes, 71
sea chubs, 93
seadevils, 75
seahorses, 78
sealei, *Apogon*, 85
sealei, *Carcharhinus*, 55
seamoths, 78
searobins, 81
sebae, *Amphiprion*, 94
sebae, *Lutjanus*, 88
Sebastapistes cyanostigma, 80
Sebastapistes fowleri, 80
Sebastapistes strongia, 80
sebreei, *Eviota*, 103
Sectoria heterognathos, 69
Secutor hanedai, 87
Secutor indicus, 87
Secutor megalolepis, 87
Secutor ruconius, 87
seheli, *Moolgarda*, 76
Selar boops, 86
Selar crumenophthalmus, 86
Selaroides leptolepis, 86
Selenanthias myersi, 83
selene, *Chaetodon*, 92
semeion, *Chaetodon*, 92
semicinctus, *Leiuranus*, 58
semicinctus, *Lutjanus*, 88
semicirculatus, *Pomacanthus*, 93
semidoliata, *Priolepis*, 104
semifasciata, *Nibeia*, 91
semifasciatus, *Glossanodon*, 72
semifasciolatus, *Systemus*, 65
semilineatus, *Apogon*, 85
semiocellatus, *Macrognathus*, 79
Semiploti, 64
semipunctata, *Asterropteryx*, 102
sephen, *Pastinachus*, 56
septemfasciatus, *Abudefduf*, 94
septemradiatus, *Periophthalmodon*, 106
septemstriatus, *Apogon*, 85
septentrionalis, *Chaetodontoplus*, 93
septentrionalis, *Rasbora*, 62
septentrionalis, *Thamnaconus*, 112
Seriola dumerili, 86
Seriola rivoliana, 86
Seriolina nigrofasciata, 86
serpens, *Gempylus*, 108
Serpenticobitis cingulata, 66
Serpenticobitis octozona, 66
Serpenticobitis zonata, 66
serperaster, *Parapocryptes*, 106
Serranidae, 82
serratum, *Amblyceps*, 70
serratus, *Rogadius*, 81
serratus, *Trachyrhamphus*, 79
serrilineata, *Vanmanenia*, 67
serrulatus, *Brachypterois*, 80
sertata, *Schistura*, 69
setifer, *Monacanthus*, 112
setifer, *Xiphasia*, 101
setiger, *Oreoglanis*, 70
setigerum, *Luciosoma*, 62
setigerus, *Lophiomus*, 75
Setipinna breviceps, 60
Setipinna melanochir, 60
Setipinna taty, 60
Setipinna tenuifilis, 60
setirostris, *Thryssa*, 61
setosus, *Pentapodus*, 90
setouchiensis, *Matsubaraea*, 99
Sewellia breviventralis, 67
Sewellia diardi, 67
Sewellia elongata, 67
Sewellia patella, 67

- Sewellia speciosa*, 67
sexfasciatus, *Caranx*, 86
sexfasciatus, *Abudefduf*, 94
sexfasciatus, *Epinephelus*, 83
sexfilis, *Polydactylus*, 90
sexguttata, *Valenciennesa*, 105
sexlineatus, *Grammistes*, 83
sexlineatus, *Pelates*, 93
sexmaculata, *Cephalopholis*, 82
sexmaculata, *Homaloptera*, 67
sextarius, *Polydactylus*, 90
sextarius, *Polynemus*, 90
sextriatus, *Pomacanthus*, 93
shads, 60
shanensis, *Poropuntius*, 64
shark catfishes, 72
sheatfishes, 71
shepardi, *Centropyge*, 93
shima, *Gerres*, 89
shorttail eels, 59
shrimpfishes, 79
shuangjiangensis, *Schistura*, 69
siahi, *Longiculus*, 61
siamensis, *Brachirus*, 111
siamensis, *Catlocarpio*, 65
siamensis, *Crossocheilus*, 66
siamensis, *Dermogenys*, 77
siamensis, *Eugnathogobius*, 105
siamensis, *Henicorhynchus*, 65
siamensis, *Labiobarbus*, 65
siamensis, *Macrornathus*, 79
siamensis, *Oxyeleotris*, 102
siamensis, *Parachela*, 61
siamensis, *Parambassis*, 82
siamensis, *Polydactylus*, 90
siamensis, *Pseudomystus*, 72
siammakuti, *Soleichthys*, 111
sicklefishes, 91
Sicyodon albus, 104
sidhimunki, *Yasuhikotakia*, 66
sieboldii, *Pristipomoides*, 88
Siganidae, 107
Siganus argenteus, 107
Siganus canaliculatus, 107
Siganus chrysospilos, 107
Siganus corallinus, 107
Siganus doliatus, 107
Siganus fuscescens, 107
Siganus guttatus, 107
Siganus javus, 107
Siganus lineatus, 107
Siganus puellus, 107
Siganus punctatus, 107
Siganus spinus, 107
Siganus stellatus, 107
Siganus vermiculatus, 107
Siganus virgatus, 107
Siganus vulpinus, 107
sigillata, *Schistura*, 69
signifer, *Himantura*, 56
signipinnis, *Fusigobius*, 103
sihama, *Sillago*, 85
Sikukia flavicaudata, 64
Sikukia gudgeri, 64
Sikukia longibarbata, 64
Sikukia stejnegeri, 64
Silhouettea nuchipunctatus, 104
Sillaginidae, 85
Sillaginopsis panijus, 85
Sillago aeolus, 85
Sillago asiatica, 85
Sillago boutani, 85
Sillago chondropus, 85
Sillago ingenuua, 85
Sillago intermedius, 85
Sillago lutea, 85
Sillago sihama, 85
Silurichthys schneideri, 71
Siluridae, 70
SILURIFORMES, 70
Siluroidea, 71
silversides, 76
similis, *Akysis*, 70
simplex, *Erisphex*, 81
simsiang, *Pomacentrus*, 95
simus, *Bathymyrus*, 59
simus, *Melamphaes*, 77
sinense, *Clupisoma*, 71
sinensis, *Akysis*, 70
sinensis, *Bostrychus*, 101
sinensis, *Dasyatis*, 56
sinensis, *Inimicus*, 81
sinensis, *Oryzias*, 76
sinensis, *Platyrrhina*, 56
sinensis, *Rhodeus*, 61
sinensis, *Scomberomorus*, 108
sinensis, *Tachysurus*, 72
sinensis, *Tor*, 63
singaporensis, *Cheilodipterus*, 85
singaporensis, *Ophichthus*, 59
singaringan, *Mystus*, 72
singularis, *Heniochus*, 92
Sinibotia longiventralis, 66
Sinibotia sp.cf. longiventralis, 66
Sinibotia superciliaris, 66
sinuosus, *Salarias*, 101
Sirembo imberbis, 75
Sirembo jerdoni, 75
Sirembo marmoratum, 75
sirishai, *Ilisha*, 60
sirm, *Amblygaster*, 59
sisorid catfishes, 70
Sisoridae, 70
Sisoroidea, 70
six-gill sharks, 55
skates, 56
sladeni, *Argyropelecus*, 73
sleeper rays, 55
sleepers, 101
slipmouths, 87
sloani, *Chauliodus*, 73
smaragdina, *Betta*, 109
smithi, *Apogon*, 85
smithi, *Homaloptera*, 67
smithi, *Omobranchus*, 100
smithi, *Phenacostethus*, 76
smithi, *Pomacentrus*, 96
snake eels, 58
snake mackerels, 108
snakeheads, 110
snappers, 87
snelliusi, *Callogobius*, 103
snyderi, *Parapercis*, 99
soborna, *Corica*, 60
sokolovi, *Schistura*, 69
solandri, *Acanthocybium*, 108
solandri, *Canthigaster*, 113
soldado, *Nibeia*, 91
Solea ovata, 111
soleatus, *Opisthoproctus*, 72
Solecenchelys gymnota, 59
Soleichthys heterorhinos, 111
Soleichthys siammakuti, 111
Soleidae, 111
Solenostomidae, 78
Solenostomus cyanopterus, 78
Solenostomus paradoxus, 78
soles, 111
solitus, *Poropuntius*, 64
sombooni, *Schistura*, 69
sona, *Hemirius*, 71
sonnerati, *Cephalopholis*, 82
soplaensis, *Osteochilus*, 65
sordidus, *Abudefduf*, 94
sordidus, *Chlorurus*, 98
soroides, *Neolissochilus*, 63
sorrah, *Carcharhinus*, 55
spadefishes, 107
spadiceus, *Lagocephalus*, 113
spaghetti eels, 57
Sparidae, 89
sparsipapillus, *Glossogobius*, 103
speciosa, *Sewellia*, 67
speciosus, *Gnathanodon*, 86
speculiger, *Hirundichthys*, 77
speculum, *Chaetodon*, 92
speigleri, *Moolgarda*, 76
speleops, *Poropuntius*, 64
spence, *Istigobius*, 104
Sphaeramia nematoptera, 85
Sphaeramia orbicularis, 85
sphynx, *Amblygobius*, 102
Sphyraena acutipinnis, 108
Sphyraena barracuda, 108

- Sphyraena flavicauda*, 108
Sphyraena forsteri, 108
Sphyraena jello, 108
Sphyraena obtusata, 108
Sphyraena putnamae, 108
Sphyraena qenie, 108
Sphyraenidae, 108
Sphyrna lewini, 55
Sphyrna mokarran, 55
Sphyrnidae, 55
spicifer, *Hippichthys*, 79
spilistius, *Plagiotremus*, 100
spilocerca, *Rasbora*, 62
spilonotopterus, *Cheilopogon*, 77
spiloparaea, *Cephalopholis*, 82
spilopleura, *Cirrhinus*, 65
spiloptera, *Lepidotrigla*, 81
spilopterus, *Aulopareia*, 102
spilopterus, *Cheilopogon*, 77
spilopterus, *Hemibagrus*, 72
spilopterus, *Puntius*, 65
spilota, *Eviota*, 103
spilotoceps, *Epinephelus*, 83
spilurus, *Symphoricichthys*, 88
spinidens, *Calotomus*, 98
spinifer, *Argyrops*, 89
spiniferum, *Sargocentron*, 78
spinirostris, *Halicampus*, 79
spinosa, *Onigocia*, 81
spinosissimus, *Hippocampus*, 79
spinosissimum, *Sargocentron*, 78
spinosum, *Myctophum*, 74
spinosus, *Chelidonichthys*, 81
spinosus, *Indostomus*, 79
spinosus, *Polyipnus*, 73
spinus, *Siganus*, 107
spiny eels, 79
spiny turbot, 110
spinyfins, 78
splendens, *Betta*, 109
splendens, *Leiognathus*, 87
splendida, *Yasuhikotakia*, 66
spookfishes, 72
Spratelloides delicatulus, 59
Spratelloides gracilis, 59
springeri, *Helcogramma*, 99
Squalidae, 55
SQUALIFORMES, 55
Squalus mitsukurii, 55
squirrelfishes, 78
stargazers, 99
starki, *Hoplolatilus*, 85
Stegastes albifasciatus, 96
Stegastes fasciolatus, 96
Stegastes lividus, 96
Stegastes nigricans, 96
Stegastes obreptus, 96
Stegostoma fasciatum, 54
Stegostomatidae, 54
steindachneri, *Taractichthys*, 87
steinitzii, *Amblyeleotris*, 102
stejnegeri, *Scaphognathops*, 64
stejnegeri, *Sikukia*, 64
stellaris, *Abalistes*, 112
stellatus, *Abalistes*, 112
stellatus, *Arothron*, 113
stellatus, *Siganus*, 107
stellifer, *Entomacrodus*, 100
Stenogobius mekongensis, 106
Stenogobius ophthalmoporus, 106
stenomus, *Pseudomystus*, 72
stenura, *Triplophysa*, 69
STEPHANOBERYCIFORMES, 77
Stephanolepis cirrhifer, 112
stercorarius, *Equulites*, 87
Sternoptychidae, 73
Sternoptyx diaphana, 73
Sternoptyx obscura, 73
Stethojulis balteata, 98
Stethojulis bandanensis, 98
Stethojulis interrupta, 98
Stethojulis strigiventer, 98
Stethojulis terina, 98
Stethojulis trilineata, 98
sticklebacks, 78
stictus, *Ecsenius*, 100
stictus, *Epinephelus*, 83
Stigmatogobius pleurostigma, 106
Stigmatogobius sadanundio, 106
stiktos, *Betta*, 109
stingers, 81
stingrays, 56
stobbsi, *Trimma*, 104
Stolephorus andhraensis, 60
Stolephorus baganensis, 61
Stolephorus baweanensis, 61
Stolephorus chinensis, 61
Stolephorus commersonii, 61
Stolephorus dubiosus, 61
Stolephorus indicus, 61
Stolephorus insularis, 61
Stolephorus tri, 61
Stolephorus waitei, 61
stoliczkai, *Triplophysa*, 69
stoliczkanus, *Systemus*, 65
STOMIIFORMES, 73
stonefishes, 81
storthynx, *Eviota*, 103
stracheyi, *Neolissochilus*, 63
stream catfishes, 70
striata, *Caesio*, 88
striata, *Channa*, 110
striata, *Helcogramma*, 99
striata, *Vanmanenia*, 67
striatodes, *Apogon*, 85
striatus, *Apogon*, 85
striatus, *Ctenochaetus*, 108
striatus, *Entomacrodus*, 100
striatus, *Osteochilus*, 65
strigata, *Valenciennesa*, 105
strigatus, *Gymnodanio*, 62
strigatus, *Aeoliscus*, 79
strigatus, *Microcanthus*, 93
strigilliceps, *Cryptocentrus*, 103
strigillifer, *Pseudotriacanthus*, 111
strigiventer, *Stethojulis*, 98
strigosus, *Ctenochaetus*, 108
striolatus, *Luciocyprinus*, 63
Stromateidae, 109
Stromateoidei, 109
strongia, *Sebastapistes*, 80
Strongylura incisa, 76
Strongylura leiura, 76
Strongylura strongylura, 76
Strophidon sathete, 58
subducens, *Congrogadus*, 83
suber, *Schistura*, 69
suborbitalis, *Diaphus*, 74
subtilis, *Akysis*, 70
subviridis, *Chelon*, 76
suchus, *Bagarius*, 70
suckermouth armored catfishes, 70
Suezichthys gracilis, 98
Sufflamen bursa, 112
Sufflamen chrysopterum, 112
Sufflamen fraenatum, 112
sufflans, *Cephaloscyllium*, 54
Suggrundus macracanthus, 81
sulcatoides, *Pseudecheneis*, 70
sulcatus, *Paramonacanthus*, 112
sulphureus, *Upeneus*, 91
suluensis, *Acentrogobius*, 102
sumatrensis, *Trypauchenichthys*, 106
Sunagocia carbunculus, 82
sundaicus, *Upeneus*, 91
Sundaland noodlefishes, 60
Sundasalanginae, 60
Sundasalanx praecox, 60
Sundasalanx mekongensis, 60
superciliaris, *Sinibotia*, 66
suraswadi, *Oreoglanis*, 70
surgeonfishes, 107
surinamensis, *Lobotes*, 88
susanae, *Poropuntius*, 64
suttoni, *Cheilopogon*, 77
suvattii, *Hypsibarbus*, 64
suvattii, *Monotretu*, 113
suyeni, *Cynoglossus*, 111
swamp eels, 79
sweepers, 91
swinhonis, *Hypseleotris*, 101
swinhonis, *Micropercops*, 101
swordfishes, 109
Symbolophorus evermanni, 74

- sympelvicus*, *Pseudecheneis*, 70
Symphorichthys spilurus, 88
Symphorus nematophorus, 88
Synanceia horrida, 81
Synanceia verrucosa, 81
 Synanceiinae, 81
Synphobranchidae, 58
Synaptura commersonii, 111
Synbranchidae, 79
 SYNBRANCHIFORMES, 79
Synchiropus lateralis, 101
Synchiropus lineolatus, 101
Synchiropus morrisoni, 101
Synchiropus ocellatus, 101
Syncrossus beauforti, 66
Syncrossus helodes, 66
Syncrossus yunnanensis, 66
Syngnathidae, 78
Syngnathoides biaculeatus, 79
Synodontidae, 73
 Synodontinae, 73
Synodus binotatus, 73
Synodus dermatogenys, 73
Synodus indicus, 73
Synodus jaculum, 73
Synodus macrops, 73
Synodus tectus, 74
Synodus variegatus, 74
 Systomi, 65
 Systomini, 63, 64, 65
Systomus aurotaeniatus, 65
Systomus jacobusboehlkei, 65
Systomus orphoides, 65
Systomus partipentazona, 65
Systomus rhombeus, 65
Systomus semifasciolatus, 65
Systomus sp., 65
Systomus stoliczkanus, 65
Tachysurus fulvidraco, 72
Tachysurus sinensis, 72
tade, *Chelon*, 76
Taenianotus triacanthus, 80
taenianotus, *Ablabys*, 81
taeniatus, *Apogon*, 85
taeniatus, *Aspidontus*, 100
taenigena, *Rhinogobius*, 106
Taenioides anguillaris, 106
Taenioides buehanani, 106
Taenioides cirratus, 106
Taenioides gracilis, 106
Taenioides nigrimarginatus, 106
Taenioides sp., 106
taeniometapon, *Pomacentrus*, 96
taeniopterus, *Apogon*, 85
taenioptera, *Scolopsis*, 90
taeniourus, *Novaculichthys*, 97
Taeniura lymma, 56
Taeniura meyeni, 56
taeniura, *Kuhlia*, 93
taeniurus, *Neopomacentrus*, 95
Takifugu alboplumbeus, 113
Takifugu oblongus, 113
Takifugu obscurus, 113
tala, *Scomberoides*, 86
talabon, *Congresox*, 59
talabonoides, *Congresox*, 59
talamparoides, *Carangoides*, 86
talboti, *Apogon*, 85
talboti, *Chrysiptera*, 95
taliensis, *Schizothorax*, 63
tambra, *Tor*, 63
tambroides, *Tor*, 63
tambuloides, *Nemipterus*, 90
tangaroai, *Ctenogobius*, 103
tapeinosoma, *Arnoglossus*, 110
tapeinosoma, *Lepidozygus*, 95
tapeinosoma, *Plagiotremus*, 100
tapienosoma, *Pseudochromis*, 83
tapiensis, *Cyclocheilichthys*, 63
Taractes rubescens, 87
Taractichthys steindachneri, 87
tardoore, *Opisthopterus*, 60
tarpons, 57
taty, *Setipinna*, 60
taurus, *Carcharias*, 54
tauvina, *Epinephelus*, 83
tayenus, *Priacanthus*, 84
tchangi, *Hemimyzon*, 67
tectus, *Synodus*, 74
teira, *Platax*, 107
Teixeirichthys jordani, 96
Temera hardwickii, 55
temminckii, *Aulacocephalus*, 82
temminckii, *Cirrhilabrus*, 96
temminckii, *Helostoma*, 109
temminckii, *Hypoatherina*, 76
tengi, *Paragaleus*, 54
tenpounders, 57
tentacularis, *Oxyurichthys*, 105
Tenualosa reevesii, 60
Tenualosa thibaudeaui, 60
Tenualosa toli, 60
tenuifilis, *Setipinna*, 60
tenuiformis, *Lamppanyctus*, 74
tenuis, *Arnoglossus*, 110
tenuis, *Benthodesmus*, 108
tenura, *Schistura*, 69
Terapon jarbua, 93
Terapon puta, 93
Terapon theraps, 93
Terapontidae, 93
Terateleotris aspro, 102
Terateleotris sp., 102
teres, *Caesio*, 88
terina, *Stethojulis*, 98
terminalis, *Megalobrama*, 61
ternatensis, *Chromis*, 94
tessellata, *Pterocaesio*, 88
testudineus, *Anabas*, 109
tetracantha, *Parapercis*, 99
tetradactylum, *Eleutheronema*, 90
tetraloba, *Vanmanenia*, 67
Tetraodontidae, 113
 TETRAODONTIFORMES, 111
Tetrapturus audax, 109
Tetrapturus sp., 109
Tetraroge barbata, 81
Tetraroge niger, 81
 Tetraroginae, 80
Tetrosomus concatenatus, 112
Tetrosomus gibbosus, 113
Tetrosomus reipublicae, 113
thailandae, *Anodontostoma*, 60
thalassina, *Netuma*, 72
thalassinus, *Entomacrodus*, 100
Thalassoma amblycephalum, 98
Thalassoma cupido, 98
Thalassoma hardwicke, 98
Thalassoma janseni, 98
Thalassoma lunare, 98
Thalassoma lutescens, 98
Thalassoma purpureum, 98
Thalassoma quinquevittatum, 98
Thalassoma trilobatum, 98
Thamnaconus modestus, 112
Thamnaconus septentrionalis, 112
thazard, *Auxis*, 108
theraps, *Terapon*, 93
thermalis, *Apogon*, 85
theunensis, *Garra*, 66
theunensis, *Scaphognathops*, 64
thibaudeaui, *Tenualosa*, 60
thomassi, *Parambassis*, 82
thompsoni, *Acanthurus*, 108
thompsoni, *Muraenichthys*, 58
thoracata, *Escualosa*, 59
thoracotaeniatus, *Neoglyphidodon*, 95
 thornbacks, 56
thosaporni, *Nemipterus*, 90
thouin, *Rhinobatos*, 56
 threadfin breams, 90
 threadfins, 90
 threetooth puffers, 113
 thresher sharks, 54
thrissa, *Clupanodon*, 60
Thryssa baelama, 61
Thryssa dussumieri, 61
Thryssa encrasicholoides, 61
Thryssa hamiltonii, 61
Thryssa kammalensis, 61
Thryssa mystax, 61
Thryssa setirostris, 61
Thryssocypris tonlesapensis, 62
Thunnus alalunga, 109

- Thunnus albacares*, 109
Thunnus obesus, 109
Thunnus tonggol, 109
thurstoni, *Mobula*, 57
Thynnichthys thynnoides, 65
thyrsoideus, *Gymnothorax*, 58
thynnoides, *Naso*, 108
thynnoides, *Thynnichthys*, 65
Thysanophrys celebica, 82
Thysanophrys chiltonae, 82
tibicen, *Centropyge*, 93
tiere, *Sargocentron*, 78
tigerperches, 88
tigrina, *Scuticaria*, 58
tigrinus, *Mugilogobius*, 105
tigris, *Bryaninops*, 102
tile, *Gymnothorax*, 58
tile, *Pterocaesio*, 88
tilefishes, 85
tille, *Caranx*, 86
timlei, *Narcine*, 55
timorensis, *Apogon*, 85
timorensis, *Halichoeres*, 97
timoriensis, *Lutjanus*, 88
tizardi, *Schistura*, 69
toadfishes, 75
tol, *Scomberoides*, 86
toli, *Tenualosa*, 60
tomentosus, *Acreichthys*, 112
tonggol, *Plicofollis*, 72
tonggol, *Thunnus*, 109
tonguefishes, 111
tonlesapensis, *Thrysoocypris*, 62
Tonlesapia amnica, 101
Tonlesapia tsukawakii, 101
Tor, 47
Tor ater, 63
Tor laterivittatus, 63
Tor polylepis, 63
Tor sinensis, 63
Tor sp., 63
Tor tambra, 63
Tor tambroides, 63
Tores, 63
tornieri, *Rasbora*, 62
TORPEDINIFORMES, 55
torquatus, *Cymolutes*, 96
Torquigener gloerfelti, 113
Torquigener hicksi, 113
Torquigener hypselogeneion, 113
torrent catfishes, 70
torrentis, *Pterocryptis*, 71
tosana, *Psettina*, 110
Toxabramis sp., 61
Toxotes chatareus, 92
Toxotes jaculatrix, 92
Toxotes microlepis, 92
Toxotidae, 92
Trachicephalus uranoscopis, 81
Trachinocephalus myops, 74
Trachinoidei, 99
trachinooides, *Vespicola*, 81
Trachinotus baillonii, 86
Trachinotus blochii, 86
Trachinotus mookalee, 86
Trachurus japonicus, 87
trachycephalus, *Johnius*, 91
trachycephalus, *Minous*, 81
Trachyrhamphus bicoarctatus, 79
Trachyrhamphus longirostris, 79
Trachyrhamphus serratus, 79
tragula, *Upeneus*, 91
tre, *Lubricogobius*, 104
trewavasae, *Johnius*, 91
trewavasae, *Phenacostethus*, 76
tri, *Stolephorus*, 61
Triacanthidae, 111
Triacanthus biaculeatus, 111
Triacanthus nieuhoftii, 111
triacanthus, *Taenianotus*, 80
Triaenodon obesus, 55
Triakidae, 54
triangularis, *Drombus*, 103
triangulum, *Chaetodon*, 92
Trichiuridae, 108
Trichiurus lepturus, 108
Trichopodus cantoris, 109
Trichopodus leerii, 109
Trichopodus microlepis, 109
Trichopodus trichopterus, 109
Trichopsis pumila, 109
Trichopsis schalleri, 109
Trichopsis vittata, 109
trichopterus, *Trichopodus*, 109
trincinctus, *Amphiprion*, 94
tricolor, *Scarus*, 99
tridactylum, *Eleutheronema*, 90
trifascialis, *Chaetodon*, 92
trifasciatus, *Chaetodon*, 92
trifasciatus, *Parupeneus*, 91
trifasciatus, *Pomadasy*, 89
triggerfishes, 112
Triglidae, 81
trigloides, *Helcogramma*, 100
Trigonostigma espei, 62
trigrammus, *Cynoglossus*, 111
trilineata, *Pterocaesio*, 88
trilineata, *Rasbora*, 62
trilineata, *Scolopsis*, 90
trilineata, *Stethojulis*, 98
trilobatum, *Thalassoma*, 98
trilobatus, *Cheilinus*, 96
trimaculatus, *Apogon*, 85
trimaculatus, *Apolemichthys*, 93
trimaculatus, *Dascyllus*, 95
trimaculatus, *Halichoeres*, 97
trimaculatus, *Hippocampus*, 79
Trimma annosum, 104
Trimma benjamini, 104
Trimma emeryi, 104
Trimma halonevum, 104
Trimma naudei, 104
Trimma okinawae, 104
Trimma sp., 104
Trimma stobbsi, 104
Trimmatom macropodus, 104
Trimmatom nanus, 104
triocellatus, *Pseudorhombus*, 110
Triodon macropterus, 113
Triodontidae, 113
triostegus, *Acanthurus*, 108
Tripnoturus micropterus, 74
Tripnoturus nigrescens, 74
triplefin blennies, 99
triplespines, 111
tripletails, 88
Triplophysa brevicauda, 69
Triplophysa jianchuanensis, 69
Triplophysa leptosoma, 69
Triplophysa microps, 69
Triplophysa orientalis, 69
Triplophysa stenura, 69
Triplophysa stoliczkai, 69
Tripodichthys blochii, 111
Tripodichthys oxycephalus, 112
Tripterygiidae, 99
tripunctatus, *Pomacentrus*, 96
tripunctulatus, *Valenciennellus*, 73
trispinosus, *Batrachomoeus*, 75
tristis, *Scopelogys*, 74
trivittatus, *Iniiustus*, 97
Trixiphichthys weberi, 112
Troglocyclocheilus khammouanensis, 64
trulla, *Cynoglossus*, 111
trumpetfishes, 79
truncatus, *Apogon*, 85
truncatus, *Belodontichthys*, 71
truncatus, *Cryptarius*, 71
truncatus, *Pseudanthias*, 83
trunkfishes, 112
Trypauchen pelaeos, 106
Trypauchen vagina, 106
Trypauchenichthys sumatrensis, 106
Trypauchenichthys typus, 106
Trypauchenopsis intermedius, 106
Trypauchenopsis jacksoni, 106
tsukawakii, *Tonlesapia*, 101
tuberculata, *Rogadius*, 81
Tuberoschistura baenzigeri, 69
Tuberoschistura cambodgiensis, 69
tubularis, *Schistura*, 69
tuckeri, *Benthodesmus*, 108
tuka, *Pseudanthias*, 83
tumbil, *Saurida*, 73

- tumifrons*, *Eynnys*, 89
tunas, 108
turgidus, *Monotreta*, 113
tutuila, *Enneapterygius*, 99
tweediei, *Danio*, 62
tweediei, *Homaloptera*, 67
twistii, *Anampses*, 96
Tylosurus crocodilus, 76
Tylosurus melanotus, 76
Typhlachirus caecus, 111
Typhlachirus elongatus, 111
typus, *Glaucoptegus*, 56
typus, *Histioporus*, 93
typus, *Ketengus*, 72
typus, *Oxymetopon*, 106
typus, *Paralaubuca*, 61
typus, *Pristipomoides*, 88
typus, *Rhincodon*, 54
typus, *Trypauchenichthys*, 106
typus, *Xiphocheilus*, 98
uarnacoides, *Himantura*, 56
uarnak, *Himantura*, 56
Ucla xenogrammus, 100
ulietensis, *Chaetodon*, 92
Ulua mentalis, 87
umbratile, *Cephaloscyllium*, 54
undecemradiatus, *Datnioides*, 88
undosquamis, *Saurida*, 73
undulata, *Himantura*, 56
undulatus, *Balistapus*, 112
undulatus, *Cheilinus*, 96
undulatus, *Gymnothorax*, 58
unicolor, *Apogon*, 85
unicolor, *Aulopareia*, 102
unicolor, *Echidna*, 57
unicolor, *Gobiodon*, 104
unicolor, *Gymnosarda*, 108
unicornis, *Naso*, 108
unifasciatus, *Oxycheilinus*, 97
unilineatus, *Labrichthys*, 97
unimaculata, *Chrysiptera*, 95
unimaculatus, *Chaetodon*, 92
unipinna, *Caracanthus*, 81
Upeneus bensasi, 91
Upeneus japonicus, 91
Upeneus luzonius, 91
Upeneus moluccensis, 91
Upeneus sulphureus, 91
Upeneus sundaicus, 91
Upeneus tragula, 91
Upeneus vittatus, 91
Uranoscopidae, 99
Uranoscopus affinis, 99
Uranoscopus bicinctus, 99
Uranoscopus cognatus, 99
Uranoscopus japonicus, 99
Uranoscopus oligolepis, 99
uranoscopus, *Trachicephalus*, 81
Uraspis helvola, 87
Uraspis uraspis, 87
urbaini, *Ompok*, 71
Uroconger lepturus, 59
urodeta, *Cephalopholis*, 82
Urogymnus asperrimus, 56
urolepis, *Caragobius*, 106
urophthalmoides, *Boraras*, 62
urophthalmoides, *Oxyeleotris*, 102
urophthalmus, *Oxyeleotris*, 102
Uropterygius concolor, 58
Uropterygius macrocephalus, 58
Uropterygius polyspilus, 58
Uropterygius xanthopterus, 58
urotaenia, *Ambassis*, 82
vachellii, *Ambassis*, 82
vagabundus, *Chaetodon*, 92
vagina, *Trypauchen*, 106
vaigiensis, *Abudefduf*, 94
vaigiensis, *Centrogenys*, 83
vaigiensis, *Ellochelone*, 76
vaigiensis, *Kyphosus*, 93
vaigiensis, *Leptoscarus*, 98
Vaillantella maassi, 69
Vaimosa rambiae, 105
vaiulae, *Fowleria*, 85
vaiuli, *Pomacentrus*, 96
valderostratus, *Crossorhombus*, 110
Valenciennea limicola, 104
Valenciennea longipinnis, 105
Valenciennea muralis, 105
Valenciennea puellaris, 105
Valenciennea randalli, 105
Valenciennea sexguttata, 105
Valenciennea strigata, 105
Valenciennea wardii, 105
valenciennei, *Hypoatherina*, 76
valenciennei, *Repomucenus*, 101
Valenciennellus carlsbergi, 73
Valenciennellus tripunctulatus, 73
valenciennesi, *Opisthoporus*, 60
valentini, *Canthigaster*, 113
vanderbilti, *Chromis*, 94
Vanderhorstia ambanoro, 105
vanicolensis, *Mulloidichthys*, 91
vanicolensis, *Pempheris*, 91
Vanmanenia serrilineata, 67
Vanmanenia striata, 67
Vanmanenia tetraloba, 67
vari, *Alepes*, 86
variabilis, *Periophthalmus*, 106
variabilis, *Petroscirtes*, 100
variegata, *Fowleria*, 85
variegatus, *Eugnathogobius*, 105
variegatus, *Lethrinus*, 89
variegatus, *Synodus*, 74
varilineata, *Caesio*, 88
Variola albimarginata, 83
Variola louti, 83
variolosus, *Cirripectes*, 100
varipinnis, *Scorpaenodes*, 80
varius, *Akysis*, 70
varius, *Gomphosus*, 96
varius, *Heniochus*, 93
Velifer hypselopterus, 74
Veliferidae, 74
velifers, 74
veliferum, *Zebrasoma*, 108
velvetfishes, 81
venosa, *Scorpaenopsis*, 80
venosus, *Arius*, 71
Ventrifossa saznovi, 75
venustum, *Proscyllium*, 54
verecundus, *Plesiops*, 83
veriginae, *Dirtemoides*, 78
vermicularis, *Encheliophis*, 75
vermiculatus, *Siganus*, 107
vernayi, *Hypsibarbus*, 64
verrens, *Iniistius*, 97
verrucosa, *Synanceia*, 81
verrucosus, *Hemiaris*, 71
verrucosus, *Rhinecanthus*, 112
versicolor, *Cynoglossus*, 111
vespertilio, *Aetomylaeus*, 57
Vespicula depressifrons, 81
Vespicula trachinoides, 81
vexillifer, *Drombus*, 103
vexillifer, *Rhinogobius*, 106
vicinus, *Bathyroconger*, 59
vidua, *Melichthys*, 112
vietnamicus, *Amblypomacentrus*, 94
Vinciguerra nimbaria, 73
violacea, *Myripristis*, 78
violacea, *Pteroplatytrygon*, 56
violascens, *Neopomacentrus*, 95
virescens, *Aprion*, 87
virgatus, *Nemipterus*, 90
virgatus, *Siganus*, 107
viridescens, *Balistoides*, 112
viridipunctatus, *Acentrogobius*, 102
viridis, *Chromis*, 94
viridis, *Euleptorhamphus*, 77
Vitiazella cubiceps, 78
vitta, *Lutjanus*, 88
vittapinna, *Scorpaenopsis*, 80
vittata, *Myripristis*, 78
vittata, *Trichopsis*, 109
vittatus, *Osteochilus*, 65
vittatus, *Plectorhynchus*, 89
vittatus, *Upeneus*, 91
viviparous brotulas, 75
vlamingii, *Naso*, 108
volitans, *Exocoetus*, 77
volitans, *Pegasus*, 78
volitans, *Pterois*, 80
vorax, *Champsodon*, 99

- vosmeri*, *Scolopsis*, 90
vrolikii, *Centropyge*, 93
vrolikii, *Halichoeres*, 97
vulgaris, *Homaloptera*, 67
vulpinus, *Alopias*, 54
vulpinus, *Siganus*, 107
vulturis, *Ichthyapus*, 58
waandersi, *Puntioplites*, 64
waandersii, *Osteochilus*, 65
waigiensis, *Psammoperca*, 82
waitei, *Stolephorus*, 61
walga, *Himantura*, 56
Wallago attu, 71
Wallago micropogon, 71
wardi, *Pomacentrus*, 96
wardii, *Valenciennea*, 105
warmingii, *Ceratoscopelus*, 74
waspphishes, 80
waterousi, *Mangarinus*, 104
Wattsia mossambica, 89
weasel sharks, 54
weberi, *Chromis*, 94
weberi, *Johnius*, 91
weberi, *Trixipichthys*, 112
wedgefishes, 56
wehrlei, *Cryptocentrus*, 103
welchi, *Satyrichthys*, 81
wetmorei, *Hypsibarbus*, 64
Wetmorella nigropinnata, 98
whale sharks, 54
wheeleri, *Amblyeleotris*, 102
whiptail stingrays, 56
whiteleggii, *Cubiceps*, 109
whittings, 85
wiebeli, *Chaetodon*, 92
wilburi, *Macrodonogobius*, 104
willaminae, *Parachela*, 61
wilsoni, *Conger*, 59
wobbegongs, 54
wolf herrings, 59
wolffii, *Mystus*, 72
wolffii, *Parambassis*, 82
woodsi, *Gobiopsis*, 104
worm eels, 58
wormfishes, 106
wrasses, 96
wyckii, *Hemibagrus*, 72
wyckioides, *Hemibagrus*, 72
Xanthichthys auromarginatus, 112
Xanthichthys caeruleolineatus, 112
Xanthichthys lineopunctatus, 112
xanthochilus, *Lethrinus*, 89
xanthochira, *Chromis*, 94
xanthomelas, *Brachygobius*, 105
xanthometapon, *Pomacanthus*, 93
xanthonema, *Filimanus*, 90
xanthonota, *Caesio*, 88
xanthonota, *Labropsis*, 97
xanthopleura, *Scarus*, 99
xanthopterus, *Acanthurus*, 108
xanthopterus, *Uropterygius*, 58
xanthosoma, *Paragobiodon*, 104
xanthozona, *Parapercis*, 99
xanthozonus, *Brachygobius*, 105
xanthura, *Chromis*, 95
xanthura, *Paracaesio*, 88
xanthurum, *Zebrasoma*, 108
xanthurus, *Chaetodon*, 92
xanthurus, *Diproctacanthus*, 96
Xenaploactis cautes, 81
Xenentodon cancila, 76
Xenentodon canceloides, 76
Xenentodon sp., 76
Xenisthmidae, 106
xenisthmids, 106
Xenisthmus polyzonatus, 106
Xenisthmus sp., 106
xenochrous, *Scolopsis*, 90
xenodontus, *Phyllophichthus*, 59
xenogrammus, *Ucla*, 100
Xenopterus naritus, 113
xhatensis, *Schistura*, 69
Xiphasia setifer, 101
Xiphias gladius, 109
Xiphiidae, 109
Xiphocheilus typus, 98
yaeyamaensis, *Ecsenius*, 100
yamashiroi, *Pseudocoris*, 98
yarrelli, *Bagarius*, 70
Yasuhikotakia caudipunctata, 66
Yasuhikotakia eos, 66
Yasuhikotakia lecontei, 66
Yasuhikotakia longidorsalis, 66
Yasuhikotakia modesta, 66
Yasuhikotakia morleti, 66
Yasuhikotakia nigrolineata, 66
Yasuhikotakia sidhimunki, 66
Yasuhikotakia sp.cf. lecontei, 66
Yasuhikotakia splendida, 66
yentinensis, *Rhynchobatus*, 56
yersini, *Schistura*, 69
yongei, *Bryaninops*, 102
yuanjianensis, *Gobiobotia*, 62
yunnanensis, *Bangana*, 65
yunnanensis, *Homaloptera*, 67
yunnanensis, *Schizothorax*, 63
yunnanensis, *Syncrossus*, 66
Yunnanilus pleurotaenia, 69
Yunnanilus sp., 69
zamboangae, *Choerodon*, 96
zanaensis, *Glyptothorax*, 70
Zanclidae, 107
Zanclus cornutus, 107
zebra, *Dendrochirus*, 80
zebra, *Gymnomuraena*, 57
zebra, *Heterodontus*, 54
zebra, *Omobranchus*, 100
zebra, *Ptereleotris*, 107
zebra, *Zebrias*, 111
zebra sharks, 54
Zebrasoma flavescens, 108
Zebrasoma scopas, 108
Zebrasoma veliferum, 108
Zebrasoma xanthurum, 108
Zebrias altipinnis, 111
Zebrias quagga, 111
Zebrias zebra, 111
zebrina, *Eviota*, 103
Zeidae, 78
ZEIFORMES, 78
Zenarchopterus buffonis, 77
Zenarchopterus caudovittatus, 77
Zenarchopterus clarus, 77
Zenarchopterus dunckeri, 77
Zenarchopterus ectuntio, 77
Zenarchopterus gilli, 77
Zenarchopterus pappenheimi, 77
Zenion hololepis, 78
zeppelini, *Lepidocephalichthys*, 67
zhui, *Bangana*, 65
zijsron, *Pristis*, 55
zollingeri, *Homaloptera*, 67
zonata, *Serpenticobitis*, 66
zonatus, *Pristipomoides*, 88
zonipectis, *Gymnothorax*, 58
zonura, *Aetoplatea*, 56
Zoramia leptacantha, 85
zosterophora, *Archamia*, 85
zugei, *Dasyatis*, 56
zunasi, *Sardinella*, 60
zysron, *Nemipterus*, 90

PART 5.

PHOTOGRAPHIC

ATLAS

OF

FISHES



Fig. 1. *Heterodontus zebra* (Gray, 1831); Northwest Australia, JETINDOFISH survey photo in Sainsbury et al. (1985) 580mm TL



Fig. 8. *Stegostoma fasciatum* (Herrman, 1837); Malaysia, western Malaysia, South China Sea, photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon



Fig. 15. *Mustelus sp.cf. griseus*; N.W. Australia, JETINDOFISH survey photo in Sainsbury et al. (1985)



Fig. 2. *Chiloscylium griseum* Müller & Henle, 1838; Thailand, Prachuab Kiri Khan, photo by Walter Rainboth 110mm TL



Fig. 9. *Rhincodon typus* Smith, 1828; Andaman Sea, photo provided to Chavalit Vidthayanon by Baramée Tembunkiat ca 10m



Fig. 16. *Mustelus manazo* Bleeker, 1854; Japan, Sea of Japan off Miyazo, photo by Walter Rainboth 340mm TL



Fig. 3. *Chiloscylium indicum* (Gmelin, 1789); Thailand, Gulf of Thailand, photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon



Fig. 10. *Carcharias taurus* Rafinesque, 1810; U.S. National Marine Fisheries Service, photo by Don Flescher, courtesy of Woods Hole Marine Biological Laboratory 1002mm TL



Fig. 17. *Hemigaleus microstoma* Bleeker, 1852; Indonesia, JETINDOFISH survey photo in Sainsbury et al. (1985) 710mm TL



Fig. 4. *Chiloscylium indicum* (Gmelin, 1789); Vietnam, Ca Mau, An Thach market, photo by Walter Rainboth 317mm TL



Fig. 11. *Isurus oxyrinchus* Rafinesque, 1810; Hawaii (USA), Hawaiian Islands, photo by John Randall 830mm TL



Fig. 18. *Hemipristis elongata* (Klunzinger, 1871); Australia, CSIRO photo in Sainsbury et al. (1985) 1290mm TL



Fig. 5. *Chiloscylium plagiosum* ([Bennett], 1830); Philippines, Cebu City, photo by John Randall 675mm TL



Fig. 12. *Atelomycteris marmoratus* ([Bennett], 1830); Vietnam, Kien Giang, Ha Tien market, photo by Walter Rainboth 217mm TL



Fig. 19. *Carcharhinus amblyrhynchus* (Bleeker, 1856); Australia, CSIRO photo in Sainsbury et al. (1985) 1000mm TL



Fig. 6. *Chiloscylium punctatum* Müller & Henle, 1838; Thailand, Gulf of Thailand, photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon



Fig. 13. *Halaelurus boesemani* Springer & D'Aubrey, 1972; Australia, JETINDOFISH survey photo provided by Thomas Gloerfelt-Tarp



Fig. 20. *Carcharhinus amboinensis* (Müller & Henle, 1839); Australia, CSIRO photo in Sainsbury et al. (1985) 2200mm TL



Fig. 7. *Chiloscylium punctatum* Müller & Henle, 1838; Vietnam, Kien Giang, Ha Tien market, photo by Walter Rainboth 311mm TL



Fig. 14. *Proscyllium habereri* Hilgendorf, 1904; Taiwan, photo by Walter Rainboth 410mm TL



Fig. 21. *Carcharhinus brevipinna* (Müller & Henle, 1839); Australia, CSIRO photo in Sainsbury et al. (1985) 1200mm TL



Fig. 22. *Carcharhinus brevipinna* (Müller & Henle, 1839); Sabah, photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon



Fig. 29. *Carcharhinus plumbeus* (Nardo, 1827); Australia, CSIRO photo in Sainsbury et al. (1985)



Fig. 36. *Negaprion acutidens* (Rüppell, 1837); Australia, CSIRO photo in Sainsbury et al. (1985)



Fig. 23. *Carcharhinus dussumieri* (Müller & Henle, 1839); Australia, CSIRO photo in Sainsbury et al. (1985)



Fig. 30. *Carcharhinus sealei* (Pietschmann, 1913); Thailand, Bangkok fish market, photo by Walter Rainboth



Fig. 37. *Rhizoprionodon acutus* (Rüppell, 1837); Australia, CSIRO photo in Sainsbury et al. (1985)



Fig. 24. *Carcharhinus hemiodon* (Müller & Henle, 1839); Sabah, photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon



Fig. 31. *Carcharhinus sorrah* (Müller & Henle, 1839); Australia, CSIRO photo in Sainsbury et al. (1985)



Fig. 38. *Rhizoprionodon oligolyx* Springer, 1964; Thailand, Bangkok fish market, photo by Walter Rainboth



Fig. 25. *Carcharhinus leucas* (Müller & Henle, 1839); Vietnam, Kien Giang, Ha Tien market, photo by Walter Rainboth



Fig. 32. *Carcharhinus* sp. "porosus"; Mexico, Sonora, Golfo de Santa Clara, photo by Walter Rainboth



Fig. 39. *Scoliodon laticaudus* Müller & Henle, 1838; Vietnam, Kien Giang, market near Rach Gia, photo by Walter Rainboth



Fig. 26. *Carcharhinus limbatus* (Müller & Henle, 1839); Indonesia, JETINDOFISH Survey photo in Sainsbury et al. (1985)



Fig. 33. *Galeocerdo cuvier* (Peron & Le Sueur, 1822); Indonesia, JETINDOFISH Survey, photo in Sainsbury et al. (1985)



Fig. 40. *Triaenodon obesus* (Rüppell, 1837); Indonesia, Ampenon, Lombok, photo by John Randall



Fig. 27. *Carcharhinus melanopterus* (Quoy & Gaimard, 1824); Oman, Mutrah, photo by John Randall



Fig. 34. *Glyphis glyphis* (Müller & Henle, 1839); Indonesia, photo by Fahmi



Fig. 41. *Eusphyra blochii* (Cuvier, 1816); Australia, CSIRO photo in Sainsbury et al. (1985)



Fig. 28. *Carcharhinus obscurus* (Le Sueur, 1818); Israel, Gulf of Aqaba, Eilat, photo by John Randall



Fig. 35. *Loxodon macrorhinus* Müller & Henle, 1839; Australia, CSIRO photo in Sainsbury et al., (1985)



Fig. 42. *Eusphyra blochii* (Cuvier, 1816); Australia, CSIRO photo in Sainsbury et al. (1985)



Fig. 43. *Sphyrna lewini* (Griffith & Smith, 1834); Australia, CSIRO photo in Sainsbury et al. (1985)

610mm TL



Fig. 50. *Pristis microdon* Latham, 1794; Australia, CSIRO photo in Sainsbury et al. (1985)

2600mm TL



Fig. 57. *Temera hardwickii* Gray, 1831; Indian Ocean, Cocos (Keeling) Islands, photo by Walter Rainboth

83mm TL

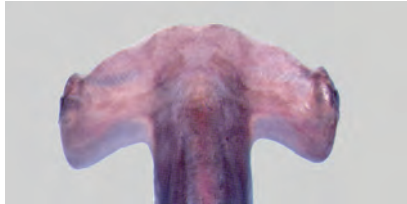


Fig. 44. *Sphyrna lewini* (Griffith & Smith, 1834); Australia, CSIRO photo in Sainsbury et al. (1985)

610mm TL

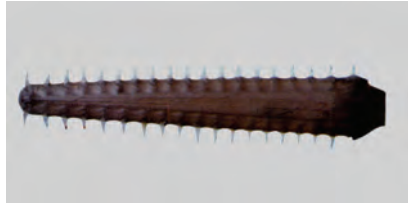


Fig. 51. *Pristis microdon* Latham, 1794; Australia, CSIRO photo in Sainsbury et al. (1985)

2600mm TL



Fig. 58. *Rhina ancylostoma* Bloch & Schneider, 1801; Vietnam, Tra Vinh, Mekong mouth, MBFS photo by Ron Weidenbach

1850mm TL



Fig. 45. *Sphyrna mokarran* (Rüppell, 1837); Australia, CSIRO photo in Sainsbury et al. (1985)

2740mm TL



Fig. 52. *Pristis zijsron* Bleeker, 1851, dorsal view of saw; Australia, CSIRO photo in Sainsbury et al. (1985)



Fig. 59. *Rhina ancylostoma* Bloch & Schneider, 1801; (sub-adult) Sabah, photo by B. M-Matsumoto

750mm TL



Fig. 46. *Sphyrna mokarran* (Rüppell, 1837); Australia, CSIRO photo in Sainsbury et al. (1985)

2740mm TL

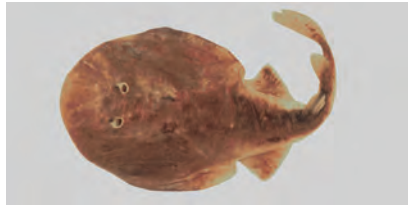


Fig. 53. *Narcine brunnea* Annandale, 1909; Burma, Yangon Dist., photo by Walter Rainboth

195mm TL

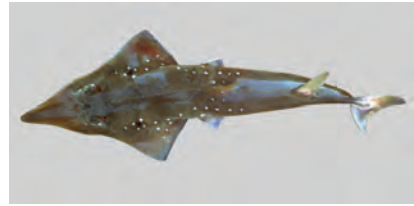


Fig. 60. *Rhynchobatus australiae* Whitley, 1939; Vietnam, Kien Giang, Rach Gia market, photo by Walter Rainboth

490mm TL



Fig. 47. *Hexanchus griseus* (Bonnaterre, 1788); living aquarium specimen, photo by Walter Rainboth

~2m TL

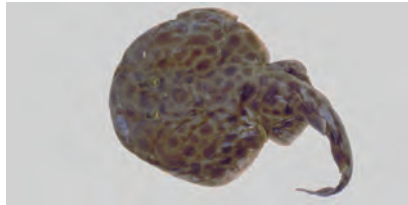


Fig. 54. *Narcine lingula* Richardson, 1846; Vietnam, Mekong plume in South China Sea, photo by Walter Rainboth

156mm DW

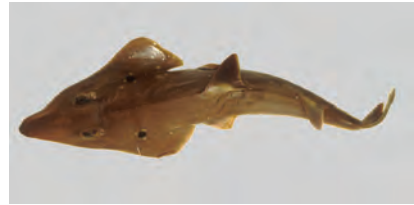


Fig. 61. *Rhynchobatus yentiniensis* Wang, 1933; Thailand, Bangkok fish market, photo by Walter Rainboth

505mm TL



Fig. 48. *Anoxypristis cuspidata* (Latham, 1794); Australia, CSIRO photo in Sainsbury et al. (1985)

2520mm TL

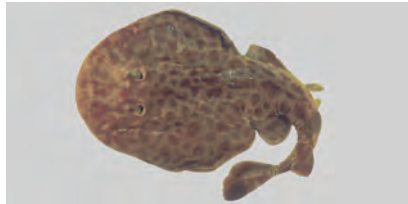


Fig. 55. *Narcine timlei* (Bloch & Schneider, 1801); India, Orissa, photo by Walter Rainboth

275mm TL



Fig. 62. *Glaucostegus granulatus* (Cuvier, 1829); Kuwait, Kuwait Bay, photo by John Randall

390mm TL



Fig. 49. *Anoxypristis cuspidata* (Latham, 1794); dorsal view of saw; Australia, CSIRO photo in Sainsbury et al. (1985)

2520mm TL



Fig. 56. *Narke dipterygia* (Bloch & Schneider, 1801); Singapore, photo by Walter Rainboth

128mm SL



Fig. 63. *Glaucostegus halavi* (Forsskål, 1775); Philippines, photo by Walter Rainboth

340mm TL



Fig. 64. *Rhinobatos schlegelii* Müller & Henle, 1841; Indonesia, photo by Samuel Iglésias

750mm TL



Fig. 71. *Dasyatis laosensis* Roberts & Karnasuta, 1987 ♂; Laos, Mekong at Hang Khone, photo by Ian Baird



Fig. 78. *Himantura imbricata* (Bloch & Schneider, 1801) ♂; Thailand, Andaman Sea, photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon

180mm DL



Fig. 65. *Rhinobatos thouin* (La Cepède, 1798); Indonesia, Java, photo by Walter Rainboth

453mm TL

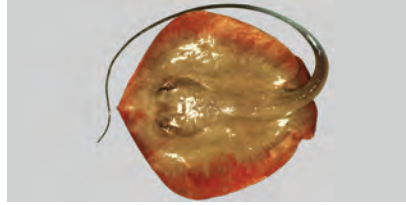


Fig. 72. *Dasyatis laosensis* Roberts & Karnasuta, 1987 ♀; Cambodia, Mekong at Stung Treng, photo by Walter Rainboth

480mm DW



Fig. 79. *Himantura imbricata* (Bloch & Schneider, 1801) ♀; Vietnam, Mekong plume, photo by Walter Rainboth

168mm DW



Fig. 66. *Rhinobatos thouin* (La Cepède, 1798); Indonesia, photo by Fahmi

800mm TL

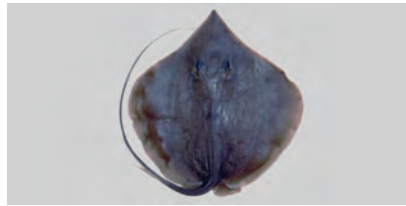


Fig. 73. *Dasyatis zugei* (Müller & Henle, 1841); Vietnam, Bac Lieu, Mekong plume, photo by Walter Rainboth

163mm DW

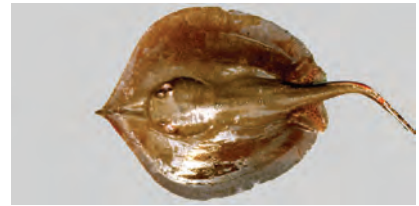


Fig. 80. *Himantura oxyrhyncha* (Sauvage, 1878); Thailand, Bangpakong River, photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon

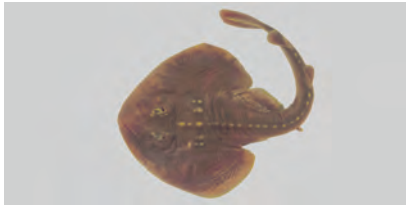


Fig. 67. *Platyrhina sinensis* (Bloch & Schneider, 1801); Taiwan, Formosa Strait, photo by Walter Rainboth

375mm TL

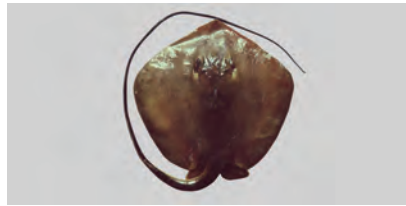


Fig. 74. *Dasyatis* sp.; Vietnam, Kien Giang, Ha Tien market, photo by Walter Rainboth

320mm DW



Fig. 81. *Himantura polylepis* (Bleeker, 1852); Laos, Mekong at Muang Khong, photo by Terry Warren



Fig. 68. *Dasyatis akajei* (Müller & Henle, 1841); Thailand, Chumporn, photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon

350mm DL



Fig. 75. *Himantura fai* Jordan & Seale, 1906; Cambodia, Kampot fish market, photo by Walter Rainboth

110mm DW



Fig. 82. *Himantura signifer* Compagno & Roberts, 1982; Thailand, Bangpakong River, photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon

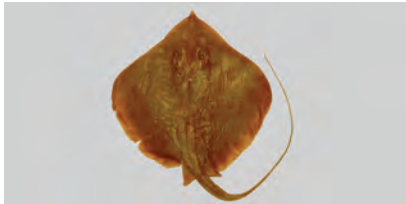


Fig. 69. *Dasyatis bennettii* (Müller & Henle, 1841); Vietnam, Bac Lieu, Mekong plume, photo by Walter Rainboth

169mm DW



Fig. 76. *Himantura fava* (Annandale, 1909); Indonesia between W. Sumatra and Bali, JETINDOFISH Survey, photo in Gloerfelt-Tarp and Kailola (1984)

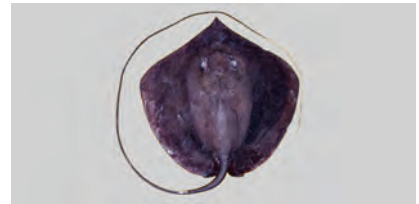


Fig. 83. *Himantura uarnacoides* (Bleeker, 1852); Indonesia, photo by Fahmi

1.5m DL



Fig. 70. *Dasyatis laevigata* Chu, 1960; Taiwan, photo in FishBase contributed by Shao Kwang-Tsao



Fig. 77. *Himantura gerrardi* (Gray, 1851); Vietnam, Mekong plume, photo by Walter Rainboth

220mm DW

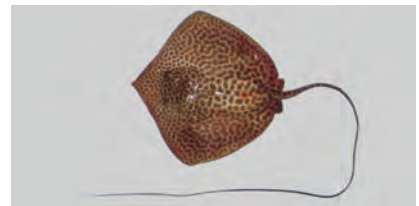


Fig. 84. *Himantura uarnak* (Gmelin, 1789); Australia, CSIRO photo in Sainsbury et al., (1984)

330mm DW



Fig. 85. *Himantura uarnak* (Gmelin, 1789); Indonesia, Tanjung Luar, Lombok, photo by John Randall
432mm DL



Fig. 92. *Taeniura lymma* (Forsskål, 1775); Thailand, Gulf of Thailand, photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon
250mm DL



Fig. 99. *Aetomylaeus nichofii* (Schneider, 1801); Vietnam, Mekong plume, photo by Walter Rainboth
215mm DW

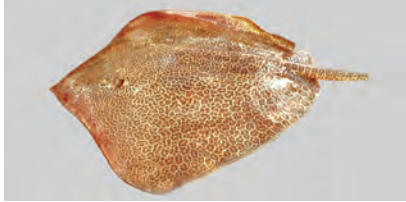


Fig. 86. *Himantura undulata* (Bleeker, 1852); Malay Peninsula, photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon



Fig. 93. *Taeniura meyeni* Müller & Henle, 1841; Marquesas Islands, Ua Huka, photo by Helen Randall
598mm DL

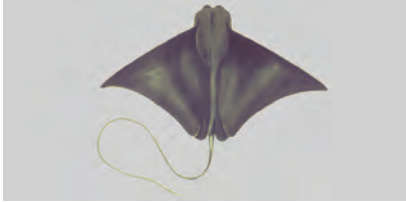


Fig. 100. *Rhinoptera javanica* Müller & Henle, 1841; original illustration in Müller & Henle, 1841, pl. 58

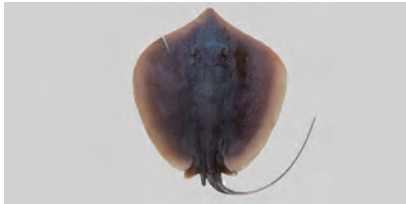


Fig. 87. *Himantura walga* (Müller & Henle, 1841) ♂; Thailand, Prachuab Kiri Khan, Ban Khlong Wan, photo by Walter Rainboth
150mm DW



Fig. 94. *Urogymnus asperimus* (Bloch & Schneider, 1801); Marshall Islands, Enewetak, photo by John Randall
789mm DL



Fig. 101. *Manta birostris* (Walbaum, 1792); Indonesia, JETINDOFISH survey photo in Gloerfelt-Tarp and Kailola (1984)
~3m DW



Fig. 88. *Himantura walga* (Müller & Henle, 1841) ♀; Thailand, Chumporn, photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon
160mm DW



Fig. 95. *Aetoplatea zonura* Bleeker, 1852; Vietnam, Mekong plume, photo by Walter Rainboth
275mm DW



Fig. 102. *Mobula kuhlii* (Müller & Henle, 1841); Indonesia, photo by Fahmi
450mm DL



Fig. 89. *Neotrygon kuhlii* (Müller & Henle, 1841); Vietnam, Mekong plume, photo by Walter Rainboth
137mm DW



Fig. 96. *Gymnura poecilura* (Shaw, 1804); Vietnam, Mekong plume, photo by Walter Rainboth
235mm DW



Fig. 103. *Mobula thurstoni* (Lloyd, 1908); Indonesia, photo by Fahmi
500mm DL

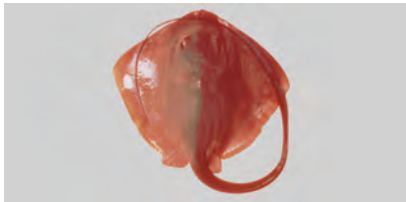


Fig. 90. *Pastinachus sephen* (Forsskål, 1775); Sabah, Kota Kinabalu, photo by B. M.-Matsumoto
280mm SL



Fig. 97. *Aetobatus narinari* (Euphrasen, 1790); Indonesia, photo by Fahmi
380mm DL



Fig. 104. *Scleropages formosus* (Müller & Schlegel, 1844); Cambodia, Cardamom mountains, photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon



Fig. 91. *Taeniura lymma* (Forsskål, 1775); Thailand, Gulf of Thailand, Ko Phi, photo by Walter Rainboth
160mm DW



Fig. 98. *Aetomylaeus maculatus* (Gray, 1834); Thailand, Prachuab Kiri Khan, Ban Khlong Wan, photo by Walter Rainboth
290mm DW



Fig. 105. *Chitala blanci* (d'Aubenton, 1965); Cambodia, Stung Treng, photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon
450mm SL



Fig. 106. *Chitala blanci* (d'Aubenton, 1965); Cambodia, Mekong River at Stung Treng, photo by Walter Rainboth
360mm SL



Fig. 113. *Albulu glossodonta* (Forsskal, 1775); Indonesia, Batu Nampar, Lombok, photo by John Randall
355mm SL

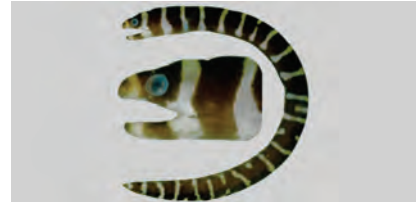


Fig. 120. *Echidna polyzona* (Richardson, 1845); Fiji, photo by Richard Winterbottom
130mm TL



Fig. 107. *Chitala lopsis* (Bleeker, 1851); Cambodia, Stung Treng market, photo by Walter Rainboth
245mm SL



Fig. 114. *Anguilla bicolor* M'Clelland, 1844; Thailand, Nakhon Sawan, Bueng Borapet, photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon



Fig. 121. *Echidna unicolor* Schultz, 1953; Vietnam, Nha Trang, photo by Richard Winterbottom
275mm TL



Fig. 108. *Chitala ornata* (Gray, 1831); Cambodia, Phnom Penh market, photo by Walter Rainboth
280mm SL



Fig. 115. *Anguilla marmorata* Quoy & Gaimard, 1824; Laos, Champasak, Pakse area, photo by Terry Warren



Fig. 122. *Gymnothorax albimarginatus* (Temminck & Schlegel, 1846); Hawaii, Oahu, photo by John Randall
730mm TL



Fig. 109. *Notopterus notopterus* (Pallas, 1780); Laos, Vientiane, Nam Ngum Reservoir, photo by Walter Rainboth
110mm SL



Fig. 116. *Anguilla marmorata* Quoy & Gaimard, 1824; (head only) Laos, Champasak, Pakse area, photo by Terry Warren



Fig. 123. *Gymnothorax annulatus* Smith & Böhlke, 1997; Vietnam, Kien Giang, Ha Tien market, photo by Walter Rainboth
402mm TL



Fig. 110. *Elops hawaiiensis* Regan, 1909; Vietnam, Kien Giang, Ha Tien market, photo by Walter Rainboth
243mm SL



Fig. 117. *Moringua ferruginea* Bliss, 1883; Easter Island, photo by John Randall
287mm TL



Fig. 124. *Gymnothorax berndti* Snyder, 1904; Maldives, photo by John Randall
503mm TL



Fig. 111. *Megalops cyprinoides* (Broussonet, 1782); Vietnam, Kien Giang, Ha Tien market, photo by Walter Rainboth
152mm SL



Fig. 118. *Moringua microchir* Bleeker, 1853; Madagascar, Tulcar, photo by Walter Rainboth
185mm TL



Fig. 125. *Gymnothorax buroensis* (Bleeker, 1857); Indonesia, Padang Bai, Bali, photo by John Randall
233mm TL



Fig. 112. *Albulu forsteri* Valenciennes, 1847; Thailand, Phuket, photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon



Fig. 119. *Echidna nebulosa* (Ahl, 1789); Maldives, photo by John Randall
114mm TL



Fig. 126. *Gymnothorax castlei* Böhlke & Randall, 1999; Vietnam, Nha Trang, photo by Richard Winterbottom
207mm TL



Fig. 127. *Gymnothorax chilospilus* Bleeker, 1864; Japan, Anijima, photo by John Randall

277mm TL



Fig. 134. *Gymnothorax herrei* Beebe & Tee-Van, 1933; Vietnam, Nha Trang, photo by Richard Winterbottom

173mm TL



Fig. 141. *Gymnothorax pictus* (Ahl, 1789); Hawaii, Kapoho, photo by John Randall

503mm TL



Fig. 128. *Gymnothorax criboris* Whitley, 1932; Australia, CSIRO photo in Gloerfelt-Tarp & Kailola (1984)

413mm TL



Fig. 135. *Gymnothorax isingteena* (Richardson, 1845); Hong Kong, Saikung, market specimen, photo by John Randall

501mm TL



Fig. 142. *Gymnothorax pindae* Smith, 1962; Midway Island, photo by John Randall

158mm TL



Fig. 129. *Gymnothorax enigmaticus* McCosker & Randall 1982; Indonesia, Bali, photo by John Randall

383mm TL



Fig. 136. *Gymnothorax javanicus* (Bleeker, 1859); Indonesia, Ambon Bay, Poka, photo by John Randall

548mm TL



Fig. 143. *Gymnothorax polyuranodon* (Bleeker, 1853); New Caledonia, photo by John Randall

202mm TL



Fig. 130. *Gymnothorax eurostus* (Abbott, 1860); Midway Islands, photo by John Randall

245mm TL



Fig. 137. *Gymnothorax margaritophorus* Bleeker, 1864; Maldives, Malé Atoll, South, photograph by John Randall

218mm TL



Fig. 144. *Gymnothorax pseudothyrsoides* (Bleeker, 1852); Vietnam, Kien Giang, Ha Tien market, photo by Walter Rainboth

483mm TL



Fig. 131. *Gymnothorax favagineus* Bloch & Schneider, 1801; India, Kovalam, photo by John Randall

875mm TL



Fig. 138. *Gymnothorax melatremus* Schultz, 1953; Mauritius, photo by John Randall

229mm TL



Fig. 145. *Gymnothorax punctatofasciatus* Bleeker, 1856; Indonesia, Lombok, Soronjukung, photo by John Randall

332mm TL



Fig. 132. *Gymnothorax fimbriatus* (Bennett, 1832); Cambodia, Sihanoukville market, photo by Walter Rainboth

495mm TL



Fig. 139. *Gymnothorax meleagris* (Shaw, 1795); Johnson Island, photo by John Randall

502mm TL



Fig. 146. *Gymnothorax reevesii* (Richardson, 1845); Marquesas Islands, Hiva Da, photo by John Randall

489mm TL



Fig. 133. *Gymnothorax flavimarginatus* (Rüppell, 1830); Hawaii, Oahu, photograph by John Randall

1160mm TL



Fig. 140. *Gymnothorax monochrous* (Bleeker, 1856); Fiji, photo by Walter Rainboth

260mm TL



Fig. 147. *Gymnothorax richardsonii* (Bleeker, 1852); Mariana Islands, Guam, photo by Walter Rainboth

250mm TL



Fig. 148. *Gymnothorax rueppelliae* (M' Clelland, 1844); Marshall Islands, Enewetak, photo by John Randall 339mm TL



Fig. 155. *Pseudechidna brummeri* (Bleeker, 1859); Philippines, Mactan Island, photo by John Randall 660mm TL



Fig. 162. *Dysomma anguillare* Barnard, 1923; Indonesia, Lesser Sunda Islands, JETINDOFISH survey photo in Gloerfelt-Tarp and Kailola (1984)



Fig. 149. *Gymnothorax thyrsoides* (Richardson, 1845); Malaysia, Tioman Island, photograph by John Randall 315mm TL



Fig. 156. *Rhinomuraena quaesita* Garman, 1888, juvenile color pattern; Indonesia, Ambon Bay, photo by John Randall 635mm TL



Fig. 163. *Allips concolor* McCosker, 1972, holotype; Thailand, Ranong Prov, mouth of Pakchan River, photo by David Catania



Fig. 150. *Gymnothorax tile* (Hamilton, 1822); Thailand, Songkhla photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon

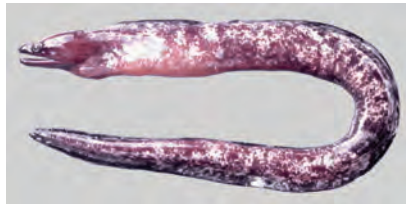


Fig. 157. *Strophiodon sathete* (Hamilton, 1822); Thailand, photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon



Fig. 164. *Apterichtus klazingai* (Weber, 1913); Fiji Islands, photo by Richard Winterbottom 181mm TL



Fig. 151. *Gymnothorax undulatus* (La Cepède, 1803); Oman, photo by John Randall 502mm TL



Fig. 158. *Uropterygius concolor* Rüppell, 1838; Society Islands, Moorea, photo by Richard Winterbottom 141mm TL



Fig. 165. *Brachysomophis crocodilinus* (Bennett, 1833); Madagascar, Tulear, photo by Walter Rainboth 93mm TL



Fig. 152. *Gymnothorax zonipectis* Seale, 1906; Palau, photograph by John Randall 380mm TL



Fig. 159. *Uropterygius macrocephalus* (Bleeker, 1864); Seychelles, Alphonse Atoll, photo by John Randall 320mm TL



Fig. 166. *Caecula pterygera* Vahl, 1794; India, Madras, Vizagapatam, photo by Walter Rainboth 267mm TL



Fig. 153. *Gymnothorax* sp. 1 Vietnam, Kien Giang, Ha Tien market, photo by Walter Rainboth 170mm TL



Fig. 160. *Uropterygius polyspilus* (Regan, 1909); Johnston Island, photo by John Randall 449mm TL



Fig. 167. *Callechelys catostoma* (Schneider & Forster, 1801); Marshall Islands, Enewetak, photo by John Randall 540mm TL



Fig. 154. *Gymnothorax* sp. 2; Cambodia, Sihanoukville market, photo by Walter Rainboth 388mm TL



Fig. 161. *Uropterygius xanthopterus* Bleeker, 1859; Comoros, photo by Richard Winterbottom 188mm TL



Fig. 168. *Callechelys marmorata* (Bleeker, 1853); Indonesia, Bali, photo by John Randall 727mm TL



Fig. 169. *Ichthyapus vulturis* Weber & de Beaufort, 1916; Hawaiian Islands, Oahu, photo by Walter Rainboth 190mm TL



Fig. 176. *Ophichthus hijala* (Hamilton, 1822); Bangladesh, Meghna River, photo by Walter Rainboth (line points to vent) 255mm TL



Fig. 183. *Ophichthus rutidoderma* (Bleeker, 1853); Vietnam, Vinh Long, photo by Walter Rainboth (line points to vent) 508mm TL



Fig. 170. *Lamnostoma orientalis* (M'Clelland, 1844); Indonesia, Maumere Bay, Flores, photo by John Randall 210mm TL



Fig. 177. *Ophichthus hijala* (Hamilton, 1822); Bangladesh, Meghna River, photo by Walter Rainboth (line points to dorsal-fin origin) 255mm TL



Fig. 184. *Ophichthus rutidodermatoides* (Bleeker, 1853); Vietnam, Kien Giang, Ha Tien Lake and River, photo by Walter Rainboth 591mm TL



Fig. 171. *Leiuranus semicinctus* (Lay & Bennett, 1839); Maldives, photo by John Randall 420mm TL



Fig. 178. *Ophichthus lithinus* (Jordan & Richardson, 1908); Vietnam, Kien Giang, Ha Tien market, photo by Walter Rainboth 875mm TL



Fig. 185. *Ophichthus rutidodermatoides* (Bleeker, 1853); (ventral view of previous specimen), Vietnam, Kien Giang, Ha Tien Lake and River, photo by Walter Rainboth



Fig. 172. *Myrichthys colubrinus* (Boddaert, 1781); Indonesia, Bali, photo by John Randall 737mm TL



Fig. 179. *Ophichthus lithinus* Jordan & Richardson, 1908 435mm TL; Cambodia, Sihanoukville market, photo by Walter Rainboth 435mm TL



Fig. 186. *Phyllonichthus xenodontus* Gosline, 1951; Fiji, Viti Levu, photo by Walter Rainboth 172mm TL



Fig. 173. *Myrichthys maculosus* (Cuvier, 1816); Pitcairn, Oeno, photo by John Randall 500mm TL



Fig. 180. *Ophichthus lumbricooides* (Bleeker, 1854); Vietnam, Kien Giang, Song Cai Lon, photo by Walter Rainboth 225mm TL



Fig. 187. *Pisodonophis boro* (Hamilton, 1822); Thailand, southern Gulf of Thailand, photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon



Fig. 174. *Ophichthus apicalis* (Bennett, 1830); Malaysia, Penang, photo by Walter Rainboth (line points to vent) 302mm TL



Fig. 181. *Ophichthus macclellandi* (Bleeker, 1853); Vietnam, Kien Giang, Song Cai Lon, photo by Walter Rainboth (line points to vent) 603mm TL



Fig. 188. *Pisodonophis cancrivorus* (Richardson, 1848); Vietnam, Kien Giang, Ha Tien market, photo by Walter Rainboth 435mm TL



Fig. 175. *Ophichthus cephalozona* Bleeker, 1864; Fiji Islands, photo by John Randall 1120mm TL



Fig. 182. *Ophichthus macclellandi* (Bleeker, 1853); Vietnam, Kien Giang, Song Cai Lon, photo by Walter Rainboth (head only) 603mm TL



Fig. 189. *Pisodonophis cancrivorus* (Richardson, 1848); Vietnam, Kien Giang, Ha Tien market, photo by Walter Rainboth (line points to dorsal-fin origin) 435mm TL



Fig. 190. *Pisodonophis macgregori* Jordan & Richardson, 1908, holotype; photo by David Catania



Fig. 197. *Ariosoma* sp.; Vietnam, Mekong plume, photo by Walter Rainboth



Fig. 204. *Chirocentrus dorab* (Forsskål, 1775); India, Cochin, photo by John Randall



Fig. 191. *Congresox talabonoides* (Bleeker, 1853); South China Sea off Singapore, photo by Chavalit Vidhayanon



Fig. 198. *Bathyuroconger vicinus* (Vaillant, 1888); Cambodia, Sihanoukville market, photo by Walter Rainboth



Fig. 205. *Chirocentrus nudus* Swainson, 1839; Bahrain, photo by John Randall



Fig. 192. *Cynoponticus* sp.; Vietnam, Kien Giang, Rach Gia market, photo by Walter Rainboth



Fig. 199. *Conger cinereus* Rüppell, 1828; Sudan, Suakin, photo by John Randall



Fig. 206. *Dussumieria acuta* Valenciennes, 1847; Kuwait, Kuwait Bay, photo by John Randall



Fig. 193. *Muraenesox bagio* (Hamilton, 1822); Vietnam, Minh Hai, Song Ganh Hao, photo by Walter Rainboth



Fig. 200. *Conger philippinus* Kanazawa, 1958; Vietnam, Mekong plume, photo by Walter Rainboth



Fig. 207. *Dussumieria elopoides* Bleeker, 1849; India, Cochin, photo by John Randall



Fig. 194. *Muraenesox cinereus* (Forsskål, 1775); Vietnam, Kien Giang, Ha Tien market, photo by Walter Rainboth



Fig. 201. *Gnathophis heterognathos* Bleeker, 1858-59; Japan, Nagasaki, holotype photo by David Catania



Fig. 208. *Spratelloides delicatulus* (1832); Vietnam, Nha Trang, photo by Richard Winterbottom



Fig. 195. *Ariosoma megalops* Fowler, 1938; Vietnam, Cac Ba, photo by Richard Winterbottom



Fig. 202. *Heteroconger hassi* (Klausewitz & Eibl-Eibesfeldt, 1959); South Africa, Sodwana Bay, photo by Richard Winterbottom



Fig. 209. *Spratelloides gracilis* (Temminck & Schlegel); Vietnam, Cac Ba, photo by Richard Winterbottom



Fig. 196. *Ariosoma nigrimanum* Norman, 1939; Australia, CSIRO photo in Sainsbury et al. (1985)



Fig. 203. *Saurenchelys* sp.; Indonesia, Lesser Sunda Islands, JETINDOFISH survey photo in Gloerfelt-Tarp and Kailola (1984)



Fig. 210. *Amblygaster leiogaster* (Valenciennes, 1847); Indonesia, between W. Sumatra and Bali, JETINDOFISH survey photo in Gloerfelt-Tarp and Kailola (1984)



Fig. 211. *Amblygaster sirm* (Walbaum, 1792); Indonesia, Indian Ocean near Sumatra, JETINDOFISH survey, photo by Thomas Gloerfelt-Tarp



Fig. 218. *Sardinella gibbosa* (Bleeker, 1849); photo by John Randall in *Coastal Fishes of Oman* (1995) 135mm SL



Fig. 225. *Corica soborna* (Hamilton, 1822); Vietnam, An Giang, Song Hau Giang at Long Xuyen, photo by Walter Rainboth 42mm SL



Fig. 212. *Escualosa elongata* (Wongratana, 1983); Vietnam, Kien Giang, Song Cai Lon, photo by Walter Rainboth 68mm SL



Fig. 219. *Sardinella lemuru* Bleeker, 1853; Indonesia, Bali, photo by John Randall 132mm SL



Fig. 226. *Hilsa kelee* (Cuvier, 1829); Thailand, Prachuab Kiri Khan, photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon



Fig. 213. *Escualosa thoracata* (Valenciennes, 1847); Thailand, Inner Gulf of Thailand at Bangpakong River, photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon



Fig. 220. *Sundasalanx praecox* Roberts, 1981; Laos, Savannakhet, Se Bangfai at Ban Hatkhamhiang, photo by Walter Rainboth 20.5mm SL



Fig. 227. *Tenulosa reevesi* (Richardson, 1846); Thailand, Bangkok fish market, photo by Hiroshi Senou



Fig. 214. *Herklotsichthys quadrimaculatus* (Rüppell, 1837); photo by John Randall in *Coastal Fishes of Oman* (1995) 120mm TL



Fig. 221. *Clupeichthys aesarnensis* Wongratana, 1983; Laos, Champasak, Mekong River at Hatsalao, photo by Walter Rainboth 41mm SL



Fig. 228. *Tenulosa thibaudeaui* (Durand, 1940); Cambodia, Kompong Thom, Tonlé Sap at Chhnok Trou, photo by Walter Rainboth 213mm SL



Fig. 215. *Sardinella albella* (Valenciennes, 1847); Sudan, Red Sea, photo by John Randall 92mm SL



Fig. 222. *Clupeichthys goniognathus* Bleeker, 1855; Thailand, Kolok River, photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon



Fig. 229. *Tenulosa toli* (Valenciennes, 1847); Sarawak, Bintula, photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon



Fig. 216. *Sardinella brachysoma* Bleeker, 1852; Thailand, Gulf of Thailand, photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon



Fig. 223. *Clupeoides borneensis* Bleeker, 1851; Vietnam, An Giang, Song Hau Giang at Long Xuyen, photo by Walter Rainboth 52mm SL



Fig. 230. *Anodontostoma chacunda* (Hamilton, 1822); Thailand, Ranong, photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon



Fig. 217. *Sardinella fimbriata* (Valenciennes, 1847); Vietnam, Tien Giang, Song My Tho mouth at Cua Dai, photo by Walter Rainboth 102mm SL



Fig. 224. *Corica laciniata* Fowler, 1935; Vietnam, Minh Hai, Song Ganh Hao, photo by Walter Rainboth 43.5mm SL



Fig. 231. *Anodontostoma thailandae* Wongratana, 1983; Thailand, Pattani, photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon



Fig. 232. *Nematalosa galathea* Nelson & Rothman, 1973; Thailand, Ranong Prov, Pakchan R., photo by David Catania 127mm SL



Fig. 239. *Opisthopecterus tardoore* (Cuvier, 1829); Australia, JETINDOFISH Survey, photo by Thomas Gloerfelt-Tarp 215mm SL



Fig. 246. *Encrasicolina punctifer* Fowler, 1938; Thailand, Gulf of Thailand, photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon



Fig. 233. *Nematalosa japonica* Regan, 1917; Ryukyu Islands, Okinawa, photo by John Randall 201mm SL



Fig. 240. *Pellona ditchela* Valenciennes, 1847; Indonesia, Bali, JETINDOFISH survey, photo by Thomas Gloerfelt-Tarp



Fig. 247. *Lycothrissa crocodilus* Bleeker, 1851; Cambodia, Tonlé Sap at Kompong Chhnang, photo by Walter Rainboth 120mm SL



Fig. 234. *Nematalosa nasus* (Bloch, 1795); Thailand, Ranong, photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon



Fig. 241. *Coilia dussumieri* Valenciennes, 1848; Singapore, Johore Straits, photo by Walter Rainboth 77mm SL



Fig. 248. *Setipinna melanochir* (Bleeker, 1849); Cambodia, Stung Treng, photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon 150mm SL



Fig. 235. *Ilisha kampeni* Weber & de Beaufort, 1913; Sarawak, photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon



Fig. 242. *Coilia lindmani* Bleeker, 1858; Vietnam, An Giang, Song Hau Giang at Long Xuyen, photo by Walter Rainboth 113mm SL



Fig. 249. *Setipinna taty* (Valenciennes, 1848); Vietnam, Soc Trang, Hau Giang near Long Phu, photo by Walter Rainboth 89mm SL



Fig. 236. *Ilisha megaloptera* (Swainson, 1839); Thailand, Phuket, photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon



Fig. 243. *Coilia macragnathos* Bleeker, 1852; Sarawak, Keta Samararahan market, photo by Walter Rainboth 144mm SL



Fig. 250. *Stolephorus baganensis* Hardenberg, 1933; Thailand, Bangpakong River at Gulf of Thailand, photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon



Fig. 237. *Ilisha melastoma* (Bloch & Schneider, 1801); Thailand, Surat Thani, Ban Don Bay, photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon 95mm SL



Fig. 244. *Coilia neglecta* Whitehead, 1968; Sarawak, photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon



Fig. 251. *Stolephorus baweanensis* Hardenberg, 1933; South China Sea, photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon



Fig. 238. *Ilisha sirishai* Seshagiri Rao, 1975; Thailand, Ranong, photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon



Fig. 245. *Coilia rebentischii* (Bleeker, 1858); Vietnam, Kien Giang, Song Cai Lon, photo by Walter Rainboth 151mm SL



Fig. 252. *Stolephorus chinensis* (Günther, 1880); Vietnam, Cac Ba, photo by Richard Winterbottom 75.2mm SL



Fig. 253. *Stolephorus commersonii* (La Cepède, 1803); Thailand, Bangkok photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon



Fig. 260. *Thyryssa hamiltonii* (Gray, 1830); Indonesia, Ampenon, Lombok, photo by John Randall



Fig. 267. *Acheilognathus deignani* (Smith, 1945), juvenile; Laos, Mekong River near Luang Prabang, photo by Walter Rainboth

127mm SL

18mm SL



Fig. 254. *Stolephorus dubiosus* Wongratana, 1983; Vietnam, Tien Giang, mouth of Song My Tho at Cua Dai, photo by Walter Rainboth



Fig. 261. *Thyryssa mystax* (Bloch & Schneider, 1801); Sarawak, photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon



Fig. 268. *Acheilognathus sp.cf. longibaratus* ♀; Laos, Luang Namtha, Nam Ma Yen, photo by Walter Rainboth

49mm SL



Fig. 255. *Stolephorus indicus* (van Hasselt, 1823); Vietnam, Kien Giang, Song Cai Lon, photo by Walter Rainboth



Fig. 262. *Thyryssa setirostris* (Broussonet, 1782); Sarawak, photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon



Fig. 269. *Rhodeus laoensis* Kottelat, Doi & Musikasinthorn, 1998; Laos, Khammouane, Nam Theun, photo by Walter Rainboth

47mm SL



Fig. 256. *Stolephorus tri* (Bleeker, 1852); Vietnam, Tra Vinh, Song Co Chien near My Long, photo by Walter Rainboth



Fig. 263. *Chanos chanos* (Forsskål, 1775); USA, Los Angeles fish market, photo by Walter Rainboth

282mm SL



Fig. 270. *Toxabramis sp.*; Vietnam, Dak Lak, Krong Ana River, photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon

75mm SL



Fig. 257. *Stolephorus waitei* Jordan & Seale, 1926; Thailand, mouth of Bangpakong River, photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon



Fig. 264. *Acheilognathus barbatulus* (Günther, 1873) ♂; Laos, Luang Namtha, Nam Dai, photo by Walter Rainboth

36mm SL



Fig. 271. *Hemiculterella macrolepis* Chen, 1989; Laos, Luang Namtha, Nam Ha at Ban Nam Ha, photo by Walter Rainboth

66mm SL



Fig. 258. *Thyryssa baelama* (Forsskål, 1775); New Caledonia, Canala Bay, photo by John Randall



Fig. 265. *Acheilognathus barbatulus* (Günther, 1873) ♀; Laos, Luang Namtha, Nam Dai, photo by Walter Rainboth

38mm SL



Fig. 272. *Metzia lineata* (Pellegrin, 1907); Laos, Luang Namtha, Nam Dai, photo by Walter Rainboth

65mm SL



Fig. 259. *Thyryssa dussumieri* (Valenciennes, 1848); Thailand, Gulf of Thailand, photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon



Fig. 266. *Acheilognathus deignani* (Smith, 1945), ♀; Laos, Luang Prabang, Nam Ming, photo by Walter Rainboth

45mm SL



Fig. 273. *Paralaubuca barroni* (Fowler, 1934); Laos, Mekong River upstream from Ban Houay Sai, photo by Walter Rainboth

57mm SL



Fig. 274. *Paralaubuca harmandi* Sauvage, 1883; Thailand, Chainat, photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon



Fig. 281. *Macrochirichthys macrochirus* (Valenciennes, 1844); Cambodia, Stung Treng, market at Stung Treng, photo by Walter Rainboth 247mm SL



Fig. 288. *Parachela williaminae* Fowler, 1934; Cambodia, Kandal, Prek Tapov, photo by Walter Rainboth 45mm SL



Fig. 275. *Paralaubuca riveroi* Fowler, 1935; Vietnam, An Giang, Song Chau Doc at Chau Doc, photo by Walter Rainboth 110mm SL



Fig. 282. *Oxygaster anomala* van Hasselt, 1823; Thailand, Chantaburi, photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon



Fig. 289. *Parachela n.sp.*; Cambodia, Odong Mean Chey, floodplain lake near Phum Kraom, photo by Walter Rainboth 33mm SL



Fig. 276. *Paralaubuca riveroi* Fowler, 1935; Thailand, Chiang Rai, Mekong at Chiangkong, photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon



Fig. 283. *Oxygaster pointoni* (Fowler, 1934); aquarium specimen, photo by Walter Rainboth 65mm SL



Fig. 290. *Raiamas guttatus* (Day, 1869); Laos, Oudom Sai, Oudom Sai market, photo by Walter Rainboth 233mm SL



Fig. 277. *Paralaubuca typus* Bleeker, 1864; Cambodia, Kompong Chhnang, Tonlé Sap at Kompong Chhnang, photo by Walter Rainboth 73mm SL



Fig. 284. *Parachela maculicauda* (Smith, 1934); Thailand, Chantaburi, photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon



Fig. 291. *Raiamas guttatus* (Day, 1869); Laos, Luang Prabang, Mekong near Ban Muangkham, photo by Walter Rainboth 56mm SL



Fig. 278. *Pseudohemiculter dispar* (Peters, 1881); Laos, Phongsali, Nam Ngay near mouth at Nam Ou, photo by Walter Rainboth 130mm SL



Fig. 285. *Parachela sp.cf. maculicauda*; Cambodia, Siem Reap River near mouth at Great Lake, photo by Walter Rainboth 30mm SL



Fig. 292. *Aaptosyax grypus* Rainboth, 1991; Thailand, Ubon Ratchathani, Khong Chiam, photo by Tyson Roberts 721mm SL



Fig. 279. *Pseudohemiculter dispar* (Peters, 1881), juvenile; Laos, Luang Prabang, Nam Soeung, photo by Walter Rainboth 45mm SL



Fig. 286. *Parachela oxygastroides* (Bleeker, 1852); Cambodia, Kompong Chhnang, Tonlé Sap at Kompong Chhnang, photo by Walter Rainboth 77mm SL



Fig. 293. *Aaptosyax grypus* Rainboth, 1991; Thailand, Ubon Ratchathani, Khong Chiam, photo by Tyson Roberts 721mm SL



Fig. 280. *Pseudohemiculter sp.*; Laos, Luang Prabang, Nam Soeung, photo by Walter Rainboth 50mm SL



Fig. 287. *Parachela siamensis* (Günther, 1868); Cambodia, Kompong Chhnang, Tonlé Sap at Kompong Chhnang, photo by Walter Rainboth 87mm SL



Fig. 294. *Opsariichthys bidens* Günther, 1873; Laos, Xieng Khuang, Nam Nyiap (Ngiap), photo by Walter Rainboth 69mm SL



Fig. 295. *Opsarius koratensis* (Smith, 1931); Laos, Luang Prabang, Nam Soeung at Ban Pak Soeung, photo by Walter Rainboth 53mm SL



Fig. 302. *Chela laubuca* (Hamilton, 1822); Laos, Savannakhet, photo by Terry Warren



Fig. 309. *Devario apocypris* (Fang & Kottelat, 1999); Laos, Luang Namtha, Nam Sing, photo by Walter Rainboth 27mm SL



Fig. 296. *Opsarius ornatus* (Sauvage, 1883); Laos, Champasak, Houay Set at Ban Thongset, photo by Ian Baird



Fig. 303. *Danio sp.cf. albolineatus*; Cambodia, Kampot, O Kaoh Trach, W of Sihanoukville, photo by Walter Rainboth 35mm SL



Fig. 310. *Devario chrysotaeniatus* (Chu, 1981); Laos, Luang Namtha, Nam Ma Yen, photo by Walter Rainboth 35mm SL



Fig. 297. *Opsarius pulchellus* (Smith, 1931); Laos, Luang Namtha, Nam Sing, photo by Walter Rainboth 57mm SL



Fig. 304. *Danio sp.cf. albolineatus*; aquarium trade, similar to specimens from SE Thailand, photo by Walter Rainboth 41mm SL



Fig. 311. *Devario fangfangae* (Kottelat, 2000); Laos, Bolikhamsai, Nam Phao, photo by Walter Rainboth 35mm SL



Fig. 298. *Amblypharyngodon chulabornae* Vidthayanon & Kottelat, 1991; Cambodia, Odong Mean Chey, marsh NW of Phnom Penh, photo by Walter Rainboth 27mm SL



Fig. 305. *Danio pulcher* (Smith, 1931); Cambodia, Stung Treng, O Pong Moan, photo by Walter Rainboth 21mm SL



Fig. 312. *Devario fangfangae* (Kottelat, 2000); Thailand, Nong Khai, photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon



Fig. 299. *Boraras micros* Kottelat & Vidthayanon, 1993; Thailand, Nong Khai, Buengkhan, photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon



Fig. 306. *Danio roseus* (Fang & Kottelat, 2000); Laos, Luang Prabang, Nam Ou at Ban Hat Ko, photo by Walter Rainboth 27mm SL



Fig. 313. *Devario gibber* (Kottelat, 2000); Laos, Sekong, Sekatam, photo by Walter Rainboth 55mm SL



Fig. 300. *Boraras urophthalmoides* (Kottelat, 1991); Cambodia, Odong Mean Chey, Pra Yarb, Prek O Khsach marsh, photo by Walter Rainboth 14mm SL



Fig. 307. *Danio tweediei* (Brittan, 1956); holotype; Malaya, Kedah, Sungei Patani, photo by David Catania



Fig. 314. *Devario laoensis* (Pellegrin & Fang, 1940); Laos, Oudom Sai, Houay Seua, photo by Walter Rainboth 49mm SL



Fig. 301. *Chela caeruleostigmata* (Smith, 1931); Cambodia, Kratie, Koh Rogniuv, photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon 35mm SL



Fig. 308. *Devario acrostomus* (Fang & Kottelat, 1999); Laos, Bolikhamsai, Nam Leuk, photo by Walter Rainboth 45mm SL



Fig. 315. *Devario leptos* (Fang & Kottelat, 1999) ♂; Laos, Luang Namtha, Nam Sing, photo by Walter Rainboth 54mm SL



Fig. 316. *Devario leptos* (Fang & Kottelat, 1999) ♀. Laos, Luang Namtha, Nam Sing, photo by Walter Rainboth 59mm SL



Fig. 323. *Luciosoma bleekeri* Steindachner, 1878; Cambodia, Stung Treng market, photo by Walter Rainboth 119mm SL



Fig. 330. *Rasbora daniconius* (Hamilton, 1822); Laos, Vientiane, Nam Po at confluence with Nam Sone, photo by Walter Rainboth 37mm SL



Fig. 317. *Devario regina* (Fowler, 1934); aquarium trade specimen, photo by Walter Rainboth 61mm SL



Fig. 324. *Luciosoma setigerum* (Valenciennes, 1842); aquarium specimen, photo by Walter Rainboth 97mm SL



Fig. 331. *Rasbora sp.cf. dorsinotata*; Laos, Luang Namtha, Nam Ma Oun, photo by Walter Rainboth 30mm SL



Fig. 318. *Devario salmonata* (Kottelat, 2000); Laos, Champasak, Houay Makchan, Se Namnoy basin, photo by Walter Rainboth 39mm SL



Fig. 325. *Rasbora amplistriga* Kottelat, 2000; Thailand, Nong Khai, Phu Wua, photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon 60mm SL



Fig. 332. *Rasbora dusonensis* (Bleeker, 1851); Laos, Bokeo, Nam Ngon, photo by Walter Rainboth 60mm SL



Fig. 319. *Devario sp.*; Laos, Xieng Khuang, Nam Ngum, photo by Walter Rainboth 40mm SL



Fig. 326. *Rasbora atridorsalis* Kottelat & Chu, 1987; Laos, Vientiane, Nam Tou, photo by Walter Rainboth 52mm SL



Fig. 333. *Rasbora dusonensis* (Bleeker, 1851); Vietnam, Can Tho, Song Hau Giang, photo by Walter Rainboth 67mm SL



Fig. 320. *Esomus longimanus* (Lunel, 1881); Cambodia, Odong Mean Chey, floodplain lake near Phum Kraom, photo by Walter Rainboth 70mm SL



Fig. 327. *Rasbora aurotaenia* Tirant, 1885; Cambodia, Kandal, Tonlé Sap near Phnom Penh, photo by Walter Rainboth 80mm SL



Fig. 334. *Rasbora hobelmani* Kottelat, 1984; Thailand, Nakhon Sawan, photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon 55mm SL



Fig. 321. *Esomus metallicus* Ahl, 1923; Cambodia, Odong Mean Chey, marsh NW of Phnom Penh, photo by Walter Rainboth 33mm SL



Fig. 328. *Rasbora aurotaenia* Tirant, 1885; Vietnam, Can Tho, Bassac River (Song Hau Giang), photo by Walter Rainboth 65mm SL



Fig. 335. *Rasbora sp.cf. lateristriata*; Cambodia, Kampot, Prek Toek Sap above waterfall, photo by Walter Rainboth 39mm SL



Fig. 322. *Leptobarbus rubripinna* (Fowler, 1937); Cambodia, Kandal, Boeung Veng Canal, photo by Walter Rainboth 174mm SL



Fig. 329. *Rasbora borapetensis* Smith, 1934; Laos, Vientiane, Nam Ngum Reservoir, photo by Walter Rainboth 31mm SL



Fig. 336. *Rasbora pauciperforata* Weber & Beaufort, 1916; aquarium specimen, photo by Walter Rainboth 33mm SL



Fig. 337. *Rasbora paviana* Tirant, 1885; Laos, Vientiane, Nam Ti at confluence with Nam Ngum, photo by Walter Rainboth 42mm SL



Fig. 344. *Rasbora trilineata* Steindachner, 1870; Thailand, Nongkhai, photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon 34mm SL



Fig. 351. *Abbottina rivularis* (Basilewsky, 1855); Thailand, Chiang Rai, Chiangkong, Chavalit Vidthayanon



Fig. 338. *Rasbora paviana* Tirant, 1885; Vietnam, Minh Hai, U Minh forest, photo by Walter Rainboth 50mm SL



Fig. 345. *Rasbora* sp.; Thailand, Chantaburi, Khlong Takong, photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon



Fig. 352. *Gobiobotia yuanjiangensis* Chen & Cao, 1977; Vietnam, Red River, Cao Bang market, photo by Walter Rainboth 81mm SL



Fig. 339. *Rasbora rubrodorsalis* Donoso-Büchner & Schmidt, 1997; Thailand, Nong Khai, Buengkhan, photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon



Fig. 346. *Thyrsocypris tonlesapensis* Roberts & Kottelat, 1984; Vietnam, An Giang, Song Hau Giang near Long Xuyen, photo by Walter Rainboth 53mm SL



Fig. 353. *Hemibarbus labeo* (Pallas, 1776); Laos, Luang Prabang, Nam Ming, photo by Walter Rainboth 118mm SL



Fig. 340. *Rasbora septentrionalis* Kottelat, 2000; Laos, Bokeo, Nam Ngon, photo by Walter Rainboth 65mm SL



Fig. 347. *Trigonostigma espei* (Meinken, 1967); aquarium specimen, photo by Walter Rainboth 21mm SL



Fig. 354. *Hemibarbus macracanthus* Lu, Luo & Chen, 1977; Laos, Phongsali, Nam Houn at confluence with Nam Ou, photo by Walter Rainboth 49mm SL



Fig. 341. *Rasbora septentrionalis* Kottelat, 2000; Cambodia, Odong Mean Chey, Pra Yarb, photo by Walter Rainboth 57mm SL



Fig. 348. *Ctenopharyngodon idella* (Valenciennes, 1844); Singapore, photo by Walter Rainboth 152mm SL



Fig. 355. *Hemibarbus maculatus* Bleeker, 1871; Laos, Luang Prabang, Nam Soeung, photo by Walter Rainboth 54mm SL



Fig. 342. *Rasbora spilocerca* Rainboth & Kottelat, 1987; Cambodia, Odong Mean Chey, marsh NW of Phnom Penh, photo by Walter Rainboth 21mm SL



Fig. 349. *Hypophthalmichthys molitrix* (Valenciennes, 1844); Laos, Vientiane, market, photo by Walter Rainboth 380mm SL



Fig. 356. *Hemibarbus medius* Yue, 1995; Laos, Bokeo, Nam Ngao, photo by Walter Rainboth 159mm SL



Fig. 343. *Rasbora tornieri* Ahl, 1922; Cambodia, Kandal, Bassac River at Prek Chrey, photo by Walter Rainboth 62mm SL



Fig. 350. *Hypophthalmichthys nobilis* (Richardson, 1845); Thailand, Nongkhai, photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon 400mm SL



Fig. 357. *Pseudorasbora parva* Temminck & Schlegel, 1846, ♂; Laos, Oudom Sai, Nam Mao, photo by Walter Rainboth 71mm SL



Fig. 358. *Pseudorasbora parva* Temminck & Schlegel, 1846, ♀; Laos, Oudom Sai, Nam Mao, photo by Walter Rainboth 60mm SL



Fig. 365. *Probarbus jullieni* Sauvage, 1880; aquarium specimen, photo by Walter Rainboth 136mm SL



Fig. 372. *Tor sinensis* Wu, 1977; Cambodia, Stung Treng market, photo by Walter Rainboth 400mm SL



Fig. 359. *Carassius auratus* (Linnaeus, 1758); Vietnam, Dak Lak, Srepok basin, photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon 120mm SL



Fig. 366. *Probarbus labeamajor* Roberts, 1992; Cambodia, Stung Treng market, photo by Walter Rainboth 280mm SL



Fig. 373. *Tor tambra* (Valenciennes, 1842); Laos, Vientiane, Nam Tou, photo by Walter Rainboth 122mm SL



Fig. 360. *Cyprinus carpio rubrofusculus* La Cepède, 1803; Laos, Bokeo, Mekong at Ban Houay Sai, photo by Walter Rainboth 43mm SL



Fig. 367. *Probarbus labeamajor* Roberts, 1992; Thailand, Nakhon Phanom, photo by Pasakorn Saenjundaeng 750mm SL



Fig. 374. *Tor tambroides* Bleeker, 1854; Laos, Luang Prabang, Nam Ming, photo by Walter Rainboth 107mm SL



Fig. 361. *Neolissochilus blanci* (Pellegrin & Fang, 1940); Laos, Vientiane, Nam Ngao upstream from Nam Ngum Reservoir, photo by Walter Rainboth 123mm SL



Fig. 368. *Tor ater* Roberts, 1999, holotype; Laos, Khammouane, Nam Theun at Ban Talung, photo by Walter Rainboth 308mm SL



Fig. 375. *Tor tambroides* Bleeker, 1854; Cambodia, Stung Treng market, photo by Walter Rainboth 360mm SL



Fig. 362. *Neolissochilus soroides* (Duncker, 1904); Cambodia, Pursat, Stung Ket, photo by Walter Rainboth 79mm SL



Fig. 369. *Tor laterivittatus* Zhou & Cui, 1996; Laos, Luang Prabang market, photo by Walter Rainboth 280mm SL



Fig. 376. *Tor sp.*; Laos, Sekong, Sekong River in Kaleum Dist., photo by Ian Baird



Fig. 363. *Neolissochilus stracheyi* (Day, 1871); Laos, Vientiane, Nam Ngum, photo by Walter Rainboth 197mm SL



Fig. 370. *Tor sinensis* Wu, 1977; Laos, Luang Prabang, Houay Vang in mouth at Nam Ou, photo by Walter Rainboth 35mm SL



Fig. 377. *Luciocyprinus striolatus* Cui & Chu, 1986; Laos, Vientiane, Nam Ngum Reservoir, photo by Peter Cunningham 1200mm SL



Fig. 364. *Probarbus jullieni* Sauvage, 1880, breeding ♂; Laos, Luang Prabang, Nam Ou, photo by Sinthavong Viravong



Fig. 371. *Tor sinensis* Wu, 1977; Laos, Luang Prabang, Nam Ou at Ban Hat Ko, photo by Walter Rainboth 56mm SL



Fig. 378. *Luciocyprinus striolatus* Cui & Chu, 1986; Laos, Vientiane, Nam Ngum Reservoir, photo by Peter Cunningham 1200mm SL



Fig. 379. *Luciocyprinus striolatus* Cui & Chu, 1986; Laos, Phongsali, Nam Long, photo by Walter Rainboth
60mm SL



Fig. 386. *Cyclocheilichthys enoplus* (Bleeker, 1850); Laos, Mekong basin, photo from Lao Department of Fisheries poster



Fig. 393. *Discherodontus ashmeadi* (Fowler, 1937); Cambodia, Kratie, photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon
90mm SL



Fig. 380. *Albulichthys albuloides* (Bleeker, 1855); Cambodia, Siem Reap market, photo by Walter Rainboth
147mm SL



Fig. 387. *Cyclocheilichthys furcatus* Sontirat, 1985; Laos, Savannakhet market, photo by Walter Rainboth
350mm SL



Fig. 394. *Discherodontus parvus* (Wu & Lin, 1977); Laos, Luang Namtha, Nam Dai, photo by Walter Rainboth
40mm SL



Fig. 381. *Amblyrhynchichthys micracanthus* Ng & Kottelat, 2004; Cambodia, Tonlé Sap near Phnom Penh, photo by Walter Rainboth
110mm SL



Fig. 388. *Cyclocheilichthys heteronema* (Bleeker, 1853); Thailand, Narathiwat, Kolok River, photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon



Fig. 395. *Folifer brevifilis* (Peters, 1881); Laos, Oudom Sai, Nam Phak, photo by Walter Rainboth
52mm SL



Fig. 382. *Balantiocheilus melanopterus* (Bleeker, 1850); aquarium specimen, photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon



Fig. 389. *Cyclocheilichthys lagleri* Sontirat, 1989; Cambodia, Odong Mean Chey, Pra Yarb, photo by Walter Rainboth
30mm SL



Fig. 396. *Mystacoleucus atridorsalis* Fowler, 1937; Thailand, photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon



Fig. 383. *Cosmochilus harmandi* Sauvage, 1878; Cambodia, Stung Treng market, photo by Walter Rainboth
225mm SL



Fig. 390. *Cyclocheilichthys mekongensis* Fowler, 1937; Cambodia, Kompong Thom, Tonlé Sap at Chhnok Trou, photo by Walter Rainboth
115mm SL



Fig. 397. *Mystacoleucus chilopterus* Fowler, 1935; Thailand, photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon



Fig. 384. *Cyclocheilichthys apogon* (Valenciennes, 1842); Thailand, Khon Kaen, Nam Pong Reservoir, photo by Walter Rainboth
110mm SL



Fig. 391. *Cyclocheilichthys repasson* (Bleeker, 1853); Laos, Vientiane, Nam Ngum Reservoir, photo by Walter Rainboth
59mm SL



Fig. 398. *Mystacoleucus ectypus* Kottelat, 2000; Thailand, photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon



Fig. 385. *Cyclocheilichthys armatus* (Valenciennes, 1842); Laos, Vientiane, Nam Ti at confluence with Nam Ngum, photo by Walter Rainboth
102mm SL



Fig. 392. *Cyclocheilichthys tapiensis* Smith 1931; Thailand, Ayuthaya, photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon



Fig. 399. *Mystacoleucus greenwayi* Pellegrin & Fang, 1940; Laos, Luang Namtha, Nam Ha at Ban Nam Ha, photo by Walter Rainboth
65mm SL



Fig. 400. *Mystacoleucus lepturus* Huang, 1979; Thailand, Chiang Rai, Chiangkong, photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon



Fig. 407. *Puntioplites sp.cf. waandersi* (Bleeker, 1858-1859); Thailand, Ubon Ratchathani, Mun River, photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon



Fig. 414. *Hypsibarbus lagleri* Rainboth, 1996; Cambodia, Stung Treng market; Walter Rainboth
188mm SL



Fig. 401. *Mystacoleucus marginatus* (Valenciennes, 1842); Cambodia, Pursat; Pursat River at crocodile pool, photo by Walter Rainboth
44mm SL



Fig. 408. *Sikukia flavicaudata* Chu & Chen, 1987; Thailand, Chiang Rai, Chiangkong, photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon



Fig. 415. *Hypsibarbus malcolmi* (Smith, 1945); aquarium specimen, photo by Walter Rainboth
125mm SL



Fig. 402. *Parasikukia maculata* Doi, 2000; Thailand, Lopburi, photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon



Fig. 409. *Sikukia gudgeri* (Smith, 1934); Laos, Champasak, Mekong at Hatsalao, photo by Walter Rainboth
95mm SL



Fig. 416. *Hypsibarbus pierrei* (Sauvage, 1880); Laos, Attapeu market, photo by Walter Rainboth
176mm SL



Fig. 403. *Percocypris retrodorsalis* Cui & Chu, 1990; China, Yunnan, Lancangjiang River, photo by Walter Rainboth
127mm SL



Fig. 410. *Sikukia stejnegeri* Smith, 1931; Cambodia, Odong Mean Chey, Tonlé Sap upstream from Phnom Penh, Chavalit Vidthayanon



Fig. 417. *Hypsibarbus suvattii* Rainboth, 1996; Thailand, Kanchanaburi, Meklong basin, photo by Pasakorn Saenjundaeng



Fig. 404. *Puntioplites bulu* (Bleeker, 1851); Thailand, Surat Thani, Tapi River, photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon



Fig. 411. *Barbonyms altus* (Günther, 1868); Cambodia, Stung Treng, photo by Walter Rainboth
118mm SL



Fig. 418. *Hypsibarbus vernayi* (Norman, 1925); Laos, Vientiane, market specimen, photo by Walter Rainboth
350mm SL



Fig. 405. *Puntioplites falcifer* Smith, 1929; Cambodia, Stung Treng, Mekong River, photo by Walter Rainboth
160mm SL



Fig. 412. *Barbonyms gonionotus* (Bleeker, 1850); Thailand, photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon



Fig. 419. *Hypsibarbus vernayi* (Norman, 1925); Laos, Oudom Sai, Houay Seng near Mekong, photo by Walter Rainboth
97mm SL



Fig. 406. *Puntioplites proctozysron* (Bleeker, 1865); Thailand, Khon Kaen, Nam Pong Reservoir, photo by Walter Rainboth
135mm SL



Fig. 413. *Barbonyms schwanefeldii* (Bleeker, 1853); Laos, Vientiane market, photo by Walter Rainboth
150mm SL



Fig. 420. *Hypsibarbus wetmorei* (Smith, 1931); Cambodia, Stung Treng, market specimen, photo by Walter Rainboth
209mm SL



Fig. 421. *Laocypris hispida* Kottelat, 2000, holotype; Laos, Vientiane, Houay Sala Yai, trib to Nam Sen, photo by Walter Rainboth 45mm SL



Fig. 428. *Poropuntius bolovenensis* Roberts, 1998; Laos, Attapeu, Xe Namnoy, photo by Walter Rainboth 58mm SL



Fig. 435. *Poropuntius exigua* (Wu & Lin, 1977); China, Yunnan, Lake Dali, photo by Walter Rainboth 82mm SL



Fig. 422. *Onychostoma fusiforme* Kottelat, 1998; Laos, Bolikhamsai, Nam Leuk, photo by Walter Rainboth 103mm SL



Fig. 429. *Poropuntius carinatus* (Wu & Lin, 1977); China, Yunnan, Mengha, Mekong basin, photo by Walter Rainboth 130mm SL



Fig. 436. *Poropuntius huangchuchieni* (Tchang, 1962); China, Yunnan, Mekong basin, photo by Walter Rainboth 196mm SL



Fig. 423. *Onychostoma sp.cf. gerlachi*; Laos, Vientiane, Nam Tou, photo by Walter Rainboth 100mm SL



Fig. 430. *Poropuntius sp.cf. carinatus*, ♂; Laos, Vientiane, Nam Ke, upstream from Nam Ngum Reservoir, photo by Walter Rainboth 115mm SL



Fig. 437. *Poropuntius laoensis* (Günther, 1868); Laos, Phongsali, Nam Long, photo by Walter Rainboth 76mm SL



Fig. 424. *Onychostoma meridionale* Kottelat, 1998; Cambodia, Mondulkiri, O Phlai, photo by Walter Rainboth 68mm SL



Fig. 431. *Poropuntius sp.cf. carinatus*, ♀; Laos, Bolikhamsai, Nam Leuk, photo by Walter Rainboth 80mm SL



Fig. 438. *Poropuntius sp.cf. laoensis*; Laos, Phongsali, Nam Ngay, photo by Walter Rainboth 75mm SL



Fig. 425. *Onychostoma meridionale* Kottelat, 1998; Laos, Luang Prabang, Houay Vang in mouth at Nam Ou, photo by Walter Rainboth 45mm SL



Fig. 432. *Poropuntius cogginii* (Chaudhuri, 1911); China, Yunnan, Yangbi Xian, Lancangjiang, photo by Walter Rainboth 130mm SL



Fig. 439. *Poropuntius sp.cf. laoensis*; Laos, Bokeo, Nam Ngao, photo by Walter Rainboth 115mm SL



Fig. 426. *Poropuntius angustus* Kottelat, 2000; Laos, Luang Prabang, Nam Ming, photo by Walter Rainboth 113mm SL



Fig. 433. *Poropuntius consternans* Kottelat, 2000; Laos, Attapeu, Xe Namnoy, photo by David Catania 124mm SL



Fig. 440. *Poropuntius 'laticeps'* Roberts, 1998; Vietnam, Dak Lak, Krong Ana River, Srepok basin, photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon 165mm SL



Fig. 427. *Poropuntius bantamensis* (Rendahl, 1920); Thailand, Chiang Mai, Chiang Dao, photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon



Fig. 434. *Poropuntius sp.cf. deauratus*; Cambodia, Mondulkiri, O Romis, photo by Walter Rainboth 81mm SL



Fig. 441. *Poropuntius lobocheiloides* Kottelat, 2000; Laos, Attapeu, Xe Namnoy, photo by David Catania 138mm SL



Fig. 442. *Poropuntius normani* Smith, 1931; Cambodia, Pursat, Pursat River at crocodile pool, photo by Walter Rainboth 54mm SL



Fig. 449. *Poropuntius susanae* (Banister, 1973); China, Yunnan, Lake Tali, Mekong basin, photo by Walter Rainboth 179mm SL



Fig. 456. *Scaphognathops bandanensis* Boonyaratpalin & Srirungroj, 1971; Thailand, Ubon Ratchathani, Menam Mun, photo by Walter Rainboth 81mm SL



Fig. 443. *Poropuntius normani* Smith, 1931; Thailand, Ubon Ratchathani, Houay Hin Taek, photo by Walter Rainboth 70mm SL



Fig. 450. *Poropuntius sp. 1*, ♂; Thailand, Chiang Rai, Houay Mae Sot, Chiangkong, photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon 145mm SL



Fig. 457. *Scaphognathops mekongensis* Taki, 1974; Laos, Champasak, Khone Falls, photo by Walter Rainboth 47mm SL



Fig. 444. *Poropuntius sp. cf. normani*; Cambodia, Pursat, Stung Ket, photo by Walter Rainboth 78mm SL



Fig. 451. *Poropuntius sp. 1*, ♀; Thailand, Chiang Rai, Houay Mae Sot, Chiangkong, photo by Walter Rainboth 75mm SL



Fig. 458. *Scaphognathops stejneri* (Smith, 1931); Laos, Champasak, Pakse, photo by Terry Warren



Fig. 445. *Poropuntius sp. cf. normani*; Laos, Vientiane, Nam Ngao upstream from Nam Ngum Reservoir, photo by Walter Rainboth 163mm SL



Fig. 452. *Poropuntius sp. 2*; Thailand, Loei, Nam Hung at Thai-Lao border, photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon



Fig. 459. *Scaphognathops theunensis* Kottelat, 1998, holotype; Laos, Khammouane, Nam Theun at Ban Signo, photo by Walter Rainboth 176mm SL



Fig. 446. *Poropuntius "ratorius"* Roberts, 1998; Vietnam, Dak Lak, Krong No River, Srepok basin, photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon 165mm SL



Fig. 453. *Scaphiodonichthys acanthopterus* (Fowler, 1934); Laos, Luang Namtha, Nam Sing, photo by Walter Rainboth 85mm SL



Fig. 460. *Hampala dispar* Smith, 1934; Laos, Vientiane, Nam Ngum Reservoir, photo by Walter Rainboth 51mm SL



Fig. 447. *Poropuntius solitus* Kottelat, 2000; Laos, Champasak, Se Namnoy, photo by Walter Rainboth 92mm SL



Fig. 454. *Scaphiodonichthys acanthopterus* (Fowler, 1934); Laos, Sekong, Sekatam, photo by Walter Rainboth 110mm SL



Fig. 461. *Hampala macrolepidota* (Valenciennes, 1842); Cambodia, Kompong Thom, Tonlé Sap at Chhnok Trou, photo by Walter Rainboth 166mm SL



Fig. 448. *Poropuntius speleops* (Roberts, 1991); Thailand, Chaiyaphum, Phu Keo, photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon



Fig. 455. *Scaphiodonichthys acanthopterus* (Fowler, 1934); Laos, Vientiane, Nam Tou, photo by Walter Rainboth 95mm SL



Fig. 462. *Oreichthys parvus* Smith, 1933; Laos, Bolikhamsai, Nam Ngang near confluence with Nam Leuk, photo by Walter Rainboth 20mm SL



Fig. 463. *Puntius brevis* (Bleeker, 1850); Laos, Vientiane, Nam Tou, photo by Walter Rainboth

57mm SL



Fig. 470. *Systomus partipentazona* (Fowler, 1934); Cambodia, Odong Mean Chey, marsh NW of Phnom Penh, photo by Walter Rainboth

30mm SL



Fig. 477. *Bangana behri* (Fowler, 1937); Cambodia, Stung Treng, market specimen, photo by Walter Rainboth

249mm SL



Fig. 464. *Puntius leiacanthus* (Bleeker, 1860); Thailand, Khon Kaen, Nam Pong Reservoir, photo by Walter Rainboth

73mm SL



Fig. 471. *Systomus rhombus* (Kottelat, 2000); Cambodia, Pursat, Stung Ket, photo by Walter Rainboth

62mm SL



Fig. 478. *Bangana elegans* Kottelat, 1998; Laos, Khammouane, Nam Theun, photo by Maurice Kottelat

340mm SL



Fig. 465. *Puntius masyai* Smith, 1945; Cambodia, Odong Mean Chey, marsh NW of Phnom Penh, photo by Walter Rainboth

18mm SL



Fig. 472. *Systomus stoliczkanus* (Day, 1871), ♂; Laos, Luang Prabang, Nam Khan at Keng Noun rapids, photo by Walter Rainboth

38mm SL



Fig. 479. *Bangana laticeps* (Wu & Lin, 1977); Laos, Luang Prabang, Houay Vang at in Nam Ou, photo by Walter Rainboth

25mm SL



Fig. 466. *Puntius spilopterus* (Fowler, 1934); Thailand, Ayutthaya, Beng Sai, photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon



Fig. 473. *Systomus stoliczkanus* (Day, 1871), ♀; Laos, Luang Namtha, Nam Ma Yen, photo by Walter Rainboth

36mm SL



Fig. 480. *Bangana lippa* (Fowler, 1936); Laos, Luang Namtha, Nam Tha market specimen, photo by Walter Rainboth

310mm SL



Fig. 467. *Systomus aurotaeniatus* (Tirant, 1885); Cambodia, Stung Treng, O Pong Moan, photo by Walter Rainboth

52mm SL



Fig. 474. *Systomus n.sp.*; Laos, Xieng Kheung, Nam Nyiap, photo by Walter Rainboth

72mm SL



Fig. 481. *Bangana lippa* (Fowler, 1936); Laos, Luang Prabang, Nam Ming, photo by Walter Rainboth

109mm SL



Fig. 468. *Systomus jacobusboehlkei* (Fowler, 1958); Laos, Vientiane, Nam Ti near Nam Ngum Reservoir, photo by Walter Rainboth

49mm SL



Fig. 475. *Catlocarpio siamensis* Boulenger, 1898; Bangkok, living aquarium specimen at NIFI, photo by Walter Rainboth



Fig. 482. *Barbichthys nitidus* Sauvage, 1878; Cambodia, Kompong Thom, Tonlé Sap at Chhnok Trou, photo by Walter Rainboth

133mm SL



Fig. 469. *Systomus orphoides* (Valenciennes, 1842); Laos, Vientiane, Nam Tou, photo by Walter Rainboth

82mm SL



Fig. 476. *Thynnichthys thynnoides* (Bleeker, 1852); Cambodia, Kompong Thom, Tonlé Sap at Chhnok Trou, photo by Walter Rainboth

127mm SL



Fig. 483. *Cirrhinus jullieni* Sauvage, 1878; Cambodia, Kratie, photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon

210mm SL



Fig. 484. *Cirrhinus microlepis* Sauvage, 1878; Cambodia, Stung Treng, market specimen, photo by Walter Rainboth 172mm SL



Fig. 491. *Henicorhynchus lobatus* Smith, 1945; Cambodia, Pursat, Stung Pursat at crocodile pool, photo by Walter Rainboth 52mm SL



Fig. 498. *Labeo pierrei* (Sauvage, 1880); Laos, Vientiane, Nam Ngao, upstream from Nam Ngum Reservoir, photo by Walter Rainboth 125mm SL



Fig. 485. *Cirrhinus molitorella* (Valenciennes, 1844); Cambodia, Stung Treng, Mekong at Stung Treng, photo by Walter Rainboth 156mm SL



Fig. 492. *Henicorhynchus lobatus* Smith, 1945; Cambodia, Mekong at Phnom Penh, photo by Walter Rainboth 54mm SL



Fig. 499. *Labeo rohita* (Hamilton, 1822); Laos, Vientiane, market specimen, photo by Walter Rainboth 180mm SL



Fig. 486. *Cirrhinus mrigala* (Hamilton, 1822); Thailand, Nong Khai, photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon



Fig. 493. *Henicorhynchus ornatipinnis* (Roberts, 1998); Thailand, Nakhon Phanom, Songkram River, photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon



Fig. 500. *Labiobarbus sp. cf. cuvieri*; Cambodia, Tonlé Sap near Phnom Penh, photo by Walter Rainboth 77mm SL



Fig. 487. *Cirrhinus proseion* (Fowler, 1934); Laos, Vientiane, Nam Ngao upstream from Nam Ngum Reservoir, photo by Walter Rainboth 62mm SL



Fig. 494. *Henicorhynchus siamensis* (Sauvage, 1881); Vietnam, An Giang, Song Chau Doc at Chau Doc, photo by Walter Rainboth 111mm SL



Fig. 501. *Labiobarbus lineatus* (Sauvage, 1878); Cambodia, Tonlé Sap near Phnom Penh, photo by Walter Rainboth 76mm SL



Fig. 488. *Henicorhynchus caudiguttatus* (Fowler, 1934); Thailand, Chiang Rai, Chiangkong, photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon



Fig. 495. *Labeo barbatulus* (Sauvage, 1878); Cambodia, Stung Treng, market specimen, photo by Walter Rainboth 220mm SL



Fig. 502. *Labiobarbus lineatus* (Sauvage, 1878); Laos, Bokeo, Nam Ngam, photo by Walter Rainboth 72mm SL



Fig. 489. *Henicorhynchus caudimaculatus* (Fowler, 1934); Thailand, Chiang Rai, Chiangkong, photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon



Fig. 496. *Labeo chrysophekadion* (Bleeker, 1850); Laos, Champasak, Se Done near Pakse, photo by Walter Rainboth 211mm SL



Fig. 503. *Labiobarbus lineatus* (Sauvage, 1878); Cambodia, Pursat, Stung Pursat at crocodile pool, photo by Walter Rainboth 85mm SL



Fig. 490. *Henicorhynchus cryptopogon* (Fowler, 1935); Cambodia, Mekong at Phnom Penh, photo by Walter Rainboth 61mm SL



Fig. 497. *Labeo pierrei* (Sauvage, 1880); Laos, Sekong, photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon



Fig. 504. *Labiobarbus lineatus* (Sauvage, 1878); Vietnam, An Giang, Song Chau Doc at Chau Doc, photo by Walter Rainboth 82mm SL



Fig. 505. *Labiobarbus lineatus* (Sauvage, 1878); Cambodia, Koh Kong, Areng River, photo by Walter Rainboth
136mm SL



Fig. 512. *Osteochilus brachynopteroideus* Chevey, 1934; Thailand, Chaiyaphum, Pu Keo, photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon



Fig. 519. *Osteochilus soplaensis* (Fowler, 1934); Laos, Bolikhamsai, Nam Ngang near confluence with Nam Leuk, photo by Walter Rainboth
60mm SL



Fig. 506. *Labiobarbus siamensis* (Sauvage, 1881); Cambodia, Kandal, Prek Mong Ya, photo by Walter Rainboth
81mm SL



Fig. 513. *Osteochilus lini* Fowler, 1935; Cambodia, Ratanakiri, O Kating, photo by Walter Rainboth
57mm SL



Fig. 520. *Osteochilus striatus* Kottelat, 1998; Laos, Bolikhamsai, Nam Ngang near confluence with Nam Leuk, photo by Walter Rainboth
43mm SL



Fig. 507. *Lobocheilus davisi* (Fowler, 1937); aquarium specimen, photo by Walter Rainboth
49mm SL



Fig. 514. *Osteochilus sp.cf. lini*; Laos, Vientiane, Nam Tou, photo by Walter Rainboth
104mm SL



Fig. 521. *Osteochilus vittatus* (Valenciennes, 1842); Laos, Vientiane, Nam Tou, photo by Walter Rainboth
100mm SL



Fig. 508. *Lobocheilus melanotaenia* (Fowler, 1935); Cambodia, Pursat, Stung Pursat at crocodile pool, photo by Walter Rainboth
114mm SL



Fig. 515. *Osteochilus melanopleurus* (Bleeker, 1852); Cambodia, Kandal, Boeung Veng Canal, photo by Walter Rainboth
159mm SL



Fig. 522. *Crossocheilus atrilimes* Kottelat, 2000; Laos, Attapeu, Sekamen at Ban Mai ford, photo by Walter Rainboth
72mm SL



Fig. 509. *Lobocheilus melanotaenia* (Fowler, 1935); Laos, Vientiane, Nam Tou, photo by Walter Rainboth
79mm SL



Fig. 516. *Osteochilus microcephalus* (Valenciennes, 1842); Laos, Vientiane, Nam Ti at junction with Nam Ngum, photo by Walter Rainboth
69mm SL



Fig. 523. *Crossocheilus cobitis* (Bleeker, 1853); Thailand, Chiang Rai, photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon
60mm SL



Fig. 510. *Lobocheilus quadrilineatus* (Fowler, 1935); Cambodia, Koh Kong, Areng, River, photo by Walter Rainboth
148mm SL



Fig. 517. *Osteochilus microcephalus* (Valenciennes, 1842); Cambodia, Tonlé Sap at Phnom Penh, photo by Walter Rainboth
72mm SL



Fig. 524. *Crossocheilus oblongus* (Valenciennes, 1842); Cambodia, Cardamom mountains, photo by Walter Rainboth
111mm SL



Fig. 511. *Lobocheilus quadrilineatus* (Fowler, 1935); Thailand, Ubon Ratchathani, Menam Mun, photo by Walter Rainboth
120mm SL



Fig. 518. *Osteochilus schlegelii* (Bleeker, 1851); Cambodia, Kompong Thom, Tonlé Sap at Chhnok Trou, photo by Walter Rainboth
105mm SL



Fig. 525. *Crossocheilus oblongus* (Valenciennes, 1842); Thailand, Bangpakong River, photo by Siriwan Sukri
55mm SL



Fig. 526. *Crossocheilus reticulatus* (Fowler, 1934); Cambodia, Pursat, Stung Pursat at Anlong Reap, photo by Walter Rainboth 70mm SL



Fig. 533. *Garra cyrano* Kottelat, 2000; Laos, Bolikhamsai, Nam Leuk, photo by Walter Rainboth 90mm SL



Fig. 540. *Garra poilanei* Petit & Tchang, 1933; Laos, Phongsali, Nam Ou at Ban Hat Sa, photo by Walter Rainboth 243mm SL



Fig. 527. *Crossocheilus siamensis* (Smith, 1931); Aquarium specimen from Thailand or Malaysia (1970's), photo by Walter Rainboth 85mm SL



Fig. 534. *Garra sp.cf. cyrano* (Fowler, 1934); Cambodia, Koh Khong, Tatai River, photo by Walter Rainboth 143mm SL



Fig. 541. *Garra poilanei* Petit & Tchang, 1933; China, Yunnan, Simao (Mekong basin), photo by Walter Rainboth 110mm SL



Fig. 528. *Epalzeorhynchus frenatum* (Fowler, 1934); Cambodia, Stung Treng, Stung Treng market, photo by Walter Rainboth 82mm SL



Fig. 535. *Garra fasciacauda* Fowler, 1937; Cambodia, Mekong at Stung Treng, photo by Walter Rainboth 65mm SL



Fig. 542. *Garra poilanei* Petit & Tchang, 1933; Laos, Luang Namtha, Nam Ha near Ban Nam Ha, photo by Walter Rainboth 88mm SL



Fig. 529. *Epalzeorhynchus kalopterum* (Bleeker, 1851); Cambodia, Koh Khong, Areng River, photo by Walter Rainboth 125mm SL



Fig. 536. *Garra fasciacauda* Fowler, 1937; Laos, Bokeo, Nam Ngam, photo by Walter Rainboth 45mm SL



Fig. 543. *Garra theunensis* Kottelat, 1998; Laos, Khammouane, Nam Theun, Terry Warren 254mm SL



Fig. 530. *Epalzeorhynchus munense* (Smith, 1934); Laos, Vientiane, Nam Ti at junction with Nam Ngum, photo by Walter Rainboth 82mm SL



Fig. 537. *Garra fisheri* (Fowler, 1937); China, Yunnan, Simao (Mekong basin), photo by Walter Rainboth 70mm SL



Fig. 544. *Garra sp.*; Vietnam, Dak Lak, Krong No River, Srepok basin, photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon 260mm SL



Fig. 531. *Epalzeorhynchus munense* (Smith, 1934); Cambodia, Sambor, photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon 64mm SL



Fig. 538. *Garra fuliginosa* (Fowler, 1934); Thailand, Chantaburi, Khlong Takong (Mekong basin) photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon



Fig. 545. *Mekongina erythrospila* Fowler, 1937; Cambodia, Stung Treng, photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon 200mm SL



Fig. 532. *Garra cambodgiensis* (Tirant, 1883); Cambodia, Pursat, Stung Pursat at Anlong Reap, photo by Walter Rainboth 55mm SL



Fig. 539. *Garra fuliginosa* (Fowler, 1934); Aquarium specimen, probably from Thailand or Malaysia, photo by Walter Rainboth 77mm SL



Fig. 546. *Gyrinocheilus ayonieri* (Tirant, 1884); Vietnam, Dak Lak, Krong No River, Srepok basin, photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon 220mm SL



Fig. 547. *Gyrinocheilus aymonieri* (Tirant, 1884); Cambodia, Odong Mean Chey, Tonlé Sap near Phnom Penh, photo by Walter Rainboth 65mm SL



Fig. 554. *Sinibotia sp.cf. longiventralis*; Laos, Luang Prabang, Mekong at Ban Pak Lung, photo by Walter Rainboth 92mm SL



Fig. 561. *Yasuhikotakia eos* (Taki, 1972); Laos, Champasak, Se Done near Pakse, photo by Walter Rainboth 55mm SL



Fig. 548. *Gyrinocheilus pennocki* (Fowler, 1937); Laos, Savannakhet, market specimen, photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon



Fig. 555. *Syncrossus beauforti* (Smith, 1931); Cambodia, Pursat, Stung Pursat at crocodile pool, photo by Walter Rainboth 95mm SL



Fig. 562. *Yasuhikotakia lecontei* (Fowler, 1937); Cambodia, Tonlé Sap near Phnom Penh, photo by Walter Rainboth 121mm SL



Fig. 549. *Gyrinocheilus pennocki* (Fowler, 1937); Cambodia, Stung Treng, market specimen, photo by Walter Rainboth 195mm SL



Fig. 556. *Syncrossus beauforti* (Smith, 1931); Laos, Attapeu, Sekamen at Ban Mai ford, photo by Walter Rainboth 64mm SL



Fig. 563. *Yasuhikotakia sp.cf. lecontei*; Laos, Champasak, Se Done near Pakse, photo by Walter Rainboth 85mm SL



Fig. 550. *Serpenticobitis cingulata* Roberts, 1997; Thailand, Chiang Rai, photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon 35mm SL



Fig. 557. *Syncrossus helodes* (Sauvage, 1876); Cambodia, Tonlé Sap near Phnom Penh, photo by Walter Rainboth 110mm SL



Fig. 564. *Yasuhikotakia sp.cf. lecontei*; Laos, Savannakhet, Mekong at Keng Kabao, photo by Walter Rainboth 50mm SL



Fig. 551. *Serpenticobitis octozona* Roberts, 1997; Laos, Attapeu, Sekamen at Ban Mai ford, photo by Walter Rainboth 48mm SL



Fig. 558. *Yasuhikotakia caudipunctata* (Taki & Doi, 1995); Laos, Savannakhet, Mekong at Keng Kabao, photo by Walter Rainboth 78mm SL



Fig. 565. *Yasuhikotakia sp.cf. lecontei*; Laos, Savannakhet, Mekong at Keng Kabao, photo by Walter Rainboth 55mm SL



Fig. 552. *Serpenticobitis zonata* Kottelat, 1998, holotype; Laos, Xe Bangfai, 3km upstream from Ban Pakphanang, photo by Walter Rainboth 39mm SL



Fig. 559. *Yasuhikotakia caudipunctata* (Taki & Doi, 1995); Laos, Savannakhet, Mekong at Keng Kabao, photo by Walter Rainboth 70mm SL



Fig. 566. *Yasuhikotakia sp.cf. lecontei*; Laos, Luang Prabang, Mekong at Ban Pak Lung, photo by Walter Rainboth 86mm SL



Fig. 553. *Serpenticobitis zonata* Kottelat, 1998; Laos, Sekong, Sekong at Keng Louang, photo by Walter Rainboth 37mm SL



Fig. 560. *Yasuhikotakia eos* (Taki, 1972); Laos, Attapeu, Sekamen at Ban Mai ford, photo by Walter Rainboth 70mm SL



Fig. 567. *Yasuhikotakia longidorsalis* (Taki & Doi, 1995); Laos, Bolikhamsai, Nam Ngang, photo by Walter Rainboth 44mm SL



Fig. 568. *Yasuhikotakia modesta* (Bleeker, 1865); Laos, Khammouane, Se Bangfai at Ban Hatkhamhiang, photo by Walter Rainboth 98mm SL



Fig. 575. *Yasuhikotakia splendida* (Roberts, 1995); Laos, Sekong, Sekong River at Keng Ngang, photo by Walter Rainboth 61mm SL



Fig. 582. *Acanthopsoides hapalias* Siebert, 1991; Laos, Luang Prabang, Mekong near Tha Dua, photo by Walter Rainboth 34mm SL



Fig. 569. *Yasuhikotakia modesta* (Bleeker, 1865); Cambodia, Kompong Thom, Tonlé Sap at Chhnok Trou, photo by Walter Rainboth 80mm SL



Fig. 576. *Acanthopsoides delphax* Siebert, 1991; Cambodia, Stung Treng, Srepok River, photo by Walter Rainboth 66mm SL



Fig. 583. *Acanthopsoides molobrion* Siebert, 1991; Laos, Bolikhamsai, Nam Ngang, photo by Walter Rainboth 49mm SL



Fig. 570. *Yasuhikotakia morleti* (Tirant, 1885); Cambodia, Pursat, Stung Pursat at crocodile pool, photo by Walter Rainboth 34mm SL



Fig. 577. *Acanthopsoides gracilentus* (Smith, 1945); Laos, Oudom Sai, Houay Seua, photo by Walter Rainboth 54mm SL



Fig. 584. *Acanthopsoides sp.1*; Laos, Luang Prabang, Houay Vang at mouth in Nam Ou, photo by Walter Rainboth 58mm SL



Fig. 571. *Yasuhikotakia nigrolineata* (Kottelat & Chu, 1987); Laos, Luang Prabang, Nam Soeung at Ban Pak Soeung, W. Rainboth 25mm SL



Fig. 578. *Acanthopsoides gracilentus* (Smith, 1945); Laos, Luang Prabang, Nam Phouan, photo by Walter Rainboth 49mm SL



Fig. 585. *Acanthopsoides sp.2*; Cambodia, Stung Treng, Tonlé San rapids at Kaoh Dan Man, photo by Walter Rainboth 46mm SL



Fig. 572. *Yasuhikotakia nigrolineata* (Kottelat & Chu, 1987); Laos, Attapeu, Sekamen at Ban Mai ford, photo by Walter Rainboth 53mm SL



Fig. 579. *Acanthopsoides sp.cf. gracilis* (1); Laos, Luang Prabang, Mekong near Tha Dua, photo by Walter Rainboth 54mm SL



Fig. 586. *Acanthopsis sp.1*; Laos, Savannakhet, Savannakhet market specimen, photo by Walter Rainboth 90mm SL



Fig. 573. *Yasuhikotakia nigrolineata* (Kottelat & Chu, 1987); Laos, Sekong, Sekong River at Keng Louang, photo by Walter Rainboth 59mm SL



Fig. 580. *Acanthopsoides sp.cf. gracilis* (2); Cambodia, Ratanakiri, O Kating, photo by Walter Rainboth 44mm SL



Fig. 587. *Acanthopsis sp.1*; Laos, Khammouane, Se Bangfai at Ban Hatkhamhiang, photo by Walter Rainboth 105mm SL



Fig. 574. *Yasuhikotakia nigrolineata* (Kottelat & Chu, 1987); Thailand, Nan River, Chaophraya basin, photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon 110mm SL



Fig. 581. *Acanthopsoides hapalias* Siebert, 1991; Laos, Champasak, Se Done near Pakse, photo by Walter Rainboth 30mm SL



Fig. 588. *Acanthopsis sp.2*; Laos, Champasak, Mekong at Hatsalao, photo by Walter Rainboth 52mm SL



Fig. 589. *Acantopsis* sp. 2; Cambodia, Tonlé Sap near Phnom Penh, photo by Walter Rainboth
97mm SL



Fig. 596. *Lepidocephalichthys bermorei* (Blyth, 1860); Laos, Luang Namtha, Nam Ma Oun, photo by Walter Rainboth
47mm SL



Fig. 603. *Pangio* sp. cf. *anguillaris*; Cambodia, Stung Treng, Mekong downstream from Stung Treng, photo by Walter Rainboth
45mm SL



Fig. 590. *Acantopsis* sp. 3; Cambodia, Stung Treng, Srepok River, photo by Walter Rainboth
92mm SL



Fig. 597. *Lepidocephalichthys hasselti* (Valenciennes, 1846); Cambodia, Ratanakiri, O Kating, photo by Walter Rainboth
29mm SL



Fig. 604. *Pangio* sp. cf. *filinaris*; Cambodia, Stung Treng, Tonlé San rapids, photo by Walter Rainboth
25mm SL



Fig. 591. *Acantopsis* sp. 4; Laos, Luang Prabang, Mekong near Tha Dua, photo by Walter Rainboth
82mm SL



Fig. 598. *Lepidocephalichthys zeppelini* Vidhayanon, 2011; Thailand, Nong Khai, photo by Chavalit Vidhayanon



Fig. 605. *Pangio* sp. cf. *fusca*; Laos, Sekong, Sekong River at Keng Ngang, photo by Walter Rainboth
57mm SL



Fig. 592. *Acantopsis* sp. 5; Laos, Savannakhet, market specimen, photo by Walter Rainboth
147mm SL



Fig. 599. *Lepidocephalichthys* sp.; photo by Chavalit Vidhayanon



Fig. 606. *Pangio* sp. cf. *fusca*; Laos, Bolikhamsai, Nam Ngang near confluence with Nam Leuk, photo by Walter Rainboth
39mm SL



Fig. 593. *Acantopsis* sp. 6; Laos, Khammouane, Nam Done, photo by Ian Baird



Fig. 600. *Misgurnus anguillicaudatus* (Cantor, 1842); Vietnam, Dak Lak Prov., Lak Lake, photo by Chavalit Vidhayanon
135mm SL



Fig. 607. *Pangio myersi* (Harry, 1949); Thailand, Chantaburi, photo by Walter Rainboth
58mm SL



Fig. 594. *Acantopsis* sp. 7; Cambodia, Stung Treng, Srepok River, photo by Walter Rainboth
71mm SL



Fig. 601. *Misgurnus mizolepis* Günther, 1888; Vietnam, Dak Lak, Krong Ana River, Srepok basin, photo by Chavalit Vidhayanon
110mm SL



Fig. 608. *Pangio myersi* (Harry, 1949); aquarium specimen, photo by Walter Rainboth
61mm SL



Fig. 595. *Cobitis laoensis* Sauvage, 1878; Vietnam, Quang Binh, Phong Nha, Vuc Tro stream, photo by Walter Rainboth
64mm SL



Fig. 602. *Pangio* sp. cf. *anguillaris*; Laos, Attapeu, Sekamen at Ban Mai ford; Walter Rainboth
76mm SL



Fig. 609. *Pangio myersi* (Harry, 1949); Laos, Champasak, Selamphao at Mounlapamok, photo by Ian Baird
39mm SL



Fig. 610. *Pangio oblonga* (Valenciennes, 1846); Laos, Savannakhet, Mekong at Keng Kabao, photo by Walter Rainboth
56mm SL

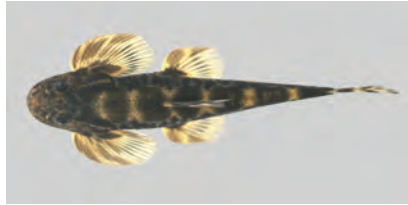


Fig. 617. *Balitora sp. cf. annamitica* (dorsal view); Laos, Oudom Sai, Nam Phak, photo by Walter Rainboth
53mm SL



Fig. 624. *Balitora meridionalis* Kottelat, 1988, (lateral view); Laos, Bolikhamsai, Nam Leuk, photo by Walter Rainboth
58mm SL



Fig. 611. *Pangio sp.cf. piperata*; Laos, Savannakhet, Mekong at Keng Kahoung, photo by Walter Rainboth
55mm SL



Fig. 618. *Balitora sp. cf. burmanica* (lateral view); Laos, Luang Prabang, Nam Khan, photo by Walter Rainboth
42mm SL



Fig. 625. *Balitora meridionalis* Kottelat, 1988, (dorsal view); Laos, Bolikhamsai, Nam Leuk, photo by Walter Rainboth
58mm SL



Fig. 612. *Pangio sp.1*; Cambodia, Kompong Speu, Prek Thnot at Kompong Speu, photo by Walter Rainboth
28mm SL



Fig. 619. *Balitora sp. cf. burmanica* (dorsal view); Laos, Luang Prabang, Nam Khan, photo by Walter Rainboth
42mm SL



Fig. 626. *Balitora meridionalis* Kottelat, 1988, (lateral view); Laos, Luang Namtha, Nam Tha, photo by Walter Rainboth
61mm SL



Fig. 613. *Pangio sp.2*; Cambodia, Kandal, floodplain lake near Phnom Penh, photo by Walter Rainboth
40mm SL



Fig. 620. *Balitora lancangjiangensis* (Zheng, 1980), (lateral view); Laos, Luang Prabang, Nam Ou at Ban Hat Ko, photo by Walter Rainboth
42mm SL

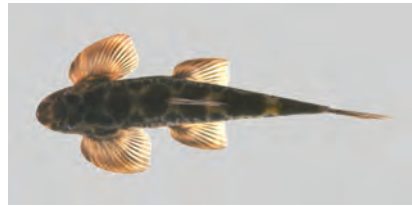


Fig. 627. *Balitora meridionalis* Kottelat, 1988, (dorsal view); Laos, Luang Namtha, Nam Tha, photo by Walter Rainboth
61mm SL



Fig. 614. *Balitora annamitica* (Kottelat, 1988), (lateral view); Laos, Luang Namtha, Nam Sing, photo by Walter Rainboth
61mm SL



Fig. 621. *Balitora lancangjiangensis* (Zheng, 1980), (dorsal view); Laos, Luang Prabang, Nam Ou at Ban Hat Ko, photo by Walter Rainboth
42mm SL



Fig. 628. *Hemimyzon confluens* Kottelat, 2000, (lateral view); Laos, Vientiane, Nam Lik at Ban Muangfuang, photo by Walter Rainboth
28mm SL



Fig. 615. *Balitora annamitica* (Kottelat, 1988), (dorsal view); Laos, Luang Namtha, Nam Sing, photo by Walter Rainboth
61mm SL



Fig. 622. *Balitora sp.cf. lancangjiangensis* (lateral view); Laos, Luang Prabang, Nam Ou at Ban Hat Ko, photo by Walter Rainboth
45mm SL



Fig. 629. *Hemimyzon confluens* Kottelat, 2000, (dorsal view); Laos, Vientiane, Nam Lik at Ban Muangfuang, photo by Walter Rainboth
28mm SL



Fig. 616. *Balitora sp. cf. annamitica* (lateral view); Laos, Oudom Sai, Nam Phak, photo by Walter Rainboth
51mm SL



Fig. 623. *Balitora sp.cf. lancangjiangensis* (dorsal view); Laos, Luang Prabang, Nam Ou at Ban Hat Ko, photo by Walter Rainboth
45mm SL



Fig. 630. *Hemimyzon ecdyonuroides* Fryhof & Herder, 2002, (lateral view); Laos, Attapeu, Sekamen, photo by Walter Rainboth
40mm SL



Fig. 631. *Hemimyzon ecdyonuroides* Fryhof & Herder, 2002, (dorsal view); Laos, Attapeu, Sekamen, photo by Walter Rainboth 40mm SL



Fig. 638. *Hemimyzon pengi* (Huang, 1982), (lateral view); Laos, Luang Namtha, Nam Ha, photo by Walter Rainboth 52mm SL



Fig. 645. *Homaloptera leonardi* Hora, 1941; Cambodia, Kompong Speu, Prek Thnot, photo by Walter Rainboth 25mm SL



Fig. 632. *Hemimyzon elongatus* (Chen & Li, 1985), (lateral view); Laos, Attapeu, Sekamen at Ban Mai ford, photo by Walter Rainboth 42mm SL

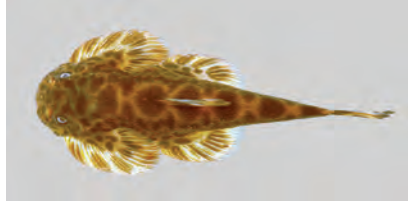


Fig. 639. *Hemimyzon pengi* (Huang, 1982), (dorsal view); Laos, Luang Namtha, Nam Ha, photo by Walter Rainboth 52mm SL



Fig. 646. *Homaloptera lineata* Smith, 1945, (lateral view); Laos, Bokeo, Nam Ngon, photo by Walter Rainboth 30mm SL



Fig. 633. *Hemimyzon elongatus* (Chen & Li, 1985), (dorsal view); Laos, Attapeu, Sekamen at Ban Mai ford, photo by Walter Rainboth 42mm SL



Fig. 640. *Hemimyzon sp.cf. pengi* (lateral view); Laos, Luang Namtha, Nam Ma Yen, photo by Walter Rainboth 45mm SL



Fig. 647. *Homaloptera lineata* Smith, 1945, (dorsal view); Laos, Bokeo, Nam Ngon, photo by Walter Rainboth 30mm SL



Fig. 634. *Hemimyzon khonensis* Kottelat, 2000 (lateral view); Laos, Champasak, Khone Falls, photo by Walter Rainboth 45mm SL



Fig. 641. *Hemimyzon sp.cf. pengi* (dorsal view); Laos, Luang Namtha, Nam Ma Yen, photo by Walter Rainboth 45mm SL



Fig. 648. *Homaloptera lineata* Smith, 1945; Laos, Bokeo, Nam Ngam, photo by Walter Rainboth 36mm SL



Fig. 635. *Hemimyzon khonensis* Kottelat, 2000 (dorsal view); Laos, Champasak, Khone Falls, photo by Walter Rainboth 45mm SL



Fig. 642. *Homaloptera confuzona* Kottelat, 2000; Cambodia, Stung Treng, Tonlé San rapids, photo by Walter Rainboth 38mm SL



Fig. 649. *Homaloptera sexmaculata* Fowler, 1934, (lateral view); Laos, Bokeo, Nam Ngam, photo by Walter Rainboth 30mm SL



Fig. 636. *Hemimyzon papilio* Kottelat, 1998, (lateral view); Laos, Attapeu, Sekamen at Ban Mai ford, photo by Walter Rainboth 33mm SL



Fig. 643. *Homaloptera confuzona* Kottelat, 2000; Cambodia, Koh Khong, Tatai River, photo by Walter Rainboth 58mm SL



Fig. 650. *Homaloptera sexmaculata* Fowler, 1934, (dorsal view); Laos, Bokeo, Nam Ngam, photo by Walter Rainboth 30mm SL

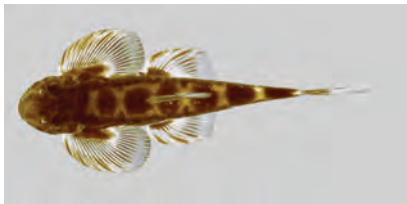


Fig. 637. *Hemimyzon papilio* Kottelat, 1998, (dorsal view); Laos, Attapeu, Sekamen at Ban Mai ford, photo by Walter Rainboth 33mm SL

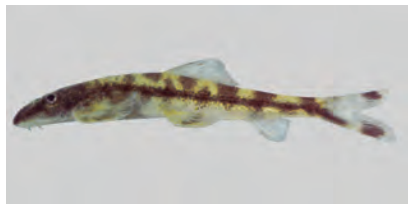


Fig. 644. *Homaloptera leonardi* Hora, 1941; Laos, Bokeo, Mekong River, photo by Walter Rainboth 23mm SL



Fig. 651. *Homaloptera smithi* Hora, 1932, (lateral view); Cambodia, Pursat, Stung Pursat at Anlong Reap, photo by Walter Rainboth 37mm SL



Fig. 652. *Homaloptera smithi* Hora, 1932, (dorsal view); Cambodia, Pursat, Stung Pursat at Anlong Reap, photo by Walter Rainboth 37mm SL



Fig. 659. *Homaloptera yunnanensis* (Chen, 1978), (lateral view); Laos, Luang Prabang, Nam Khan, photo by Walter Rainboth 53mm SL



Fig. 666. *Annamia normani* (Hora, 1931), (lateral view); Laos, Champasak, Se Namnoy, photo by Walter Rainboth 55mm SL



Fig. 653. *Homaloptera smithi* Hora, 1932, (lateral view); Laos, Champasak, Se Done near Pakse, photo by Walter Rainboth 27mm SL



Fig. 660. *Homaloptera yunnanensis* (Chen, 1978), (dorsal view); Laos, Luang Prabang, Nam Khan, photo by Walter Rainboth 53mm SL



Fig. 667. *Annamia normani* (Hora, 1931) (dorsal view); Laos, Champasak, Se Namnoy, photo by Walter Rainboth 55mm SL

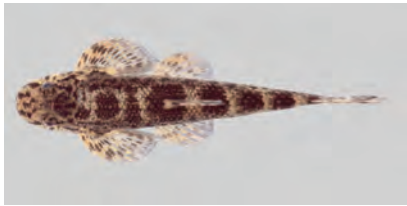


Fig. 654. *Homaloptera smithi* Hora, 1932, (dorsal view); Laos, Champasak, Se Done near Pakse, photo by Walter Rainboth 27mm SL



Fig. 661. *Homaloptera zollingeri* Bleeker, 1853; Cambodia, Stung Treng, O Pong Moan, photo by Walter Rainboth 30mm SL



Fig. 668. *Sewellia diardi* Roberts, 1998 (lateral view), paratype; Laos, lower Se Namnoy, photo by Walter Rainboth 59mm SL

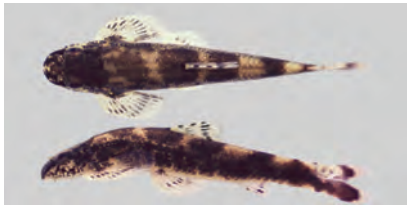


Fig. 655. *Homaloptera sp. cf. smithi* (1); Laos, Vientiane, Nam Lik at Ban Muangfuang, photo by Walter Rainboth 34mm SL



Fig. 662. *Annamia normani* (Hora, 1931); Cambodia, Ratanakiri, Prek Hop, tributary to Se San, photo by Walter Rainboth



Fig. 669. *Sewellia diardi* Roberts, 1998 (dorsal view), paratype; Laos, lower Se Namnoy, photo by Walter Rainboth 59mm SL



Fig. 656. *Homaloptera sp. cf. smithi* (2); Laos, Vientiane, Nam Po at confluence with Nam Sone, photo by Walter Rainboth 28mm SL



Fig. 663. *Annamia normani* (Hora, 1931); Cambodia, Ratanakiri, O Kating, tributary to Srepok, photo by Walter Rainboth



Fig. 670. *Sewellia elongata* Roberts, 1998 (lateral view), Laos, Champasak, Se Namnoy, photo by Walter Rainboth 57mm SL



Fig. 657. *Homaloptera sp. cf. smithi* (3); Laos, Vientiane, Nam Po at confluence with Nam Sone, photo by Walter Rainboth 32mm SL



Fig. 664. *Annamia normani* (Hora, 1931), (lateral view); Laos, Sekong, Sekong River at Keng Louang, photo by Walter Rainboth 62mm SL



Fig. 671. *Sewellia elongata* Roberts, 1998 (dorsal view), Laos, Champasak, Se Namnoy, photo by Walter Rainboth 57mm SL



Fig. 658. *Homaloptera tweediei* Herre, 1940; Cambodia, Stung Treng, Mekong rapids downstream from Stung Treng, photo by Walter Rainboth 20mm SL



Fig. 665. *Annamia normani* (Hora, 1931), (dorsal view); Laos, Sekong, Sekong River at Keng Louang, photo by Walter Rainboth 62mm SL



Fig. 672. *Sewellia speciosa* Roberts, 1998 (lateral view); Laos, Sekong, Sekong River at Keng Louang, photo by Walter Rainboth 42mm SL



Fig. 673. *Sewellia speciosa* Roberts, 1998 (dorsal view); Laos, Sekong, Sekong River at Keng Louang, photo by Walter Rainboth 42mm SL



Fig. 680. *Acanthocobitis sp.cf. botia*; Cambodia, Ratanakiri, Prek Hop, photo by Walter Rainboth 43mm SL



Fig. 687. *Nemacheilus pallidus* Kottelat, 1990; Laos, Vientiane, Nam Tou upstream from Nam Ngum Reservoir, photo by Walter Rainboth 60mm SL



Fig. 674. *Vanmanenia serrilineata* Kottelat, 2000, ♂ (lateral view); Laos, Luang Namtha, Nam Ha near Ban Nam Ha, photo by Walter Rainboth 93mm SL



Fig. 681. *Nemacheilus arenicolus* Kottelat, 1998, holotype; Laos, Khammouane, Nam Xot at Ban Nam Xot, photo by Walter Rainboth 53mm SL



Fig. 688. *Nemacheilus pallidus* Kottelat, 1990; Cambodia, Stung Treng, Mekong near Stung Treng, photo by Walter Rainboth 42mm SL



Fig. 675. *Vanmanenia serrilineata* Kottelat, 2000, ♂ (dorsal view); Laos, Luang Namtha, Nam Ha near Ban Nam Ha, photo by Walter Rainboth 93mm SL



Fig. 682. *Nemacheilus arenicolus* Kottelat, 1998, juvenile; Laos, Luang Prabang, Mekong River at Tha Dua, photo by Walter Rainboth 28mm SL



Fig. 689. *Nemacheilus platiceps* Kottelat, 1990; Cambodia, Stung Treng, Tonlé San rapids, photo by Walter Rainboth 49mm SL



Fig. 676. *Vanmanenia serrilineata* Kottelat, 2000, ♀ (lateral view); Laos, Luang Prabang, Nam Ming, photo by Walter Rainboth 64mm SL



Fig. 683. *Nemacheilus sp.cf. binotatus*; Cambodia, Kompong Speu, Prek Thnot at Kompong Speu, photo by Walter Rainboth 32mm SL



Fig. 690. *Nemacheilus sp. cf. platiceps*; Laos, Vientiane, Nam Po at confluence with Nam Sone, photo by Walter Rainboth 52mm SL



Fig. 677. *Vanmanenia serrilineata* Kottelat, 2000, ♀ (dorsal view); Laos, Luang Prabang, Nam Ming, photo by Walter Rainboth 64mm SL



Fig. 684. *Nemacheilus longistriatus* Kottelat, 1990; Laos, Luang Prabang, Nam Khan, photo by Walter Rainboth 74mm SL



Fig. 691. *Nemacheilus sp. 1*; Cambodia, Stung Treng, Srepek at bridge between Stung Treng and Ratanakiri, photo by Walter Rainboth 51mm SL



Fig. 678. *Vanmanenia serrilineata* Kottelat, 2000; Laos, Luang Namtha, Nam Tha, photo by Walter Rainboth 17mm SL



Fig. 685. *Nemacheilus longistriatus* Kottelat, 1990; Laos, Sekong, Sekong at Keng Louang, photo by Walter Rainboth 61mm SL



Fig. 692. *Physoschistura meridionalis* Zhu, 1982, ♂; Laos, Luang Namtha, Nam Sing, photo by Walter Rainboth 52mm SL



Fig. 679. *Acanthocobitis sp.cf. biliturio*; Laos, Attapeu, Se Pian, photo by Ian Baird



Fig. 686. *Nemacheilus masyae* Smith, 1933; Thailand, Tapi River, photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon



Fig. 693. *Physoschistura meridionalis* Zhu, 1982, ♀; Laos, Luang Namtha, Nam Sing, photo by Walter Rainboth 58mm SL



Fig. 694. *Physoschistura pseudobrunneana* Kottelat, 1990, holotype; Thailand, Chiang Rai, Nam Mae Lao, photo by Walter Rainboth 28mm SL



Fig. 701. *Schistura athos* Kottelat, 2000; Laos, Phongsali, Nam Houn at confluence with Nam Ou, photo by Walter Rainboth 45mm SL



Fig. 708. *Schistura bucculenta* (Smith, 1945); Laos, Oudom Sai, Houay Seua, photo by Walter Rainboth 61mm SL



Fig. 695. *Physoschistura sp. 1*; Laos, Oudom Sai, Nam Mao, photo by Walter Rainboth 55mm SL



Fig. 702. *Schistura atra* Kottelat, 1998; Laos, Khammouane, upper Nam Theun, photo by Walter Rainboth 42mm SL



Fig. 709. *Schistura cataracta* Kottelat, 1998; paratype, Laos, Khammouane, Nam Theun waterfall, photo by Walter Rainboth 50mm SL



Fig. 696. *Physoschistura sp. 2*; Laos, Oudom Sai, Nam Beng, photo by Walter Rainboth 36mm SL



Fig. 703. *Schistura bairdi* Kottelat, 2000; Cambodia, Stung Treng, Mekong at Kaoh Han, photo by Walter Rainboth 31mm SL



Fig. 710. *Schistura clatrata* Kottelat, 2000; Laos, Attapeu, Se Namnoy, photo by Walter Rainboth 53mm SL



Fig. 697. *Schistura amplizona* Kottelat, 2000; Laos, Luang Namtha, Nam Ma Yen, photo by Walter Rainboth 75mm SL



Fig. 704. *Schistura bella* Kottelat, 1990; Laos, Bokeo, Nam Ngon, photo by Walter Rainboth 31mm SL



Fig. 711. *Schistura coruscans* Kottelat, 2000, holotype; Laos; Saisomboun Special Zone, Houay Sala Yai, photo by Walter Rainboth 57mm SL



Fig. 698. *Schistura amplizona* Kottelat, 2000; Laos, Luang Namtha, Nam Ha near Ban Nam Ha, photo by Walter Rainboth



Fig. 705. *Schistura bolavenensis* Kottelat, 2000; Laos, Sekong, Sekatam, photo by Walter Rainboth



Fig. 712. *Schistura crabro* Kottelat, 2000, holotype; Laos, Bolikhamsai, Nam Nyiap, photo by Walter Rainboth 30mm SL



Fig. 699. *Schistura aramis* Kottelat, 2000, holotype; Laos, Phongsali, Houay Chik, photo by Walter Rainboth 67mm SL



Fig. 706. *Schistura bolavenensis* Kottelat, 2000 (juvenile); Laos, Champasak, Se Namnoy, photo by Walter Rainboth 36mm SL



Fig. 713. *Schistura defectiva* Kottelat, 2000; Laos, Xieng Khuang, Nam Ngum, photo by Walter Rainboth 42mm SL



Fig. 700. *Schistura athos* Kottelat, 2000; Laos, Oudom Sai, Nam Phak at Ban Pakla, photo by Walter Rainboth 62mm SL



Fig. 707. *Schistura bucculenta* (Smith, 1945); Laos, Luang Prabang, Nam Ou at Ban Hat Ko, photo by Walter Rainboth 87mm SL



Fig. 714. *Schistura dorsizona* Kottelat, 1998; Laos, Vientiane, Nam Tou, photo by Walter Rainboth 40mm SL



Fig. 715. *Schistura dorsizona* Kottelat, 1998; Laos, Bolikhamsai, Nam Phao, photo by Walter Rainboth 42mm SL



Fig. 722. *Schistura imitator* Kottelat, 2000; Cambodia, Stung Treng, Se San rapids, photo by Walter Rainboth 23mm SL



Fig. 729. *Schistura kengtungensis* (Fowler, 1936); Laos, Luang Namtha, Nam Sing, photo by Walter Rainboth 51mm SL



Fig. 716. *Schistura ephelis* Kottelat, 2000; Laos, Vientiane, Nam Tou, photo by Walter Rainboth 60mm SL



Fig. 723. *Schistura irregularis* Kottelat, 2000, holotype; Laos, Xieng Kheung, Nam Khan at Muang Hiam, photo by Walter Rainboth 55mm SL



Fig. 730. *Schistura kengtungensis* (Fowler, 1936); Thailand, Chiang Rai, Fang River, photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon



Fig. 717. *Schistura finis* Kottelat, 2000; Laos, Vientiane, Nam Ngao upstream from Nam Ngum Reservoir, photo by Walter Rainboth 43mm SL



Fig. 724. *Schistura irregularis* Kottelat, 2000; Laos, Luang Prabang, Nam Khan, photo by Walter Rainboth 29mm SL



Fig. 731. *Schistura khamtanhi* Kottelat, 2000; Laos, Attapeu, Sekamen at Ban Mai ford, photo by Walter Rainboth 47mm SL



Fig. 718. *Schistura finis* Kottelat, 2000; Laos, Vientiane, Nam Ngao upstream from Nam Ngum Reservoir, photo by Walter Rainboth 32mm SL



Fig. 725. *Schistura isostigma* Kottelat, 1998; Laos, Luang Prabang, Nam Phouan, photo by Walter Rainboth 24mm SL



Fig. 732. *Schistura kloetzliae* Kottelat, 2000; Laos, Luang Namtha, Nam Sing, photo by Walter Rainboth 44mm SL



Fig. 719. *Schistura fusinotata* Kottelat, 2000; Cambodia, Stung Treng, Se San rapids, photo by Walter Rainboth 34mm SL



Fig. 726. *Schistura sp.cf. isostigma*; Laos, Vientiane, Nam Po at confluence with Nam Sone, photo by Walter Rainboth 33mm SL



Fig. 733. *Schistura kohchangensis* (Smith, 1933); Thailand, Chantaburi, Chavalit Vidthayanon



Fig. 720. *Schistura globiceps* Kottelat, 2000, holotype; Laos, Luang Namtha, Nam Tha basin, Nam Talan, photo by Walter Rainboth 41mm SL



Fig. 727. *Schistura kaysonei* Vidthayanon & Jaruthanin, 2002; Laos, Khammouane, Phu Tham Nam cave system, photo by Kamphol Udomritthiruj



Fig. 734. *Schistura kongphengi* Kottelat, 1998, holotype; Laos, Khammouane, upper Nam Theun, photo by Walter Rainboth 61mm SL



Fig. 721. *Schistura imitator* Kottelat, 2000; Laos, Sekong, Sekong at Keng Ngang, photo by Walter Rainboth 45mm SL



Fig. 728. *Schistura kengtungensis* (Fowler, 1936); Laos, Luang Namtha, Nam Ma Yen, photo by Walter Rainboth 70mm SL



Fig. 735. *Schistura laterimaculata* Kottelat, 1990, holotype; Thailand, Chaiyaphum, Kuan Giewlom, photo by Walter Rainboth 51mm SL



Fig. 736. *Schistura latidens* Kottelat, 2000, holotype; Laos, Savannakhet, Xe Bang Hiang basin, Xe Pon near Ban Fuang, photo by Walter Rainboth 57mm SL



Fig. 743. *Schistura magnifluvis* Kottelat, 1990; Laos, Vientiane, Nam Lik, photo by Walter Rainboth 38mm SL



Fig. 750. *Schistura nicholsi* (Smith, 1933); Laos, Vientiane, Nam Lik, photo by Walter Rainboth 40mm SL



Fig. 737. *Schistura latifasciata* (Zhu & Wang, 1985); Laos, Luang Prabang, Nam Phouan, photo by Walter Rainboth 91mm SL



Fig. 744. *Schistura melarancia* Kottelat, 2000; Laos, Phongsali, Nam Houn near mouth into Nam Ou, photo by Walter Rainboth 56mm SL



Fig. 751. *Schistura nomi* Kottelat, 2000; Laos, Sekong, Sekong at Keng Louang, photo by Walter Rainboth 42mm SL



Fig. 738. *Schistura leukensis* Kottelat, 2000, paratype; Laos, Vientiane, Nam Leuk at dam site, photo by Walter Rainboth 55mm SL



Fig. 745. *Schistura sp.cf. melarancia*; Laos, Oudom Sai, Nam Phak at big leopard rapids, photo by Walter Rainboth 74mm SL



Fig. 752. *Schistura nomi* Kottelat, 2000; Laos, Sekong, Sekong at Keng Louang, photo by Walter Rainboth 47mm SL



Fig. 739. *Schistura sp.cf. longa*; Laos, Luang Namtha, Nam Ma Yen, photo by Walter Rainboth 38mm SL



Fig. 746. *Schistura namboensis* Fryhof & Serov, 2001; Cambodia, Ratanakiri, Prek Chhnang, photo by Walter Rainboth 55mm SL



Fig. 753. *Schistura novemradiata* Kottelat, 2000, paratype; Laos, Luang Namtha, Nam Luang near Ban Nam Luang, photo by Walter Rainboth 49mm SL



Fig. 740. *Schistura macrocephalus* Kottelat, 2000, holotype; Laos, Luang Namtha, Nam Youan near Ban Muang Mon, photo by Walter Rainboth 62mm SL



Fig. 747. *Schistura namboensis* Fryhof & Serov, 2001; Cambodia, Ratanakiri, O Kating, tributary to Srepok, photo by Walter Rainboth 41mm SL



Fig. 754. *Schistura nudidorsum* Kottelat, 1998, paratype; Laos, Khammouane, Nam Theun basin, Nam Xot at Ban Xot, photo by Walter Rainboth 47mm SL



Fig. 741. *Schistura macrocephalus* Kottelat, 2000; Laos, Luang Namtha, Nam Youan N. of Ban Muangsing, photo by Walter Rainboth



Fig. 748. *Schistura sp.cf. namboensis*; Cambodia, Stung Treng, Mekong, photo by Walter Rainboth 32mm SL



Fig. 755. *Schistura nudidorsum* Kottelat, 1998; Laos, Khammouane, Nam Phao, photo by Walter Rainboth 57mm SL



Fig. 742. *Schistura magnifluvis* Kottelat, 1990; Laos, Luang Prabang, Houay Vang at confluence with Nam Ou, photo by Walter Rainboth 44mm SL



Fig. 749. *Schistura nicholsi* (Smith, 1933); Thailand, Loei, Hoeng River, photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon



Fig. 756. *Schistura obeini* Kottelat, 1998; Laos, Bolikhamxai, Nam Phao, photo by Walter Rainboth 78mm SL



Fig. 757. *Schistura personata* Kottelat, 2000, paratype; Laos Vientiane, Houay Sala Yai, trib to Nam San, photo by Walter Rainboth 48mm SL



Fig. 764. *Schistura procera* Kottelat, 2000; Laos, Oudom Sai, Nam Mao, photo by Walter Rainboth 58mm SL



Fig. 771. *Schistura russa* Kottelat, 2000, holotype; Laos, Luang Namtha, Nam Tha at Ban Finho, photo by Walter Rainboth 50mm SL



Fig. 758. *Schistura personata* Kottelat, 2000; Laos, Vientiane, Nam Ke upstream from Ngum Reservoir, photo by Walter Rainboth



Fig. 765. *Schistura procera* Kottelat, 2000; Laos, Luang Prabang, Nam Ou at Ban Hat Ko, photo by Walter Rainboth



Fig. 772. *Schistura schultzi* (Smith, 1945); Thailand, Chiang Rai, photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon



Fig. 759. *Schistura personata* Kottelat, 2000; Laos, Vientiane, Nam Ngao, photo by Walter Rainboth



Fig. 766. *Schistura punctifasciata* Kottelat, 1998, holotype; Laos, Khammouane, Nam Kathong at Ban Keovilay, photo by Walter Rainboth 33mm SL



Fig. 773. *Schistura schultzi* (Smith, 1945); Laos, Xieng Khuang, Nam Sen at Tat Lang waterfall, photo by Walter Rainboth



Fig. 760. *Schistura pertica* Kottelat, 2000, paratype; Laos Phongsali, Nam Ou at confluence with Houay Nom, photo by Walter Rainboth 51mm SL



Fig. 767. *Schistura quaesita* Kottelat, 2000; Laos, Xieng Khuang, Nam Ngum, photo by Walter Rainboth 62mm SL



Fig. 774. *Schistura sp.cf. schultzi*; Laos, Luang Namtha, Nam Sing, photo by Walter Rainboth



Fig. 761. *Schistura poculi* (Smith, 1945); Laos, Luang Prabang, Nam Ming, photo by Walter Rainboth 42mm SL



Fig. 768. *Schistura quasimodo* Kottelat, 2000, paratype; Laos, Vientiane, Houay Sala Yai, trib to Nam San, photo by Walter Rainboth 44mm SL



Fig. 775. *Schistura sp.cf. schultzi* (juvenile); Laos, Luang Namtha, Nam Sing, photo by Walter Rainboth 28mm SL



Fig. 762. *Schistura sp.cf. poculi*; Laos, Bokeo, Nam Ngam, photo by Walter Rainboth 24mm SL



Fig. 769. *Schistura sp.cf. quasimodo*; Laos, Luang Prabang, Nam Khan at Keng Noun rapids, photo by Walter Rainboth 47mm SL



Fig. 776. *Schistura sertata* Kottelat, 2000; Laos, Bokeo, Nam Thong, photo by Walter Rainboth 70mm SL



Fig. 763. *Schistura porthos* Kottelat, 2000; Laos, Luang Prabang, Nam Ming, photo by Walter Rainboth 67mm SL



Fig. 770. *Schistura rikiki* Kottelat, 2000, holotype; Laos, Attapeu, Sekong near Attapeu, photo by Walter Rainboth 24mm SL



Fig. 777. *Schistura sigillata* Kottelat, 2000, holotype; Laos, Vientiane, Houay Sala Yai, trib to Nam San, photo by Walter Rainboth 41mm SL



Fig. 778. *Schistura sombooni* Kottelat, 1998, paratype; Laos, Khammouane, Nam Phao, near Ban Lak Song, photo by Walter Rainboth 56mm SL



Fig. 785. *Schistura yersini* Fryhof & Serov, 2001; Vietnam, Dak Lak, Krong No River, Srepok basin, photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon 50mm SL



Fig. 792. *Schistura* n.sp.6; Laos, Luang Prabang, Nam Soeung at Ban Pak Soeung, photo by Walter Rainboth 46mm SL



Fig. 779. *Schistura suber* Kottelat, 2000, holotype; Laos, Vientiane, small forest stream near Ban Pak Leuk, photo by Walter Rainboth 30mm SL



Fig. 786. *Schistura* n.sp.1; Cambodia, Stung Treng, Mekong at Kaoh Han, photo by Walter Rainboth 47mm SL



Fig. 793. *Schistura* n.sp.7; Cambodia, Stung Treng, Tonlé San near Stung Treng, photo by Walter Rainboth 30mm SL



Fig. 780. *Schistura tenuta* Kottelat, 2000, paratype; Laos, Vientiane, Nam Leuk, 1km down from dam site, photo by Walter Rainboth 38mm SL



Fig. 787. *Schistura* n.sp.2; Laos, Vientiane, Nam Tou, photo by Walter Rainboth 53mm SL



Fig. 794. *Schistura* n.sp.8; Cambodia, Stung Treng, Tonlé San rapids, photo by Walter Rainboth 42mm SL



Fig. 781. *Schistura tizardi* Kottelat, 2000, holotype, Laos, Attapeu, Sekamen at Muang Saisetha, photo by Walter Rainboth 46mm SL



Fig. 788. *Schistura* n.sp.3; Cambodia, Stung Treng, Mekong at Kaoh Han, photo by Walter Rainboth 51mm SL



Fig. 795. *Schistura* n.sp.9; Laos, Phongsali, Nam Long, photo by Walter Rainboth



Fig. 782. *Schistura tubularis* Kottelat, 1998, paratype; Laos, Khammouane, Nam Xot, photo by Walter Rainboth 40mm SL



Fig. 789. *Schistura* n.sp.3; Laos, Savannakhet, Mekong at Keng Kabao, photo by Walter Rainboth



Fig. 796. *Schistura* n.sp.10; Laos, Oudom Sai, Nam Beng, photo by Walter Rainboth 62mm SL



Fig. 783. *Schistura xhatensis* Kottelat, 2000; Laos, Luang Prabang, Nam Ming, photo by Walter Rainboth 47mm SL



Fig. 790. *Schistura* n.sp.4; Cambodia, Ratanakiri, Prek Hop, tributary to Srepok, photo by Walter Rainboth



Fig. 797. *Schistura* n.sp.11; Laos, Sekong, Sekong at Keng Louang, photo by Walter Rainboth 42mm SL



Fig. 784. *Schistura yersini* Fryhof & Serov, 2001; Cambodia, Mondulakiri, O Por at Busara waterfalls, photo by Walter Rainboth 57mm SL



Fig. 791. *Schistura* n.sp.5; Laos, Savannakhet, Mekong at Keng Kahoung, photo by Walter Rainboth



Fig. 798. *Schistura* n.sp.12; Cambodia, Pursat, Stung Pursat at Anlong Reap, photo by Walter Rainboth 32mm SL



Fig. 799. *Schistura* n.sp.13; Cambodia, Pursat, Stung Pursat at Anlong Reap, photo by Walter Rainboth
33mm SL



Fig. 806. *Tuberoschistura cambodgiensis* Kottelat, 1990; Cambodia, Kandal, Stung Kandal, photo by Walter Rainboth



Fig. 813. *Akysis ephippifer* Ng & Kottelat, 1998; Cambodia, Ratanakiri, O Kating, photo by Walter Rainboth
33mm SL



Fig. 800. *Schistura* n.sp.14; Laos, Luang Prabang, Nam Khan at Keng Khoung, photo by Walter Rainboth
68mm SL



Fig. 807. *Vaillantella maassi* Weber & de Beaufort, 1912; Aquarium specimen probably from Sumatra, photo by Walter Rainboth
68mm SL



Fig. 814. *Akysis ephippifer* Ng & Kottelat, 1998; Cambodia, Kandal, Stung Kandal, photo by Walter Rainboth
12mm SL



Fig. 801. *Schistura* n.sp.15; Laos, Attapeu, Se Namnoy, photo by Walter Rainboth
37mm SL



Fig. 808. *Piaractus* sp.; Thailand, aquarium trade introduction, photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon



Fig. 815. *Akysis filifer* Ng & Rainboth, 2005, holotype; Cambodia, Odong Mean Chey, Tonlé Sap, 22 km upstream from Phnom Penh, photo by Walter Rainboth
50mm SL



Fig. 802. *Schistura* n.sp.16; Laos, Luang Prabang, Houay Vang at confluence with Nam Ou, photo by Walter Rainboth
22mm SL



Fig. 809. *Amblyceps mucronatum* Ng & Kottelat, 2000; Thailand, Chantaburi, photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon



Fig. 816. *Akysis fuliginatus* Ng & Rainboth, 2005, holotype; Cambodia, Stung Treng, Mekong at Kaoh Han, photo by Walter Rainboth
22mm SL



Fig. 803. *Schistura* n.sp.17; Cambodia, Pursat, Stung Ket, photo by Walter Rainboth
44mm SL



Fig. 810. *Amblyceps serratum* Ng & Kottelat, 2000, holotype; Cambodia, Stung Treng, Mekong at Kaoh Han, photo by Walter Rainboth
36mm SL

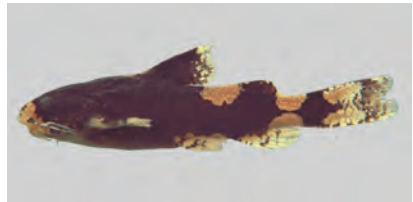


Fig. 817. *Akysis inermis* Ng & Kottelat, 2000; Laos, Luang Prabang, Nam Khan at Keng Khoung, photo by Walter Rainboth
27mm SL



Fig. 804. *Schistura* n.sp.18; Cambodia, Stung Treng, Tonlé San rapids at Kaoh Dan Man, photo by Walter Rainboth
20mm SL



Fig. 811. *Amblyceps serratum* Ng & Kottelat, 2000; Laos, Attapeu, Sekamen at Ban Mai ford, photo by Walter Rainboth
36mm SL



Fig. 818. *Akysis inermis* Ng & Kottelat, 2000; Laos, Luang Prabang, Nam Khan near Ban Keng Khoung by Walter Rainboth
34mm SL



Fig. 805. *Tuberoschistura baenzigeri* Kottelat, 1990; Cambodia, Kompong Speu, Prek Thnot at Kan Thout, photo by Walter Rainboth
28mm SL



Fig. 812. *Akysis clinatus* Ng & Rainboth, 2005, paratype; Cambodia, Kampong Seila, Stung Chhay, photo by Walter Rainboth
33mm SL



Fig. 819. *Akysis maculipinnis* Fowler, 1934; Thailand, Trat, Khlong Houay Reng, photo by Walter Rainboth
19mm SL



Fig. 820. *Akysis maculipinnis* Fowler, 1934; Thailand, Chantaburi, photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon
30mm SL



Fig. 827. *Bagarius bagarius* (Hamilton, 1822); Cambodia, Stung Treng, Srepok River, photo by Walter Rainboth
75mm SL



Fig. 834. *Glyptothorax horai* (Fowler, 1934); Laos, Oudom Sai, Nam Phak at Ban Pakla, photo by Walter Rainboth
60mm SL



Fig. 821. *Akysis nitidus* Ng & Rainboth, 2005, holotype; Laos, Champasak, Mekong at Ban Hang Khone, photo by Walter Rainboth
41mm SL



Fig. 828. *Bagarius suchus* Roberts, 1983; Thailand, Nakhon Sawan, photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon



Fig. 835. *Glyptothorax horai* (Fowler, 1934); Laos, Vientiane, Nam Po at confluence with Nam Sone, photo by Walter Rainboth
31mm SL



Fig. 822. *Akysis similis* Ng & Kottelat, 1998, Vietnam, Soc Trang, Bassac River near Ke Sach, photo by Walter Rainboth
43mm SL



Fig. 829. *Bagarius yarrelli* Sykes, 1839; Cambodia, Stung Treng, Tonlé San rapids, photo by Walter Rainboth
87mm SL



Fig. 836. *Glyptothorax lampris* Fowler, 1934; Laos, Luang Prabang, Nam Khan at Keng Noun, photo by Walter Rainboth
47mm SL



Fig. 823. *Akysis similis* Ng & Kottelat, 1998; Vietnam, Vinh Long, Song Co Chien, photo by Walter Rainboth
30mm SL



Fig. 830. *Glyptothorax coracinus* Ng & Rainboth, 2008; Cambodia, Pursat, Stung Ket, photo by Walter Rainboth
72mm SL



Fig. 837. *Glyptothorax sp.cf. lampris* A; Cambodia, Kompong Speu, Prek Thnot, photo by Walter Rainboth
49mm SL



Fig. 824. *Akysis subtilis* Ng & Kottelat, 1998, paratype; Thailand, Nakhon Phanom, Mekong River, photo by Walter Rainboth
33mm SL



Fig. 831. *Glyptothorax dequiniensis* Mo & Chu, 1986; Laos, Oudom Sai, Nam Phak at big leopard rapids, photo by Walter Rainboth
77mm SL



Fig. 838. *Glyptothorax sp.cf. lampris* A; Laos, Champasak, Se Done near Pakse, photo by Walter Rainboth
57mm SL



Fig. 825. *Akysis varius* Ng & Kottelat, 1998; Laos, Savannakhet, Se Bangfai at Ban Hatkhamhiang, photo by Walter Rainboth
12mm SL



Fig. 832. *Glyptothorax fuscus* Fowler, 1934; Indonesia, Kalimantan Barat, Sanggau, photo by Walter Rainboth
56mm SL



Fig. 839. *Glyptothorax sp.cf. lampris* B; Thailand, Ubon Ratchathani, Mun River, photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon

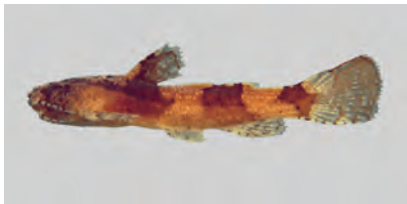


Fig. 826. *Akysis varius* Ng & Kottelat, 1998; Cambodia, Siem Reap, Siem Reap River, photo by Walter Rainboth
10mm SL



Fig. 833. *Glyptothorax horai* (Fowler, 1934); Laos, Luang Prabang, Nam Soueng near Ban Pak Keng, photo by Walter Rainboth
112mm SL



Fig. 840. *Glyptothorax sp.cf. lampris* C; Laos, Luang Prabang, Nam Khan at Keng Noun, photo by Walter Rainboth
50mm SL

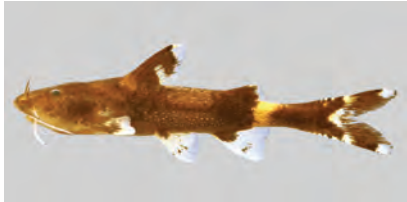


Fig. 841. *Glyptothorax sp.cf. lampris* C; Luang Prabang, Nam Phouan, photo by Walter Rainboth

45mm SL



Fig. 848. *Oreoglanis delacouri* (Pellegrin, 1936), ventral view; Laos, Xieng Khuang, Nam Nyiap, photo by Walter Rainboth

106mm SL



Fig. 855. *Oreoglanis macronemus* Ng, 2004, lateral view; Laos, Xieng Khuang, photo by Walter Rainboth

59mm SL



Fig. 842. *Glyptothorax laosensis* Fowler, 1934; Laos, Luang Prabang, Nam Phouan, photo by Walter Rainboth

48mm SL



Fig. 849. *Oreoglanis hypsiurus* Ng & Kottelat, 1999, lateral view; Laos, Khammouane, upper Nam Theun, photo by Walter Rainboth

101mm SL



Fig. 856. *Oreoglanis macronemus* Ng, 2004, dorsal view; Laos, Xieng Khuang, photo by Walter Rainboth

59mm SL



Fig. 843. *Glyptothorax sp.cf. laosensis* A; Laos, Champasak, Se Namnoy, photo by Walter Rainboth

60mm SL



Fig. 850. *Oreoglanis hypsiurus* Ng & Kottelat, 1999, dorsal view; Laos, Khammouane, upper Nam Theun, photo by Walter Rainboth

101mm SL



Fig. 857. *Oreoglanis macronemus* Ng, 2004, ventral view; Laos, Xieng Khuang, photo by Walter Rainboth

59mm SL



Fig. 844. *Glyptothorax sp.cf. laosensis* B; Laos, Luang Prabang, Houay Vang in mouth at Nam Ou, photo by Walter Rainboth

80mm SL



Fig. 851. *Oreoglanis lepturus* Ng & Rainboth, 2001, lateral view; Laos, Bolikhamsai, Nam Phao, photo by Walter Rainboth

85mm SL



Fig. 858. *Oreoglanis setiger* Ng & Rainboth, lateral view; Laos, Luang Namtha, Nam Ma Oun, photo by Walter Rainboth

69mm SL



Fig. 845. *Glyptothorax sp.cf. zanaensis*; Laos, Luang Prabang, Nam Khan at Keng Noun, photo by Walter Rainboth

52mm SL



Fig. 852. *Oreoglanis hypsiurus* Ng & Kottelat, 1999, ventral view; Laos, Khammouane, upper Nam Theun, photo by Walter Rainboth

101mm SL

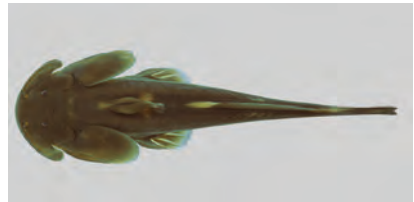


Fig. 859. *Oreoglanis setiger* Ng & Rainboth, dorsal view; Laos, Luang Namtha, Nam Ma Oun, photo by Walter Rainboth

69mm SL



Fig. 846. *Oreoglanis delacouri* (Pellegrin, 1936), lateral view; Laos, Xieng Khuang, Nam Nyiap, photo by Walter Rainboth

106mm SL



Fig. 853. *Oreoglanis lepturus* Ng & Rainboth, 2001, dorsal view; Laos, Bolikhamsai, Nam Phao, photo by Walter Rainboth

85mm SL

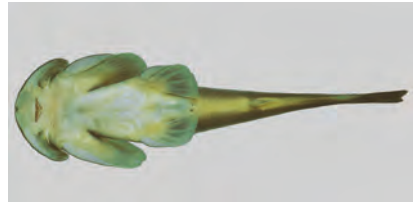


Fig. 860. *Oreoglanis setiger* Ng & Rainboth, ventral view; Laos, Luang Namtha, Nam Ma Oun, photo by Walter Rainboth

69mm SL



Fig. 847. *Oreoglanis delacouri* (Pellegrin, 1936), dorsal view; Laos, Xieng Khuang, Nam Nyiap, photo by Walter Rainboth

106mm SL



Fig. 854. *Oreoglanis lepturus* Ng & Rainboth, 2001, ventral view; Laos, Bolikhamsai, Nam Phao, photo by Walter Rainboth

85mm SL



Fig. 861. *Oreoglanis suraswadi* Vidhayanon, Saenjundaeng & Ng, 2009; Thailand, Chiang Rai, Doi Tung, photo by Chavalit Vidhayanon



Fig. 862. *Pseudecheneis sulcatoides* Zhou & Chu, 1992, lateral view; China, Yunnan, Yangbi River, Mekong drainage, photo by Walter Rainboth 86mm SL



Fig. 869. *Hemisilurus mekongensis* Bornbusch & Lundberg, 1989; Cambodia, Stung Treng market, photo by Walter Rainboth 285mm SL



Fig. 876. *Micronema moorei* (Smith, 1945); Laos, Champasak, Se Done near Pakse, photo by Walter Rainboth 76mm SL



Fig. 863. *Pseudecheneis sulcatoides* Zhou & Chu, 1992, ventral view; China, Yunnan, Yangbi River, Mekong drainage, photo by Walter Rainboth 86mm SL



Fig. 870. *Kryptopterus bicirrhis* (Valenciennes, 1840); Thailand, Narithwat, Kolok River, photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon



Fig. 877. *Ompok bimaculatus* (Bloch, 1794); Cambodia, Stung Treng, Kaoh Han Island in Mekong, photo by Walter Rainboth 197mm SL



Fig. 864. *Pseudecheneis sympelvicus* Roberts, 1998, lateral view; Laos, Xieng Khoung, Nam Ngum, photo by Walter Rainboth 73mm SL



Fig. 871. *Kryptopterus bicirrhis* (Valenciennes, 1839); Thailand, Narithwat, Kolok River, photo by Walter Rainboth 50mm SL



Fig. 878. *Ompok bimaculatus* (Bloch, 1794); Cambodia, Siem Reap River near Great Lake, photo by Walter Rainboth 138mm SL



Fig. 865. *Pseudecheneis sympelvicus* Roberts, 1998, ventral view; Laos, Xieng Khoung, Nam Ngum, photo by Walter Rainboth 73mm SL



Fig. 872. *Kryptopterus geminus* (Ng, 2003); Cambodia, Kompong Chhnang, photo by Walter Rainboth 87mm SL



Fig. 879. *Ompok pinnatus* Ng, 2003; Cambodia, Kratie, Mekong River, photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon 75mm SL



Fig. 866. *Pterygoplichthys pardalis* (Castlenau, 1855); Thailand, Bangkok, photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon



Fig. 873. *Kryptopterus minor* Roberts, 1989; Vietnam, Ho Chi Minh City, probably through aquarium trade, photo by Walter Rainboth 52mm SL



Fig. 880. *Ompok urbaini* (Fang & Chau, 1949); Cambodia, Kompong Thom, Tonlé Sap at Chhnok Trou, photo by Walter Rainboth 122mm SL



Fig. 867. *Belodontichthys truncatus* Kottelat & Ng, 1999; Cambodia, Stung Treng market, photo by Walter Rainboth 243mm SL



Fig. 874. *Kryptopterus paraschilbeides* Ng, 2003; Cambodia, floodplain lake near Phnom Penh, photo by Walter Rainboth 59mm SL



Fig. 881. *Phalacrotonus apogon* (Bleeker, 1851); Laos, Vientiane, market specimen, photo by Walter Rainboth 280mm SL



Fig. 868. *Ceratoglanis pachynema* Ng, 1999; Thailand, Bangpakong, photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon



Fig. 875. *Micronema cheveyi* (Durand, 1940); Cambodia, Stung Treng market, photo by Walter Rainboth 187mm SL



Fig. 882. *Phalacrotonus bleekeri* (Günther, 1864); Thailand, Ayutthaya, photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon



Fig. 883. *Phalacronotus micronemus* (Bleeker, 1846); Laos, Vientiane, market specimen, photo by Walter Rainboth
300mm SL

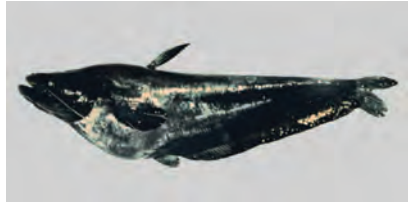


Fig. 890. *Wallago micropogon* Ng, 2004, holotype; Cambodia, Stung Treng, market specimen, photo by Walter Rainboth
235mm SL



Fig. 897. *Clarias fuscus* (La Cepède, 1803); Laos, Oudom Sai, Nam Beng, photo by Walter Rainboth
78mm SL



Fig. 884. *Phalacronotus micronemus* (Bleeker, 1846); Cambodia, Stung Treng, market specimen, photo by Walter Rainboth
187mm SL



Fig. 891. *Paraplotosus albilabris* (Valenciennes, 1840); Singapore, Changi Point, photo by Walter Rainboth
81mm SL



Fig. 898. *Clarias macrocephalus* Günther, 1864; Vietnam, Can Tho, Bassac River, photo by Walter Rainboth
200mm SL



Fig. 885. *Pterocryptis bokorensis* (Pellegrin & Chevey, 1937); Thailand, Aranyaphet, Srakaew, photo by Richard Mayden
100mm SL



Fig. 892. *Plotosus canius* Hamilton, 1822; Thailand, Ranong, photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon



Fig. 899. *Clarias macrocephalus* Günther, 1864; Vietnam, Can Tho, Bassac River, photo by Walter Rainboth
200mm SL



Fig. 886. *Pterocryptis inusitata* Ng, 1999; Laos, Khammouane, Nam Ngoung at Ban Sensi, photo by Walter Rainboth
97mm SL



Fig. 893. *Plotosus canius* Hamilton, 1822; Vietnam, Soc Trang, Bassac River, photo by Walter Rainboth
125mm SL



Fig. 900. *Clarias macrocephalus* Günther, 1864 juvenile; Thailand; Bangkok, photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon



Fig. 887. *Pterocryptis torrentis* (Kobayakawa, 1989); Thailand, Krabi, photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon



Fig. 894. *Plotosus lineatus* (Thunberg, 1787); Gulf of Thailand, photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon



Fig. 901. *Clarias meladerma* Bleeker, 1846; Thailand, Narathivat peat swamp, photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon



Fig. 888. *Silurichthys schneideri* Volz, 1904; Cambodia, Koh Kong, Tatai River, photo by Walter Rainboth
63mm SL



Fig. 895. *Clarias batrachus* (Linnaeus, 1758); Cambodia, Koh Kong, Tatai River, photo by Walter Rainboth
132mm SL



Fig. 902. *Clarias nieuhofii* Valenciennes, 1840; Thailand, Pailin, photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon



Fig. 889. *Wallago attu* (Schneider, 1801); Cambodia, Stung Treng, market specimen, photo by Walter Rainboth
350mm SL



Fig. 896. *Clarias fuscus* (La Cepède, 1803); Laos, Champasak, Se Namnoy, photo by Walter Rainboth
79mm SL



Fig. 903. *Heteropneustes kemratensis* (Fowler, 1937); Thailand, Tapi River, photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon



Fig. 904. *Arius arius* (Hamilton, 1822); Vietnam, Tra Vinh, Song Co Chien near My Long, photo by Walter Rainboth 135mm SL



Fig. 911. *Cryptarius truncatus* (Valenciennes, 1840); Thailand, Bangpakong, photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon



Fig. 918. *Netuma thalassina* (Rüppell, 1837); locality unknown, photo by John Randall



Fig. 905. *Arius maculatus* (Thunberg, 1792); Thailand, Bangpakong, photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon



Fig. 912. *Hemiarus harmandi* Sauvage, 1880; Thailand, Gulf of Thailand, photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon



Fig. 919. *Osteogeneiosus militaris* Linnaeus, 1758; Vietnam, Soc Trang, Bassac River, photo by Walter Rainboth 125mm SL



Fig. 906. *Arius microcephalus* Bleeker, 1855; Thailand, Tapi River, photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon



Fig. 913. *Hemiarus sona* (Hamilton, 1822); Thailand, Bangpakong, photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon



Fig. 920. *Plicofollis nella* (Valenciennes, 1840); Cambodia, Sihanoukville fish market, photo by Walter Rainboth 135mm SL



Fig. 907. *Batrachocephalus mino* (Hamilton, 1822); Thailand, Bangpakong, photo by Kampol Udomrittriruj



Fig. 914. *Hemiarus verrucosus* (Ng, 2003); Cambodia, Stung Treng, market specimen, photo by Walter Rainboth 248mm SL



Fig. 921. *Plicofollis tonggol* (Bleeker, 1846); Indonesia, Lesser Sunda Islands, JETINDOFISH survey photo by Thomas Gloerfelt-Tarp



Fig. 908. *Cephalocassis borneensis* (Bleeker, 1851); Cambodia, Stung Treng, market specimen, photo by Walter Rainboth 140mm SL



Fig. 915. *Ketengus typus* Bleeker, 1847; Thailand, Bangpakong, photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon



Fig. 922. *Clupisoma sinense* (Huang, 1981); Thailand, Mekong at That Phanom, photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon



Fig. 909. *Cephalocassis intermedius* (Vinciguerra, 1880); Thailand, Bangpakong, photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon



Fig. 916. *Nemapteryx nenga* (Hamilton, 1822); Sarawak, Kuching, photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon



Fig. 923. *Laides longibarbis* (Fowler, 1934); Thailand, Chainat, photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon



Fig. 910. *Cryptarius daugeti* (Chevey, 1932); Cambodia, Kompong Thom, Tonlé Sap near Chhnok Trou, photo by Walter Rainboth 113mm SL



Fig. 917. *Netuma bilineata* (Valenciennes, 1840); Sarawak, photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon



Fig. 924. *Helicophagus leptorhynchus* Ng & Kottelat, 2000; Cambodia, Stung Treng, market specimen, photo by Walter Rainboth 239mm SL



Fig. 925. *Pangasianodon gigas* Chevey, 1930; Thailand, Mekong at Chiangkong, photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon



Fig. 932. *Pangasius krempfi* Fang & Chau, 1949; Thailand, Nong Khai, photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon



Fig. 939. *Pangasius micronemus* Bleeker, 1847; Thailand, Nong Khai, Buengkhan, photo by S. Roongthong Baisuree



Fig. 926. *Pangasianodon hypophthalmus* (Sauvage, 1878); Cambodia, Siem Reap, Great Lake, photo by Walter Rainboth 220mm SL



Fig. 933. *Pangasius larnaudii* Bocourt, 1866; Cambodia, Tonlé Sap at Kompong Chhnang, photo by Walter Rainboth 250mm SL



Fig. 940. *Pangasius pleurotaenia* Sauvage, 1878; Cambodia, Mekong at Stung Treng, photo by Walter Rainboth 157mm SL



Fig. 927. *Pangasianodon hypophthalmus* (Sauvage, 1878); Thailand, photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon



Fig. 934. *Pangasius macronema* Bleeker, 1851, ♂; Thailand, Ayutthaya, photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon



Fig. 941. *Bagrichthys majusculus* Ng, 2002; Laos, Champasak, Se Done near Pakse, photo by Walter Rainboth 90mm SL



Fig. 928. *Pangasius bocourti* Sauvage, 1880; Cambodia, Phnom Penh market, photo by Walter Rainboth 320mm SL



Fig. 935. *Pangasius macronema* Bleeker, 1851, ♀; Cambodia, Phnom Penh market, photo by Walter Rainboth 125mm SL



Fig. 942. *Bagrichthys obscurus* Ng, 1999; Thailand, Ubon Ratchathani, Mun River at Pak Mun, photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon



Fig. 929. *Pangasius conchophilus* Roberts & Vidthayanon, 1991; Cambodia, Stung Treng market, photo by Walter Rainboth 225mm SL



Fig. 936. *Pangasius mekongensis* Gustiano, Teugels & Pouyaud, 2003; Laos, Bolikhamsai, Mekong at Paksane, photo by Terry Warren



Fig. 943. *Hemibagrus filamentus* (Fang & Chau, 1949); Cambodia, Siem Reap, Great Lake, photo by Walter Rainboth 155mm SL



Fig. 930. *Pangasius elongatus* Pouyaud, Gustiano & Teugels, 2002; Cambodia, Stung Treng, market specimen, photo by Walter Rainboth 250mm SL



Fig. 937. *Pangasius sanitwongsei* Smith, 1931 (adult); Laos, Champasak, Pakse, photo by Ian Baird



Fig. 944. *Hemibagrus nemurus* (Valenciennes, 1839); Malaysia, Pahang, photo by David Catania 185mm SL



Fig. 931. *Pangasius elongatus* Pouyaud, Gustiano & Teugels, 2002; Vietnam, An Giang, Song Hau Giang near Long Xuyen, photo by Walter Rainboth 116mm SL



Fig. 938. *Pangasius sanitwongsei* Smith, 1931 (juvenile); aquarium specimen, photo by Walter Rainboth 78mm SL



Fig. 945. *Hemibagrus sp.cf. nemurus*; Laos, Vientiane, Nam Te at junction with Nam Ngum, photo by Walter Rainboth 102mm SL



Fig. 946. *Hemibagrus spilopterus* Ng & Rainboth, 1999; Cambodia; Kompong Thom, Tonlé Sap at Chhnok Trou, photo by Walter Rainboth 134mm SL



Fig. 953. *Mystus gulio* (Hamilton, 1822); Vietnam, Kien Giang, Rach Gia market, photo by Walter Rainboth 107mm SL



Fig. 960. *Pseudomystus bomboides* Kottelat, 2000; Laos, Vientiane, Nam Leuk at confluence with Nam Ngong, photo by Walter Rainboth 31mm SL



Fig. 947. *Hemibagrus wyckii* (Bleeker, 1858); Cambodia, Stung Treng market, photo by Walter Rainboth 267mm SL



Fig. 954. *Mystus multiradiatus* Roberts, 1992; Cambodia, Kompong Thom, Tonlé Sap at Chhnok Trou, photo by Walter Rainboth 97mm SL



Fig. 961. *Pseudomystus siamensis* (Regan, 1913); Laos, Champasak, Se Done near Pakse, photo by Walter Rainboth 51mm SL



Fig. 948. *Hemibagrus wyckioides* (Fang & Chaux, 1949); Cambodia, Stung Treng market, photo by Walter Rainboth 330mm SL



Fig. 955. *Mystus mysticetus* Roberts, 1992; Cambodia, Kandal, Prek Mong Ya, photo by Walter Rainboth 70mm SL



Fig. 962. *Pseudomystus stenomus* (Valenciennes, 1840); Thailand, Chantaburi, photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon



Fig. 949. *Hemibagrus wyckioides* (Fang & Chaux, 1949); Laos, Champasak, Se Done near Pakse, photo by Walter Rainboth 159mm SL



Fig. 956. *Mystus rhegma* Fowler, 1935; Thailand, photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon



Fig. 963. *Pseudomystus* sp.; Thailand, Nakhon Phanom, Songkram River, photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon



Fig. 950. *Mystus albolineatus* Roberts, 1994; Cambodia, Kandal, Prek Mong Ya, photo by Walter Rainboth 110mm SL



Fig. 957. *Mystus singaringan* (Bleeker, 1846); Laos, Champasak, Se Done near Pakse, photo by Walter Rainboth 96mm SL



Fig. 964. *Tachysurus fulvidraco* (Richardson, 1846); Thailand, Ubon Ratchathani, Houay Hin Taek, photo by Walter Rainboth 43mm SL



Fig. 951. *Mystus atrifasciatus* Fowler, 1937; Cambodia, Kandal, Prek Mong Ya, photo by Walter Rainboth 82mm SL



Fig. 958. *Mystus wolffii* (Bleeker, 1851); Thailand, Ranong, Kraburi River, photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon



Fig. 965. *Glossanodon* sp.; Indonesia, Lesser Sunda Islands, JETINDOFISH survey photo by Thomas Gloerfelt-Tarp



Fig. 952. *Mystus bocourti* (Bleeker, 1864); Cambodia, Tonlé Sap at Kompong Chhnang, photo by Walter Rainboth



Fig. 959. *Mystus wolffii* (Bleeker, 1851); Cambodia, Tonlé Sap near Phnom Penh, photo by Walter Rainboth 67mm SL



Fig. 966. *Neosalanx brevirostris* (Pellegrin, 1923); Laos, Bokeo, Mekong at Ban Houay Sai, photo by Walter Rainboth 32mm SL



Fig. 967. *Ateleopus* sp. ; Indonesia, Sumatra, NW of Padang, JETINDOFISH survey photo by Thomas Gloerfelt-Tarp 444mm SL



Fig. 974. *Saurida micropectoralis* Shindo & Yamada, 1972; Indonesia, Lesser Sunda Islands, JETINDOFISH survey photo by Thomas Gloerfelt-Tarp 215mm SL



Fig. 981. *Synodus variegatus* (La Cèpède, 1803); Australia, CSIRO photo in Sainsbury et al. (1985) 128mm TL



Fig. 968. *Harpadon nehereus* (Hamilton, 1822); Vietnam, Tra Vinh, Song Co Chien near My Long, photo by Walter Rainboth 102mm SL



Fig. 975. *Saurida tumbil* (Bloch, 1795); Gulf of Thailand, photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon



Fig. 982. *Trachinocephalus myops* (Forster, 1801); Gulf of Thailand, photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon



Fig. 969. *Harpadon* sp. Vietnam, Kien Giang, Rach Gia market, photo by Walter Rainboth



Fig. 976. *Saurida undosquamis* Richardson; 1848 Australia, CSIRO photo in Sainsbury et al. (1985) 310mm SL



Fig. 983. *Velifer hypselopterus* Bleeker, 1879; Australia, CSIRO photo in Sainsbury et al. (1985) 158mm TL



Fig. 970. *Saurida argentea* Macleay, 1881; Australia, CSIRO photo in Sainsbury et al. (1985) 219mm SL



Fig. 977. *Synodus dermatogenys* Fowler, 1912; Thailand, photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon



Fig. 984. *Brotula multibarata* Temminck & Schlegel, 1868; Hawaii, Oahu, photo by Walter Rainboth 185mm SL



Fig. 971. *Saurida elongata* (Temminck & Schlegel, 1846); Vietnam, Tien Giang, My Tho market, photo by Walter Rainboth 285mm SL



Fig. 978. *Synodus indicus* (Day, 1873); Australia, CSIRO photo in Sainsbury et al. (1985) 106mm SL



Fig. 985. *Siremo imberbis* (Temminck & Schlegel, 1846); Australia, CSIRO photo in Sainsbury et al. (1985) 141mm TL



Fig. 972. *Saurida filamentosa* Ogilby, 1910; Australia, CSIRO photo in Sainsbury et al. (1985) 360mm TL



Fig. 979. *Synodus jaculum* Russell & Cressey, 1979; Australia, CSIRO photo in Sainsbury et al. (1985) 150mm SL

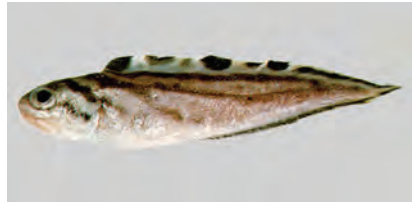


Fig. 986. *Siremo jerdoni* (Day, 1888); Australia, CSIRO photo in Sainsbury et al. (1985) 130mm TL



Fig. 973. *Saurida gracilis* (Quoy & Gaimard, 1824); Thailand, photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon



Fig. 980. *Synodus macrops* Tanaka, 1917; Australia, CSIRO photo in Sainsbury et al. (1985) 113mm TL



Fig. 987. *Encheliophis gracilis* (Bleeker, 1856); Australia, CSIRO photo in Gloerfelt-Tarp and Kailola (1984) 172mm SL



Fig. 988. *Bregmaceros japonicus* Tanaka, 1908; Indonesia, Sumatra, Indian Ocean near Padang, JETINDOFISH survey photo Thomas Gloerfelt-Tarp 73.5mm SL

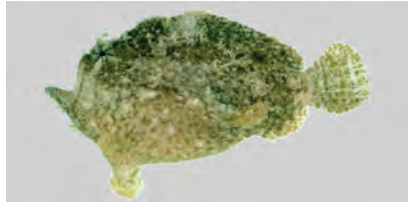


Fig. 995. *Antennarius dorehensis* Bleeker, 1859; Vietnam, Nha Trang, photo by Richard Winterbottom 41mm SL



Fig. 1002. *Crenimugil crenilabis* (Forskål, 1775); Indonesia, Ambon market, photo by John Randall 148mm SL



Fig. 989. *Bregmaceros mclellandi* Thompson, 1840; Vietnam, Kien Giang, Rach Gia market, photo by Walter Rainboth 64mm SL



Fig. 996. *Antennarius hispidus* (Bloch & Schneider, 1801); Australia, CSIRO photo in Sainsbury et al. (1985) 59mm TL



Fig. 1003. *Crenimugil heterocheilos* (Bleeker, 1855); Thailand, photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon

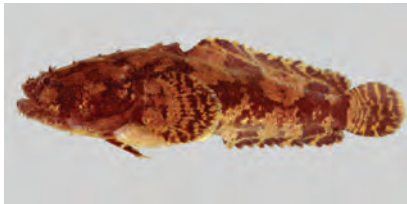


Fig. 990. *Allenbatrachus grunniens* (Linnaeus, 1758); Vietnam, Kien Giang, Ha Tien market, photo by Walter Rainboth 113mm SL

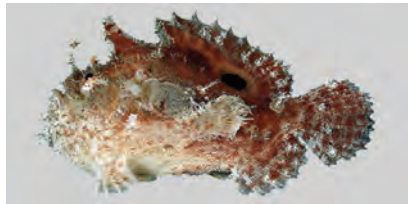


Fig. 997. *Antennarius nummifer* (Cuvier, 1817); Hawaii, Oahu, Lahilahi Pt., photo by John Randall 26mm SL



Fig. 1004. *Elochelon vaigiensis* (Quoy & Gaimard, 1825); Thailand, Songkhla, photo by Hiroshi Senou



Fig. 991. *Allenbatrachus reticulatus* (Steindachner, 1870); Singapore, photo by Walter Rainboth 82mm SL



Fig. 998. *Histro histrio* (Linnaeus, 1758); Thailand, photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon



Fig. 1005. *Moolgarda cunnesius* (Valenciennes, 1836); Thailand, Trat, photo by Hiroshi Senou



Fig. 992. *Batrachomoeus trispinosus* (Günther, 1861); Thailand, Ranong, photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon



Fig. 999. *Chelon macrolepis* (Smith, 1846); Thailand, Bangkok, market specimen, photo by Hiroshi Senou



Fig. 1006. *Moolgarda cunnesius* (Valenciennes, 1836); Cambodia, Kampot, market specimen, photo by Walter Rainboth 115mm SL



Fig. 993. *Lophiomus setigerus* (Vahl, 1797); Japan, village of Misaki, photo by Walter Rainboth 125mm SL



Fig. 1000. *Chelon macrolepis* (Smith, 1846); Cambodia, Kampot, market specimen, photo by Walter Rainboth 122mm SL



Fig. 1007. *Moolgarda engeli* (Bleeker, 1858-59); Thailand, Phuket, Kuta Beach, photo by Hiroshi Senou

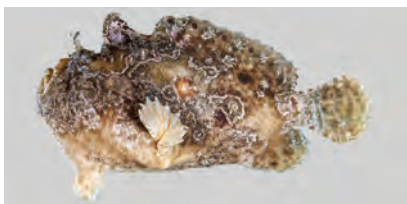


Fig. 994. *Antennarius coccineus* (Lesson, 1831); Mauritius, photo by John Randall 50mm SL



Fig. 1001. *Chelon subviridis* (Valenciennes, 1836); Thailand, Songkhla, Hiroshi Senou



Fig. 1008. *Moolgarda pedaraki* Valenciennes, 1836; Thailand, Petchaburi, photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon



Fig. 1009. *Moolgarda perusii* Valenciennes, 1836; Thailand, Petchaburi, photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon



Fig. 1016. *Atherinomorus lacunosus* (Forster, 1801; Seychelles, La Digue, photo by John Randall



Fig. 1023. *Phenacostethus posthon* Roberts, 1971, ♀; Vietnam, Soc Trang, Song Hau Giang near Doi Ngai, photo by Walter Rainboth



Fig. 1010. *Moolgarda seheli* (Forsskål, 1775); Thailand, Songkhla, photo by Pirot Sirimontnaporn



Fig. 1017. *Hypoatherina temminckii* (Bleeker, 1853); Israel, Eilat, Gulf of Aqaba, photo by John Randall



Fig. 1024. *Phenacostethus smithi* Myers, 1928; Thailand, Bangkok, photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon



Fig. 1011. *Mugil broussonnetii* Valenciennes, 1836; Vietnam, Kien Giang, Rach Gia market, photo by Walter Rainboth



Fig. 1018. *Hypoatherina valenciennei* (Bleeker, 1853); Vietnam, Kien Giang, Ha Tien Lake, photo by Walter Rainboth



Fig. 1025. *Phenacostethus trewavasae* Parenti, 1986, ♂; Cambodia, floodplain lake near Phnom Penh, photo by Walter Rainboth



Fig. 1012. *Mugil cephalus* Linnaeus, 1758; Thailand, Songkhla, photo by Hiroshi Senou



Fig. 1019. *Neostethus bicornis* Regan, 1916, ♂; Vietnam, Kien Giang, Ha Tien River, photo by Walter Rainboth



Fig. 1026. *Oryzias haugiangensis* Roberts, 1998; Cambodia, Sihanoukville, Rean Beach at mouth of O Kaoh Trach, photo by Walter Rainboth



Fig. 1013. *Oedalechilus labiatus* (Valenciennes, 1836); Sudan, Red Sea, Sanganeb Atoll, photo by John Randall



Fig. 1020. *Neostethus bicornis* Regan, 1916, ♀; Vietnam, Kien Giang, Ha Tien River, photo by Walter Rainboth



Fig. 1027. *Oryzias haugiangensis* Roberts, 1998; Vietnam, Minh Hai, brackish canal near U Minh, photo by Walter Rainboth



Fig. 1014. *Paramugil parmatus* (Cantor, 1849); Thailand, Chao Phrya estuary, photo by Hiroshi Senou



Fig. 1021. *Phallostethus* sp. ♂; Vietnam, Soc Trang, Song Hau Giang near Doi Ngai, photo by Walter Rainboth



Fig. 1028. *Oryzias mekongensis* Uwa & Magtoon, 1986; Laos, Savannakhet, pond near Seno, photo by Walter Rainboth



Fig. 1015. *Atherinomorus duodecimalis* (Valenciennes, 1835); Thailand, photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon



Fig. 1022. *Phallostethus* sp. ♀; Vietnam, Soc Trang, Song Hau Giang near Doi Ngai, photo by Walter Rainboth



Fig. 1029. *Oryzias minutillus* Smith, 1945; Vietnam, Minh Hai, fresh-water canal near U Minh, photo by Walter Rainboth

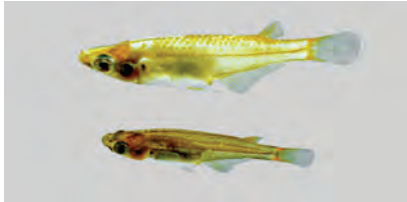


Fig. 1030. *Oryzias pectoralis* Roberts, 1998; Thailand, Nong Khai, photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon



Fig. 1037. *Tylosurus melanotus* (Bleeker, 1850); Thailand, Prachuab Kiri Khan, photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon



Fig. 1044. *Cypselurus opisthopus* (Bleeker, 1865); Indonesia, Lombok, Batu Nampar, photo by John Randall

204mm SL



Fig. 1031. *Ablettes hians* (Valenciennes, 1846); US National Marine Fisheries photo from Don Fleischer to Fishbase

530mm FL



Fig. 1038. *Xenentodon cancila* (Hamilton, 1822); Cambodia, Kandal, Boeung Veng Canal, photo by Walter Rainboth

195mm SL



Fig. 1045. *Cypselurus poecilopterus* (Valenciennes, 1847); Thailand, photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon



Fig. 1032. *Platybelone platyura* (Bennett, 1832); Easter Island, photo by John Randall

545mm SL



Fig. 1039. *Xenentodon cancilooides* (Bleeker, 1853); Laos, Phongsali, Nam Houn, photo by Walter Rainboth

90mm SL



Fig. 1046. *Parexocoetus brachypterus* (Richardson, 1846); Indonesia, Lombok, Ampenon, photo by John Randall

132mm SL



Fig. 1033. *Strongylura incisa* (Valenciennes, 1846); Thailand, Prachuab Kiri Khan, Songkhla, photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon



Fig. 1040. *Xenentodon n.sp.* Laos, Luang Namtha, Nam Ha near Ban Nam Ha, photo by Walter Rainboth

117mm SL



Fig. 1047. *Dermogenys orientalis* (Weber, 1894), ♂; Cambodia, Stung Treng, O Pong Moan, photo by Walter Rainboth



Fig. 1034. *Strongylura leiura* (Bleeker, 1850); Thailand, Prachuab Kiri Khan, Songkhla, photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon



Fig. 1041. *Cheilopogon sponopterus* (Bleeker, 1866); Hawaii, Oahu, Kaena Pt., photo by John Randall

340mm SL



Fig. 1048. *Dermogenys orientalis* (Weber, 1894), ♀; Laos, Champasak, Se Done near Pakse, photo by Walter Rainboth

41mm SL



Fig. 1035. *Strongylura strongylura* (van Hasselt, 1823); Vietnam, Kien Giang, Rach Gia market, photo by Walter Rainboth



Fig. 1042. *Cheilopogon suttoni* (Whitley & Colefax, 1938); Indonesia, Lombok, Batu Nampar, photo by John Randall

247mm SL



Fig. 1049. *Dermogenys siamensis* Fowler, 1934, ♂; Cambodia, Odong Mean Chey, marsh NW of Phnom Penh, photo by Walter Rainboth

31mm SL



Fig. 1036. *Tylosurus crocodilus* (Peron & Leseuer, 1821); India, Cochin, photo by John Randall

317mm SL



Fig. 1043. *Cypselurus oligolepis* (Bleeker, 1865); Oman, Mutrah market, photo by John Randall

213mm SL



Fig. 1050. *Dermogenys siamensis* Fowler, 1934, ♀; Cambodia, Odong Mean Chey, marsh NW of Phnom Penh, photo by Walter Rainboth

43mm SL



Fig. 1051. *Hemiramphus archipelagicus* Collette & Parin, 1978; Thailand, Prachuab Kiri Khan, photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon



Fig. 1058. *Zenarchopterus buffonis* (Valenciennes, 1847); Vietnam, Soc Trang, Bassac River near Doi Ngai, photo by Walter Rainboth



Fig. 1065. *Gambusia affinis* (Baird & Girard, 1853), ♂; Laos, Luang Namtha, Nam Dai, photo by Walter Rainboth 23mm SL



Fig. 1052. *Hemiramphus far* (Forsskål, 1775); Thailand, Prachuab Kiri Khan, photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon



Fig. 1059. *Zenarchopterus caudovittatus* Weber, 1907; Thailand, photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon



Fig. 1066. *Gambusia affinis* (Baird & Girard, 1853), ♀; Laos, Luang Namtha, Nam Dai, photo by Walter Rainboth 32mm SL



Fig. 1053. *Hemiramphus lutkei* (Valenciennes, 1846); Indonesia, Flores, Maumere, photo by John Randall



Fig. 1060. *Zenarchopterus clarus* Mohr, 1926; Thailand, photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon



Fig. 1067. *Poecilia reticulata* Peters, 1859, ♂; Thailand, Chiang Mai, photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon



Fig. 1054. *Hyporhamphus dussumieri* (Valenciennes, 1847); Maldives, photo by John Randall 270mm SL



Fig. 1061. *Zenarchopterus ectuntio* (Hamilton, 1822); Thailand, Chantaburi, photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon



Fig. 1068. *Monocentris japonica* (Houttuyn, 1782); Japan, Izu Island, Miyake-jima, photo by John Randall 117mm SL



Fig. 1055. *Hyporhamphus limbatus* (Valenciennes, 1847); Cambodia, Stung Treng, Mekong at Stung Treng, photo by Walter Rainboth



Fig. 1062. *Zenarchopterus gilli* Smith, 1945; Vietnam, Nha Trang, photo by Richard Winterbottom 24mm SL



Fig. 1069. *Myripristis botche* Cuvier, 1829, Australia, Indian Ocean, CSIRO photo in Sainsbury et al. (1985) 250mm SL



Fig. 1056. *Hyporhamphus sp. cf. limbatus* Vietnam, Vinh Long, Song Co Chien near Vinh Long, photo by Walter Rainboth



Fig. 1063. *Aplocheilichthys panchax* (Hamilton, 1822), ♂; Cambodia, Kampot, Prek Toek Sap above waterfall, photo by Walter Rainboth 33mm SL



Fig. 1070. *Myripristis hexazona* (La Cepède, 1802); Papua, New Guinea, Paddock Reef, photo by John Randall 160mm SL



Fig. 1057. *Rhynchorhamphus georgii* (Valenciennes, 1847); Oman, Mutrah market, photo by John Randall 190mm SL



Fig. 1064. *Aplocheilichthys panchax* (Hamilton, 1822), ♀; Cambodia, Kampot, Prek Toek Sap above waterfall, photo by Walter Rainboth 25mm SL



Fig. 1071. *Myripristis murdjan* (Forsskål, 1775); Egypt, Sinai, Ras Muhammad, photo by John Randall 132mm SL



Fig. 1072. *Myripristis pralinia* Cuvier, 1829; Palau, photo by John Randall

126mm SL



Fig. 1079. *Sargocentron diadema* (La Cepède, 1802); Reunion, photo by John Randall

112mm SL



Fig. 1086. *Solenostomus cyanopterus* Bleeker, 1854; Sri Lanka, Hikkaduwa, photo by John Randall

55mm SL



Fig. 1073. *Myripristis violacea* Bleeker, 1851; Marshall Islands, Enewetak, photo by John Randall

149mm SL



Fig. 1080. *Sargocentron praslin* (La Cepède, 1802); Solomon Islands, Savo, photo by John Randall

135mm SL



Fig. 1087. *Solenostomus paradoxus* (Pallas, 1770); Indonesia, Banda, photo by John Randall

64mm SL



Fig. 1074. *Neoniphon opercularis* (Valenciennes, 1831); Marshall Islands, Arno Atoll, photo by John Randall

190mm SL



Fig. 1081. *Sargocentron rubrum* (Forsskål, 1775); Cambodia, Kampot, market specimen, photo by Walter Rainboth

160mm SL



Fig. 1088. *Choeroichthys brachysoma* (Bleeker, 1855); Mauritius, photo by John Randall

42mm SL



Fig. 1075. *Ostichthys japonicus* (Cuvier, 1829); Australia, CSIRO photo in Sainsbury et al. (1985)

270mm TL



Fig. 1082. *Sargocentron spiniferum* (Forsskål, 1775); Hawaiian Islands, Hawaii, Leeward, photo by John Randall

355mm SL



Fig. 1089. *Corythoichthys amplexus* Dawson & Randall, 1975; Australia, Chesterfield Bank, photo by John Randall

90mm SL



Fig. 1076. *Ostichthys kaianus* (Günther, 1880); Australia, CSIRO photo in Sainsbury et al. (1985)

145mm SL

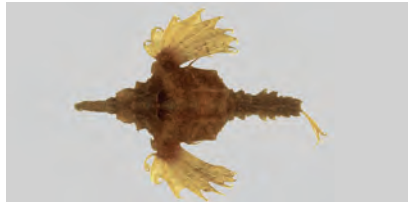


Fig. 1083. *Eurypegus draconis* (Linnaeus, 1766); Vietnam, near Nha Trang, photo by Walter Rainboth

59mm SL



Fig. 1090. *Corythoichthys haematopterus* (Bleeker, 1851); Seychelles, La Digue, photo by John Randall

169mm SL



Fig. 1077. *Sargocentron caudimaculatum* (Rüppell, 1838); Indonesia, Lesser Sunda Islands, JETINDOFISH SURVEY photo Thomas Gloerfelt-Tarp

160mm SL

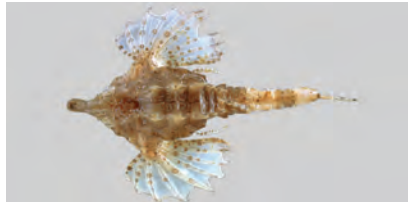


Fig. 1084. *Pegasus laternarius* Cuvier, 1816; Thailand, photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon



Fig. 1091. *Corythoichthys schultzei* Herald, 1953; Israel, Eilat, Gulf of Aqaba, photo by John Randall

111mm SL



Fig. 1078. *Sargocentron cornutum* (Bleeker, 1853); Philippines, Bolinao, photo by Ed Murdy and Carl Ferraris

76mm SL



Fig. 1085. *Pegasus volitans* Linnaeus, 1766; Vietnam, Gulf of Thailand, Phu Quoc Island, photo by Walter Rainboth

110mm SL



Fig. 1092. *Doryichthys boaja* (Bleeker, 1851); Thailand, Ayutthaya, photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon



Fig. 1093. *Doryichthys contiguus* Kottelat, 2000; Laos, Bolikhamsai, Nam Ngang, photo by Walter Rainboth
96mm SL



Fig. 1100. *Hippocampus histrix* Kaup, 1856; Seychelles, Bird Island, photo by John Randall
88mm TL



Fig. 1107. *Indostomus spinosus* Britz & Kottelat, 1999; ♀; Laos, Bolikhamsai, Nam Ngang, photo by Walter Rainboth
19mm SL



Fig. 1094. *Doryichthys martensii* (Peters, 1868); Cambodia, Odong Mean Chey, Phum Cham Meas Leu, photo by Walter Rainboth
81mm SL



Fig. 1101. *Hippocampus kelloggi* Jordan & Snyder, 1901; Gulf of Thailand, photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon



Fig. 1108. *Aulostomus chinensis* (Linnaeus, 1766); Easter Island, photo by John Randall
375mm SL



Fig. 1095. *Doryrhamphus excisus* Kaup, 1856; American Samoa, Tutuila, photo by John Randall
34mm SL



Fig. 1102. *Ichthyocampus carce* (Hamilton, 1822); Thailand, Bangpakong, photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon



Fig. 1109. *Fistularia commersonii* Rüppell, 1838; Australia, CSIRO photo in Sainsbury et al. (1985)
810mm TL



Fig. 1096. *Doryrhamphus janssi* (Herald & Randall, 1972); Palau, photo by John Randall
102mm SL



Fig. 1103. *Phoxocampus belcheri* (Kaup, 1856); Seychelles, Mahé, photo by John Randall
59mm SL



Fig. 1110. *Fistularia petimba* La Cepède, 1803; Vietnam, Kien Giang, Ha Tien market, photo by Walter Rainboth
261mm SL



Fig. 1097. *Halicampus nitidus* (Günther, 1873); Ryukyu Islands, Okinawa, photo by John Randall
69mm SL



Fig. 1104. *Syngnathoides biaculeatus* (Bloch, 1785); Cambodia, Kampot, market specimen, photo by Walter Rainboth
142mm SL



Fig. 1111. *Aeoliscus strigatus* (Günther, 1861); Palau, photo by John Randall
110mm SL



Fig. 1098. *Hippichthys cyanospilus* (Bleeker, 1854); Papua New Guinea, New Britain, Blanche Bay, photo by John Randall
86mm SL



Fig. 1105. *Trachyrhamphus bicoarctatus* (Bleeker, 1857); Indonesia, Ambon, Latuhalat, photo by John Randall
348mm SL



Fig. 1112. *Centriscus scutatus* Linnaeus, 1758; Australia, CSIRO photo in Sainsbury et al. (1985)
105mm TL



Fig. 1099. *Hippichthys penicillus* (Cantor, 1849); Vietnam, Minh Hai, Song Ganh Hao, photo by Walter Rainboth
111mm SL



Fig. 1106. *Indostomus spinosus* Britz & Kottelat, 1999; ♂; Thailand, Nongkhai, photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon
29mm TL



Fig. 1113. *Macrotrema caligans* (Cantor, 1849); Vietnam, Kien Giang, Song Cai Lon, photo by Walter Rainboth
99mm TL



Fig. 1114. *Macrotrema sp.cf. caligans*; Thailand, Ayutthaya, photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon



Fig. 1121. *Macrognathus circumcinctus* (Hora, 1924); Vietnam, Mekong delta, photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon 110mm SL



Fig. 1128. *Mastacembelus armatus* (La Cepède, 1800); Laos, Luang Namtha, Nam Chian at confluence with Nam Tha, photo by Walter Rainboth 122mm SL



Fig. 1115. *Monopterus albus* Zuiew, 1793; Cambodia, Phnom Penh market specimen, photo by Walter Rainboth 580mm TL



Fig. 1122. *Macrognathus maculatus* (Cuvier, 1832); Thailand, Narathivat peat swamp, photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon



Fig. 1129. *Mastacembelus erythrotaenia* Bleeker, 1850; Thailand, Tapi River, photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon



Fig. 1116. *Ophisternon bengalense* M'Clelland, 1844; Thailand, Bangkok, photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon



Fig. 1123. *Macrognathus semicellatus* Roberts, 1986; Cambodia, Kandal, Prek Chrey, photo by Walter Rainboth 94mm SL



Fig. 1130. *Mastacembelus favus* Hora, 1924; Vietnam, Mekong delta, photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon 260mm SL



Fig. 1117. *Ophisternon n.sp.*; Cambodia, Kandal, Prek Muk Kandal, photo by Walter Rainboth 400mm TL



Fig. 1124. *Macrognathus siamensis* (Günther, 1861); Laos, Savannakhet, Mekong at Keng Kebao, photo by Walter Rainboth 90mm SL



Fig. 1131. *Mastacembelus favus* Hora, 1924; Laos, Vientiane, Nam Ngao, photo by Walter Rainboth 125mm SL



Fig. 1118. *Chaudhuria caudata* Annandale, 1918; Cambodia, Stung Treng, O Pong Moan, photo by Walter Rainboth 32mm SL



Fig. 1125. *Macrognathus n.sp.*; Cambodia, Stung Treng, Mekong rapids near Stung Treng, photo by Walter Rainboth



Fig. 1132. *Dactyloptena gilberti* Snyder, 1909; Thailand, Gulf of Thailand off Pattani, photo by Walter Rainboth 40mm SL



Fig. 1119. *Chaudhuria sp.cf. caudata*; Vietnam, Mekong delta, photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon 30mm SL



Fig. 1126. *Macrognathus n.sp.*; Cambodia, Stung Treng, photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon 180mm TL



Fig. 1133. *Dactyloptena macracantha* (Bleeker, 1854); India, Cochin, photo by John Randall 121mm SL



Fig. 1120. *Chaudhuria fusipinnis* Kottelat & Britz, 2000; Thailand, Nongkhai, photo by Anupong Sanitchon 30mm SL



Fig. 1127. *Mastacembelus armatus* (La Cepède, 1800); Laos, Savannakhet, Mekong at Keng Kahoung, photo by Walter Rainboth 135mm SL



Fig. 1134. *Dactyloptena orientalis* (Cuvier, 1829); Australia, CSIRO photo in Sainsbury et al. (1985) 194mm SL



Fig. 1135. *Dactyloptena papilio* Ogilby, 1910; Australia, CSIRO photo in Sainsbury et al. (1985)

164mm SL



Fig. 1142. *Parascorpaena mossambica* (Peters, 1855); Taiwan, photo by John Randall

64mm SL

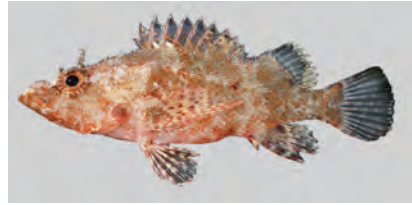


Fig. 1149. *Scorpaenodes albaiensis* (Evermann & Seale, 1907); Indonesia, Celebes, Manado, photo by John Randall

59mm SL



Fig. 1136. *Brachypterois serrulata* (Richardson, 1846); Indonesia, Sumatra, Indian Ocean, JETINDOFISH survey photo by Thomas Gloerfelt-Tarp

73mm SL



Fig. 1143. *Parascorpaena picta* (Cuvier, 1829); Australia, Western Australia, Kendrew Island, photo by John Randall

117mm SL



Fig. 1150. *Scorpaenodes guamensis* (Quoy & Gaimard, 1824); South Africa, Natal, photo by John Randall

72mm SL

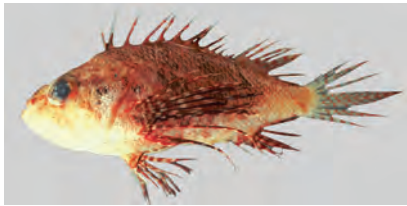


Fig. 1137. *Dendrochirus bellus* (Jordan & Hubbs, 1925); Thailand, Gulf of Thailand, photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon



Fig. 1144. *Pteroidichthys amboinensis* Bleeker, 1856; Indonesia, Flores, Maumere Bay, photo by John Randall

43mm SL

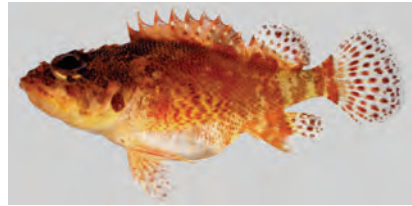


Fig. 1151. *Scorpaenodes littoralis* (Tanaka, 1917); Vietnam, Nha Trang, photo by Richard Winterbottom

48.7mm SL

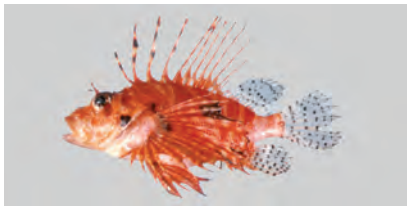


Fig. 1138. *Dendrochirus zebra* (Cuvier, 1829); Australia, CSIRO photo in Sainsbury et al. (1985)

182mm TL



Fig. 1145. *Pterois antennata* (Bloch, 1787); French Polynesia, Moorea, photo by John Randall

103mm SL

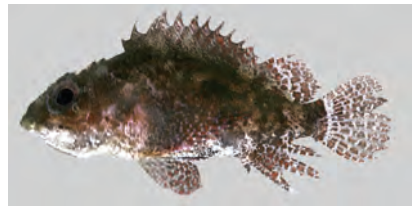


Fig. 1152. *Scorpaenodes scaber* (Ramsey & Ogilby, 1886); Philippines, photo by Edward Murdy and Carl Ferraris



Fig. 1139. *Ebosia bleekeri* (Döderlein, 1884); Indonesia, Lesser Sunda Islands, JETINDOFISH survey photo by Thomas Gloerfelt-Tarp

80mm SL



Fig. 1146. *Pterois russelii* Bennett, 1831; Indonesia, CSIRO photo in Sainsbury et al. (1985)

260mm TL

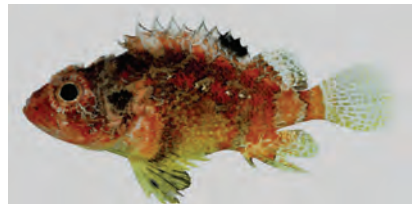


Fig. 1153. *Scorpaenodes varipinnis* Smith, 1957; Palau, Augupelu Reef, photo by Richard Winterbottom

52.5mm SL



Fig. 1140. *Parascorpaena aurita* (Rüppell, 1838); Vietnam, Cac Ba, photo by Richard Winterbottom

102.5mm SL



Fig. 1147. *Pterois volitans* (Linnaeus, 1758); Sudan, Port Sudan, photo by John Randall

106mm SL

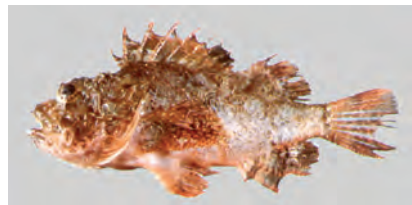


Fig. 1154. *Scorpaenopsis cirrosa* (Thunberg, 1793); Australia, CSIRO photo in Sainsbury et al. (1985)

71mm TL

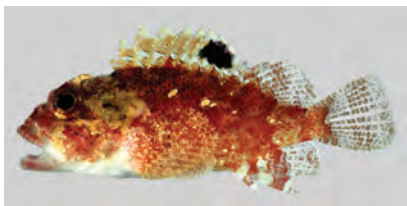


Fig. 1141. *Parascorpaena mcadamsi* (Fowler, 1938); South Africa, Sodwana Bay, photo by Richard Winterbottom

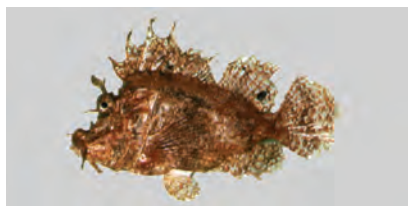


Fig. 1148. *Rhinopias frondosa* (Günther, 1892); Indonesia, Lesser Sunda Islands, JETINDOFISH survey photo by Thomas Gloerfelt-Tarp

130mm SL

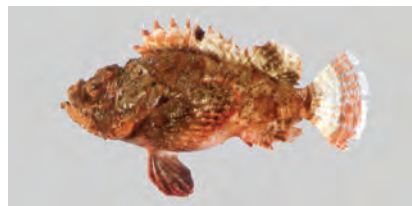


Fig. 1155. *Scorpaenopsis diabolus* (Cuvier, 1829); Australia, CSIRO photo in Sainsbury et al. (1985)

140mm TL

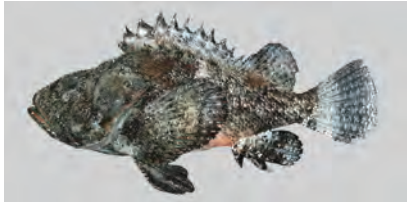


Fig. 1156. *Scorpaenopsis neglecta* Heckel, 1837; India, Mandapam Camp, photo by John Randall

84mm SL

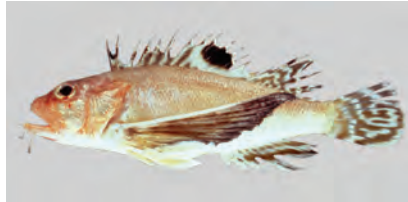


Fig. 1163. *Apistys carinatus* (Bloch & Schneider, 1801); Thailand, Gulf of Thailand, photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon



Fig. 1170. *Vespicula trachinoides* (Cuvier, 1829); Malaysia, S of Pu Kendi Isl., photo by Walter Rainboth

60mm SL

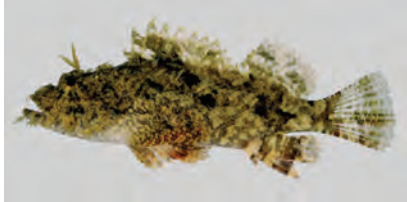


Fig. 1157. *Scorpaenopsis oxycephala* Bleeker, 1849; Vietnam, Nha Trang, photo by Richard Winterbottom

88.2mm SL

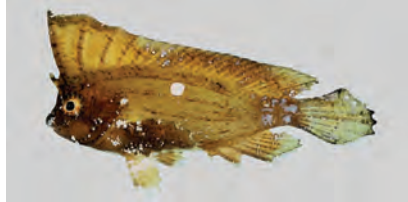


Fig. 1164. *Ablabys taenianotus* (Cuvier, 1829); Palau, Ngeruktabel I., photo by Richard Winterbottom

30.8mm SL

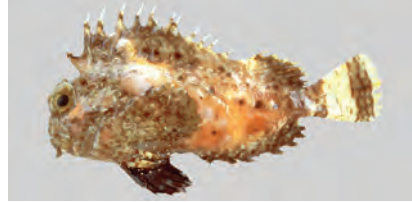


Fig. 1171. *Choridactylus multibarbus* Richardson, 1848; Sabah, photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon

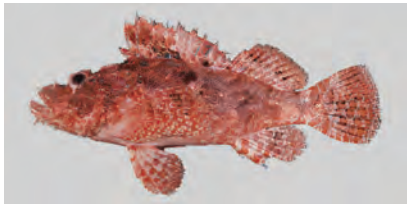


Fig. 1158. *Scorpaenopsis papuensis* (Cuvier, 1829); Palau, photo by John Randall

175mm SL



Fig. 1165. *Cottapistys cottoides* (Linnaeus, 1758); Vietnam, Mekong mouth, photo by Walter Rainboth

47mm SL



Fig. 1172. *Erosa erosa* (Langsdorf, 1829); Australia, CSIRO photo in Sainsbury et al. (1985)

130mm TL

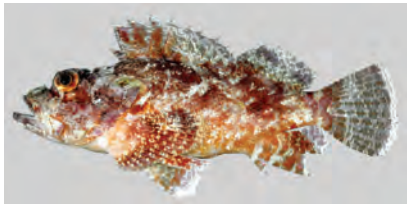


Fig. 1159. *Scorpaenopsis possi* Randall & Eschmeyer, 2001; Chagos, photo by Richard Winterbottom

123mm SL



Fig. 1166. *Paracentropogon longispinis* (Cuvier, 1829); Indonesia, Saparua, Haria Bay, photo by Walter Rainboth

62mm SL



Fig. 1173. *Inimicus cuvieri* (Gray, 1835); Vietnam, mouth of Mekong, photo by Walter Rainboth

134mm SL

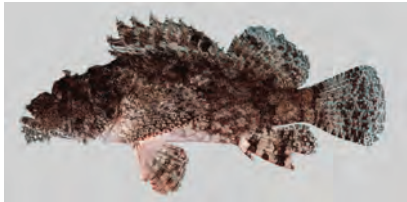


Fig. 1160. *Scorpaenopsis venosa* (Cuvier, 1829); Indonesia, Lombok, Tanjung Luar, photo by John Randall

116mm SL

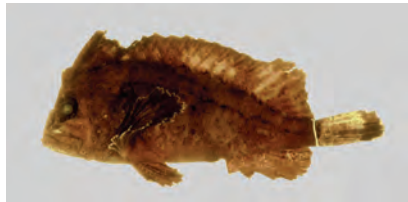


Fig. 1167. *Tetraroge barbata* (Cuvier, 1829); Papua New Guinea, photo by Walter Rainboth

59mm SL

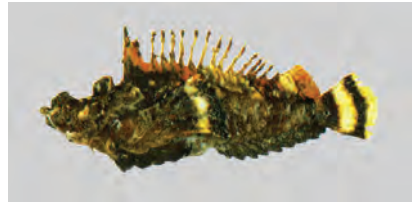


Fig. 1174. *Inimicus didactylus* (Pallas, 1769); Indonesia, Sumatra, Indian Ocean, CSIRO photo in Gloerfelt-Tarp and Kailola (1984)

135mm SL

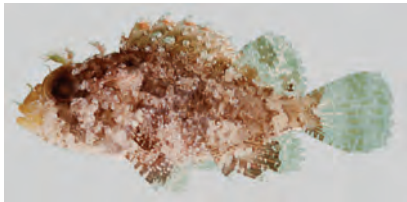


Fig. 1161. *Sebastapistes strongia* (Cuvier, 1829); Indonesia, Mai Island, Pulau Pulau Maisel, photo by John Randall

22mm SL



Fig. 1168. *Tetraroge niger* (Cuvier, 1829); Philippines, Negros, Dumaguete, photo by Walter Rainboth

71mm SL



Fig. 1175. *Inimicus sinensis* (Valenciennes, 1833); Australia, CSIRO photo in Sainsbury et al. (1985)

125mm TL

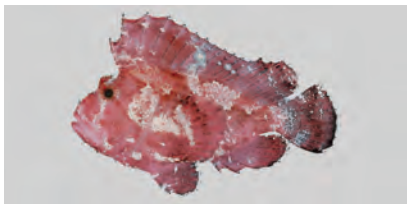


Fig. 1162. *Taenianotus triacanthus* La Cepède, 1802; Hawaii, Oahu, photo by John Randall

40mm SL



Fig. 1169. *Vespicula depressifrons* (Richardson, 1848); Steinhart Aquarium, no other data, photo by Walter Rainboth

49mm SL



Fig. 1176. *Leptosynanceia asteroblepa* (Richardson, 1844); Vietnam, Mekong estuary, photo by Walter Rainboth

29mm SL



Fig. 1177. *Minous coccineus* Alcock, 1890; Australia, CSIRO photo in Sainsbury et al. (1985)

114mm SL



Fig. 1184. *Caracanthus maculatus* (Gray, 1831); Christmas Island, photo by John Randall

41mm SL



Fig. 1191. *Cociella crocodilus* (Tilesius, 1812); Indonesia, Bali, JETINDOFISH survey photo by Thomas Gloerfelt-Tarp

270mm SL



Fig. 1178. *Minous monodactylus* (Bloch & Schneider, 1801); Kuwait, Kuwait Bay, photo by John Randall

52mm SL

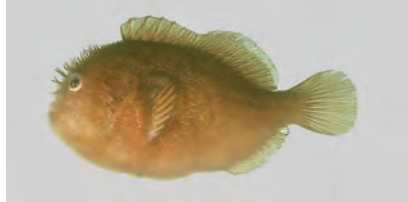


Fig. 1185. *Caracanthus unipinna* (Gray, 1831); Japan, Anijima, Ogasawara Island, photo by John Randall

24mm SL



Fig. 1192. *Cociella punctata* (Cuvier, 1829); Australia, CSIRO photo in Gloerfelt-Tarp & Kailola (1984)

193mm SL



Fig. 1179. *Minous pictus* Günther, 1880; Philippines, Samar Sea, photo by Edward Murdy and Carl Ferraris

145mm SL



Fig. 1186. *Erisphex simplex* Chen, 1981, holotype; Taiwan, Kaoh Sing, photo by Dave Catania

30mm SL



Fig. 1193. *Cymbacephalus bosschei* (Bleeker, 1860); Australia, CSIRO photo in Gloerfelt-Tarp & Kailola (1984)

250mm SL

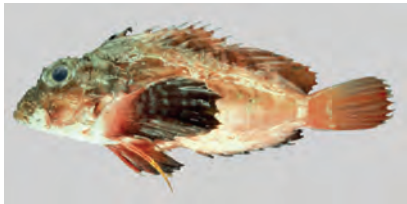


Fig. 1180. *Minous trachycephalus* (Bleeker, 1854); Sarawak, photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon



Fig. 1187. *Xenaploactis cautes* Poss & Eschmeyer, 1980; Thailand, Gulf of Thailand, near Goh Chuang, photo by Dave Catania

30mm SL



Fig. 1194. *Cymbacephalus nematophthalmus* (Günther, 1860); Australia, CSIRO photo in Sainsbury et al. (1985)

275mm SL



Fig. 1181. *Synanceia horrida* (Linnaeus, 1766); Indonesia, Java, Seribu Island, photo by John Randall

165mm SL



Fig. 1188. *Lepidotrigla spiloptera* (Günther, 1880); Australia, CSIRO photo in Sainsbury et al. (1985)

115mm TL



Fig. 1195. *Elates ransonnetii* (Steindachner, 1876); Indonesia, western Java, JETINDOFISH survey photo by Thomas Gloerfelt-Tarp

150mm TL



Fig. 1182. *Synanceia verrucosa* Bloch & Schneider, 1801; Marshall Islands, Kwajalein, photo by John Randall

136mm SL



Fig. 1189. *Pterygotrigla hemisticta* (Temminck & Schlegel, 1843); Australia, CSIRO photo in Sainsbury et al. (1985)

195mm SL



Fig. 1196. *Grammoplates scaber* (Linnaeus, 1758); Indonesia, eastern Java, JETINDOFISH survey photo by Thomas Gloerfelt-Tarp

179mm SL



Fig. 1183. *Trachicephalus uranoscopus* (Bloch & Schneider, 1801); Vietnam, Mekong mouth, South China Sea, photo by Walter Rainboth

65mm SL



Fig. 1190. *Pterygotrigla hemisticta* (Temminck & Schlegel, 1843); Indonesia, Flores JETINDOFISH survey photo by Thomas Gloerfelt-Tarp

92mm SL



Fig. 1197. *Inegocia japonica* (Tilesius, 1812); Australia, CSIRO photo in Sainsbury et al. (1985)

172mm SL



Fig. 1198. *Kumococius rodericensis* (Cuvier, 1829); South China Sea off coast of Western Malaysia, photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon



Fig. 1205. *Rogadius pristiger* (Cuvier, 1829); Indonesia, Lombok, JETINDOFISH survey photo by Thomas Gloerfelt-Tarp 99mm SL



Fig. 1212. *Thysanophrys chiltonae* Schultz, 1966; Seychelles, Bird Island, photo by John Randall 115mm SL



Fig. 1199. *Onigocia macrolepis* (Bleeker, 1854); Indonesia, Lombok, JETINDOFISH survey photo by Thomas Gloerfelt-Tarp 82mm SL



Fig. 1206. *Rogadius pristiger* (Cuvier, 1829); South China Sea off Western Malaysia, photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon



Fig. 1213. Platycephalidae 1; South China Sea off Western Malaysia, photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon



Fig. 1200. *Onigocia macrolepis* (Bleeker, 1854); Australia, CSIRO photo in Sainsbury et al. (1985) 80mm TL



Fig. 1207. *Rogadius tuberculata* (Cuvier, 1829); Australia, CSIRO photo in Sainsbury et al. (1985) 96mm SL



Fig. 1214. *Lates calcarifer* (Bloch, 1790); Thailand, Ranong, Chavalit Vidthayanon



Fig. 1201. *Onigocia spinosa* (Temminck & Schlegel, 1843); Australia, CSIRO photo in Gloerfelt-Tarp & Kailola (1984) 72mm SL



Fig. 1208. *Rogadius tuberculata* (Cuvier, 1829); South China Sea off Western Malaysia, photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon



Fig. 1215. *Psammoperca waigiensis* (Cuvier, 1828); Sarawak, Chavalit Vidthayanon



Fig. 1202. *Papilloculiceps longiceps* (Cuvier, 1829); New Caledonia, photo by John Randall 283mm SL



Fig. 1209. *Saggrundus macracanthus* (Bleeker, 1869); Australia, CSIRO photo in Sainsbury, et al. (1985) 92mm TL



Fig. 1216. *Ambassis gymnocephalus* (La Cepède, 1802); Thailand, Ranong, Chavalit Vidthayanon



Fig. 1203. *Platycephalus indicus* (Linnaeus, 1758); Vietnam, Kien Giang, Ha Tien market, photo by Walter Rainboth 122mm SL



Fig. 1210. *Thysanophrys celebica* (Bleeker, 1854); Bahrain, photo by John Randall 82mm SL



Fig. 1217. *Ambassis kopsii* Bleeker, 1858; Vietnam, Kien Giang, Ha Tien lake, photo by Walter Rainboth 36mm SL



Fig. 1204. *Platycephalus indicus* (Linnaeus, 1758); Thailand, Ranong, photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon



Fig. 1211. *Thysanophrys celebica* (Bleeker, 1854); Bahrain, photo by John Randall 82mm SL



Fig. 1218. *Ambassis vachellii* Richardson, 1846; Vietnam, Kien Giang, Song Cai Lon, photo by Walter Rainboth 36mm SL



Fig. 1219. *Parambassis apogonoides* (Bleeker, 1851); Cambodia, Stung Treng, Mekong near Stung Treng, photo by Walter Rainboth 57mm SL



Fig. 1226. *Caprodon schlegelii* (Günther, 1859); Hawaii, photo by John Randall 285mm SL

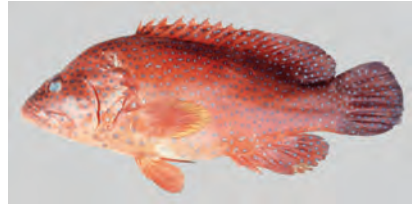


Fig. 1233. *Cephalopholis miniata* (Forsskål, 1775); Indonesia, Bali, JETINDOFISH survey photo by Thomas Gloerfelt-Tarp 225mm SL



Fig. 1220. *Parambassis siamensis* (Fowler, 1937); Laos, Vientiane, Nam Ngum Reservoir, photo by Walter Rainboth 30mm SL



Fig. 1227. *Cephalopholis argus* Bloch & Schneider, 1801; Tahiti, Teavaraa Pass, photo by John Randall 232mm SL



Fig. 1234. *Cephalopholis sonnerati* (Valenciennes, 1828); Marshall Islands, Enewetak, photo by John Randall 233mm SL



Fig. 1221. *Parambassis wolffii* (Bleeker, 1851); Cambodia, Tonlé Sap at Chhnok Trou, photo by Walter Rainboth 67mm SL



Fig. 1228. *Cephalopholis boenak* (Bloch, 1790); Malaysia, Pulau Tulai, photo by John Randall 137mm SL



Fig. 1235. *Cephalopholis urodeta* (Forster, 1801); Indonesia, Bali, JETINDOFISH survey photo by Thomas Gloerfelt-Tarp 150mm SL



Fig. 1222. *Acropoma japonicum* Günther, 1859; Indonesia, Sumbawa, JETINDOFISH survey photo by Thomas Gloerfelt-Tarp 125mm TL



Fig. 1229. *Cephalopholis cyanostigma* (Valenciennes, 1828); Philippines, Cebu, photo by John Randall 140mm SL



Fig. 1236. *Chelidoperca pleurospilus* (Günther, 1860); Indonesia, Lesser Sunda Islands, JETINDOFISH survey photo by Thomas Gloerfelt-Tarp 78mm SL



Fig. 1223. *Aethaloperca rogae* (Forsskål, 1775); Bahrain, photo by John Randall 295mm SL



Fig. 1230. *Cephalopholis formosa* (Shaw, 1812); Thailand, Phuket, photo by John Randall 108mm SL



Fig. 1237. *Chromileptes altivelis* (Valenciennes, 1839); Indonesia, Lombok, JETINDOFISH survey photo by Thomas Gloerfelt-Tarp 241mm SL



Fig. 1224. *Anyperodon leucogrammicus* (Valenciennes, 1828); Cambodia, Kampot, Kampot fish market, photo by Walter Rainboth 250mm SL

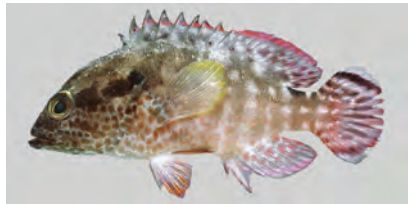


Fig. 1231. *Cephalopholis leopardus* (La Cepède, 1801); Philippines, Bolinao, photo by John Randall 130mm SL



Fig. 1238. *Diploprion bifasciatum* Kuhl & van Hasselt, 1828; Cambodia, Kampot, Kampot market, photo by Walter Rainboth 120mm SL



Fig. 1225. *Aulacocephalus temminckii* Bleeker, 1854; Japan, Shirahama, photo by John Randall 147mm SL



Fig. 1232. *Cephalopholis microprion* (Bleeker, 1852); Cambodia, Kampot, Kampot market, photo by Walter Rainboth 152mm SL



Fig. 1239. *Epinephelus akaara* (Temminck & Schlegel, 1842); China, Hong Kong, photo by John Randall 298mm SL



Fig. 1240. *Epinephelus amblycephalus* (Bleeker, 1857); Australia, CSIRO photo in Sainsbury et al. (1985) 355mm SL



Fig. 1247. *Epinephelus coioides* (Hamilton, 1822) South China Sea, off Malay Peninsula, photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon



Fig. 1254. *Epinephelus fasciatus* (Forsskål, 1775); Indonesia, Bali, JETINDOFISH survey photo by Thomas Gloerfelt-Tarp 250mm SL



Fig. 1241. *Epinephelus areolatus* (Forsskål, 1775); Thailand, Gulf of Thailand, photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon



Fig. 1248. *Epinephelus coioides* (Hamilton, 1822); Vietnam, Kien Giang, Ha Tien market, photo by Walter Rainboth 131mm SL



Fig. 1255. *Epinephelus fuscoguttatus* (Forsskål, 1775); Saudi Arabia, Jeddah, photo by John Randall 551mm SL



Fig. 1242. *Epinephelus awoara* (Temminck & Schlegel, 1842); Taiwan, Keelung market, photo by John Randall 208mm SL



Fig. 1249. *Epinephelus corallicola* (Valenciennes, 1828), adult; Palau, Babeldaob I., photo by Richard Winterbottom 149.5mm SL



Fig. 1256. *Epinephelus heniochus* Fowler, 1934; Australia, CSIRO photo in Sainsbury et al. (1985) 330mm SL



Fig. 1243. *Epinephelus bleekeri* (Vaillant, 1878); Thailand, Songkhla, photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon



Fig. 1250. *Epinephelus corallicola* (Valenciennes, 1828), juvenile; Vietnam, Nha Trang, photo by Richard Winterbottom 32.6mm SL



Fig. 1257. *Epinephelus lanceolatus* (Bloch, 1790); Thailand, Bangkok fish market, photo by Hiroshi Senou



Fig. 1244. *Epinephelus bontoides* (Bleeker, 1855); Indonesia, Ambon Bay, photo by John Randall 94mm SL



Fig. 1251. *Epinephelus cyanopodus* (Richardson, 1846); Indonesia, Sumbawa, JETINDOFISH survey photo by Thomas Gloerfelt-Tarp



Fig. 1258. *Epinephelus latifasciatus* (Temminck & Schlegel, 1842); India, Cochin, photo by John Randall 274mm SL



Fig. 1245. *Epinephelus chlorostigma* (Valenciennes, 1828); Seychelles, photo by John Randall 290mm SL



Fig. 1252. *Epinephelus epistictus* (Temminck & Schlegel, 1842); Australia, CSIRO photo in Sainsbury et al. (1985) 510mm SL



Fig. 1259. *Epinephelus macrospilus* (Bleeker, 1855); Mauritius, photo by John Randall 186mm SL

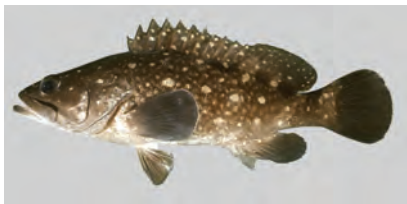


Fig. 1246. *Epinephelus coeruleopunctatus* (Bloch, 1790); Solomon Islands, Alite Reef, photo by John Randall 237mm SL

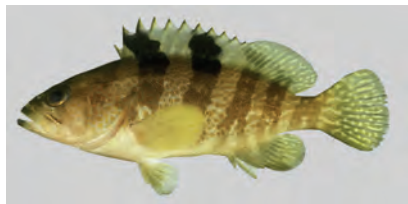


Fig. 1253. *Epinephelus fasciatomaculosus* (Peters, 1865); Taiwan, Yeh-Liu, photo by John Randall 85mm SL



Fig. 1260. *Epinephelus malabaricus* (Bloch & Schneider, 1801); India, Cochin, photo by John Randall 317mm SL

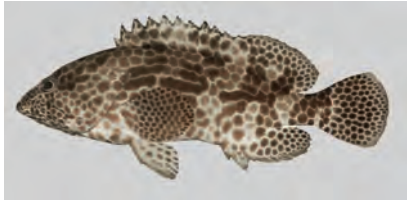


Fig. 1261. *Epinephelus merra* Bloch, 1793; Tahiti, Teavaraa Pass, photo by John Randall
176mm SL

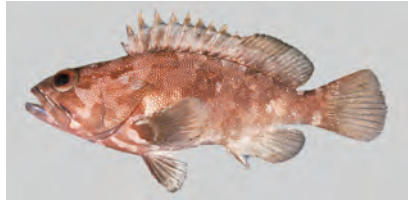


Fig. 1268. *Epinephelus rivulatus* (Valenciennes, 1830); Australia, Lord Howe Island, photo by John Randall
153mm SL



Fig. 1275. *Plectropomus laevis* (La Cepède, 1801); Marshall Islands, Enewetak, photo by John Randall
475mm SL



Fig. 1262. *Epinephelus morrhua* (Valenciennes, 1833); Maldives, photo by John Randall
512mm SL



Fig. 1269. *Epinephelus sexfasciatus* (Valenciennes, 1828); Thailand, Songkhla, photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon



Fig. 1276. *Plectropomus laevis* (La Cepède, 1801); Marshall Islands, Enewetak, photo by John Randall
597mm SL



Fig. 1263. *Epinephelus poecilnotus* (Temminck & Schlegel, 1842); Indonesia, JETINDOFISH survey photo by Thomas Gloerfelt-Tarp



Fig. 1270. *Epinephelus stictus* Randall & Allen, 1987; Australia, JETINDOFISH survey photo by Thomas Gloerfelt-Tarp
380mm SL



Fig. 1277. *Plectropomus leopardus* (La Cepède, 1802); Indonesia, Gili Ayer, Lombok, photo by John Randall
208mm SL

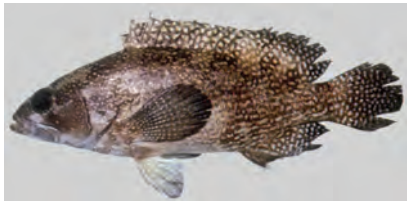


Fig. 1264. *Epinephelus ongus* (Bloch, 1790); Indonesia, Sumbawa, JETINDOFISH survey photo by Thomas Gloerfelt-Tarp
165mm SL

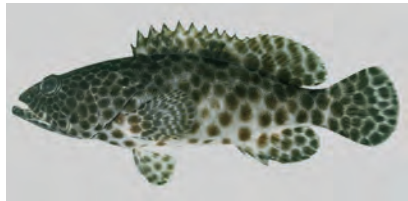


Fig. 1271. *Epinephelus taurina* (Forsskål, 1775); Réunion, photo by John Randall
134mm SL



Fig. 1278. *Plectropomus maculatus* (Bloch, 1790); Australia, JETINDOFISH survey photo by Thomas Gloerfelt-Tarp
557mm SL

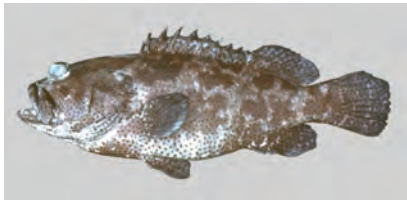


Fig. 1265. *Epinephelus polyphkadion* (Bleeker, 1849); Indonesia Java, JETINDOFISH survey photo by Thomas Gloerfelt-Tarp
380mm SL



Fig. 1272. *Grammistes sexlineatus* (Thunberg, 1792); Guam, photo by John Randall
75mm SL



Fig. 1279. *Pogonoperca punctata* (Valenciennes, 1830); Mauritius, Flat Island, photo by John Randall
213mm SL



Fig. 1266. *Epinephelus quoyanus* (Valenciennes, 1830); Australia, CSIRO photo in Sainsbury et al. (1985)
210mm SL

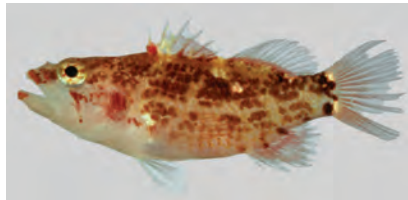


Fig. 1273. *Plectranthias longimanus* (Weber, 1913); New Caledonia, photo by Richard Winterbottom
23.4mm SL



Fig. 1280. *Pseudogramma polyacantha* (Bleeker, 1856); Society Islands, Moorea, photo by Richard Winterbottom
40.9mm SL



Fig. 1267. *Epinephelus retouti* Bleeker, 1868; Indonesia, Lombok, JETINDOFISH survey photo by Thomas Gloerfelt-Tarp
310mm SL



Fig. 1274. *Plectropomus areolatus* Rüppell, 1830; Red Sea, Sudan, Port Sudan market, photo by John Randall
374mm SL

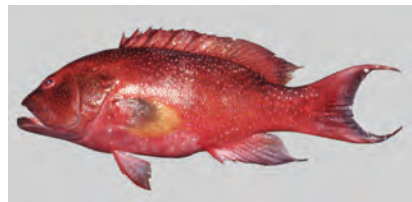


Fig. 1281. *Variola albigarginata* Baissac, 1953; Indonesia, Sumbawa, JETINDOFISH survey photo by Thomas Gloerfelt-Tarp
265mm SL

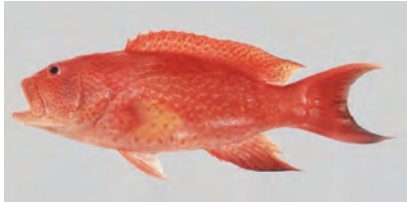


Fig. 1282. *Variola louti* (Forsskal, 1775); Indonesia, Sumatra, JETINDOFISH survey photo by Thomas Gloerfelt-Tarp 220mm SL



Fig. 1289. *Pseudochromis quinquefentatus* McCulloch, 1926; Indonesia, Lombok, JETINDOFISH survey photo by Thomas Gloerfelt-Tarp 71mm TL



Fig. 1296. *Plesiops oxycephalus* Bleeker, 1855; Ryukyu Islands, Taketomi, Ishigaki, photo by John Randall 46mm SL



Fig. 1283. *Centrogenys vaigiensis* (Quoy & Gaimard); Australia, JETINDOFISH survey photo by Thomas Gloerfelt-Tarp 80mm SL



Fig. 1290. *Pseudochromis ransonneti* Steindachner, 1870; Singapore, Salu Island, photo by John Randall 43mm SL



Fig. 1297. *Plesiops verecundus* Mooi, 1995; Fiji, photo by Richard Winterbottom 78mm SL



Fig. 1284. *Congrogadus subducens* (Richardson, 1843); Cambodia, Kampot, Kampot fish market, photo by Walter Rainboth 223mm SL



Fig. 1291. *Pseudochromis tapienosoma* (Bleeker, 1853); Indonesia, Ambon Bay, photo by John Randall 43mm SL



Fig. 1298. *Opistognathus castelnaui* Bleeker, 1860; Indonesia, Bali, JETINDOFISH survey photo by Thomas Gloerfelt-Tarp 180mm SL



Fig. 1285. *Labracinus cyclophthalmus* (Müller & Troschel, 1849); Ryukyu Islands, Sesoko Island, Okinawa, photo by John Randall 83mm SL



Fig. 1292. *Pseudoplesiops immaculatus* Gill & Edwards, 2002; Vietnam, Nha Trang, photo by Richard Winterbottom 33mm SL



Fig. 1299. *Opistognathus nigromarginatus* Rüppell, 1830; India, Vizhingan, photo by John Randall 143mm SL



Fig. 1286. *Pseudochromis cyanotaenia* Bleeker, 1847, ♂; Marshall Islands, Eniwetok, photo by John Randall 40mm SL



Fig. 1293. *Pseudoplesiops immaculatus* Gill & Edwards, 2002; Palau, Ngeruktabel Isl., photo by Richard Winterbottom 28.6mm SL



Fig. 1300. *Opistognathus rosenbergii* (Bleeker, 1857); Thailand, Phuket, photo by Ukkrit Satapoomin 102mm SL



Fig. 1287. *Pseudochromis fuscus* (Müller & Troschel, 1846); Papua New Guinea, Nagada, photo by John Randall 46mm SL



Fig. 1294. *Callopleysiops altivelis* (Steindachner, 1903); Ryukyu Islands, Sesoko Island, Okinawa, photo by John Randall 47mm SL



Fig. 1301. *Banjos banjos* (Richardson, 1846); Indonesia, Lombok, JETINDOFISH survey photo by Thomas Gloerfelt-Tarp 133mm SL



Fig. 1288. *Pseudochromis marshallensis* Schultz, 1953; Vietnam, Nha Trang, photo by Richard Winterbottom 40.7mm SL



Fig. 1295. *Plesiops coeruleolineatus* Rüppell, 1835; Marshall Islands, Eniwetok, photo by John Randall 44mm SL



Fig. 1302. *Cookeolus japonicus* (Cuvier, 1829); Easter Island, photo by John Randall 276mm SL



Fig. 1303. *Heteropriacanthus cruentatus* (La Cepède, 1801); Easter Island, photo by John Randall

209mm SL



Fig. 1310. *Apogon apogonoides* (Bleeker, 1856); Indonesia, Sumatra, JETINDOFISH survey photo by Thomas Gloerfelt-Tarp

80mm SL



Fig. 1317. *Apogon doederleini* Jordan & Snyder, 1901; Vietnam, Cac Ba, photo by Richard Winterbottom

40mm SL



Fig. 1304. *Priacanthus fitchi* Starnes, 1988; Australia, CSIRO photo in Sainsbury et al. (1985)

162mm SL



Fig. 1311. *Apogon aureus* (La Cepède, 1802); Indonesia, Bali, JETINDOFISH survey photo by Thomas Gloerfelt-Tarp

86mm SL



Fig. 1318. *Apogon ellioti* Day, 1875; Australia, CSIRO photo in Sainsbury et al. (1985)

100mm SL



Fig. 1305. *Priacanthus hamrur* (Forsskål, 1775); Australia, JETINDOFISH survey photo by Thomas Gloerfelt-Tarp

296mm SL



Fig. 1312. *Apogon cavitisensis* (Jordan & Seale, 1907); Vietnam, Cac Ba, photo by Richard Winterbottom

63mm SL



Fig. 1319. *Apogon endakataenia* Bleeker, 1852; Singapore Biola Island, photo by John Randall

62mm SL



Fig. 1306. *Priacanthus macracanthus* Cuvier, 1829; Australia, CSIRO photo in Sainsbury et al. (1985)

187mm SL



Fig. 1313. *Apogon chrysopomus* Bleeker, 1854; Vietnam, Nha Trang, photo by Richard Winterbottom

81mm SL



Fig. 1320. *Apogon exostigma* (Jordan & Starks, 1906); Egypt, El Hamira, Gulf of Aqaba, photo by John Randall

59mm SL



Fig. 1307. *Priacanthus sagittarius* Starnes, 1988; Australia, JETINDOFISH survey photo by Thomas Gloerfelt-Tarp

340mm SL



Fig. 1314. *Apogon coccineus* Rüppell, 1835; Vietnam, Nha Trang, photo by Richard Winterbottom

36.2mm SL



Fig. 1321. *Apogon fasciatus* (White, 1790); Indonesia, Lombok, Pemenang, photo by John Randall

50mm SL



Fig. 1308. *Priacanthus tayenus* Richardson, 1846; Australia, CSIRO photo in Sainsbury et al. (1985)

187mm SL



Fig. 1315. *Apogon compressus* (Smith & Radcliffe, 1812); Palau, photo by John Randall

64mm SL



Fig. 1322. *Apogon fraenatus* Valenciennes, 1832; Israel, Eilat, Gulf of Aqaba, photo by John Randall

81mm SL



Fig. 1309. *Pristigemys niponia* (Cuvier, 1829); Australia, CSIRO photo in Sainsbury et al. (1985)

180mm SL



Fig. 1316. *Apogon cookii* Macleay, 1881; Israel, Eilat, Gulf of Aqaba, photo by John Randall

33mm SL



Fig. 1323. *Apogon hartzfeldii* Bleeker, 1852; Australia, JETINDOFISH survey photo by Thomas Gloerfelt-Tarp

65mm SL



Fig. 1324. *Apogon hoevenii* Bleeker, 1854; Philippines, Dumaguete city, Negros, photo by John Randall
43mm SL



Fig. 1331. *Apogon nigripinnis* Cuvier, 1828; Australia, JETINDOFISH survey photo by Thomas Gloerfelt-Tarp
61mm SL



Fig. 1338. *Apogon taeniatus* Cuvier, 1828; Egypt, Nabek, Gulf of Aqaba, photo by John Randall
71mm SL



Fig. 1325. *Apogon hyalosoma* Bleeker, 1852; Indonesia, Ambon in brackish water, photo by John Randall
112mm SL



Fig. 1332. *Apogon nigrocinctus* (Smith & Radcliffe, 1912); Indonesia, Sumatra, JETINDOFISH survey photo by Thomas Gloerfelt-Tarp
61mm SL



Fig. 1339. *Apogon taeniophorus* Regan, 1908; Maldives, photo by John Randall
48mm SL



Fig. 1326. *Apogon kallopterus* Bleeker, 1856; Japan, Ani-jima, photo by John Randall
45mm SL



Fig. 1333. *Apogon nigrofasciatus* Lachner, 1953; Palau, photo by John Randall
63mm SL



Fig. 1340. *Apogon talboti* Smith, 1961; Vietnam, Nha Trang, photo by Richard Winterbottom
32mm SL



Fig. 1327. *Apogon lateralis* Valenciennes, 1832; Indonesia, Ambon Bay, photo by John Randall
55mm SL



Fig. 1334. *Apogon poecilopterus* Cuvier, 1828; Australia, JETINDOFISH survey photo by Thomas Gloerfelt-Tarp
110mm SL



Fig. 1341. *Apogon timorensis* Bleeker, 1854; South Africa, Natal, photo by John Randall
46mm SL



Fig. 1328. *Apogon melanopus* Weber, 1911; Australia, JETINDOFISH survey photo by Thomas Gloerfelt-Tarp
100mm TL



Fig. 1335. *Apogon sangiensis* Bleeker, 1857; Indonesia, Jenepono, Celebes, photo by John Randall
61mm SL



Fig. 1342. *Apogon trimaculatus* Cuvier, 1828; Indonesia, Maumere, Flores, photo by John Randall
48mm SL



Fig. 1329. *Apogon melas* Bleeker, 1848; Indonesia, Poka, Ambon, photo by John Randall
59mm SL



Fig. 1336. *Apogon semilineatus* Temminck & Schlegel, 1842; Australia, CSIRO photo in Sainsbury et al. (1985)
64mm TL

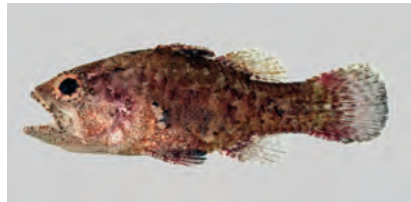


Fig. 1343. *Apogonichthys perdis* Bleeker, 1854; Vietnam, Nha Trang, photo by Richard Winterbottom
32mm SL



Fig. 1330. *Apogon multitaeniatus* Cuvier, 1828; Oman, photo by John Randall
74mm SL



Fig. 1337. *Apogon septemstriatus* Günther, 1880; Australia, CSIRO photo in Sainsbury et al. (1985)
49mm SL



Fig. 1344. *Archamia fucata* Cantor, 1849; New Caledonia, photo by Richard Winterbottom
66mm SL



Fig. 1345. *Archamia lineolata* (Cuvier, 1828); Egypt, Sharm el Sheikh, Red Sea, photo by John Randall
34mm SL



Fig. 1352. *Cheilodipterus singapurensis* Bleeker, 1859-60; Palau, photo by John Randall
54mm SL



Fig. 1359. *Rhabdamia gracilis* (Bleeker, 1856); Australis, Chesterfield Bank, photo by John Randall
46mm SL



Fig. 1346. *Archamia macroptera* (Cuvier, 1828); Malaysia, Tioman Island, photo by John Randall
75mm SL



Fig. 1353. *Fowleria aurita* (Valenciennes, 1831); Oman, Bar al Hikman, photo by John Randall
72mm SL



Fig. 1360. *Sphaeramia nematoptera* (Bleeker, 1856); Palau, photo by John Randall
45mm SL



Fig. 1347. *Cheilodipterus artus* Smith, 1961; Vietnam, Nha Trang, photo by Richard Winterbottom
92.5mm SL



Fig. 1354. *Fowleria isostigma* (Jordan & Seale, 1906); Society Islands, Moorea, photo by Richard Winterbottom
35mm SL



Fig. 1361. *Sphaeramia orbicularis* (Cuvier, 1828); Palau, photo by John Randall
72mm SL



Fig. 1348. *Cheilodipterus intermedius* Gon, 1993; Ryukyu Islands, Sesoko Island, Okinawa, photo by John Randall
92mm SL



Fig. 1355. *Fowleria vaiulae* (Jordan & Seale, 1906); Ryukyu Islands, Sesoko Island, Okinawa, photo by John Randall
26mm SL



Fig. 1362. *Zoramia leptacantha* (Bleeker, 1856-57); Sudan, Port Sudan, Red Sea, photo by John Randall
35mm SL



Fig. 1349. *Cheilodipterus isostigma* (Schultz, 1940); Indonesia, Bali, JETINDOFISH survey photo by Thomas Gloerfelt-Tarp
71mm SL



Fig. 1356. *Fowleria variegata* (Valenciennes, 1832); Israel, Eilat, Gulf of Aqaba, photo by John Randall
43mm SL



Fig. 1363. *Sillago aeolus* Jordan & Evermann, 1902; Cambodia, Sihanoukville market, photo by Walter Rainboth
119mm SL



Fig. 1350. *Cheilodipterus macrondon* (La Cepède, 1802); Tahiti, Teavaraa Pass, photo by John Randall
159mm SL



Fig. 1357. *Neamia octospina* Smith & Radcliffe, 1912; New Caledonia, photo by Richard Winterbottom
34mm SL



Fig. 1364. *Sillago ingenua* McKay, 1985; Australia, CSIRO photo in Gloerfelt-Tarp & Kailola (1984)
100mm SL



Fig. 1351. *Cheilodipterus quinquelineatus* Cuvier, 1828; Sudan, Port Sudan, photo by John Randall
70mm SL



Fig. 1358. *Nectamia savayensis* (Günther, 1872); Malaysia, Tioman Island, photo by John Randall
76mm SL



Fig. 1365. *Sillago lutea* McKay, 1985; Vietnam, Kien Giang, Song Cai Lon, photo by Walter Rainboth
70mm SL



Fig. 1366. *Sillago sihama* (Forsskål, 1775); Indonesia, Bali, JETINDOFISH survey photo by Thomas Gloerfelt-Tarp 162mm SL



Fig. 1373. *Phtheichthys lineatus* (Menzies, 1791) head; Mariana Islands, Guam, Ratidian Point, photo by Walter Rainboth 112mm SL



Fig. 1380. *Alepes djedaba* (Forsskål, 1775); Vietnam, Kien Giang, Ha Tien market, photo by Walter Rainboth 170mm SL



Fig. 1367. *Malacanthus brevirostris* Guichenot, 1848; Philippines, Bolinao, photo by Ed Murdy and Carl Ferraris 175mm SL



Fig. 1374. *Rachycentron canadum* (Linnaeus, 1766); Vietnam, Kien Giang, Rach Gia market, photo by Walter Rainboth 251mm SL



Fig. 1381. *Alepes kleinii* (Bloch, 1793); Vietnam, Kien Giang, Ha Tien river, photo by Walter Rainboth 49mm SL



Fig. 1368. *Malacanthus latovittatus* (La Cépède, 1801); Indonesia, Bali, JETINDOFISH survey photo by Thomas Gloerfelt-Tarp 225mm SL



Fig. 1375. *Coryphaena equiselis* Linnaeus, 1758; Hawaii, Oahu, photo by John Randall 206mm SL



Fig. 1382. *Alepes melanoptera* Swainson, 1839; Vietnam, Ho Chi Minh City, local market, photo by Walter Rainboth 209mm SL



Fig. 1369. *Lactarius lactarius* (Bloch & Schneider, 1801); Australia, CSIRO photo in Sainsbury et al. (1985) 140mm TL



Fig. 1376. *Coryphaena hippurus* Linnaeus, 1758; Seychelles, photo by Richard Winterbottom 780mm SL



Fig. 1383. *Alepes vari* (Cuvier, 1833); Indonesia, Sumbawa, JETINDOFISH survey photo by Thomas Gloerfelt-Tarp 160mm SL



Fig. 1370. *Echeneis naucrates* Linnaeus, 1758; Vietnam, Kien Giang, Song Cai Lon, photo by Walter Rainboth 221mm SL

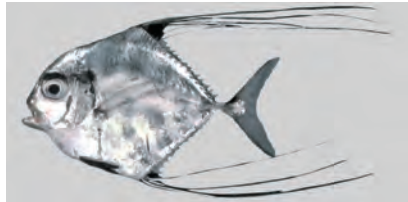


Fig. 1377. *Alectis ciliaris* (Bloch, 1787), juvenile; Australia, CSIRO photo in Sainsbury et al. (1985) 156mm FL



Fig. 1384. *Atule mate* (Cuvier, 1833); Vietnam, Ho Chi Minh City, local market, photo by Walter Rainboth 198mm SL



Fig. 1371. *Echeneis naucrates* Linnaeus, 1758, head; Vietnam, Kien Giang, Song Cai Lon, photo by Walter Rainboth 221mm SL



Fig. 1378. *Alectis indica* (Rüppell, 1830), juvenile; Australia, CSIRO photo in Sainsbury et al. (1985) 168mm FL



Fig. 1385. *Carangoides armatus* (Rüppell, 1830); India, Cochin, photo by John Randall 132mm FL



Fig. 1372. *Phtheichthys lineatus* (Menzies, 1791); Mariana Islands, Guam, Ratidian Point, photo by Walter Rainboth 112mm SL



Fig. 1379. *Alectis indica* (Rüppell, 1830), adult; Indonesia, Sumbawa, JETINDOFISH survey photo by Thomas Gloerfelt-Tarp



Fig. 1386. *Carangoides bajad* (Forsskål, 1775); Cambodia, Sihanoukville market, photo by Walter Rainboth 260mm SL



Fig. 1387. *Carangoides chrysophrys* (Cuvier, 1833); Australia, CSIRO photo in Sainsbury et al. (1985)
190mm SL



Fig. 1394. *Carangoides malabarius* (Bloch & Schneider, 1801); Australia, CSIRO photo in Sainsbury et al. (1985)
152mm FL



Fig. 1401. *Caranx sexfasciatus* Quoy & Gaimard, 1825; Thailand, Ranong, photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon



Fig. 1388. *Carangoides coeruleopinnatus* (Rüppell, 1830); Australia, CSIRO photo in Sainsbury et al. (1985)
210mm SL



Fig. 1395. *Carangoides orthogrammus* Jordan & Gilbert, 1882; Australia, Arafura Sea, JETINDOFISH survey photo by Thomas Gloerfelt-Tarp
320mm SL



Fig. 1402. *Caranx tille* Cuvier, 1833; Indonesia, Sumatra, JETINDOFISH survey photo by Thomas Gloerfelt-Tarp
220mm FL



Fig. 1389. *Carangoides dinema* Bleeker, 1851; Australia, CSIRO photo in Gloerfelt-Tarp & Kailola (1984)



Fig. 1396. *Carangoides praeustus* (Bennett), 1830; Vietnam, Kien Giang, Song Cai Lon, photo by Walter Rainboth
45mm FL



Fig. 1403. *Decapterus kurroides* Bleeker, 1855; Indonesia, eastern Java, JETINDOFISH survey photo by Thomas Gloerfelt-Tarp
170mm SL



Fig. 1390. *Gymnastethus ferdau* (Forsskål, 1775); Indonesia, Lombok, Tanjung Luar, photo by John Randall
232mm FL



Fig. 1397. *Carangoides talamparoides* Bleeker, 1852; Australia, CSIRO photo in Sainsbury et al. (1985)
130mm FL



Fig. 1404. *Decapterus macarellus* Cuvier, 1833; Australia, CSIRO photo in Sainsbury et al. (1985)
288mm FL



Fig. 1391. *Carangoides fulvoguttatus* (Forsskål, 1775); Vietnam, My Tho market, photo by Walter Rainboth
262mm FL



Fig. 1398. *Caranx ignobilis* (Forsskål, 1775); Australia, CSIRO photo in Sainsbury et al. (1985)
210mm FL



Fig. 1405. *Decapterus macrosoma* Bleeker, 1851; Australia, CSIRO photo in Sainsbury et al. (1985)
170mm FL



Fig. 1392. *Carangoides gymnastethus* (Cuvier, 1833); Australia, CSIRO photo in Sainsbury et al. (1985)
192mm FL



Fig. 1399. *Caranx lugubris* Poey, 1860; Australia, CSIRO photo in Sainsbury et al. (1985)
420mm FL



Fig. 1406. *Decapterus russelli* (Rüppell, 1830); Vietnam, Ho Chi Minh City, local market, photo by Walter Rainboth
188mm SL



Fig. 1393. *Carangoides hedlandensis* (Whitley, 1934); Vietnam, My Tho market, photo by Walter Rainboth
250mm FL



Fig. 1400. *Caranx melampygus* Cuvier, 1833; Indonesia, Sumatra, JETINDOFISH survey photo by Thomas Gloerfelt-Tarp
400mm FL



Fig. 1407. *Elegatis bipinnulata* (Quoy & Gaimard, 1825); Australia, JETINDOFISH survey photo by Thomas Gloerfelt-Tarp
307mm FL



Fig. 1408. *Gnathanodon speciosus* (Forsskål, 1775); Australia, CSIRO photo in Sainsbury et al. (1985) 98mm FL



Fig. 1415. *Selar boops* (Cuvier, 1833); Australia, CSIRO photo in Sainsbury et al. (1985) 217mm FL



Fig. 1422. *Trachinotus mookalee* Cuvier, 1832; India, Cochin, photo by John Randall 92mm SL



Fig. 1409. *Megalaspis cordyla* (Linnaeus, 1758); Vietnam, Tra Vinh, Tra Vinh market, photo by Walter Rainboth 205mm SL



Fig. 1416. *Selar crumenophthalmus* (Bloch, 1793); Vietnam, Tra Vinh, Tra Vinh market, photo by Walter Rainboth 183mm SL



Fig. 1423. *Ulua mentalis* (Cuvier, 1833); Indonesia, Bali, JETINDOFISH survey photo by Thomas Gloerfelt-Tarp 226mm FL



Fig. 1410. *Parastromateus niger* (Bloch, 1795); Australia, CSIRO photo in Sainsbury et al. (1985) 210mm TL



Fig. 1417. *Selaroides leptolepis* (Cuvier, 1833); Thailand, photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon



Fig. 1424. *Uraspis uraspis* (Günther, 1860); Australia, CSIRO photo in Sainsbury et al. (1985) 198mm FL



Fig. 1411. *Scomberoides commersonianus* (La Cépède, 1801); Sarawak, photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon



Fig. 1418. *Seriola dumerili* (Risso, 1810); Indonesia, Sumbawa, JETINDOFISH survey photo by Thomas Gloerfelt-Tarp 430mm SL



Fig. 1425. *Uraspis uraspis* (Günther, 1860); Cambodia, Sihanoukville market, photo by Walter Rainboth 119mm SL



Fig. 1412. *Scomberoides lysan* (Forsskål, 1775); Sri Lanka, photo by John Randall 298mm SL



Fig. 1419. *Seriolina nigrofasciata* (Rüppell, 1829); Indonesia, Sumatra, JETINDOFISH survey photo by Thomas Gloerfelt-Tarp 370mm FL



Fig. 1426. *Mene maculata* (Bloch & Schneider, 1801); Vietnam, My Tho market, photo by Walter Rainboth 180mm SL



Fig. 1413. *Scomberoides tala* (Cuvier, 1832); Indonesia, Sumbawa, JETINDOFISH survey photo by Thomas Gloerfelt-Tarp 235mm SL



Fig. 1420. *Trachinotus baillonii* (La Cépède, 1801); Indonesia, Lombok, Batu Layar, photo by John Randall 206mm SL



Fig. 1427. *Equulites elongatus* (Günther, 1874); Thailand, Gulf of Thailand, photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon



Fig. 1414. *Scomberoides tol* (Cuvier, 1832); Vietnam, Tra Vinh, Tra Vinh market, photo by Walter Rainboth 282mm SL



Fig. 1421. *Trachinotus blochii* (La Cépède, 1801); Bahrain, market, photo by John Randall 327mm FL



Fig. 1428. *Equulites leuciscus* (Günther, 1860); Indonesia, Sumatra, JETINDOFISH survey photo by Thomas Gloerfelt-Tarp 108mm SL



Fig. 1429. *Equulites stercorarius* Evermann & Seale, 1907; Cambodia; Sihanoukville market, photo by Walter Rainboth 70mm SL



Fig. 1436. *Leiognathus blochii* (Valenciennes, 1835); Thailand, photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon



Fig. 1443. *Nuchequula pan* (Wongratana, 1988); Vietnam, Kien Giang, Song Cai Lon, photo by Walter Rainboth 41mm SL



Fig. 1430. *Gazza dentex* (Valenciennes, 1835); Thailand, Gulf of Thailand, photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon



Fig. 1437. *Leiognathus daura* (Cuvier, 1829); India, Madras, photo by John Randall 106mm SL

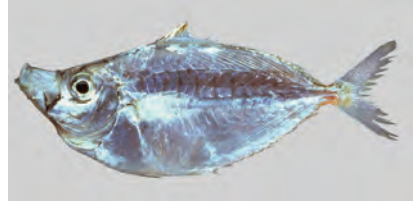


Fig. 1444. *Secutor indicus* Mongkolprasit, 1973; Thailand, Gulf of Thailand, photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon



Fig. 1431. *Gazza minuta* (Bloch, 1797); Cambodia, Sihanoukville market, photo by Walter Rainboth 109mm SL



Fig. 1438. *Leiognathus equulus* (Forsskål, 1775); Cambodia, Sihanoukville market, photo by Walter Rainboth 110mm SL



Fig. 1445. *Secutor megalolepis* Mochizuki & Hayashi, 1989; Thailand, photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon



Fig. 1432. *Gazza rhombea* Kimura, Yamashita & Iwatsuki, 2000; Indonesia, Sumatra, JETINDOFISH survey photo by Thomas Gloerfelt-Tarp 133mm SL



Fig. 1439. *Leiognathus fasciatus* (La Cepède, 1803); Indonesia, southern Sumatra, JETINDOFISH survey photo by Thomas Gloerfelt-Tarp 154mm SL



Fig. 1446. *Secutor ruconius* (Hamilton, 1822); Vietnam, Kien Giang, Ha Tien River, photo by Walter Rainboth 35mm SL



Fig. 1433. *Leiognathus aureus* Abe & Haneda, 1972; Indonesia, Sumatra, JETINDOFISH survey photo by Thomas Gloerfelt-Tarp 95mm SL



Fig. 1440. *Leiognathus jonesi* James, 1971; Vietnam, Kien Giang, Ha Tien River, photo by Walter Rainboth 43mm SL



Fig. 1447. *Pteraclis aesticola* (Jordan & Snyder, 1901); Pacific Ocean, photo by NMFS/PIRO Fishery Observer Program



Fig. 1434. *Leiognathus berbis* (Valenciennes, 1835); Indonesia, Lombok, Ampenon, photo by John Randall 88mm SL



Fig. 1441. *Leiognathus longispinis* (Valenciennes, 1835); Indonesia, Sumatra, JETINDOFISH survey photo by Thomas Gloerfelt-Tarp 120mm SL



Fig. 1448. *Taractichthys steindachneri* (Döderlein, 1883); Pacific Ocean, 24°N, 154°W, photo by Clay Archambault 610mm SL



Fig. 1435. *Leiognathus bindus* (Valenciennes, 1835); Kuwait, Kuwait Bay, photo by John Randall 69mm SL



Fig. 1442. *Nuchequula gerreoides* (Bleeker, 1851); Thailand, photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon



Fig. 1449. *Aphareus furca* (La Cepède, 1801); Marshall Islands, Enewetak, photo by John Randall 247mm SL



Fig. 1450. *Aphareus rutilans* Cuvier, 1830; Maldives, photo by John Randall
596mm SL



Fig. 1457. *Lutjanus biguttatus* (Valenciennes, 1830); Palau, photo by John Randall
142mm SL



Fig. 1464. *Lutjanus erythropterus* Bloch, 1790; Australia, CSIRO photo in Sainsbury et al. (1985)
169mm SL



Fig. 1451. *Aprion virescens* Valenciennes, 1830; Indonesia, Lombok, JETINDOFISH survey photo by Thomas Gloerfelt-Tarp
540mm SL



Fig. 1458. *Lutjanus bitaeniatus* (Valenciennes, 1830); Australia, CSIRO photo in Sainsbury et al. (1985)
280mm TL



Fig. 1465. *Lutjanus fulviflamma* (Forsskål, 1775); Thailand, Choburi, photo by Hiroshi Senou



Fig. 1452. *Etelis carbunculus* Cuvier, 1828; Australia, CSIRO photo in Sainsbury et al. (1985)
360mm TL



Fig. 1459. *Lutjanus bohar* (Forsskål, 1775); Australia, CSIRO photo in Sainsbury et al. (1985)
255mm TL



Fig. 1466. *Lutjanus fulvus* (Forster, 1801); Australia, CSIRO photo in Gloerfelt-Tarp & Kailola (1984)
209mm SL



Fig. 1453. *Etelis coruscans* Valenciennes, 1862; Mauritius, Banc Rouge, photo by John Randall
370mm SL



Fig. 1460. *Lutjanus carponotatus* (Richardson, 1842); Australia, CSIRO photo in Sainsbury et al. (1985)
250mm TL



Fig. 1467. *Lutjanus gibbus* (Forsskål, 1775); Australia, JETINDOFISH survey photo by Thomas Gloerfelt-Tarp
300mm TL



Fig. 1454. *Etelis radiosus* Anderson, 1981; Indonesia, photo by William Anderson in Gloerfelt-Tarp & Kailola (1984)



Fig. 1461. *Lutjanus decussatus* (Cuvier, 1828); Indonesia, Bali, JETINDOFISH survey photo by Thomas Gloerfelt-Tarp



Fig. 1468. *Lutjanus johnii* (Bloch, 1792); Australia, CSIRO photo in Sainsbury et al. (1985)
390mm TL



Fig. 1455. *Lipocheilus carnolabrum* (Chan, 1970); India, Cochin, photo by John Randall
380mm SL



Fig. 1462. *Lutjanus ehrenbergii* (Peters, 1869); Indonesia, Ambon, market, photo by John Randall
182mm SL



Fig. 1469. *Lutjanus johnii* (Bloch, 1792); Sabah, photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon



Fig. 1456. *Lutjanus argenteimaculatus* (Forsskål, 1775); Australia, CSIRO photo in Sainsbury et al. (1985)
520mm TL



Fig. 1463. *Lutjanus erythropterus* Bloch, 1790; Australia, CSIRO photo in Sainsbury et al. (1985)
440mm TL



Fig. 1470. *Lutjanus kasmira* (Forsskål, 1775); Mauritius, photo by John Randall
110mm SL



Fig. 1471. *Lutjanus lemniscatus* (Valenciennes, 1828); Australia, CSIRO photo in Sainsbury et al. (1985) 370mm TL



Fig. 1478. *Lutjanus quinquelineatus* (Bloch, 1790); Australia, CSIRO photo in Sainsbury et al. (1985) 195mm SL



Fig. 1485. *Lutjanus semicinctus* (Quoy & Gaimard, 1824); Solomon Islands, Guadalcanal, photo by John Randall 112mm SL



Fig. 1472. *Lutjanus lunulatus* (Park, 1797); Indonesia, Sumatra, JETINDOFISH survey photo by Thomas Gloerfelt-Tarp 180mm SL



Fig. 1479. *Lutjanus rivulatus* (Cuvier, 1828); Sabah, Labuan Island, photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon



Fig. 1486. *Lutjanus timorensis* (Quoy & Gaimard, 1824); Indonesia, Sumatra, JETINDOFISH survey photo by Thomas Gloerfelt-Tarp 280mm SL



Fig. 1473. *Lutjanus lutjanus* Bloch, 1790; Vietnam, My Tho market, photo by Walter Rainboth 130mm SL



Fig. 1480. *Lutjanus rufolineatus* (Valenciennes, 1830); Indonesia, Ambon, market, photo by John Randall 162mm SL



Fig. 1487. *Lutjanus vitta* (Quoy & Gaimard, 1824); Australia, CSIRO photo in Sainsbury et al. (1985) 195mm SL



Fig. 1474. *Lutjanus madras* (Valenciennes, 1831); Indonesia, Lombok, JETINDOFISH survey photo by Thomas Gloerfelt-Tarp 160mm SL



Fig. 1481. *Lutjanus russellii* (Bleeker, 1849); Sabah, Labuan Island, photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon



Fig. 1488. *Macolor niger* (Forsskål, 1775); New Guinea, JETINDOFISH survey photo by Thomas Gloerfelt-Tarp



Fig. 1475. *Lutjanus malabaricus* (Bloch & Schneider, 1801); Australia, CSIRO photo in Sainsbury et al. (1985) 590mm TL



Fig. 1482. *Lutjanus russellii* (Bleeker, 1849); Vietnam, Kien Giang, Ha Tien Lake, photo by Walter Rainboth 97mm SL



Fig. 1489. *Paracaesio kusakarii* Abe, 1960; Indonesia, Lombok, JETINDOFISH survey photo by Thomas Gloerfelt-Tarp 450mm SL



Fig. 1476. *Lutjanus malabaricus* Schneider, 1801; Australia, CSIRO photo in Sainsbury et al. (1985) 73mm TL



Fig. 1483. *Lutjanus sebae* (Cuvier, 1816); Australia, CSIRO photo in Sainsbury et al. (1985) 450mm TL



Fig. 1490. *Paracaesio xanthura* (Bleeker, 1869); Indonesia, Sumatra, JETINDOFISH survey photo by Thomas Gloerfelt-Tarp 55mm SL



Fig. 1477. *Lutjanus monostigma* (Cuvier, 1828); Indonesia, Sumatra, JETINDOFISH survey photo by Thomas Gloerfelt-Tarp 300mm SL



Fig. 1484. *Lutjanus sebae* (Cuvier, 1816); Australia, CSIRO photo in Sainsbury et al. (1985) 127mm TL



Fig. 1491. *Pinjalo pinjalo* (Bleeker, 1850); Indonesia, Sumbawa, JETINDOFISH survey photo by Thomas Gloerfelt-Tarp 170mm SL



Fig. 1492. *Pristipomoides argyrogrammicus* (Valenciennes, 1832); Ryukyu Islands, Okinawa, Naha, market, photo by John Randall 269mm SL



Fig. 1499. *Symphorichthys spilurus* (Günther, 1874); Solomon Islands, Florida Island, photo by John Randall 305mm SL



Fig. 1506. *Dipterygonotus balteatus* (Valenciennes, 1830); Australia, CSIRO photo in Sainsbury et al. (1985) 110mm TL



Fig. 1493. *Pristipomoides auricilla* (Jordan, Evermann & Tanaka, 1927); Maldives, photo by John Randall 243mm SL



Fig. 1500. *Symphorus nematophorus* (Bleeker, 1860); Indonesia, Lombok, Tanjung Luar, photo by John Randall 71mm SL



Fig. 1507. *Gymnocaesio gymnoptera* (Bleeker, 1860); Indonesia, Sumatra, JETINDOFISH survey photo by Thomas Gloerfelt-Tarp 112mm SL



Fig. 1494. *Pristipomoides filamentosus* (Valenciennes, 1830); Indonesia, Lombok, JETINDOFISH survey photo by Thomas Gloerfelt-Tarp 495mm SL



Fig. 1501. *Caesio caeruleaurea* La Cepède, 1801; Indonesia, Bali, JETINDOFISH survey photo by Thomas Gloerfelt-Tarp 141mm SL



Fig. 1508. *Pterocaesio chrysozona* (Cuvier, 1830); Vietnam, My Tho market, photo by Walter Rainboth 124mm SL



Fig. 1495. *Pristipomoides multidentis* (Day, 1871); Australia, CSIRO photo in Sainsbury et al. (1985) 550mm FL



Fig. 1502. *Caesio cuning* (Bloch, 1791); Indonesia, Bali, JETINDOFISH survey photo by Thomas Gloerfelt-Tarp 100mm SL



Fig. 1509. *Pterocaesio digramma* (Bleeker, 1864); Australia, CSIRO photo in Sainsbury et al. (1985) 138mm TL



Fig. 1496. *Pristipomoides sieboldii* (Bleeker, 1854); Ryukyu Islands, Naha, Okinawa, photo by John Randall 273mm SL



Fig. 1503. *Caesio lunaris* Cuvier, 1830; Indonesia, Bali, JETINDOFISH survey photo by Thomas Gloerfelt-Tarp 200mm SL



Fig. 1510. *Pterocaesio marri* Schultz, 1953; Marshall Islands, Enewetak, photo by John Randall 192mm SL



Fig. 1497. *Pristipomoides typus* Bleeker, 1852; Indonesia, Sumatra, JETINDOFISH survey photo by Thomas Gloerfelt-Tarp 400mm SL



Fig. 1504. *Caesio teres* Seale, 1906; Indonesia, Bali, JETINDOFISH survey photo by Thomas Gloerfelt-Tarp 128mm SL



Fig. 1511. *Pterocaesio pisang* (Bleeker, 1853); Indonesia, Lombok, JETINDOFISH survey photo by Thomas Gloerfelt-Tarp 65mm SL



Fig. 1498. *Pristipomoides zonatus* (Valenciennes, 1830); Guam, photo by John Randall 252mm SL



Fig. 1505. *Caesio xanthonota* Bleeker, 1853; Maldives, Villingili, photo by John Randall 139mm SL



Fig. 1512. *Datnioides polota* (Hamilton, 1822); Thailand, Bangpakong, Chavalit Vidthayanon



Fig. 1513. *Datnioides pulcher* (Kottelat, 1998); Cambodia, Odong Mean Chey, Prek Andhor, 15km NW of Phnom Penh, photo by Walter Rainboth 63mm SL



Fig. 1520. *Gerres limbatus* Cuvier, 1830; Vietnam, Kien Giang, Song Cai Lon, photo by Walter Rainboth 45mm SL



Fig. 1527. *Diagramma picta* (Thunberg, 1792); Australia, CSIRO photo in Sainsbury et al. (1985) 149mm TL



Fig. 1514. *Datnioides undecemradiatus* (Roberts & Kottelat, 1994); Laos, Khammouane, Mekong, photo by Walter Rainboth 118mm SL



Fig. 1521. *Gerres longirostris* (La Cepède, 1801); Seychelles, Poivre, mangroves, photo by John Randall 103mm SL



Fig. 1528. *Haplogenyis mucronatus* (Eydox & Souleyet, 1850; Hong Kong, Saikung, market, photo by John Randall 142mm SL



Fig. 1515. *Lobotes surinamensis* (Bloch, 1790); Thailand, Ranong, photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon



Fig. 1522. *Gerres macracanthus* Bleeker, 1854; Bahrain, Sitra Island, photo by John Randall 61mm SL



Fig. 1529. *Haplogenyis kishinouyei* Smith & Pope, 1907; Australia, JETINDOFISH survey photo by Thomas Gloerfelt-Tarp 285mm TL



Fig. 1516. *Gerres chrysops* Iwatsuki, Kimura & Yoshino, 1999; Thailand, Songkhla, photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon



Fig. 1523. *Gerres oyena* (Forsskål, 1775); Bahrain, Muharraq Island, photo by John Randall 90mm SL



Fig. 1530. *Plectorhinchus chaetodonoides* La Cepède, 1801; Indonesia, Sumatra or Java (data lost) JETINDOFISH survey photo by Thomas Gloerfelt-Tarp



Fig. 1517. *Gerres erythrourus* (Bloch, 1791); Indonesia, Bali, JETINDOFISH survey photo by Thomas Gloerfelt-Tarp 73mm SL



Fig. 1524. *Pentaptrion longimanus* (Cantor, 1850); Indonesia, Lombok, JETINDOFISH survey photo by Thomas Gloerfelt-Tarp 86mm SL

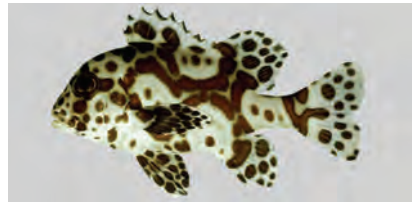


Fig. 1531. *Plectorhinchus chaetodonoides* La Cepède, 1801; Australia, Chesterfield Islands, photo by John Randall 137mm SL



Fig. 1518. *Gerres filamentosus* Cuvier, 1829; Indonesia, Bali, JETINDOFISH survey photo by Thomas Gloerfelt-Tarp 111mm SL



Fig. 1525. *Diagramma picta* (Thunberg, 1792); Australia, Timor Sea, JETINDOFISH survey photo by Thomas Gloerfelt-Tarp 320mm TL



Fig. 1532. *Plectorhinchus chaetodonoides* La Cepède, 1801; Palau, photo by John Randall 37mm SL



Fig. 1519. *Gerres infasciatus* Iwatsuki & Kimura, 1998; Vietnam, Kien Giang, Ha Tien River, photo by Walter Rainboth 77mm SL



Fig. 1526. *Diagramma picta* (Thunberg, 1792); Cambodia, Sihanoukville market, photo by Walter Rainboth 154mm SL



Fig. 1533. *Plectorhinchus chrysoaenia* (Bleeker, 1855); Indonesia, Bali, JETINDOFISH survey photo by Thomas Gloerfelt-Tarp 210mm SL



Fig. 1534. *Plectorhinchus flavomaculatus* (Cuvier, 1830); Australia, CSIRO photo in Sainsbury et al. (1985) 324mm TL

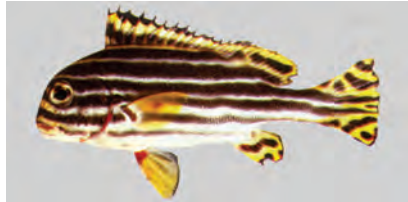


Fig. 1541. *Plectorhinchus vittatus* (Linnaeus, 1758); Indonesia, Bali, JETINDOFISH survey photo by Thomas Gloerfelt-Tarp 180mm SL



Fig. 1548. *Acanthopagrus latus* (Houttuyn, 1782); Saudi Arabia, Persian Gulf, Half Moon Bay, photo by John Randall 113mm SL



Fig. 1535. *Plectorhinchus gibbosus* (La Cepède, 1802); Australia, CSIRO photo in Sainsbury et al. (1985) 470mm TL



Fig. 1542. *Pomadasys argenteus* (Forsskål, 1775); Australia, CSIRO photo in Sainsbury et al. (1985) 155mm TL



Fig. 1549. *Argyrops spinifer* (Forsskål, 1775); Australia, CSIRO photo in Sainsbury et al. (1985) 218mm TL



Fig. 1536. *Plectorhinchus lineatus* (Linnaeus, 1758); Indonesia, Lombok, JETINDOFISH survey photo by Thomas Gloerfelt-Tarp 275mm SL



Fig. 1543. *Pomadasys argyreus* (Valenciennes, 1833); Indonesia, western Java, JETINDOFISH survey photo by Thomas Gloerfelt-Tarp 190mm SL



Fig. 1550. *Evynnis tumifrons* (Temminck & Schlegel, 1843); Australia, CSIRO photo in Sainsbury et al. (1985) 210mm SL



Fig. 1537. *Plectorhinchus lineatus* (Linnaeus, 1758); Indonesia, Bali, JETINDOFISH survey photo by Thomas Gloerfelt-Tarp 135mm SL



Fig. 1544. *Pomadasys furcatus* (Bloch & Schneider, 1801); Indonesia, Bali, JETINDOFISH survey photo by Thomas Gloerfelt-Tarp 135mm SL



Fig. 1551. *Pagrus major* (Temminck & Schlegel, 1843); Indonesia, Southern Sumatra, JETINDOFISH survey photo by Thomas Gloerfelt-Tarp



Fig. 1538. *Plectorhinchus pictus* (Tortonese, 1936); Bahrain, market specimen, photo by John Randall 322mm SL



Fig. 1545. *Pomadasys kaakan* (Cuvier, 1830); Australia, CSIRO photo in Sainsbury et al. (1985) 360mm TL



Fig. 1552. *Rhabdosargus sarba* (Forsskål, 1775); India, Vizhingan, photo by John Randall 200mm SL



Fig. 1539. *Plectorhinchus picus* (Cuvier, 1830); Indonesia, Lombok, JETINDOFISH survey photo by Thomas Gloerfelt-Tarp 407mm SL



Fig. 1546. *Pomadasys maculatus* (Bloch, 1793); Australia, CSIRO photo in Sainsbury et al. (1985) 149mm TL



Fig. 1553. *Gnathodentex aurolineatus* (La Cepède, 1802); Indonesia, Sumatra, JETINDOFISH survey photo by Thomas Gloerfelt-Tarp 160mm SL



Fig. 1540. *Plectorhinchus schotaf* (Forsskål, 1775); Sudan, Port Sudan, photo by John Randall 255mm SL



Fig. 1547. *Acanthopagrus berda* (Forsskål, 1775); Vietnam, Tien Giang, mouth of Song Cua Dai, photo by Walter Rainboth 65mm SL



Fig. 1554. *Gymnocranius elongatus* Senta, 1973; Australia, CSIRO photo in Sainsbury et al. (1985) 150mm SL



Fig. 1555. *Gymnocranius grandoculis* (Valenciennes, 1830); Indonesia, Sumatra JETINDOFISH survey photo by Thomas Gloerfelt-Tarp 420mm SL



Fig. 1562. *Lethrinus harak* (Forsskål, 1775); Indonesia, Sumatra, JETINDOFISH survey photo by Thomas Gloerfelt-Tarp



Fig. 1569. *Lethrinus ornatus* Valenciennes, 1830; Indonesia, eastern Sumatra, JETINDOFISH survey photo by Thomas Gloerfelt-Tarp 150mm SL



Fig. 1556. *Gymnocranius griseus* (Schlegel, 1844); Australia, CSIRO photo in Sainsbury et al. (1985) 300mm TL



Fig. 1563. *Lethrinus lentjan* (La Cepède, 1802); Australia, CSIRO photo in Sainsbury et al. (1985) 256mm TL



Fig. 1570. *Lethrinus rubrioperculatus* Sato, 1978; Australia, CSIRO photo in Sainsbury et al. (1985) 354mm TL



Fig. 1557. *Gymnocranius microdon* (Bleeker, 1851); Indonesia, Lombok, Ampenan, market, photo by John Randall 220mm SL



Fig. 1564. *Lethrinus microdon* Valenciennes, 1830; Indonesia, Sumatra, JETINDOFISH survey photo by Thomas Gloerfelt-Tarp



Fig. 1571. *Lethrinus variegatus* Valenciennes, 1830; Australia, CSIRO photo in Sainsbury et al. (1985) 225mm SL



Fig. 1558. *Lethrinus atkinsoni* Seale, 1910; Australia, CSIRO photo in Sainsbury et al. (1985) 410mm TL



Fig. 1565. *Lethrinus miniatus* (Forster, 1801); Australia, CSIRO photo in Sainsbury et al. (1985) 369mm TL



Fig. 1572. *Monotaxis grandoculis* (Forsskål, 1775); Indonesia, Bali, JETINDOFISH survey photo by Thomas Gloerfelt-Tarp 335mm SL



Fig. 1559. *Lethrinus erythracanthus* Valenciennes, 1830; Marshall Islands, Enewetak, photo by John Randall 345mm SL



Fig. 1566. *Lethrinus nebulosus* (Forsskål, 1775); Australia, CSIRO photo in Sainsbury et al. (1985) 520mm FL



Fig. 1573. *Wattsia mossambica* (Smith, 1957); Indonesia, Sumatra or Java, JETINDOFISH survey photo by Thomas Gloerfelt-Tarp



Fig. 1560. *Lethrinus erythropterus* Valenciennes, 1830; Indonesia, Lombok, JETINDOFISH survey photo by Thomas Gloerfelt-Tarp



Fig. 1567. *Lethrinus obsoletus* (Forsskål, 1775); Marshall Islands, Enewetak, photo by John Randall 295mm SL



Fig. 1574. *Nemipterus bathybius* Snyder, 1911; Australia, CSIRO photo in Sainsbury et al. (1985) 165mm SL



Fig. 1561. *Lethrinus genivittatus* Valenciennes, 1830; Vietnam, Nha Trang, photo by Richard Winterbottom 53.3mm SL



Fig. 1568. *Lethrinus olivaceus* Valenciennes, 1830; Australia, CSIRO photo in Sainsbury et al. (1985) 620mm TL



Fig. 1575. *Nemipterus furcosus* (Valenciennes, 1830); Australia, CSIRO photo in Sainsbury et al. (1985) 196mm SL



Fig. 1576. *Nemipterus hexodon* (Quoy & Gaimard, 1824); Cambodia, Sihanoukville market, photo by Walter Rainboth 151mm SL



Fig. 1583. *Nemipterus peronii* (Valenciennes, 1830); Australia, CSIRO photo in Sainsbury et al. (1985) 176mm SL



Fig. 1590. *Pentapodus caninus* (Cuvier, 1830); Indonesia, Bali, JETINDOFISH survey photo by Thomas Gloerfelt-Tarp 60mm SL



Fig. 1577. *Nemipterus isacanthus* (Bleeker, 1873); Australia, CSIRO photo in Sainsbury et al. (1985) 205mm SL



Fig. 1584. *Nemipterus tambuloides* (Bleeker, 1853); Australia, JETINDOFISH survey photo by Thomas Gloerfelt-Tarp 231mm SL



Fig. 1591. *Pentapodus emeryii* (Richardson, 1843); Indonesia, Flores, JETINDOFISH survey photo by Thomas Gloerfelt-Tarp 136mm SL



Fig. 1578. *Nemipterus japonicus* (Bloch, 1791); Australia, JETINDOFISH survey photo by Thomas Gloerfelt-Tarp 168mm SL



Fig. 1585. *Nemipterus thosaporni* Russell, 1991; Indonesia, Lombok, JETINDOFISH survey photo by Thomas Gloerfelt-Tarp



Fig. 1592. *Pentapodus setosus* (Valenciennes, 1830); Indonesia, Lombok, JETINDOFISH survey photo by Thomas Gloerfelt-Tarp 63mm SL



Fig. 1579. *Nemipterus marginatus* (Valenciennes, 1830); Australia, JETINDOFISH survey photo by Thomas Gloerfelt-Tarp 109mm SL



Fig. 1586. *Nemipterus virgatus* (Houttuyn, 1782); Australia, CSIRO photo in Sainsbury et al. (1985) 200mm SL



Fig. 1593. *Scolopsis affinis* Peters, 1877; Indonesia, Lombok, JETINDOFISH survey photo by Thomas Gloerfelt-Tarp 107mm SL



Fig. 1580. *Nemipterus mesoprion* (Bleeker, 1853); Australia, CSIRO photo in Gloerfelt-Tarp & Kailola (1984) 144mm SL



Fig. 1587. *Nemipterus zysron* (Bleeker, 1856-57); Australia, CSIRO photo in Sainsbury et al. (1985) 195mm SL



Fig. 1594. *Scolopsis bilineata* (Bloch, 1793); Cambodia, Kampot market, photo by Walter Rainboth 140mm SL



Fig. 1581. *Nemipterus nematophorus* (Bleeker, 1853); Australia, JETINDOFISH survey photo by Thomas Gloerfelt-Tarp



Fig. 1588. *Parascopsis eriomma* (Jordan & Richardson, 1909); Indonesia, Bali, JETINDOFISH survey photo by Thomas Gloerfelt-Tarp 165mm SL



Fig. 1595. *Scolopsis ciliata* (La Cepède, 1802); Indonesia, Bali, JETINDOFISH survey photo by Thomas Gloerfelt-Tarp 108mm SL



Fig. 1582. *Nemipterus nemurus* (Bleeker, 1857); Indonesia, Lombok, Tanjung Luar, photo by John Randall 174mm SL



Fig. 1589. *Parascopsis inermis* (Teminck & Schlegel, 1843); Indonesia, Lombok, JETINDOFISH survey photo by Thomas Gloerfelt-Tarp 127mm SL



Fig. 1596. *Scolopsis lineata* Quoy & Gaimard, 1824; Indonesia, Sumbawa, JETINDOFISH survey photo by Thomas Gloerfelt-Tarp 155mm SL



Fig. 1597. *Scolopsis margaritifera* (Cuvier, 1830); Indonesia, Sumba, JETINDOFISH survey photo by Thomas Gloerfelt-Tarp 151mm SL



Fig. 1604. *Polydactylus microstomus* Bleeker, 1851; Indonesia, Sumatra, JETINDOFISH survey photo by Thomas Gloerfelt-Tarp 158mm SL



Fig. 1611. *Polynemus paradiseus* Linnaeus, 1758; Thailand, Phitsanulok, Nam Yom, Chavalit Vidthayanon



Fig. 1598. *Scolopsis monogramma* (Cuvier, 1830); Australia, CSIRO photo in Sainsbury et al. (1985) 240mm SL



Fig. 1605. *Polydactylus plebeius* (Broussonet, 1782); Indonesia, Lombok, Ampenan, photo by John Randall 380mm SL



Fig. 1612. *Polynemus* sp. Vietnam, Long Xuyen, Hau Giang at Chau Doc, photo by Walter Rainboth 86mm SL



Fig. 1599. *Scolopsis taenioptera* (Cuvier, 1830); Australia, CSIRO photo in Sainsbury et al. (1985) 130mm SL



Fig. 1606. *Polydactylus sextarius* (Bloch, 1801); Thailand, Gulf of Thailand, photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon



Fig. 1613. *Aspericorvina jubata* (Bleeker, 1855); Thailand, photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon



Fig. 1600. *Scolopsis trilineata* Kner, 1868; Indonesia, Bali, JETINDOFISH survey photo by Thomas Gloerfelt-Tarp 77mm SL



Fig. 1607. *Polydactylus siamensis* Motomura, Iwatsuki and Yoshino, 2001; Thailand, Phuket, photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon



Fig. 1614. *Arobucca nibe* (Jordan & Thompson, 1911); Sri Lanka, photo by John Randall 267mm SL



Fig. 1601. *Scolopsis vosmeri* (Bloch, 1782); Indonesia, Bali, JETINDOFISH survey photo by Thomas Gloerfelt-Tarp 124mm SL



Fig. 1608. *Polynemus aquilonaris* Motomura, 2003; Thailand, Ayutthaya, Chavalit Vidthayanon



Fig. 1615. *Boesemania microlepis* (Bleeker, 1858); Thailand, Bangpakong River, photo by Hiroshi Senou



Fig. 1602. *Scolopsis xenochrous* Günther, 1872; Indonesia, Ambon, market, photo by John Randall 133mm SL



Fig. 1609. *Polynemus bidentatus* Motomura & Tsukawaki, 2006; Thailand, Bangpakong River, photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon 150mm SL



Fig. 1616. *Chrysochir aureus* (Richardson, 1846); Vietnam, Ho Chi Minh City, local market, photo by Walter Rainboth 198mm SL



Fig. 1603. *Eleutheronema tetradactylum* (Shaw, 1804); Thailand, Ranong, Chavalit Vidthayanon



Fig. 1610. *Polynemus melanochir* Valenciennes, 1831; Vietnam, Kien Giang, Song Cai Lon, photo by Walter Rainboth 121mm SL



Fig. 1617. *Dendrophysa russelii* (Cuvier, 1830); Vietnam, Kien Giang, Song Cai Lon, photo by Walter Rainboth 49mm SL



Fig. 1618. *Johnius amblycephalus* (Bleeker, 1855); Cambodia, Sihanoukville market, photo by Walter Rainboth
127mm SL



Fig. 1625. *Johnius latifrons* Sasaki, 1992; Thailand, Chumporn, photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon
130mm SL



Fig. 1632. *Otolithes ruber* (Bloch & Schneider, 1801); Vietnam, Minh Hai, Ca Mau market, photo by Walter Rainboth
179mm SL



Fig. 1619. *Johnius belangerii* (Cuvier, 1830); Vietnam, Tien Giang, mouth of Song Cua Dai, photo by Walter Rainboth
135mm SL



Fig. 1626. *Johnius macrorhynchus* (Mohan, 1976); Thailand, Ranong, photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon



Fig. 1633. *Panna microdon* (Bleeker, 1849); Vietnam, Long Xuyen, Hau Giang, photo by Walter Rainboth
79mm SL



Fig. 1620. *Johnius borneensis* (Bleeker, 1851); Indonesia, Ampenan, Lombok, photo by John Randall
181mm SL



Fig. 1627. *Johnius trachycephalus* (Bleeker, 1850); Vietnam, Tra Vinh, My Long, photo by Walter Rainboth
122mm SL



Fig. 1634. *Pennahia anea* (Bloch, 1793); Cambodia, Sihanoukville market, photo by Walter Rainboth
119mm SL



Fig. 1621. *Johnius carouma* (Cuvier, 1830); Vietnam, Kien Giang, Rach Gia market, photo by Walter Rainboth
102mm SL



Fig. 1628. *Johnius trachycephalus* (Bleeker, 1850); Vietnam, Soc Trang, Hau Giang, photo by Walter Rainboth
72mm SL



Fig. 1635. *Pennahia pawak* (Lin, 1940); Indonesia, eastern Sumatra, JETINDOFISH survey photo by Thomas Gloerfelt-Tarp
115mm SL



Fig. 1622. *Johnius carutta* Bloch, 1792; Kuwait, photo by John Randall
168mm SL



Fig. 1629. *Johnius weberi* Hardenberg, 1936; Thailand, photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon



Fig. 1636. *Protonibea diacanthus* (La Cèpède, 1802); Thailand, Songkhla, photo by Hiroshi Senou



Fig. 1623. *Johnius coitor* (Hamilton, 1822); Thailand, photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon



Fig. 1630. *Nibea soldado* (La Cèpède, 1802); Thailand, Ranong, photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon



Fig. 1637. *Pterolithus lateoides* (Bleeker, 1850); Vietnam, Tien Giang, My Tho market, photo by Walter Rainboth



Fig. 1624. *Johnius latifrons* Sasaki, 1992; Vietnam, Tien Giang, mouth of Song Cua Dai, photo by Walter Rainboth
92mm SL



Fig. 1631. *Nibea soldado* (La Cèpède, 1802); Vietnam, Tien Giang, mouth of Song Cua Dai, photo by Walter Rainboth
110mm SL



Fig. 1638. *Mulloidichthys flavolineatus* (La Cèpède, 1801); Mauritius, photo by John Randall
168mm SL



Fig. 1639. *Mulloidichthys vanicolensis* (Valenciennes, 1831); Hawaii, Honolulu fish market, photo by John Randall
203mm SL



Fig. 1646. *Parupeneus heptacanthus* (La Cepède, 1801); Cambodia, Sihanoukville market, photo by Walter Rainboth
165mm SL



Fig. 1653. *Upeneus moluccensis* (Bleeker, 1855); Indonesia, Manado, Celebes, photo by John Randall
118mm SL



Fig. 1640. *Parupeneus barberinoides* (Bleeker, 1852); Marshall Islands, Kwajalein, photo by John Randall
104mm SL



Fig. 1647. *Parupeneus indicus* (Shaw, 1803); Cambodia, Sihanoukville market, photo by Walter Rainboth
230mm SL



Fig. 1654. *Upeneus sulphureus* Cuvier, 1829; Indonesia, Ampenan Utara, Lombok, photo by John Randall
119mm SL



Fig. 1641. *Parupeneus barberinus* (La Cepède, 1801); Australia, Lord Howe Island, photo by John Randall
264mm SL



Fig. 1648. *Parupeneus macronemus* (La Cepède, 1801); Oman, Port Qaboos market, photo by John Randall
245mm SL



Fig. 1655. *Upeneus sundaicus* (Bleeker, 1855); Cambodia, Sihanoukville market, photo by Walter Rainboth
125mm SL



Fig. 1642. *Parupeneus chrysopleuron* (Temminck & Schlegel, 1843); Australia, JETINDOFISH survey photo by Thomas Gloerfelt-Tarp
248mm FL



Fig. 1649. *Parupeneus multifasciatus* (Quoy & Gaimard, 1825); Taiwan, Nan Wan, photo by John Randall
204mm SL



Fig. 1656. *Upeneus tragula* Richardson, 1846; Australia, Dudley Pt., NT, photo by John Randall
90mm SL



Fig. 1643. *Parupeneus ciliatus* (La Cepède, 1802); Tonga, Vava'u, photo by John Randall
177mm SL



Fig. 1650. *Parupeneus pleurostigma* (Bennett, 1831); Marshall Islands, Enewetak, photo by John Randall
160mm SL



Fig. 1657. *Upeneus vittatus* (Forsskål, 1775); Mauritius, photo by John Randall
155mm SL



Fig. 1644. *Parupeneus crassilabris* (Valenciennes, 1831); Solomon Islands, Alite Reef, photo by John Randall
205mm SL



Fig. 1651. *Upeneus japonicus* (Houttuyn, 1782); Australia, CSIRO photo in Sainsbury, et al., 1985
120mm FL



Fig. 1658. *Parapriacanthus ransonnetii* Steindachner, 1870; Australia, Chesterfield Bank, photo by John Randall
59mm SL



Fig. 1645. *Parupeneus cyclostomus* (La Cepède, 1801); Marshall Islands, Enewetak, photo by John Randall
159mm SL



Fig. 1652. *Upeneus luzonius* Jordan & Seale, 1907; Australia, CSIRO photo in Sainsbury, et al., 1985
129mm FL



Fig. 1659. *Pempheris mangula* Cuvier, 1829; Mauritius, photo by John Randall
122mm SL



Fig. 1660. *Pempheris oualensis* Cuvier, 1831; Tahiti, Teavaraa Pass, photo by John Randall
161mm SL

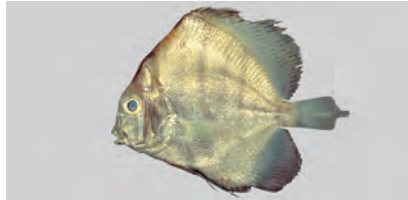


Fig. 1667. *Drepane longimana* (Bloch & Schneider, 1801); Vietnam, My Tho, mouth of Tien Giang, photo by Walter Rainboth
49mm SL



Fig. 1674. *Chaetodon citrinellus* Cuvier, 1831; Marshall Islands, Enewetak, photo by John Randall
86mm SL



Fig. 1661. *Pempheris schwenkii* Bleeker, 1855; Maldives, Malé, photo by John Randall
103mm SL



Fig. 1668. *Drepane punctata* (Linnaeus, 1758); India, Cochin, photo by John Randall
159mm SL



Fig. 1675. *Chaetodon collaris* Cuvier, 1787; Maldives, Villingili, photo by John Randall
102mm SL



Fig. 1662. *Pempheris vanicolensis* Cuvier, 1831; Egypt, Gulf of Aqaba, photo by John Randall
123mm SL

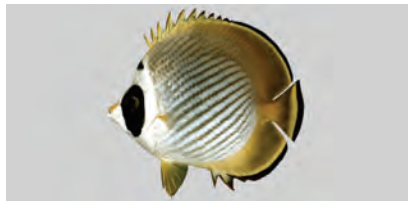


Fig. 1669. *Chaetodon adiergastos* Seale, 1910; Indonesia, Ambon, Latahalat, photo by John Randall
120mm SL

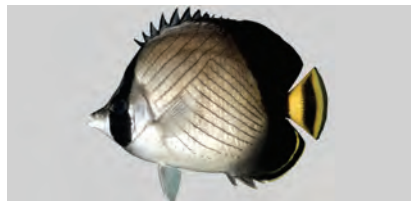


Fig. 1676. *Chaetodon decussatus* Cuvier, 1829; Sri Lanka, Negombo, photo by John Randall
122mm SL



Fig. 1663. *Glaucosoma buergeri* Richardson, 1845; Australia, CSIRO photo in Sainsbury, et al., 1985
250mm TL



Fig. 1670. *Chaetodon auriga* Forsskål, 1775; Maldives, Malé, North photo by John Randall
145mm SL



Fig. 1677. *Chaetodon ephippium* Cuvier, 1831; Hawaii, Oahu, Moku Manu, photo by John Randall
146mm SL



Fig. 1664. *Monodactylus argenteus* (Linnaeus, 1758); Sabah, photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon



Fig. 1671. *Chaetodon auripes* Jordan & Snyder, 1901; Vietnam, Nha Trang, photo by Richard Winterbottom
91.5mm SL



Fig. 1678. *Chaetodon falcula* Bloch, 1795; Tanzania United Republic, Mafia Island, photo by John Randall
125mm SL

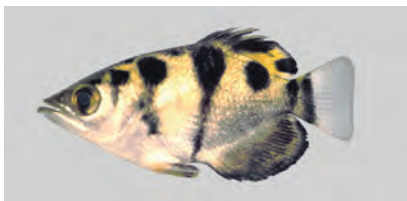


Fig. 1665. *Toxotes chatareus* (Hamilton, 1822); Cambodia, Tonlé Sap at Kompong Chhnang, photo by Walter Rainboth
67mm SL



Fig. 1672. *Chaetodon baronessa* Cuvier, 1829; Malaysia, Pulau Tulai, photo by John Randall
95mm SL



Fig. 1679. *Chaetodon kleinii* Bloch, 1790; Palau, photo by John Randall
75mm SL



Fig. 1666. *Toxotes jaculatrix* (Pallas, 1767); Thailand, Bangpakong, photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon



Fig. 1673. *Chaetodon bennetti* Cuvier, 1831; French Polynesia, Tetiaroa Island, photo by John Randall
103mm SL



Fig. 1680. *Chaetodon lineolatus* Cuvier, 1831; Australia, Lord Howe Island, photo by John Randall
107mm SL



Fig. 1681. *Chaetodon lunula* (La Cepède, 1802); Australia, Lord Howe Island, photo by John Randall
130mm SL



Fig. 1688. *Chaetodon octofasciatus* Bloch, 1787; Palau, photo by John Randall
52mm SL



Fig. 1695. *Chaetodon speculum* Cuvier, 1831; Australia, Great Barrier Reef, One Tree Island, photo by John Randall
94mm SL



Fig. 1682. *Chaetodon lunulatus* (Quoy & Gaimard, 1825); Tahiti, Teavaraa Pass, photo by John Randall
92mm SL

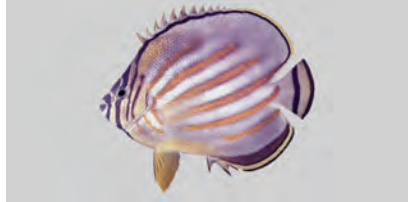


Fig. 1689. *Chaetodon ornatissimus* Cuvier, 1831; Tahiti, Teavaraa Pass, photo by John Randall
118mm SL



Fig. 1696. *Chaetodon trifascialis* Quoy & Gaimard, 1825; Tahiti, Teavaraa Pass, photo by John Randall
108mm SL



Fig. 1683. *Chaetodon melannotus* Bloch & Schneider, 1801; Australia, Great Barrier Reef, One Tree Island, photo by John Randall
76mm SL



Fig. 1690. *Chaetodon plebeius* Cuvier, 1831; Australia, Lord Howe Island, photo by John Randall
103mm SL



Fig. 1697. *Chaetodon ulietensis* Cuvier, 1831; Tahiti, Teavaraa Pass, photo by John Randall
114mm SL



Fig. 1684. *Chaetodon mertensii* Cuvier, 1831; Marshall Islands, Enewetak, photo by John Randall
91mm SL



Fig. 1691. *Chaetodon punctatofasciatus* Cuvier, 1831; Marshall Islands, Enewetak, photo by John Randall
69mm SL



Fig. 1698. *Chaetodon unimaculatus* Bloch, 1787; Hawaii, Oahu, photo by John Randall
104mm SL



Fig. 1685. *Chaetodon meyeri* Bloch & Schneider, 1801; Palau, photo by John Randall
98mm SL



Fig. 1692. *Chaetodon rafflesii* [Bennett], 1830; Australia, Great Barrier Reef, One Tree Island, photo by John Randall
74mm SL

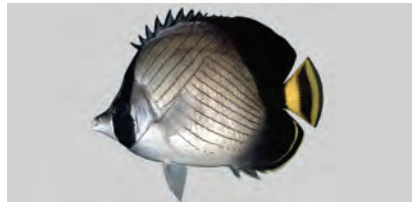


Fig. 1699. *Chaetodon vagabundus* Linnaeus, 1758; Sri Lanka, Negombo, photo by John Randall
122mm SL



Fig. 1686. *Chaetodon modestus* Temminck & Schlegel, 1844; Hawaii, Oahu, photo by John Randall
95mm SL



Fig. 1693. *Chaetodon selene* Bleeker, 1853; Indonesia, Ambon Bay, photo by John Randall
116mm SL

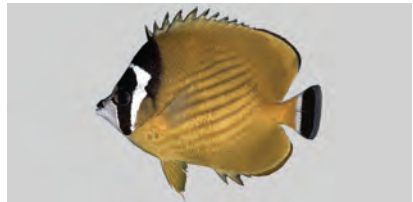


Fig. 1700. *Chaetodon wiebeli* Kaup, 1863; Hong Kong, Saikung, market, photo by John Randall
117mm SL



Fig. 1687. *Chaetodon ocellicaudus* Cuvier, 1831; Philippines, Cebu, Mactan Island, photo by John Randall
78mm SL



Fig. 1694. *Chaetodon semeion* Bleeker, 1855; French Polynesia, Tetiaroa, photo by John Randall
151mm SL



Fig. 1701. *Chaetodon xanthurus* Bleeker, 1857; Philippines, Luzon, Caban Island, photo by John Randall
93mm SL



Fig. 1702. *Chelmon rostratus* (Linnaeus, 1758); Singapore, Salu Island, photo by John Randall

72mm SL



Fig. 1709. *Heniochus acuminatus* (Linnaeus, 1758); Marshall Islands, Enewetak, photo by John Randall

259mm SL

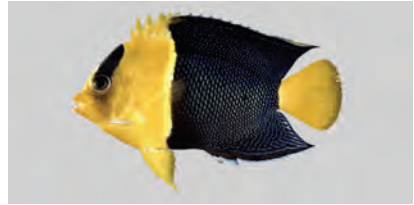


Fig. 1716. *Centropyge bicolor* (Bloch, 1787); Fed. States of Micronesia, Truk, NE Pass, photo by John Randall

51mm SL



Fig. 1703. *Coradion altivelis* McCulloch, 1916; Taiwan, Yeh-Liu, photo by John Randall

79mm SL

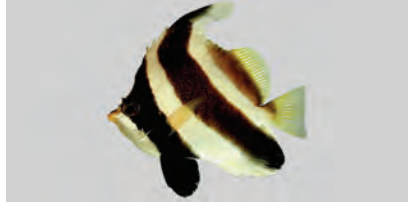


Fig. 1710. *Heniochus chrysostomus* Cuvier, 1831; Marshall Islands, Enewetak, photo by John Randall

136mm SL



Fig. 1717. *Centropyge bispinosa* (Günther, 1860); Marshall Islands, Enewetak, photo by John Randall

64mm SL

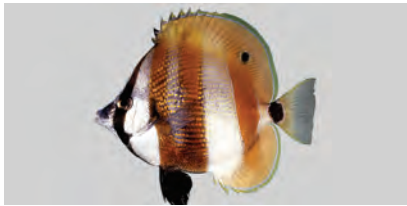


Fig. 1704. *Coradion chrysonotus* (Cuvier, 1831); Indonesia, Celebes, Ujung Padang, photo by John Randall

114mm SL

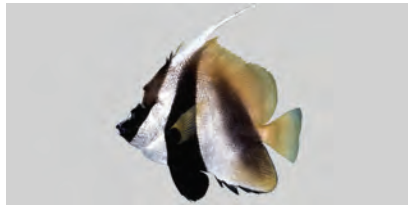


Fig. 1711. *Heniochus monoceros* Cuvier, 1831; New Caledonia, New Caledonia, photo by John Randall

138mm SL



Fig. 1718. *Centropyge fisheri* (Snyder, 1904); Solomon Islands, Florida Island, photo by John Randall

57mm SL

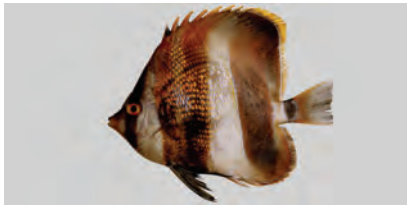


Fig. 1705. *Coradion* sp.; Cambodia, Kampot, market specimen, photo by Walter Rainboth

117mm SL



Fig. 1712. *Heniochus singularis* Smith & Radcliffe, 1911; Papua New Guinea, New Guinea Island, Madang, photo by John Randall

154mm SL



Fig. 1719. *Centropyge nox* (Bleeker, 1853); Philippines, Cebu, Sumilon Island, photo by John Randall

63mm SL



Fig. 1706. *Forcipiger flavissimus* Jordan & MacGregor, 1898; Tahiti, Teavaraa Pass, photo by John Randall

111mm SL



Fig. 1713. *Heniochus varius* (Cuvier, 1829); Palau, photo by John Randall

131mm SL

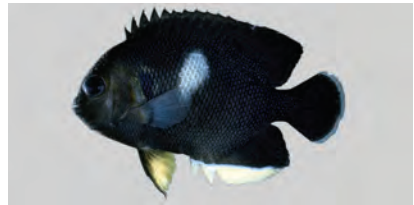


Fig. 1720. *Centropyge tibicen* (Cuvier, 1831); Philippines (via Honolulu pet shop), photo by John Randall

53mm SL



Fig. 1707. *Forcipiger longirostris* (Broussonet, 1782); Marshall Islands, Enewetak, photo by John Randall

143mm SL



Fig. 1714. *Parachaetodon ocellatus* (Cuvier, 1831); Indonesia, Celebes, Ujang Padang, photo by John Randall

104mm SL



Fig. 1721. *Centropyge vrolikii* (Bleeker, 1853); Palau, Palau, photo by John Randall

68mm SL



Fig. 1708. *Hemitaurichthys polylepis* Bleeker, 1857; Guam, photo by John Randall

113mm SL



Fig. 1715. *Apolemichthys trimaculatus* (Cuvier, 1831); Australia, CSIRO photo in Sainsbury et al. (1985)

160mm TL



Fig. 1722. *Chaetodontoplus chrysocephalus* (Bleeker, 1854), ♀; Japan, Shikoku, SW, photo by John Randall

169mm SL



Fig. 1723. *Chaetodontoplus melanosoma* (Bleeker, 1853); Philippines (via Steinhart Aquarium), photo by John Randall 90mm SL



Fig. 1730. *Pomacanthus imperator* (Bloch, 1787); Ryukyu Islands, Ishigaki, photo by John Randall 95mm SL



Fig. 1737. *Histiopertus typus* Temminck & Schlegel, 1844; East Timor, Timor Sea, CSIRO photo in Gloerfelt-Tarp & Kailola (1984) 240mm SL



Fig. 1724. *Chaetodontoplus mesoleucus* (Bloch, 1787); Palau, photo by John Randall 85mm SL



Fig. 1731. *Pomacanthus navarchus* (Cuvier, 1831); Solomon Islands, Guadalcanal, photo by John Randall 164mm SL



Fig. 1738. *Badis ruber* Schreitmüller, 1923; Laos, Bokeo, Nam Ngon, photo by Walter Rainboth 39mm SL



Fig. 1725. *Chaetodontoplus septentrionalis* (Temminck & Schlegel, 1844); Taiwan, NE, photo by John Randall 151mm SL

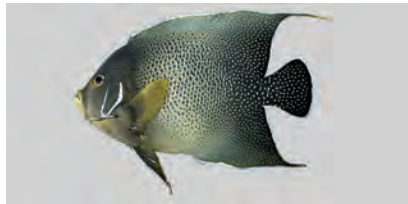


Fig. 1732. *Pomacanthus semicirculatus* (Cuvier, 1831); Ryukyu Islands, Ishigaki, photo by John Randall 235mm SL



Fig. 1739. *Badis ruber* Schreitmüller, 1923; Laos, Luang Prabang, Mekong near Ban Sing, photo by Walter Rainboth 24mm SL



Fig. 1726. *Genicanthus lamarck* (La Cepède, 1802), ♂; Solomon Islands, Guadalcanal, Doma Reef, photo by John Randall 117mm SL



Fig. 1733. *Pomacanthus semicirculatus* (Cuvier, 1831); Taiwan, San Shien Tai, photo by John Randall 33mm SL



Fig. 1740. *Nandus oxyrhynchus* Ng, Vidthayanon & Ng, 1996; Laos, Savannakhet, pond near Seno, photo by Walter Rainboth 38mm SL



Fig. 1727. *Genicanthus melanospilos* (Bleeker, 1857); Palau, photo by John Randall 63mm SL



Fig. 1734. *Pomacanthus sextriatus* (Cuvier, 1831); Palau, Palau, photo by John Randall 292mm SL



Fig. 1741. *Pristolepis fasciata* (Bleeker, 1851); Laos, Vientiane, Nam Ke upstream from Nam Ngum Reservoir, photo by Walter Rainboth 41mm SL



Fig. 1728. *Pomacanthus annularis* (Bloch, 1787); Sri Lanka, Negombo, photo by John Randall 130mm SL



Fig. 1735. *Pomacanthus xanthometapon* (Bleeker, 1853); Palau, photo by John Randall 237mm SL



Fig. 1742. *Kypbosus bigibbus* La Cepède, 1801; Hawaii, Honolulu fish market, photo by John Randall 440mm SL



Fig. 1729. *Pomacanthus imperator* (Bloch, 1787); Marshall Islands, Enewetak, photo by John Randall 208mm SL



Fig. 1736. *Pygoplites diacanthus* (Boddaert, 1772); French Polynesia, Moorea, photo by John Randall 110mm SL



Fig. 1743. *Kypbosus cinerascens* (Forsskål, 1775); Sudan, Suakin, photo by John Randall 203mm SL



Fig. 1744. *Kyphosus vaigiensis* (Quoy & Gaimard, 1825); Hawaii, Honolulu fish market, photo by John Randall
388mm SL



Fig. 1751. *Kuhlia mugil* (Forster, 1801); Oman, Ras al Madrakah, photo by John Randall
105mm SL



Fig. 1758. *Acanthoepola abbreviata* (Valenciennes, 1835); Vietnam, Kien Giang, Ha Tien market, photo by Walter Rainboth
144mm SL



Fig. 1745. *Mesopristes argenteus* (Cuvier, 1829); Indonesia, Manado, Celebes, photo by John Randall
194mm SL



Fig. 1752. *Amblycirrhitus bimaculata* (Jenkins, 1903); Society Is., Moorea, photo by Richard Winterbottom
32.8mm SL



Fig. 1759. *Acanthoepola krusensternii* (Temminck & Schlegel, 1845); Indonesia, Sumatra, JETINDOFISH survey photo by Thomas Gloerfelt-Tarp
185mm SL



Fig. 1746. *Pelates quadrilineatus* (Bloch, 1790); Thailand, Prachuab Kiri Khan, photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon



Fig. 1753. *Cirrhitichthys aprinus* (Cuvier, 1829); Australia, Port Hocking, photo by John Randall
82mm SL



Fig. 1760. *Oreochromis mossambicus* (Peters, 1852); Thailand, Petchaburi, photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon



Fig. 1747. *Pelates sexlineatus* (Quoy & Gaimard, 1825); Australia, CSIRO photo in Sainsbury, et al. (1985)
150mm SL



Fig. 1754. *Cirrhitichthys falco* Randall, 1963; Vietnam, Nha Trang, photo by Richard Winterbottom
68.8mm SL



Fig. 1761. *Oreochromis niloticus* (Linnaeus, 1758); Laos, Luang Prabang, Nam Soeung near Ban Pak Keng, photo by Walter Rainboth
59mm SL



Fig. 1748. *Terapon jarbua* (Forsskål, 1775); Vietnam, Kien Giang, Ha Tien, market specimen, photo by Walter Rainboth
103mm SL



Fig. 1755. *Cirrhitus pinnulatus* (Forster, 1801); Johnston Island, photo by John Randall
155mm SL



Fig. 1762. *Abudefduf bengalensis* (Bloch, 1787); Australia, Kendrew Island, West Australia, photo by John Randall
102mm SL



Fig. 1749. *Terapon puta* Cuvier, 1829; Vietnam, Kien Giang, Ha Tien, market specimen, photo by Walter Rainboth
91mm SL



Fig. 1756. *Paracirrhites arcatus* (Cuvier, 1829); Marshall Islands, Enewetak, photo by John Randall
68mm SL



Fig. 1763. *Abudefduf notatus* (Day, 1870); Indonesia, Ambon, photo by John Randall
105mm SL



Fig. 1750. *Terapon theraps* Cuvier, 1829; Indonesia, Java, JETINDOFISH survey photo by Thomas Gloerfelt-Tarp
152mm SL



Fig. 1757. *Paracirrhites forsteri* (Schneider, 1801); Johnston Island, photo by John Randall
67mm SL



Fig. 1764. *Abudefduf septemfasciatus* (Cuvier, 1830); French Polynesia, Tetiaroa Island, photo by John Randall
135mm SL

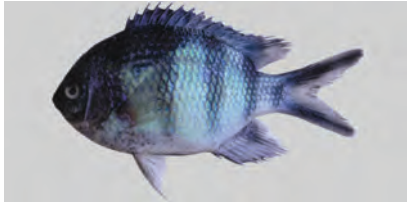


Fig. 1765. *Abudedefduf sexfasciatus* (La Cepède, 1801); Cambodia, Kampot, market specimen, photo by Walter Rainboth 102mm SL

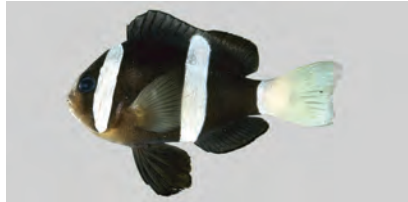


Fig. 1772. *Amphiprion clarkii* (Bennett, 1830); Philippines, purchased at Honolulu pet shop, photo by John Randall 59mm SL



Fig. 1779. *Cheiloprion labiatus* (Day, 1877); Papua New Guinea, Madang, photo by John Randall 36mm SL



Fig. 1766. *Abudedefduf sordidus* (Forsskål, 1775); India, Kovalam, photo by John Randall 113mm SL



Fig. 1773. *Amphiprion ephippium* (Bloch, 1790); Indonesia, Pulau Putri, photo by John Randall 83mm SL



Fig. 1780. *Chromis analis* (Cuvier, 1830); Palau, photo by John Randall 63mm SL



Fig. 1767. *Abudedefduf vaiensis* (Quoy & Gaimard, 1825); Australia, Lord Howe Island, photo by John Randall 100mm SL

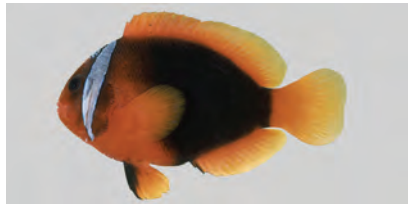


Fig. 1774. *Amphiprion frenatus* Brevoort, 1856; Ryukyu Islands, Sesoko, Okinawa, photo by John Randall 90mm SL



Fig. 1781. *Chromis cinerascens* (Cuvier, 1830); Sri Lanka, Negombo, photo by John Randall 82mm SL



Fig. 1768. *Amblyglyphidodon aureus* (Cuvier, 1830); Indonesia, Ambon Bay, photo by John Randall 94mm SL

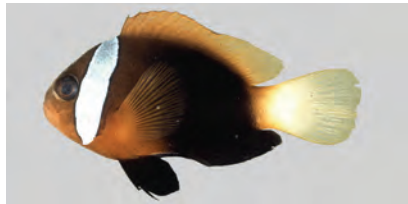


Fig. 1775. *Amphiprion melanopus* Bleeker, 1852; Marshall Islands, Enewetak, photo by John Randall 37mm SL



Fig. 1782. *Chromis dimidiata* (Klunzinger, 1871); Mauritius, photo by John Randall 59mm SL



Fig. 1769. *Amblyglyphidodon curacao* (Bloch, 1787); Palau, photo by John Randall 60mm SL



Fig. 1776. *Amphiprion ocellaris* Cuvier, 1830; Malaysia, Tioman Island, photo by John Randall 59mm SL



Fig. 1783. *Chromis fumea* (Tanaka, 1917); Taiwan, photo by John Randall 65mm SL



Fig. 1770. *Amblyglyphidodon leucogaster* (Bleeker, 1827); Marshall Islands, Enewetak, photo by John Randall 90mm SL



Fig. 1777. *Amphiprion perideraion* Bleeker, 1855; Philippines, purchased at Honolulu pet shop, photo by John Randall 44mm SL



Fig. 1784. *Chromis lepidolepis* Bleeker, 1877; Kiribati, Fanning Island, photo by John Randall 52mm SL



Fig. 1771. *Amblypomacentrus breviceps* (Schlegel & Müller, 1839); Solomon Islands, Guadalcanal, photo by John Randall 43mm SL



Fig. 1778. *Amphiprion polymnus* (Linnaeus, 1758); Philippines, Cebu, photo by John Randall 70mm SL



Fig. 1785. *Chromis margaritifera* Fowler, 1946; Vietnam, Nha Trang, photo by Richard Winterbottom 28.5mm SL



Fig. 1786. *Chromis opercularis* (Günther, 1867); Mauritius, photo by John Randall

88mm SL



Fig. 1793. *Chrysiptera cyanea* (Quoy & Gaimard, 1825); American Samoa, Tutuila, photo by John Randall

44mm SL



Fig. 1800. *Dischistodus chrysopoecilus* (Schlegel & Müller, 1839); Palau, photo by John Randall

72mm SL



Fig. 1787. *Chromis ternatensis* (Bleeker, 1856); Maldives, Villingili, photo by John Randall

47mm SL



Fig. 1794. *Chrysiptera glauca* (Cuvier, 1830); Marshall Islands, Kwajalein, photo by John Randall

27mm SL



Fig. 1801. *Dischistodus fasciatus* (Cuvier, 1830); Australia, Bathurst Island, Northern Territories, photo by John Randall

95mm SL



Fig. 1788. *Chromis viridis* (Cuvier, 1830); Marshall Islands, Enewetak, photo by John Randall

69mm SL



Fig. 1795. *Chrysiptera parasema* (Fowler, 1918); Papua New Guinea, Kranket, photo by John Randall

37mm SL



Fig. 1802. *Dischistodus fasciatus* (Cuvier, 1830); Indonesia, Ambon Bay, photo by John Randall

49mm SL



Fig. 1789. *Chromis weberi* Fowler & Bean, 1928; Mauritius, Flat Island, photo by John Randall

79mm SL



Fig. 1796. *Dascyllus aruanus* (Linnaeus, 1758); Philippines, pet shop specimen, photo by John Randall

36mm SL



Fig. 1803. *Dischistodus perspicillatus* (Cuvier, 1830); Palau, photo by John Randall

128mm SL



Fig. 1790. *Chromis xanthochira* (Bleeker, 1851); Palau, photo by John Randall

53mm SL



Fig. 1797. *Dascyllus melanurus* Bleeker, 1854; Philippines, pet shop specimen, photo by John Randall

32mm SL



Fig. 1804. *Dischistodus prosopotaenia* (Bleeker, 1852); Singapore, Salu Island, photo by John Randall

112mm SL



Fig. 1791. *Chromis xanthura* (Bleeker, 1854); Maldives, Villingili, photo by John Randall

95mm SL



Fig. 1798. *Dascyllus reticulatus* (Richardson, 1846); Marshall Islands, Enewetak, photo by John Randall

56mm SL



Fig. 1805. *Hemiglyphidodon plagiometapon* (Bleeker, 1852); Papua New Guinea, Madang, photo by John Randall

115mm SL



Fig. 1792. *Chrysiptera biocellata* (Quoy & Gaimard, 1825); Marshall Islands, Enewetak, photo by John Randall

46mm SL



Fig. 1799. *Dascyllus trimaculatus* (Rüppell, 1829); Kiribati, Fanning Island, photo by John Randall

106mm SL



Fig. 1806. *Lepidozygus tapeinosoma* (Bleeker, 1856); Kenya, Shimoni, photo by John Randall

72mm SL



Fig. 1807. *Neoglyphidodon melas* (Cuvier, 1830); Taiwan, photo by John Randall

44mm SL



Fig. 1814. *Neopomacentrus taeniurus* (Bleeker, 1856); Papua New Guinea, Madang, photo by John Randall

42mm SL



Fig. 1821. *Pomacentrus moluccensis* Bleeker, 1853; New Caledonia, photo by John Randall

40mm SL



Fig. 1808. *Neoglyphidodon nigroris* (Cuvier, 1830); Malaysia, Tioman Island, photo by John Randall

68mm SL



Fig. 1815. *Plectroglyphidodon dickii* (Liénard, 1839); Tahiti, Teavaraa Pass, photo by John Randall

82mm SL



Fig. 1822. *Pomacentrus nigromanus* Weber, 1913; Palau, photo by John Randall

42mm SL



Fig. 1809. *Neoglyphidodon nigroris* (Cuvier, 1830); Ryuku Islands, Taketomi, Ishigaki, photo by John Randall

47mm SL



Fig. 1816. *Plectroglyphidodon lachrymatus* (Quoy & Gaimard, 1825); Indonesia, Uluwatu, Bali, photo by John Randall

39mm SL



Fig. 1823. *Pomacentrus pavo* (Bloch, 1787); Marshall Islands, Enewetak, photo by John Randall

67mm SL



Fig. 1810. *Neoglyphidodon nigroris* (Cuvier, 1830); Malaysia, Tioman Island, photo by John Randall

26mm SL



Fig. 1817. *Pomacentrus amboinensis* Bleeker, 1868; Ryuku Islands, Ishigaki, photo by John Randall

70mm SL



Fig. 1824. *Pomacentrus vaiuli* Jordan & Seale, 1906; Marshall Islands, Enewetak, photo by John Randall

40mm SL



Fig. 1811. *Neopomacentrus anabantoides* (Cuvier, 1830); Malaysia, Tioman Island, photo by John Randall

26mm SL



Fig. 1818. *Pomacentrus amboinensis* Bleeker, 1868; Solomon Islands, Alite Reef, photo by John Randall

33mm SL



Fig. 1825. *Pomachromis richardsoni* (Snyder, 1909); Ryuku Islands, Okinawa, photo by John Randall

73mm SL



Fig. 1812. *Neopomacentrus bankieri* (Richardson, 1846); Singapore, Salu Island, photo by John Randall

45mm SL



Fig. 1819. *Pomacentrus brachialis* Cuvier, 1830; Indonesia, Ambon, photo by John Randall

61mm SL

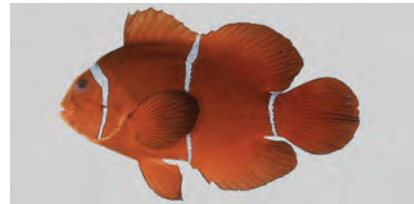


Fig. 1826. *Premnas biaculeatus* (Bloch, 1790); Papua New Guinea, Madang, photo by John Randall

70mm SL



Fig. 1813. *Neopomacentrus cyanomos* (Bleeker, 1856); Taiwan, Yeh-Liu, photo by John Randall

64mm SL



Fig. 1820. *Pomacentrus coelestis* Jordan & Starks, 1901; Vietnam, Nha Trang, photo by Richard Winterbottom

22mm SL



Fig. 1827. *Pristotis obtusirostris* (Günther, 1862); Australia, CSIRO photo from Sainsbury, et al. (1985)

143mm TL



Fig. 1828. *Stegastes nigricans* (La Cepède, 1802); Sudan, Towartit Reef, photo by John Randall

36mm SL



Fig. 1835. *Anampses twistii* Bleeker, 1856; Japan, Anijima, Ogasawara Island, photo by John Randall

137mm SL



Fig. 1842. *Cheilinus fasciatus* (Bloch, 1791); Marshall Islands, Enewetak, photo by John Randall

250mm SL



Fig. 1829. *Stegastes obreptus* (Whitley, 1948); Malaysia, Tioman Island, photo by John Randall

34mm SL



Fig. 1836. *Bodianus axillaris* (Bennett, 1832); Guam, photo by John Randall

116mm SL



Fig. 1843. *Cheilinus oxycephalus* Bleeker, 1853; Palau, photo by John Randall

65mm SL



Fig. 1830. *Anampses caeruleopunctatus* Rüppell, 1829; Marshall Islands, Enewetak, photo by John Randall

190mm SL



Fig. 1837. *Bodianus bilunulatus* (La Cepède, 1801); Indonesia, Ambon Bay, photo by John Randall

104mm SL



Fig. 1844. *Cheilinus trilobatus* (La Cepède, 1802), ♀; Marshall Islands, Enewetak, photo by John Randall

130mm SL



Fig. 1831. *Anampses geographicus* Valenciennes, 1840; Philippines, Sumilon Island, photo by John Randall

163mm SL



Fig. 1838. *Bodianus diana* (La Cepède, 1801); Palau, photo by John Randall

92mm SL



Fig. 1845. *Cheilinus undulatus* Rüppell, 1835; Marshall Islands, Enewetak, photo by John Randall

915mm SL



Fig. 1832. *Anampses geographicus* Valenciennes, 1840; Philippines, Sumilon Island, photo by John Randall

139mm SL

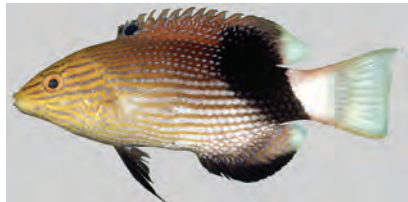


Fig. 1839. *Bodianus loxozonus* (Snyder, 1908); Marshall Islands, Enewetak, photo by John Randall

211mm SL



Fig. 1846. *Cheilio inermis* (Forsskål, 1775); Philippines, Mactan Island, Cebu, photo by John Randall

195mm SL



Fig. 1833. *Anampses meleagrides* Valenciennes, 1840; Vietnam, Nha Trang, photo by Richard Winterbottom

30.7mm SL



Fig. 1840. *Bodianus perditio* (Quoy & Gaimard, 1834); Australia, CSIRO photo in Gloerfelt-Tarp & Kailola, (1984)

180mm SL



Fig. 1847. *Choerodon anchorago* (Bloch, 1791); Indonesia, Bali, JETINDOFISH survey photo by Thomas Gloerfelt-Tarp

211mm SL



Fig. 1834. *Anampses neoguinaicus* Bleeker, 1878, ♂; New Caledonia, photo by John Randall

123mm SL



Fig. 1841. *Cheilinus chlorourus* (Bloch, 1791), ♂; Mauritius, photo by John Randall

163mm SL



Fig. 1848. *Choerodon azurio* (Jordan & Snyder, 1901); Japan, Sukumo Bay, Shikoku, photo by John Randall

256mm SL



Fig. 1849. *Choerodon cephalotes* (Castlenau, 1875); Australia, CSIRO photo in Gloerfelt-Tarp and Kailola (1984) 250mm SL



Fig. 1856. *Cirrhilabrus temminckii* Bleeker, 1853; Vietnam, Nha Trang, photo by Richard Winterbottom 47.3mm SL



Fig. 1863. *Coris pictoides* Randall & Kuitert, 1982, ♀; Malaysia, Tioman Island, photo by John Randall 59mm SL



Fig. 1850. *Choerodon fasciatus* (Günther, 1867); Australia, Lizard Island, photo by John Randall 140mm SL



Fig. 1857. *Coris aygula* La Cepède, 1801; Japan, Marcus Island, photo by John Randall 222mm SL



Fig. 1864. *Cymolutes praetextatus* (Quoy & Gaimard, 1824); Indonesia, Sanur, Bali, photo by John Randall 130mm SL



Fig. 1851. *Choerodon oligacanthus* (Bleeker, 1851); Singapore, Salu Island, photo by John Randall 160mm SL



Fig. 1858. *Coris aygula* La Cepède, 1801; Guam, photo by John Randall 43mm SL



Fig. 1865. *Cymolutes torquatus* (Valenciennes, 1840); Philippines, Dumaguete, Negros, photo by John Randall 68mm SL



Fig. 1852. *Choerodon schoenleinii* (Valenciennes, 1839); Vietnam, South China Sea, Mekong plume, photo by Ron Weidenbach 550mm SL



Fig. 1859. *Coris batuensis* (Bleeker, 1856-57), ♂; Tonga, Tongatapu, photo by John Randall 134mm SL



Fig. 1866. *Epibulus insidiator* (Pallas, 1770); Marshall Islands, Enewetak, photo by John Randall 185mm SL



Fig. 1853. *Choerodon schoenleinii* (Valenciennes, 1839); Vietnam, Cac Ba, photo by Richard Winterbottom 42.8mm SL



Fig. 1860. *Coris dorsomaculata* Fowler, 1908, ♂; Taiwan, San Shien Tai, photo by John Randall 158mm SL



Fig. 1867. *Gomphosus varius* La Cepède, 1801, ♂; Japan, Marcus Island, photo by John Randall 198mm SL



Fig. 1854. *Cirrhilabrus cyanopleura* (Bleeker, 1851); Philippines, Mactan Island, Cebu, photo by John Randall 78mm SL



Fig. 1861. *Coris dorsomaculata* Fowler, 1908, ♀; Ryuku Islands, Sesoko Island, Okinawa, photo by John Randall 87mm SL



Fig. 1868. *Gomphosus varius* La Cepède, 1801, ♀; Hawaii, Kahe Point, Oahu, photo by John Randall 88mm SL



Fig. 1855. *Cirrhilabrus exquisitus* Smith, 1957; Taiwan, photo by John Randall 84mm SL

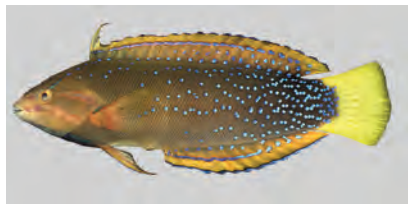


Fig. 1862. *Coris gaimard* (Quoy & Gaimard, 1824); Hawaii, Oahu, photo by John Randall 130mm SL



Fig. 1869. *Halichoeres argus* (Bloch & Schneider, 1801); Indonesia, Tanjung Luar, Lombok, photo by John Randall 68mm SL



Fig. 1870. *Halichoeres bicolor* (Bloch & Schneider, 1801); Indonesia, Ambon Bay, photo by John Randall
75mm SL



Fig. 1877. *Halichoeres hortulanus* (La Cepède, 1801); Marshall Islands, Enewetak, photo by John Randall
84mm SL



Fig. 1884. *Halichoeres nigrescens* (Bloch & Schneider, 1801); Singapore, Salu Island, photo by John Randall
91mm SL



Fig. 1871. *Halichoeres binotopsis* (Bleeker, 1849); Singapore, photo by John Randall
84mm SL



Fig. 1878. *Halichoeres leucurus* (Walbaum, 1792), ♂; Singapore, Salu Island, photo by John Randall
78mm SL



Fig. 1885. *Halichoeres papilionaceus* (Valenciennes, 1839); Indonesia, Tanjung Luar, Lombok, photo by John Randall
74mm SL



Fig. 1872. *Halichoeres biocellatus* Schultz, 1960, ♂; Marshall Islands, Enewetak, photo by John Randall
90mm SL



Fig. 1879. *Halichoeres margaritaceus* (Valenciennes, 1839); Marshall Islands, Enewetak, photo by John Randall
57mm SL



Fig. 1886. *Halichoeres prosopion* (Bleeker, 1853); Palau, photo by John Randall
98mm SL



Fig. 1873. *Halichoeres biocellatus* Schultz, 1960, ♀; Marshall Islands, Enewetak, photo by John Randall
72mm SL



Fig. 1880. *Halichoeres marginatus* Rüppell, 1835; Marshall Islands, Enewetak, photo by John Randall
93mm SL



Fig. 1887. *Halichoeres scapularis* (Bennett, 1832), ♂; Malaysia, Tioman Island, photo by John Randall
156mm SL



Fig. 1874. *Halichoeres chloropterus* (Bloch, 1791); Indonesia, Pulau Putri, photo by John Randall
114mm SL



Fig. 1881. *Halichoeres melanurus* (Bleeker, 1851), ♂; Marshall Islands, Enewetak, photo by John Randall
67mm SL



Fig. 1888. *Halichoeres timorensis* (Bleeker, 1852), ♂; Sri Lanka, Negombo, photo by John Randall
105mm SL



Fig. 1875. *Halichoeres chrysus* Randall, 1981; Palau, photo by John Randall
59mm SL



Fig. 1882. *Halichoeres miniatus* (Valenciennes, 1839); Indonesia, Biak, Irian Jaya, photo by John Randall
55mm SL



Fig. 1889. *Halichoeres trimaculatus* (Quoy & Gaimard, 1834); Marshall Islands, Enewetak, photo by John Randall
137mm SL



Fig. 1876. *Halichoeres hartzfeldii* (Bleeker, 1852); Philippines, Dumaguete, Negros, photo by John Randall
68mm SL



Fig. 1883. *Halichoeres nebulosus* (Valenciennes, 1839), ♂; Philippines, Mactan Island, Cebu, photo by John Randall
50mm SL



Fig. 1890. *Hemigymnus fasciatus* (Bloch, 1792), ♂; Japan, Marcus Island, photo by John Randall
270mm SL



Fig. 1891. *Hemigymnus melapterus* (Bloch, 1791), ♀; Marshall Islands, Enewetak, photo by John Randall
230mm SL



Fig. 1898. *Iniistius pentadactylus* (Linnaeus, 1758), ♂; Japan, Chichi-jima, photo by John Randall
180mm SL



Fig. 1905. *Leptojulis cyanopleura* (Bleeker, 1853); Malaysia, Pulau Chebeh, photo by John Randall
73mm SL

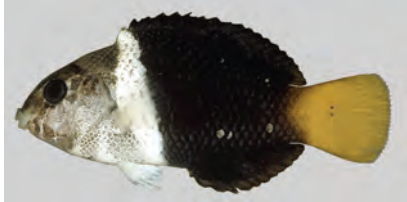


Fig. 1892. *Hemigymnus melapterus* (Bloch, 1791); Marshall Islands, Enewetak, photo by John Randall
51mm SL



Fig. 1899. *Iniistius pentadactylus* (Linnaeus, 1758), ♀; Indonesia, Poka, Ambon, photo by John Randall
123mm SL

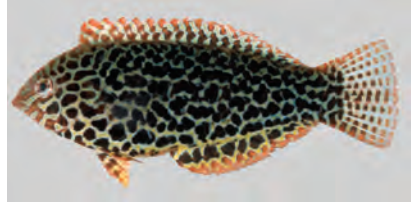


Fig. 1906. *Macropharyngodon meleagris* (Valenciennes, 1839); Vietnam, Nha Trang, photo by Richard Winterbottom
76.8mm SL



Fig. 1893. *Iniistius bimaculatus* (Rüppell, 1829); Papua New Guinea, Discovery Bay, photo by John Randall
132mm SL



Fig. 1900. *Labrichthys unilineatus* (Guichenot, 1847); American Samoa, Tutuila, photo by John Randall
67mm SL



Fig. 1907. *Novaculichthys taeniourus* (La Cepède, 1801); Maldives, photo by John Randall
168mm SL



Fig. 1894. *Iniistius dea* (Temminck & Schlegel, 1845), ♂; Hong Kong, Aberdeen, photo by John Randall
181mm SL



Fig. 1901. *Labroides bicolor* Fowler & Bean, 1928; French Polynesia, Moorea, photo by John Randall
67mm SL



Fig. 1908. *Novaculichthys taeniourus* (La Cepède, 1801); Marshall Islands, Enewetak, photo by John Randall
61mm SL



Fig. 1895. *Iniistius dea* (Temminck & Schlegel, 1845), ♀; Hong Kong, Aberdeen, photo by John Randall
169mm SL



Fig. 1902. *Labroides dimidiatus* (Valenciennes, 1839); Marshall Islands, Enewetak, photo by John Randall
72mm SL

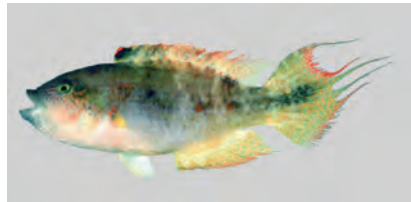


Fig. 1909. *Oxycheilinus bimaculatus* (Valenciennes, 1840); Fiji, Great Astrolabe Reef, photo by Richard Winterbottom
76.5mm SL



Fig. 1896. *Iniistius evides* (Jordan & Richardson); Tawian, photo provided by K-T. Shao



Fig. 1903. *Labropsis alleni* Randall, 1981, ♀; Palau, photo by John Randall
64mm SL

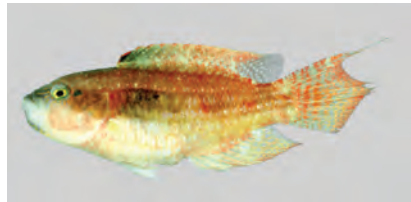


Fig. 1910. *Oxycheilinus bimaculatus* (Valenciennes, 1840); New Caledonia, photo by Richard Winterbottom
62mm SL



Fig. 1897. *Iniistius pavo* (Valenciennes, 1840); Australia, Lord Howe Island, photo by John Randall
243mm SL



Fig. 1904. *Leptojulis chrysotaenia* Randall & Ferraris, 1981; Indonesia, Ampenon, Lombok, photo by John Randall
94mm SL



Fig. 1911. *Oxycheilinus celebicus* (Bleeker, 1853), ♂; Marshall Islands, Kwajalein, photo by John Randall
99mm SL



Fig. 1912. *Oxycheilinus digramma* (La Cepède, 1801); Taiwan, Nan Wan, photo by John Randall
42mm SL



Fig. 1919. *Pteragogus aurigarius* (Richardson, 1845), ♂; Japan, Miyake-jima, Izu Island, photo by John Randall
117mm SL



Fig. 1926. *Thalassoma amblycephalum* (Bleeker, 1856), ♂; Marshall Islands, Enewetak, photo by John Randall
115mm SL



Fig. 1913. *Oxycheilinus orientalis* (Günther, 1862); Marshall Islands, Kwajalein, photo by John Randall
57mm SL



Fig. 1920. *Pteragogus aurigarius* (Richardson, 1845), ♀; Indonesia, Lombok, Tanjung Luar, photo by John Randall
70mm SL



Fig. 1927. *Thalassoma amblycephalum* (Bleeker, 1856), ♀; Marshall Islands, Enewetak, photo by John Randall
50mm SL



Fig. 1914. *Oxycheilinus unifasciatus* (Streets, 1877); Guam, photo by John Randall
202mm SL

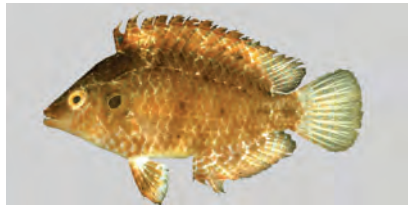


Fig. 1921. *Pteragogus cryptus* Randall, 1981; Australia, Chesterfield Bank, photo by John Randall
62mm SL



Fig. 1928. *Thalassoma hardwicke* (Bennett, 1830), ♂; Tahiti, photo by John Randall
138mm SL

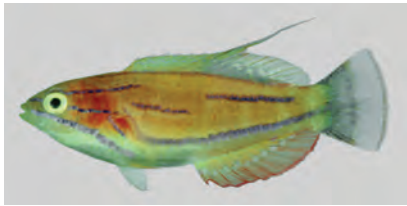


Fig. 1915. *Paracheilinus mccoskeri* Randall & Harmelin-Vivien, 1977 ♂; Comores, photo by Richard Winterbottom
36.8mm SL



Fig. 1922. *Stethojulis bandanensis* (Bleeker, 1851), ♂; Papua New Guinea, Port Moresby, photo by John Randall
100mm SL



Fig. 1929. *Thalassoma janseni* (Bleeker, 1856); Thailand, Similan Island, photo by John Randall
74mm SL

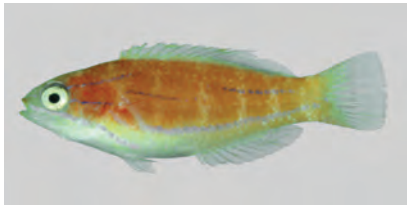


Fig. 1916. *Paracheilinus mccoskeri* Randall & Harmelin-Vivien, 1977; Comores, photo by Richard Winterbottom
32.7mm SL



Fig. 1923. *Stethojulis interrupta* (Bleeker, 1851); Taiwan, photo by John Randall
99mm SL



Fig. 1930. *Thalassoma lunare* (Linnaeus, 1758); Malaysia, Pulau Tulai, photo by John Randall
177mm SL

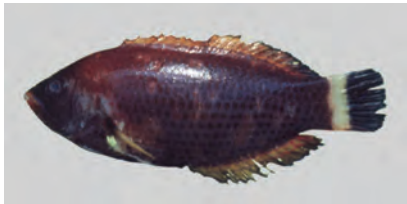


Fig. 1917. *Pseudodax moluccanus* (Valenciennes, 1840); Indonesia, Sumatra, JETINDOFISH survey photo by Thomas Gloerfelt-Tarp
125mm SL



Fig. 1924. *Stethojulis strigiventer* (Bennett, 1833), ♂; Maldives, Ari Atoll, photo by John Randall
75mm SL



Fig. 1931. *Thalassoma purpureum* (Forsskål, 1775), ♂; Marshall Islands, Enewetak, photo by John Randall
207mm SL



Fig. 1918. *Pseudojuloides cerasinus* (Snyder, 1904); Marshall Islands, Enewetak, photo by John Randall
60mm SL



Fig. 1925. *Stethojulis trilineata* (Bloch & Schneider, 1801), ♂; Malaysia, Tioman Island, photo by John Randall
111mm SL



Fig. 1932. *Thalassoma purpureum* (Forsskål, 1775), ♀; Marshall Islands, Enewetak, photo by John Randall
179mm SL



Fig. 1933. *Thalassoma quinquevittatum* (Lay & Bennett, 1839), ♂; Marshall Islands, Enewetak, photo by John Randall 95mm SL



Fig. 1940. *Calotomus carolinus* (Valenciennes, 1840), initial phase; Marshall Islands, Enewetak, photo by John Randall 51mm SL

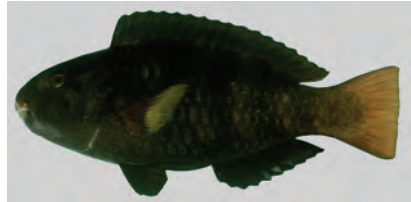


Fig. 1947. *Chlorurus japonensis* (Bloch, 1789), initial phase; Indonesia, Padang Bai, Bali, photo by John Randall 205mm SL



Fig. 1934. *Thalassoma trilobatum* (La Cepède, 1801); Australia, Lord Howe Island, photo by John Randall 119mm SL



Fig. 1941. *Calotomus spinidens* (Quoy & Gaimard, 1824), terminal phase; Philippines, Cebu market, photo by John Randall 117mm SL



Fig. 1948. *Chlorurus sordidus* (Forsskål, 1775), terminal phase; Australia, Lizard Island, photo by John Randall 227mm SL



Fig. 1935. *Wetmorella nigropinnata* (Seale, 1901); Tahiti, Teavaraa Pass, photo by John Randall 55mm SL



Fig. 1942. *Calotomus spinidens* (Quoy & Gaimard, 1824), initial phase; Marshall Islands, Enewetak, photo by John Randall 88mm SL



Fig. 1949. *Chlorurus sordidus* (Forsskål, 1775), initial phase; Tahiti, photo by John Randall 164mm SL



Fig. 1936. *Xiphocheilus typus* (Bleeker, 1857), ♂; India, Madras, photo by John Randall 100mm SL



Fig. 1943. *Chlorurus bowersi* (Snyder, 1909), terminal phase; Indonesia, Seribu Island, Java, photo by John Randall 199mm SL



Fig. 1950. *Hipposcarus longiceps* (Valenciennes, 1840), terminal phase; Australia, Half-mile pass, Great Barrier Reef, photo by John Randall 303mm SL



Fig. 1937. *Bolbometopon muricatum* (Valenciennes, 1840), ♂; Kiribati, Fanning Island, photo by John Randall 510mm SL



Fig. 1944. *Chlorurus capistratoides* (Bleeker, 1847), terminal phase; Indonesia, Padang Bai, Bali, photo by John Randall 198mm SL



Fig. 1951. *Hipposcarus longiceps* (Valenciennes, 1840), initial phase; French Polynesia, Rangiroa, photo by John Randall 282mm SL



Fig. 1938. *Bolbometopon muricatum* (Valenciennes, 1840); Indonesia, Seribu Island, Java, photo by John Randall 105mm SL



Fig. 1945. *Chlorurus capistratoides* (Bleeker, 1847), initial phase; Seychelles, La Digue, photo by John Randall 202mm SL



Fig. 1952. *Leptoscarus vaigiensis* (Quoy & Gaimard, 1824), terminal phase; Mauritius, photo by John Randall 159mm SL



Fig. 1939. *Calotomus carolinus* (Valenciennes, 1840), terminal phase; Hawaii, Honolulu fish market, photo by John Randall 318mm SL



Fig. 1946. *Chlorurus japonensis* (Bloch, 1789), terminal phase; Solomon Islands, Guadalcanal, photo by John Randall 220mm SL



Fig. 1953. *Leptoscarus vaigiensis* (Quoy & Gaimard, 1824), initial phase; Philippines, Dumaguete, Negros, photo by John Randall 172mm SL



Fig. 1954. *Scarus dimidiatus* Bleeker, 1859, terminal phase; Solomon Islands, Alite Reef, photo by John Randall
187mm SL



Fig. 1961. *Scarus globiceps* Valenciennes, 1840, initial phase; Australia, Wistaria Reef, photo by John Randall
151mm SL



Fig. 1968. *Scarus prasiognathos* Valenciennes, 1840, terminal phase; Cambodia, Stung Treng market, photo by Lieng Sopha



Fig. 1955. *Scarus dimidiatus* Bleeker, 1859, initial phase; Solomon Islands, Alite Reef, photo by John Randall
172mm SL



Fig. 1962. *Scarus hypselopterus* Bleeker, 1853, terminal phase; Philippines, Cebu market, photo by John Randall
194mm SL



Fig. 1969. *Scarus prasiognathos* Valenciennes, 1840, initial phase; Maldives, Villingili, photo by John Randall
225mm SL



Fig. 1956. *Scarus frenatus* (La Cepède, 1802), terminal phase; Marshall Islands, Enewetak, photo by John Randall
325mm SL



Fig. 1963. *Scarus hypselopterus* Bleeker, 1853, initial phase; Malaysia, Pulau Tulai, photo by John Randall
171mm SL



Fig. 1970. *Scarus psittacus* Forsskål, 1775, terminal phase; Marquesas Islands, Nuku Hiva, photo by John Randall
215mm SL



Fig. 1957. *Scarus frenatus* (La Cepède, 1802), initial phase; Marshall Islands, Enewetak, photo by John Randall
189mm SL



Fig. 1964. *Scarus niger* Forsskål, 1775, terminal phase; Seychelles, Mahé, photo by John Randall
245mm SL



Fig. 1971. *Scarus psittacus* Forsskål, 1775, initial phase; Australia, Lizard Island, photo by John Randall
171mm SL



Fig. 1958. *Scarus ghobban* Forsskål, 1775, terminal phase; Marshall Islands, Enewetak, photo by John Randall
382mm SL



Fig. 1965. *Scarus niger* Forsskål, 1775, initial phase; Marshall Islands, Enewetak, photo by John Randall
198mm SL



Fig. 1972. *Scarus quoyi* Valenciennes, 1840, terminal phase; Philippines, Cebu market, photo by John Randall
169mm SL



Fig. 1959. *Scarus ghobban* Forsskål, 1775, initial phase; Cambodia, Kampot, market specimen, photo by Walter Rainboth
211mm SL



Fig. 1966. *Scarus oviceps* Valenciennes, 1840, terminal phase; Solomon Islands, Alite Reef, photo by John Randall
218mm SL



Fig. 1973. *Scarus rivulatus* Valenciennes, 1840, terminal phase; Malaysia, Pulau Tulai, photo by John Randall
209mm SL



Fig. 1960. *Scarus globiceps* Valenciennes, 1840, terminal phase; U.S. Minor Islands, Palmyra, photo by John Randall
222mm SL



Fig. 1967. *Scarus oviceps* Valenciennes, 1840, initial phase; Tahiti, Teavaraa Pass, photo by John Randall
198mm SL



Fig. 1974. *Scarus rivulatus* Valenciennes, 1840, initial phase; Australia, One Tree Island, photo by John Randall
212mm SL



Fig. 1975. *Scarus rubroviolaceus* Bleeker, 1847, terminal phase; Hawaii, Kona, photo by John Randall
460mm SL



Fig. 1982. *Parapercis alboguttata* (Günther, 1872); Australia, CSIRO photo in Sainsbury et al. (1985)
199mm TL



Fig. 1989. *Parapercis snyderi* Jordan & Starks, 1905; Malaysia, Pulau Chebeh, photo by John Randall
56mm SL



Fig. 1976. *Scarus rubroviolaceus* Bleeker, 1847, initial phase; Hawaii, Kona, photo by John Randall
425mm SL



Fig. 1983. *Parapercis clathrata* Ogilby, 1910; Indonesia, Bali, photo by John Randall
84mm SL



Fig. 1990. *Parapercis tetracantha* (La Cepède, 1801); Thailand, Similan Island, photo by John Randall
68mm SL

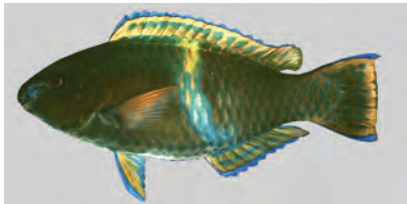


Fig. 1977. *Scarus schlegeli* (Bleeker, 1861), terminal phase; Australia, Great Barrier Reef, photo by John Randall
199mm SL



Fig. 1984. *Parapercis cylindrica* (Bloch, 1792); Philippines, Mactan Island, Cebu, photo by John Randall
55mm SL



Fig. 1991. *Parapercis xanthozona* (Bleeker, 1849); Taiwan, photo by John Randall
99mm SL



Fig. 1978. *Scarus schlegeli* (Bleeker, 1861), initial phase; Marshall Islands, Enewetak, photo by John Randall
157mm SL



Fig. 1985. *Parapercis filamentosa* (Steindachner, 1878); Vietnam, Mekong River mouth, photo by Walter Rainboth
105mm SL



Fig. 1992. *Limmichthys nitidus* Smith, 1958; Comoros, photo by Richard Winterbottom
22mm SL



Fig. 1979. *Scarus tricolor* Bleeker, 1847, terminal phase; Seychelles, La Digue, photo by John Randall
283mm SL



Fig. 1986. *Parapercis hexophthalma* (Cuvier, 1829); Tonga, Tongatapu, photo by John Randall
178mm SL



Fig. 1993. *Matsubaraea setouchiensis* Taki, 1953; Vietnam, Nha Trang, photo by Richard Winterbottom
37.2mm SL



Fig. 1980. *Scarus tricolor* Bleeker, 1847, initial phase; Seychelles, La Digue, photo by John Randall
206mm SL



Fig. 1987. *Parapercis maculata* (Bloch & Schneider, 1801); Indonesia, Nusa Dua, photo by John Randall
60mm SL



Fig. 1994. *Uranoscopus affinis* Cuvier, 1829; Australia, CSIRO photo in Sainsbury et al. (1985)
68mm TL



Fig. 1981. *Champsodon guentheri* Regan, 1908; Indonesia, JETINDOFISH survey photo by Thomas Gloerfelt-Tarp



Fig. 1988. *Parapercis schauinslandii* (Steindachner, 1900); Philippines, Dumaguete, Negros, photo by John Randall
93mm SL



Fig. 1995. *Uranoscopus bicinctus* Temminck & Schlegel, 1843; Australia, CSIRO photo in Sainsbury et al. (1985)
130mm TL



Fig. 1996. *Uranoscopus cognatus* Cantor, 1849; Australia, CSIRO photo in Sainsbury et al. (1985)

165mm SL



Fig. 2003. *Helcogramma springeri* Hansen, 1986; Malaysia, Tioman Island, photo by John Randall

29mm SL



Fig. 2010. *Blenniella biltonensis* (Bleeker, 1858); Malaysia, Tioman Island, photo by John Randall

48mm SL



Fig. 1997. *Uranoscopus oligolepis* Bleeker, 1878; Philippines, Samar Sea, photo by Edward Murdy

113mm SL



Fig. 2004. *Helcogramma striatum* Hansen, 1986 ♂; Vietnam, Nha Trang, photo by Richard Winterbottom

27.3mm SL



Fig. 2011. *Blenniella chrysopilus* (Bleeker, 1857); Australia, Kendrew Island, photo by John Randall

67mm SL

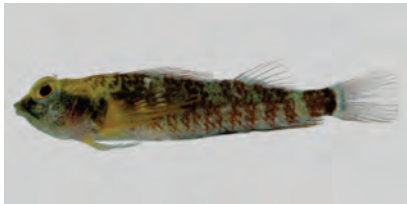


Fig. 1998. *Enneapterygius flavocipitis* Shen, 1994 ♂; Vietnam, Nha Trang, photo by Richard Winterbottom

24.5mm SL



Fig. 2005. *Norfolkia brachylepis* (Schultz, 1960); Australia, Chesterfield Bank, photo by John Randall

38mm SL



Fig. 2012. *Blenniella periophthalmus* (Valenciennes, 1836); Madagascar, Tulear, photo by Walter Rainboth

84mm SL



Fig. 1999. *Enneapterygius philippinus* (Peters, 1868) ♂; Palau, Babeldaob I., photo by Richard Winterbottom

18.3mm SL



Fig. 2006. *Andamia heteroptera* (Bleeker, 1857); Indonesia, Ambon Bay, photo by John Randall

64mm SL



Fig. 2013. *Cirripectes castaneus* (Valenciennes, 1836); Madagascar, Tulear, photo by Walter Rainboth

53mm SL

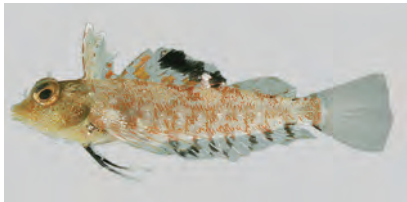


Fig. 2000. *Enneapterygius tutuilae* Jordan & Seale, 1906; Japan, Ooto-jima, Ogasawara, photo by John Randall

19mm SL



Fig. 2007. *Aspidontus dussumieri* (Valenciennes, 1836); American Samoa, Tutuila, photo by John Randall

51mm SL



Fig. 2014. *Cirripectes filamentus* (Alleyne & Macleay, 1877); Malaysia, Tioman Island, photo by John Randall

43mm SL

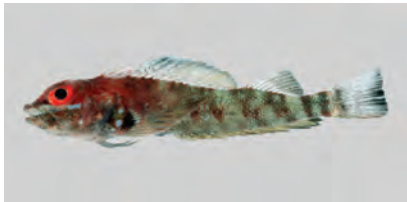


Fig. 2001. *Helcogramma desa* Williams & Howe, 2003 ♂ paratype; Vietnam, Nha Trang, photo by Richard Winterbottom

40mm SL



Fig. 2008. *Aspidontus taeniatus* Quoy & Gaimard, 1834; French Polynesia, Moorea, photo by John Randall

75mm SL

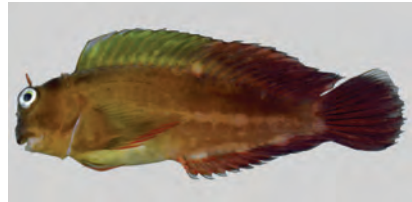


Fig. 2015. *Cirripectes perustus* Smith, 1959; Chagos, photo by Richard Winterbottom

60mm SL

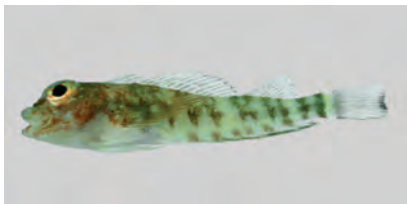


Fig. 2002. *Helcogramma desa* Williams & Howe, 2003 ♀ paratype; Vietnam, Nha Trang, photo by Richard Winterbottom

32.5mm SL



Fig. 2009. *Atrasalarias fuscus* (Rüppell, 1838); Malaysia, Tioman Island, photo by John Randall

74mm SL



Fig. 2016. *Cirripectes polyzona* (Bleeker, 1868); Marshall Islands, Enewetak, photo by John Randall

60mm SL



Fig. 2017. *Cirripectes variolosus* (Valenciennes, 1836); Marshall Islands, Eniwetok, photo by John Randall
58mm SL



Fig. 2024. *Entomacrodus caudofasciatus* (Regan, 1909); Solomon Islands, Savo, photo by John Randall
34mm SL



Fig. 2031. *Istiblennius dussumieri* (Valenciennes, 1836), ♀; Philippines, Mactan, photo by Richard Winterbottom
61.8mm SL



Fig. 2018. *Crossosalarias macrospilus* Smith-Vaniz & Springer, 1971; New Caledonia, photo by Richard Winterbottom
53.5mm SL

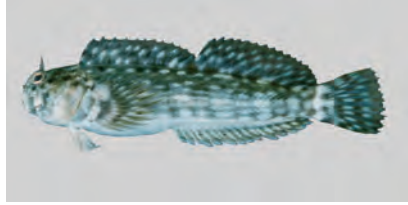


Fig. 2025. *Entomacrodus decussatus* (Bleeker, 1858); Malaysia, Tioman Island, photo by John Randall
61mm SL



Fig. 2032. *Istiblennius edentulus* (Forster & Schneider, 1801); Madagascar, Tulear, photo by Walter Rainboth
79mm SL



Fig. 2019. *Ecsenius bicolor* (Day, 1888); Guam, photo by John Randall
36mm SL



Fig. 2026. *Entomacrodus stellifer* (Jordan & Snyder, 1902); Japan, Sea of Japan tidepools, photo by Walter Rainboth
62mm SL



Fig. 2033. *Istiblennius lineatus* (Valenciennes, 1836); Taiwan, San Shien Tai, photo by John Randall
69mm SL



Fig. 2020. *Ecsenius lineatus* Klauswitz, 1962; Malaysia, Pulau Tulai, photo by John Randall
47mm SL



Fig. 2027. *Entomacrodus striatus* (Valenciennes, 1836); Japan, Marcus Island, photo by John Randall
78mm SL

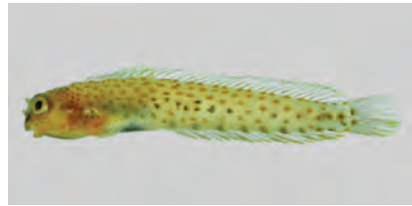


Fig. 2034. *Laiphognathus multimaculatus* Smith, 1955; Thailand, Phuket, photo by Richard Winterbottom
27mm SL



Fig. 2021. *Ecsenius yaeyamaensis* (Aoyagi, 1954); Malaysia, Tioman Island, photo by John Randall
36mm SL



Fig. 2028. *Entomacrodus thalassinus* (Jordan & Seale, 1906); Japan, Ani-jima, Ogasawara, photo by John Randall
30mm SL



Fig. 2035. *Meiacanthus grammistes* (Valenciennes, 1836); Singapore, Salu Island, photo by John Randall
46mm SL



Fig. 2022. *Enchelyurus flavipes* Peters, 1868; Indonesia, Batavia Bay, Java, photo by Walter Rainboth
47mm SL

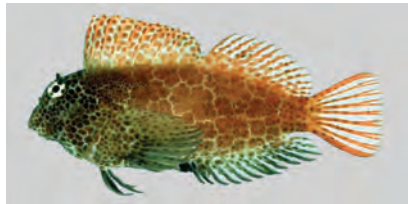


Fig. 2029. *Exallias brevis* (Kner, 1868); French Polynesia, Moorea, Society Islands, photo by Richard Winterbottom
82mm SL



Fig. 2036. *Omobranchus elongatus* (Peters, 1855); Vietnam, Cac Ba, photo by Richard Winterbottom
52.6mm SL



Fig. 2023. *Enchelyurus kraussii* (Klunzinger, 1871); Australia, Chesterfield Bank, photo by John Randall
31mm SL



Fig. 2030. *Istiblennius dussumieri* (Valenciennes, 1836), ♂; Thailand, Koh Lon shore, Pattaya Bay, photo by Walter Rainboth
74mm SL



Fig. 2037. *Omobranchus ferox* (Herre, 1927); Thailand, Phuket, photo by Richard Winterbottom
51mm SL



Fig. 2038. *Omobranchus germaini* (Sauvage, 1883); Australia, Lizard Island, Great Barrier Reef, photo by Richard Winterbottom 31mm SL



Fig. 2045. *Petrosirtes variabilis* (Cantor, 1849); Indonesia, Tanjung Luar, Lombok, photo by John Randall 53mm SL



Fig. 2052. *Lepadichthys bolini* Briggs, 1962; Vietnam, Nha Trang, photo by Richard Winterbottom 13mm SL



Fig. 2039. *Omobranchus punctatus* (Valenciennes, 1836); Saudi Arabia, Manifa, photo by John Randall 53mm SL



Fig. 2046. *Plagiotremus rhinorhynchos* (Bleeker, 1852); Guam, photo by John Randall 55mm SL



Fig. 2053. *Lepadichthys frenatus* Waite, 1904; Vietnam, Nha Trang, photo by Richard Winterbottom 32mm SL



Fig. 2040. *Omobranchus* sp.; Vietnam, Soc Trang, Song Hau Giang, photo by Walter Rainboth 15mm SL



Fig. 2047. *Plagiotremus tapeinosoma* (Bleeker, 1857); Chagos, photo by Richard Winterbottom 46.1mm SL



Fig. 2054. *Calliurichthys doryssus* Jordan & Fowler, 1903; Vietnam, Kien Giang, Ha Tien market, photo by Walter Rainboth 123mm SL



Fig. 2041. *Omos biporos* Springer, 1972; New Caledonia, Canala Bay, photo by John Randall 38mm SL



Fig. 2048. *Salaria fasciatus* (Bloch, 1786); Indonesia, Java, reefs at Batavia, photo by Walter Rainboth 52mm SL



Fig. 2055. *Calliurichthys japonicus* (Houttuyn, 1782); Indonesia, Bali, JETINDOFISH survey photo by Thomas Gloerfelt-Tarp 155mm SL



Fig. 2042. *Parenchylurus* sp.; Madagascar, Tulear, (*Parenchylurus hepburni* is black with light blue spots) photo by Walter Rainboth 33mm SL

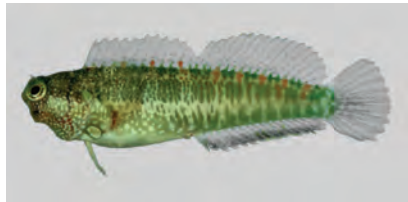


Fig. 2049. *Salaria guttata* Valenciennes, 1836; Thailand, Phuket, photo by Richard Winterbottom 31.4mm SL



Fig. 2056. *Dactylopus dactylopus* (Valenciennes, 1837); Australia, CSIRO photo in Sainsbury et al. (1985) 106mm SL



Fig. 2043. *Petrosirtes breviceps* (Valenciennes, 1836); Malaysia, Tioman Island, photo by John Randall 66mm SL



Fig. 2050. *Xiphias setifer* Swainson, 1839; Vietnam, South China Sea, Mekong plume, photo by Walter Rainboth 360mm SL



Fig. 2057. *Paradiplogrammus enneactis* (Bleeker, 1879); Vietnam, Cac Ba, photo by Richard Winterbottom 32.4mm SL

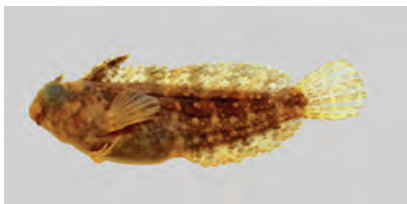


Fig. 2044. *Petrosirtes miratus* Rüppell, 1830; Madagascar, Tulear, photo by Walter Rainboth 41mm SL



Fig. 2051. *Diademichthys lineatus* (Sauvage, 1883); Malaysia, Tioman Island, photo by John Randall 40mm SL



Fig. 2058. *Repomucenus hindii* (Richardson, 1844); Vietnam, Kien Giang, Ha Tien market, photo by Walter Rainboth 62mm SL



Fig. 2059. *Repomucenus meridionalis* (Suardji, 1965); Indonesia, Lombok, JETINDOFISH survey photo by Thomas Gloerfelt-Tarp 108mm SL



Fig. 2066. *Tonlesapia* sp. (Dorsal view); Vietnam, Vinh Long, Song Co Chien, photo by Walter Rainboth 43mm SL

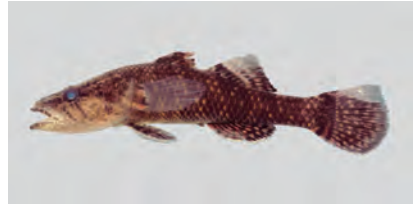


Fig. 2073. *Butis humeralis* (Valenciennes, 1837); Vietnam, Soc Trang, Song Hau Giang, photo by Walter Rainboth 59mm SL



Fig. 2060. *Repomucenus sagitta* (Pallas, 1770); Thailand, photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon



Fig. 2067. *Bostrychus scalaris* Larson, 2008; Vietnam, Kien Giang, Ha Tien River, photo by Walter Rainboth 120mm SL



Fig. 2074. *Butis koilomatodon* (Bleeker, 1849); Vietnam, Soc Trang, Song Hau Giang, photo by Walter Rainboth 53mm SL



Fig. 2061. *Synchiropus lateralis* (Richardson, 1844), ♂; Cambodia, Kampot, market specimen, photo by Walter Rainboth 91mm SL



Fig. 2068. *Bostrychus sinensis* (La Cepède, 1801); China, Fujian Province, photo by Walter Rainboth 151mm SL



Fig. 2075. *Eleotris melanosoma* Bleeker, 1852; Vietnam, Can Tho, Song Hau Giang, photo by Walter Rainboth 42mm SL

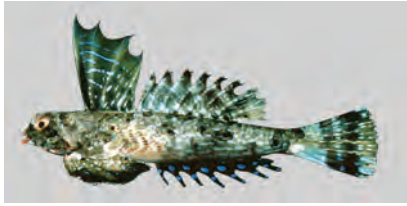


Fig. 2062. *Synchiropus lineolatus* (Valenciennes, 1837); India, Mandapam Camp, photo by John Randall 53mm SL



Fig. 2069. *Bunaka gyvrinoides* (Bleeker, 1853); Borneo, Sabah, photo by Walter Rainboth 60mm SL



Fig. 2076. *Eleotris* sp. 1; Vietnam, Long Xuyen, Song Hau Giang at Chau Doc, photo by Walter Rainboth 100mm SL



Fig. 2063. *Synchiropus morrisoni* Schultz, 1960; Philippines, Negros, photo by Richard Winterbottom 56mm SL



Fig. 2070. *Butis amboinensis* (Bleeker, 1853); Thailand, Bangpakong River, photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon



Fig. 2077. *Eleotris* sp. 2 ♂; Vietnam, Mekong delta, photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon 60mm SL



Fig. 2064. *Synchiropus ocellatus* (Pallas, 1770); Indonesia, Gunung Api, Banda Sea, photo by John Randall 59mm SL



Fig. 2071. *Butis butis* (Hamilton, 1822); Thailand, Chantaburi, photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon



Fig. 2078. *Guris margaritacea* (Valenciennes, 1837); Philippines, Mactan, Cebu, photo by Edward Murdy & Carl Ferraris 21mm SL



Fig. 2065. *Tonlesapia* sp. (lateral view); Vietnam, Vinh Long, Song Co Chien, photo by Walter Rainboth 43mm SL



Fig. 2072. *Butis gymnopomus* (Bleeker, 1853); Thailand, photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon

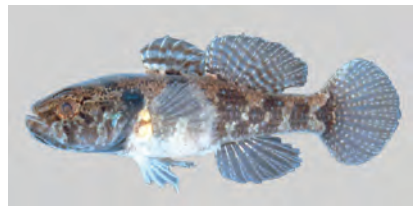


Fig. 2079. *Neodontobutis awarumus* (Vidthayanon, 1995), holotype; Thailand, Nong Khai, photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon



Fig. 2080. *Neodontobutis* sp.; Vietnam, Dak Lak, Lak Lake, photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon
35mm SL



Fig. 2087. *Acentrogobius gracilis* (Bleeker, 1875); Singapore, photo by Walter Rainboth
51mm SL



Fig. 2094. *Amblyeleotris guttata* (Fowler, 1938) ♀; Palau, Ngeruktabel I., photo by Richard Winterbottom
48.5mm SL



Fig. 2081. *Ophiocara porocephala* (Valenciennes, 1837); Thailand, Chantaburi, photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon



Fig. 2088. *Acentrogobius janthinopterus* (Bleeker, 1852); Palau, Babeldaob Island, photo by Richard Winterbottom
81mm SL



Fig. 2095. *Amblyeleotris gymnocephala* (Bleeker, 1853); Papua New Guinea, New Britain, photo by John Randall
55mm SL



Fig. 2082. *Oxyeleotris marmorata* (Bleeker, 1852); Thailand, Songkram River, photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon



Fig. 2089. *Acentrogobius nebulosus* (Forskål, 1775); Vietnam, Kien Giang, Ha Tien market, photo by Walter Rainboth
66mm SL



Fig. 2096. *Amblyeleotris latifasciata* Polunin & Lubbock, 1979; Indonesia, Ujung Pandang, Celebes, photo by John Randall
62mm SL



Fig. 2083. *Oxyeleotris siamensis* (Günther, 1861); Thailand, photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon



Fig. 2090. *Acentrogobius viridipunctatus* (Valenciennes, 1837); Vietnam, Kien Giang, Ha Tien market, photo by Walter Rainboth
92mm SL



Fig. 2097. *Amblyeleotris periophthalma* (Bleeker, 1853); Vietnam, Nha Trang, photo by Richard Winterbottom
42mm SL



Fig. 2084. *Oxyeleotris urophthalmoides* (Bleeker, 1853); Indonesia, Kalimantan, Banjarmasin, photo by Walter Rainboth
121mm SL



Fig. 2091. *Amblyeleotris diagonalis* Polunin & Lubbock, 1979; Australia, One Tree Island, photo by John Randall
63mm SL



Fig. 2098. *Amblyeleotris steinitzi* (Klausewitz, 1974); Palau, Augulpelu Reef, photo by Richard Winterbottom
36.5mm SL



Fig. 2085. *Oxyeleotris urophthalmus* (Bleeker, 1851); Vietnam, Soc Trang, Song Hau Giang, photo by Walter Rainboth
82mm SL



Fig. 2092. *Amblyeleotris fasciata* (Herre, 1953); Thailand, Phuket, photo by Richard Winterbottom
41.2mm SL



Fig. 2099. *Amblygobius bynoensis* (Richardson, 1844); Singapore, Salu Island, photo by John Randall
69mm SL



Fig. 2086. *Acentrogobius caninus* (Valenciennes, 1837); Vietnam, Kien Giang, Ha Tien Lake, photo by Walter Rainboth
54mm SL



Fig. 2093. *Amblyeleotris fontanesii* (Bleeker, 1852); Indonesia, Maumere Bay, Flores, photo by John Randall
25mm SL



Fig. 2100. *Amblygobius phalaena* (Valenciennes, 1837); Northern Vietnam, photo by Richard Winterbottom
61.4mm SL



Fig. 2101. *Amblygobius sphynx* (Valenciennes, 1837); Australia, Lizard Island, photo by John Randall 78mm SL



Fig. 2108. *Bathygobius cotticeps* (Steindachner, 1879); Japan, Ani-jima, Ogasawara Island, photo by John Randall 55mm SL

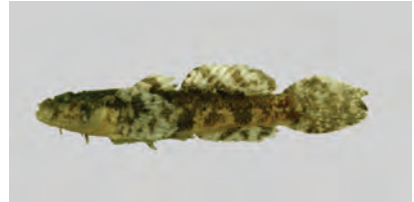


Fig. 2115. *Callogobius hasseltii* (Bleeker, 1851); Malaysia, Tioman Island, photo by Walter Rainboth 51mm SL



Fig. 2102. *Astropteryx semipunctata* Rüppell, 1830; Tuamotu Island, Mangareva, photo by John Randall 39mm SL



Fig. 2109. *Bathygobius cyclopterus* (Valenciennes, 1837); Fiji, Great Astrolabe Reef, photo by Richard Winterbottom 41.7mm SL



Fig. 2116. *Callogobius sclateri* (Steindachner, 1880); Taiwan, Nixon Rock, photo by John Randall 31mm SL



Fig. 2103. *Aulopareia cyanomos* (Bleeker, 1849); Vietnam, My Tho, mouth of Tien Giang, photo by Walter Rainboth 95mm SL



Fig. 2110. *Bathygobius fuscus* (Rüppell, 1830); Vietnam, Nha Trang, photo by Richard Winterbottom 15.9mm SL



Fig. 2117. *Cryptocentroides insignis* (Seale, 1910), male; Thailand, Chantaburi, Ban Phe fishery station, photo by Walter Rainboth 58mm SL



Fig. 2104. *Aulopareia koumansii* (Herre, 1927); Vietnam, My Tho, mouth of Tien Giang, photo by Walter Rainboth 46mm SL



Fig. 2111. *Bathygobius hongkongensis* Lam, 1986; Vietnam, Nha Trang, photo by Richard Winterbottom 32.4mm SL



Fig. 2118. *Cryptocentroides insignis* (Seale, 1910), female; Thailand, Chantaburi, Ban Phe fishery station, photo by Walter Rainboth 56mm SL



Fig. 2105. *Aulopareia unicolor* (Valenciennes, 1837); Vietnam, Minh Hai, Song Ganh Hao, photo by Walter Rainboth 51mm SL



Fig. 2112. *Bathygobius meggitti* (Hora & Mukerji, 1936); Oman, Masirah Island, photo by John Randall 44mm SL



Fig. 2119. *Cryptocentrus caeruleomaculatus* (Herre, 1933); Thailand, photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon

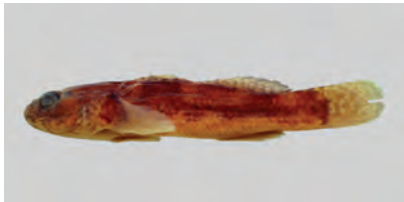


Fig. 2106. *Bathygobius coalitus* (Bennett, 1832); Thailand, Chol Buri, Pattaya Bay, photo by Walter Rainboth 44mm SL



Fig. 2113. *Bathygobius panayensis* (Jordan & Seale, 1907); Thailand Chol Buri, Pattaya Bay, photo by Walter Rainboth 29mm SL



Fig. 2120. *Cryptocentrus callopterus* Smith, 1945; Thailand, photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon



Fig. 2107. *Bathygobius cocosensis* Bleeker, 1854; Seychelles, Aride, photo by John Randall 31mm SL



Fig. 2114. *Bryaninops amplus* Larson, 1985; Vietnam, Nha Trang, photo by Richard Winterbottom 20mm SL



Fig. 2121. *Cryptocentrus cinctus* (Herre, 1936); Singapore, Salu Island, photo by John Randall 48mm SL



Fig. 2122. *Cryptocentrus cyanotaenia* (Bleeker, 1853); Thailand, photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon



Fig. 2129. *Discordipinna griessingeri* Hoese & Fourmanoir, 1978; Vietnam, Nha Trang, photo by Richard Winterbottom 19mm SL

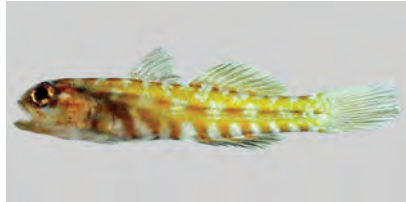


Fig. 2136. *Eviota melasma* Lachner & Kamella, 1980; Palau, Augulpelu Reef, photo by Richard Winterbottom 17.2mm SL



Fig. 2123. *Cryptocentrus leptocephalus* Bleeker, 1876; Vietnam, Nha Trang, photo by Richard Winterbottom 49mm SL



Fig. 2130. *Drombus bontii* (Bleeker, 1849); Thailand, Chol Buri, Ban Sri Racha, photo by Walter Rainboth 50mm SL



Fig. 2137. *Eviota nebulosa* Smith, 1958; Palau, Ngeruktubl I., photo by Richard Winterbottom 12.1mm SL



Fig. 2124. *Cryptocentrus maudae* Fowler, 1937; Singapore, Salu Island, photo by John Randall 75mm SL



Fig. 2131. *Drombus kranjiensis* (Herre, 1940); Vietnam, Minh Hai, Song Ganh Hao, photo by Walter Rainboth 28mm SL



Fig. 2138. *Eviota prasina* (Klunzinger, 1871); Chagos, photo by Richard Winterbottom 15.9mm SL



Fig. 2125. *Cryptocentrus pavoninoides* (Bleeker, 1849); Vietnam, Kien Giang, Ha Tien market, photo by Walter Rainboth 87mm SL



Fig. 2132. *Drombus ocyurus* (Jordan & Seale, 1907); Thailand, Chantaburi, Ban Phe fishery station, photo by Walter Rainboth 23mm SL



Fig. 2139. *Eviota sebreei* Jordan & Seale, 1906; Vietnam, Nha Trang, photo by Richard Winterbottom 16mm SL



Fig. 2126. *Cryptocentrus strigiliceps* (Jordan & Seale, 1906); Vietnam, Nha Trang, photo by Richard Winterbottom 40.4mm SL



Fig. 2133. *Drombus triangularis* (Weber, 1909); Northern Vietnam, photo by Richard Winterbottom 26mm SL



Fig. 2140. *Eviota spilota* Lachner & Kamella, 1980; Vietnam, Nha Trang, photo by Richard Winterbottom 16mm SL



Fig. 2127. *Ctenogobiops crocineus* Smith, 1959; Vietnam, Nha Trang, photo by Richard Winterbottom 42mm SL



Fig. 2134. *Eviota abax* (Jordan & Snyder, 1901); Japan, Anijima, Ogasawara Island, photo by John Randall 21mm SL



Fig. 2141. *Exyrius belissimus* (Smith, 1959); Vietnam, Nha Trang, photo by Richard Winterbottom 116.4mm SL



Fig. 2128. *Ctenogobiops pomastictus* Lubbock & Polunin, 1977; Vietnam, Nha Trang, photo by Richard Winterbottom 30.5mm SL



Fig. 2135. *Eviota albolineata* Jewett & Lachner, 1983; Vietnam, Nha Trang, photo by Richard Winterbottom 18mm SL



Fig. 2142. *Exyrius puntang* (Bleeker, 1851) ♂; Sabah, photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon



Fig. 2143. *Exyrias puntang* (Bleeker, 1851) ♂; Palau, Babeldaob I., photo by Richard Winterbottom
41.4mm SL



Fig. 2150. *Glossogobius aureus* Akihito & Meguro, 1975, ♂; Vietnam, Kien Giang, Rach Gia market, photo Walter Rainboth
166mm SL



Fig. 2157. *Gobiodon brochus* Harold & Winterbottom, 1999; Vietnam, Nha Trang, photo by Richard Winterbottom
23mm SL



Fig. 2144. *Favonigobius reichei* (Bleeker, 1853); South Africa, Kosi Bay, Natal, photo by John Randall
47mm SL



Fig. 2151. *Glossogobius aureus* Akihito & Meguro, 1975, ♀; Thailand, Ranong, photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon



Fig. 2158. *Gobiodon citrinus* (Rüppell, 1838); Egypt, Gulf of Aqaba, photo by John Randall
51mm SL



Fig. 2145. *Feia ranta* Winterbottom, 2003, ♂ holotype; Vietnam, Nha Trang, photo by Richard Winterbottom
14mm SL



Fig. 2152. *Glossogobius biocellatus* (Valenciennes, 1837); Vietnam, Ha Tien Lake, photo by Walter Rainboth
68mm SL

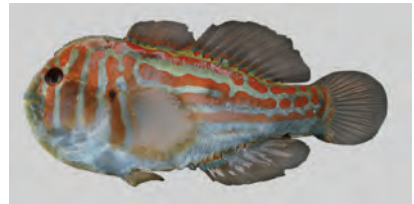


Fig. 2159. *Gobiodon histrio* (Valenciennes, 1837); New Caledonia, photo by John Randall
28mm SL



Fig. 2146. *Fusigobius duospilus* Hoesé & Reader, 1985; Japan, Chichi-jima, photo by John Randall
25mm SL



Fig. 2153. *Glossogobius celebius* (Valenciennes, 1837); Malaysia, Tioman Island, photo by Walter Rainboth
84mm SL



Fig. 2160. *Gobiodon prolixus* Winterbottom & Harold, 2005, ♂, holotype; Vietnam, Nha Trang, photo by Richard Winterbottom
26mm SL



Fig. 2147. *Fusigobius humeralis* (Randall, 2001); Vietnam, Nha Trang, photo by Richard Winterbottom
23.2mm SL

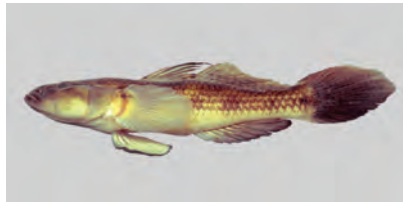


Fig. 2154. *Glossogobius giurus* (Hamilton, 1822), adult; Vietnam, Soc Trang, Song Hau Giang near Ke Sach, photo by Walter Rainboth
121mm SL



Fig. 2161. *Gobiodon quinquestrigatus* (Valenciennes, 1837); Vietnam, Nha Trang, photo by Richard Winterbottom
30mm SL



Fig. 2148. *Fusigobius neophytus* (Günther, 1877); Marshall Islands, Enewetak, photo by John Randall
43mm SL



Fig. 2155. *Glossogobius giurus* (Hamilton, 1822), subadult; Vietnam, Soc Trang, Song Hau Giang near Long Phu, photo by Walter Rainboth
70mm SL



Fig. 2162. *Gobiodon rivulatus* (Rüppell, 1830); Vietnam, Nha Trang, photo by Richard Winterbottom
20.6mm SL



Fig. 2149. *Gladiogobius ensifer* Herre, 1933, ♀; Palau, Babeldaob I., photo by Richard Winterbottom
25.9mm SL



Fig. 2156. *Glossogobius sparsipapillus* Akihito & Meguro, 1976; Singapore, photo by Walter Rainboth
85mm SL



Fig. 2163. *Gobiopsis aporia* Lachner & McKinney, 1978; Vietnam, Nha Trang, photo by Richard Winterbottom
41mm SL



Fig. 2164. *Gobiopsis arenaria* (Snyder, 1908); Vietnam, Nha Trang, photo by Richard Winterbottom

21.2mm SL



Fig. 2171. *Istigobius spence* (Smith, 1947); Vietnam, Cac Ba, photo by Richard Winterbottom

32.9mm SL



Fig. 2178. *Parachaeturichthys polynema* (Bleeker, 1853); Kuwait, photo by John Randall

61mm SL



Fig. 2165. *Gobiopsis macrostoma* Steindachner, 1861; Thailand, photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon



Fig. 2172. *Macrodontogobius wilburi* Herre, 1936; New Caledonia, photo by John Randall

46mm SL

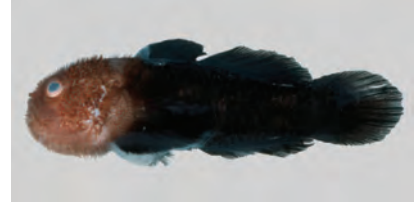


Fig. 2179. *Paragobiodon echinocephalus* (Rüppell, 1830); Vietnam, Nha Trang, photo by Richard Winterbottom

22.7mm SL



Fig. 2166. *Gobiopsis quinqueincta* (Smith, 1931); Ryukyu Islands, Yomitan, Okinawa, photo by John Randall

24mm SL



Fig. 2173. *Mahidolia mystacina* (Valenciennes, 1837); Philippines, Negros, Dumaguete City pier, photo by John Randall

43mm SL



Fig. 2180. *Paragobiodon lacunicolus* (Kendall & Goldsborough, 1911); Vietnam, Nha Trang, photo by Richard Winterbottom

19mm SL



Fig. 2167. *Istigobius campbelli* (Jordan & Snyder, 1901); Vietnam, Nha Trang, photo by Richard Winterbottom

52.6mm SL



Fig. 2174. *Myersina crocata* (Wongratana, 1975) ♂; Vietnam, Cac Ba, photo by Richard Winterbottom

60mm SL



Fig. 2181. *Pleurosicya micheli* Fourmanoir, 1971; Vietnam, Nha Trang, photo by Richard Winterbottom

13mm SL



Fig. 2168. *Istigobius decoratus* (Herre, 1927); Vietnam, Nha Trang, photo by Richard Winterbottom

64.1mm SL



Fig. 2175. *Myersina crocata* (Wongratana, 1975) ♀; Vietnam, Cac Ba, photo by Richard Winterbottom

57.5mm SL



Fig. 2182. *Pleurosicya mossambica* Smith, 1959; Vietnam, Nha Trang, photo by Richard Winterbottom

18mm SL



Fig. 2169. *Istigobius nigroocellatus* (Günther, 1873); Australia, Maumere, Flores, photo by John Randall

41mm SL



Fig. 2176. *Myersina filifer* (Valenciennes, 1837); Taiwan, Keelung, photo by Walter Rainboth

96mm SL



Fig. 2183. *Priolepis cincta* (Regan, 1909); Vietnam, Nha Trang, photo by Richard Winterbottom

15mm SL



Fig. 2170. *Istigobius ornatus* (Rüppell, 1830); Taiwan, photo by John Randall

67mm SL



Fig. 2177. *Oplopomus oplopomus* (Valenciennes, 1837); ♂; Palau, Babeldaob I., photo by Richard Winterbottom

62.2mm SL



Fig. 2184. *Priolepis eugenius* (Jordan & Evermann, 1903); Hawaii, Oahu, photo by John Randall

44mm SL



Fig. 2185. *Priolepis nuchifasciata* (Günther, 1873); Vietnam, Nha Trang, photo by Richard Winterbottom
15.9mm SL



Fig. 2192. *Trimma okinawae* (Aoyagi, 1949); Japan, Ani-jima, photo by John Randall
25mm SL



Fig. 2199. *Valencienna strigata* (Broussonet, 1782); Vietnam, Nha Trang, photo by Richard Winterbottom
54.5mm SL



Fig. 2186. *Priolepis semidoliata* (Valenciennes, 1837); Vietnam, Nha Trang, photo by Richard Winterbottom
20.2mm SL



Fig. 2193. *Trimma stobbsi* Winterbottom, 2001; Palau, Augulpelu Reef, photo by Richard Winterbottom
19mm SL



Fig. 2200. *Valencienna wardii* (Playfair, 1867); Sudan, Suakin, photo by John Randall
64mm SL



Fig. 2187. *Silhouettea nuchipunctatus* (Herre, 1934); Vietnam, Go Cong, Tien Giang mouth, photo by Walter Rainboth
35mm SL

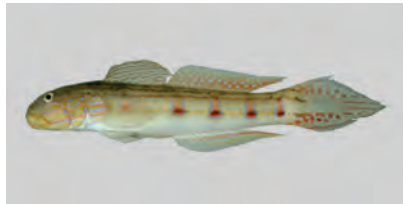


Fig. 2194. *Valencienna longipinnis* (Lay & Bennett, 1839); Fiji, Great Astrolabe Reef, photo by Richard Winterbottom
97.1mm SL



Fig. 2201. *Vanderhorstia ambanoro* (Fourmanoir, 1957) ♀; Palau, Babeldaob I., photo by Richard Winterbottom
68.7mm SL



Fig. 2188. *Trimma annosum* Winterbottom, 2003, ♂; Vietnam, Nha Trang, photo by Richard Winterbottom
20mm SL



Fig. 2195. *Valencienna muralis* (Valenciennes, 1837); Palau, Babeldaob I., photo by Richard Winterbottom
47mm SL



Fig. 2202. *Awaous grammepomus* (Bleeker, 1849); Thailand, photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon



Fig. 2189. *Trimma benjamini* Winterbottom, 1996, ♂; Palau, Ulong Pass, photo by Richard Winterbottom
19.7mm SL



Fig. 2196. *Valencienna puellaris* (Tomiyana, 1956); Palau, Ngeruktabel I., photo by Richard Winterbottom
41.1mm SL



Fig. 2203. *Awaous melanocephalus* (Bleeker, 1849); Hong Kong Island, photo by Walter Rainboth
64mm SL



Fig. 2190. *Trimma halonevum* Winterbottom, 2000; Vietnam, Nha Trang, photo by Richard Winterbottom
12mm SL



Fig. 2197. *Valencienna randalli* Hoesle & Larson, 1994; Palau, Koror I., photo by Richard Winterbottom
52.7mm SL

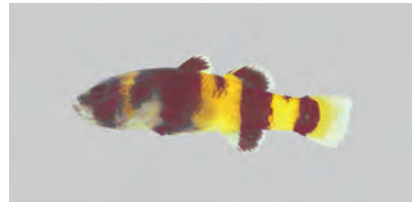


Fig. 2204. *Brachygobius doriae* (Günther, 1868); Aquarium trade import, photo by Walter Rainboth
22mm SL



Fig. 2191. *Trimma naudei* Smith, 1957; Vietnam, Nha Trang, photo by Richard Winterbottom
22.1mm SL



Fig. 2198. *Valencienna sexguttata* (Valenciennes, 1837); Thailand, Phuket, photo by Richard Winterbottom
44.4mm SL



Fig. 2205. *Brachygobius mekongensis* Larson & Vidthayanon, 2000; Cambodia, Odong Mean Chey, Beng Samraoh, photo by Walter Rainboth
12mm SL

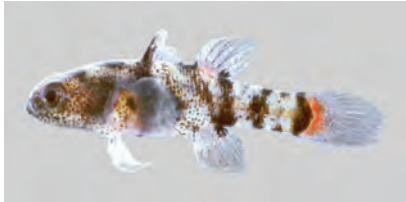


Fig. 2206. *Brachygobius mekongensis* Larson & Vidthayanon, 2000; Thailand, Nong Khai, Khud Ting, photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon



Fig. 2213. *Gnatholepis cauerensis* (Bleeker, 1853); Vietnam, Nha Trang, photo by Richard Winterbottom 30mm SL



Fig. 2220. *Mugilogobius chulae* (Smith, 1932), ♀; Cambodia, Rean beach, S. of Sihanoukville, photo by Walter Rainboth 24mm SL



Fig. 2207. *Brachygobius sabanus* Inger, 1958; Vietnam, Phong Dinh Province, Can Tho, photo by Walter Rainboth 21mm SL



Fig. 2214. *Gobiopterus brachypterus* (Bleeker, 1855); Cambodia, Odong Mean Chey, Beng Samraoh, photo by Walter Rainboth 21mm SL



Fig. 2221. *Mugilogobius tigrinus* (Larson, 2001); Thailand, photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon

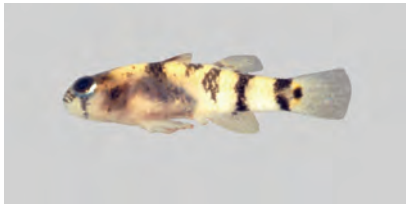


Fig. 2208. *Brachygobius sp. cf. minus* Cambodia, Odong Mean Chey, marsh north of Phnom Penh, photo by Walter Rainboth 12mm SL



Fig. 2215. *Gobiopterus chuno* (Hamilton, 1822); Vietnam, Soc Trang, Hau Giang at Long Phu, photo by Walter Rainboth 16mm SL



Fig. 2222. *Mugilogobius tigrinus* (Larson, 2001); Cambodia, Rean beach, S. of Sihanoukville, photo by Walter Rainboth 13mm SL



Fig. 2209. *Eugnathogobius microps* Smith, 1931; Vietnam, Minh Hai, Song Ganh Hao, photo by Walter Rainboth 25mm SL



Fig. 2216. *Hemigobius hoevenii* (Bleeker, 1851); Singapore, photo by Walter Rainboth 28mm SL



Fig. 2223. *Oligolepis acutipennis* (Valenciennes, 1837); Vietnam, Can Tho, Bassac River, photo by Walter Rainboth 55mm SL



Fig. 2210. *Eugnathogobius siamensis* (Fowler, 1932); Vietnam, Minh Hai, brackish canal at U Minh, photo by Walter Rainboth 23mm SL



Fig. 2217. *Hemigobius mingi* (Herre, 1936); Vietnam, Kien Giang, Ha Tien River, photo by Walter Rainboth 38mm SL



Fig. 2224. *Oxyurichthys microlepis* (Bleeker, 1849); Thailand, Phuket, photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon



Fig. 2211. *Eugnathogobius sp. 1*; Vietnam, Minh Hai, Song Ganh Hao, photo by Walter Rainboth 21mm SL



Fig. 2218. *Mugilogobius abei* (Jordan & Snyder, 1901); Japan, Kyushu, photo by Walter Rainboth 26mm SL



Fig. 2225. *Oxyurichthys ophthalmonema* (Bleeker, 1856); Philippines, Bolinao, photo by Ed Murdy and Carl Ferraris 74mm SL



Fig. 2212. *Eugnathogobius sp. 2* ♂; Thailand, Ubon Ratchathani, Menam Mun, Chavalit Vidthayanon



Fig. 2219. *Mugilogobius chulae* (Smith, 1932), ♂; Cambodia, Rean beach, S. of Sihanoukville, photo by Walter Rainboth 25mm SL



Fig. 2226. *Oxyurichthys papuensis* (Valenciennes, 1837); Thailand, photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon



Fig. 2227. *Oxyurichthys tentacularis* (Valenciennes, 1837); Indonesia, Lombok, Teluk Sira, photo by John Randall 78mm SL



Fig. 2234. *Pseudogobius javanicus* (Bleeker, 1856); Cambodia, Rean Beach, S. of Sihanoukville, photo by Walter Rainboth 26mm SL



Fig. 2241. *Rhinogobius albimaculatus* Chen, Kottelat & Miller, 1999, ♀; Laos, Vientiane, Nam Lik at Ban Muangfuang, photo by Walter Rainboth 18mm SL



Fig. 2228. *Pandaka lidvilli* (McCulloch, 1917); Vietnam, Nha Trang, photo by Richard Winterbottom 9mm SL



Fig. 2235. *Pseudogobius* sp.; Vietnam, Minh Hai, Song Ganh Hao, photo by Walter Rainboth 24mm SL



Fig. 2242. *Rhinogobius maculocervix* Kottelat, 2000, ♂; Laos, Luang Namtha, Nam Sing, photo by Walter Rainboth 58mm SL



Fig. 2229. *Papuligobius ocellatus* (Fowler, 1937), ♂; Laos, Bolikhamsai, Nam Ngang, photo by Walter Rainboth 65mm SL



Fig. 2236. *Pseudogobius* sp.; Vietnam, Soc Trang, Hau Giang, photo by Walter Rainboth 20mm SL



Fig. 2243. *Rhinogobius maculocervix* Kottelat, 2000, ♀; Laos, Luang Namtha, Nam Sing, photo by Walter Rainboth 32mm SL



Fig. 2230. *Papuligobius ocellatus* (Fowler, 1937), ♀; Laos, Savannakhet, Mekong at Keng Kabao, photo by Walter Rainboth



Fig. 2237. *Pseudogobius* sp.; Vietnam, Phong Dinh Province, Can Tho, photo by Walter Rainboth 20mm SL



Fig. 2244. *Rhinogobius mekongianus* (Pellegrin & Fang, 1940), ♂; Laos, Luang Prabang, Nam Ming, photo by Walter Rainboth 42mm SL



Fig. 2231. *Pseudogobiopsis oligactis* (Bleeker, 1875); Malaysia, Penang, photo by Walter Rainboth 29mm SL



Fig. 2238. *Redigobius bikolanus* (Herre, 1927); Vietnam, Kien Giang, Ha Tien River, photo by Walter Rainboth 24mm SL



Fig. 2245. *Rhinogobius mekongianus* (Pellegrin & Fang, 1940), ♀; Laos, Luang Prabang, Nam Ou, photo by Walter Rainboth 35mm SL



Fig. 2232. *Pseudogobiopsis paludosus* (Fowler, 1934), ♀; Vietnam, Can Tho, Bassac River, photo by Walter Rainboth 21mm SL



Fig. 2239. *Redigobius chrysosomus* (Bleeker, 1875); Vietnam, An Giang, Hau Giang at Chau Doc, photo by Walter Rainboth 29mm SL



Fig. 2246. *Rhinogobius* sp. ♂; Vietnam, Dak Lak, Lak Lake, photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon 40mm SL



Fig. 2233. *Pseudogobius avicennia* (Herre, 1940); Vietnam, Soc Trang, Hau Giang, photo by Walter Rainboth 21mm SL



Fig. 2240. *Rhinogobius albimaculatus* Chen, Kottelat & Miller, 1999, ♂; Laos, Vientiane, Nam Lik, photo by Walter Rainboth 33mm SL



Fig. 2247. *Rhinogobius* sp. ♀; Vietnam, Dak Lak, Krong Ana River, Srepok basin, photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon 40mm SL



Fig. 2248. *Rhinogobius* sp. ; Laos, Savannakhet, Mekong River at Keng Kahoung, photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon



Fig. 2255. *Apocryptodon* sp. ; Vietnam, Tien Giang, mouth of Song Cua Dai, photo by Walter Rainboth
52mm SL



Fig. 2262. *Periophthalmodon septemradiatus* (Hamilton, 1822), ♀; Vietnam, Soc Trang, Lich Hoi Thoung, photo by Walter Rainboth
79mm SL



Fig. 2249. *Stenogobius mekongensis* Watson, 1991, ♂; Vietnam, Long Xuyen, Song Hau Giang, photo by Walter Rainboth
101mm SL



Fig. 2256. *Apocryptodon* sp. ; Vietnam, Minh Hai, Song Ganh Hao, photo by Walter Rainboth
34mm SL



Fig. 2263. *Periophthalmus argentilineatus* (Valenciennes, 1837); Fiji, photo by John Randall
51mm SL



Fig. 2250. *Stenogobius mekongensis* Watson, 1991, ♀; Vietnam, Vinh Long, Song Co Chien, photo by Walter Rainboth
61mm SL



Fig. 2257. *Boleophthalmus boddarti* (Pallas, 1770); Vietnam, Soc Trang, Lich Hoi Thoung, photo by Walter Rainboth
102mm SL



Fig. 2264. *Periophthalmus chrysospilus* Bleeker, 1853; Vietnam, Soc Trang, Lich Hoi Thoung, photo by Walter Rainboth
63mm SL



Fig. 2251. *Stenogobius ophthalmoporus* (Bleeker, 1853); Vietnam, Mekong delta, Tram Chim, photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon
110mm SL



Fig. 2258. *Oxudercus dentatus* Valenciennes, 1842; Thailand, photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon



Fig. 2265. *Periophthalmus gracilis* Eggert, 1935; Vietnam, Soc Trang, Lich Hoi Thoung, photo by Walter Rainboth
32mm SL



Fig. 2252. *Stigmatogobius pleurostigma* (Bleeker, 1849); Vietnam, Soc Trang, Song Hau Giang, photo by Walter Rainboth
39mm SL



Fig. 2259. *Parapocryptes serperaster* (Richardson, 1846); Vietnam, Soc Trang, Song Hau Giang, photo by Walter Rainboth
85mm SL



Fig. 2266. *Periophthalmus kaloto* (Lesson, 1830); Djibouti, Khor Angor, photo by John Randall
95mm SL



Fig. 2253. *Stigmatogobius sadanundio* (Hamilton, 1822); Thailand, Bangpakong River, photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon



Fig. 2260. *Periophthalmodon schlosseri* (Pallas, 1770); Thailand, Chao Phraya estuary, photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon



Fig. 2267. *Periophthalmus novemradiatus* (Hamilton, 1822); Singapore, photo by Walter Rainboth
48mm SL



Fig. 2254. *Apocryptodon madurensis* (Bleeker, 1849); Thailand, photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon



Fig. 2261. *Periophthalmodon septemradiatus* (Hamilton, 1822), ♂; Vietnam, Soc Trang, Lich Hoi Thoung, photo by Walter Rainboth
82mm SL



Fig. 2268. *Pseudapocryptes elongatus* (Cuvier, 1816); Vietnam, Minh Hai, Song Ganh Hao, photo by Walter Rainboth
139mm SL



Fig. 2269. *Scartelaos histophorus* (Valenciennes, 1837); Thailand, photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon



Fig. 2276. *Taenioides gracilis* (Valenciennes, 1837), head; Vietnam, Can Tho, Song Hau Giang, photo by Walter Rainboth 205mm SL



Fig. 2283. *Gunnelichthys pleurotaenia* Bleeker, 1858; Palau, Babeldoab Island, photo by Richard Winterbottom 46.8mm SL



Fig. 2270. *Caragobius urolepis* (Bleeker, 1852); Vietnam, Minh Hai, Song Ganh Hao, photo by Walter Rainboth 36mm SL



Fig. 2277. *Taenioides nigrimarginatus* Hora, 1924; Vietnam, Tra Vinh, Song Co Chien, photo by Walter Rainboth 182mm SL



Fig. 2284. *Nemaleotris magnifica* Fowler, 1938; Vietnam, Nha Trang, photo by Richard Winterbottom 31.8mm SL



Fig. 2271. *Caragobius urolepis* (Bleeker, 1852); Vietnam, Soc Trang, Song Hau Giang at Khe Sach, photo by Walter Rainboth 43mm SL



Fig. 2278. *Taenioides* sp.; Vietnam, Can Tho, Hau Giang, photo by Walter Rainboth 108mm SL



Fig. 2285. *Ptereleotris evides* (Jordan & Hubbs, 1925); Marshall Islands, Eniwetok, photo by John Randall 43mm SL



Fig. 2272. *Paratrypauchen microcephalus* (Bleeker, 1860); Vietnam, Tien Giang, mouth of Song Cua Dai, photo by Walter Rainboth 89mm SL



Fig. 2279. *Trypauchen vagina* (Bloch & Schneider, 1801); Vietnam, Kien Giang, Ha Tien market, photo by Walter Rainboth 150mm SL



Fig. 2286. *Ptereleotris zebra* (Fowler, 1938); Guam, photo by John Randall 79mm SL



Fig. 2273. *Taenioides anguillar* (Linnaeus, 1758); Vietnam, Can Tho, Hau Giang, photo by Walter Rainboth 81mm SL



Fig. 2280. *Trypauchen* sp.cf. *vagina* Vietnam, Tra Vinh, Tra Vinh market, photo by Walter Rainboth 115mm SL



Fig. 2287. *Ephippus orbis* (Bloch, 1787); Kuwait, fish market, photo by John Randall 134mm SL



Fig. 2274. *Taenioides cirratus* (Blyth, 1860); Vietnam, Long Xuyen, Hau Giang at Chau Doc, photo by Walter Rainboth 69mm SL



Fig. 2281. *Trypauchen* sp.cf. *vagina* Vietnam, Kien Giang, Rach Gia market, photo by Walter Rainboth 106mm SL



Fig. 2288. *Platax batavianus* Cuvier, 1831, adult; Australia, CSIRO photo in Sainsbury, et al. (1985) 490mm TL



Fig. 2275. *Taenioides gracilis* (Valenciennes, 1837); Vietnam, Can Tho, Song Hau Giang, photo by Walter Rainboth 205mm SL



Fig. 2282. *Xenisthmus polyzonatus* (Klunzinger, 1871); Vietnam, Nha Trang, photo by Richard Winterbottom 18.6mm SL



Fig. 2289. *Platax batavianus* Cuvier, 1831, subadult; Australia, CSIRO photo in Sainsbury, et al. (1985) 196mm TL



Fig. 2290. *Platax orbicularis* (Forsskål, 1775); Sudan, Port Sudan, photo by John Randall
322mm SL



Fig. 2297. *Siganus fuscescens* (Houttuyn, 1782); Australia, CSIRO photo in Sainsbury, et al. (1985)
208mm FL



Fig. 2304. *Siganus virgatus* (Valenciennes, 1835); Sri Lanka, Trincomalee, photo by John Randall
155mm SL



Fig. 2291. *Platax teira* (Forsskål, 1775); Australia, CSIRO photo in Sainsbury, et al. (1985)
203mm TL



Fig. 2298. *Siganus guttatus* (Bloch, 1787); Indonesia, Bali, JETINDOFISH survey photo in Gloerfelt-Tarp and Kailola (1984)
90mm SL

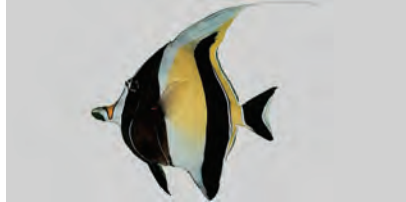


Fig. 2305. *Zanclus cornutus* (Linnaeus, 1758); Marshall Islands, Enewetak, photo by John Randall
142mm SL



Fig. 2292. *Scatophagus argus* (Linnaeus, 1766) adult; Sabah, Chavalit Vidthayanon



Fig. 2299. *Siganus javus* (Linnaeus, 1766); Vietnam, Kien Giang, Ha Tien market, photo by Walter Rainboth
86mm SL



Fig. 2306. *Acanthurus blochii* Valenciennes, 1835; Hawaii, Oahu, Kaneohe Bay, photo by John Randall
168mm SL

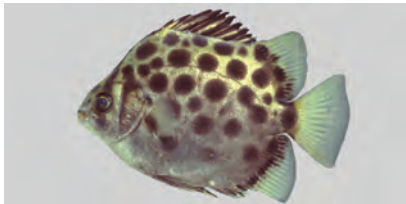


Fig. 2293. *Scatophagus argus* (Linnaeus, 1766); Vietnam, Kien Giang, Song Cai Lon, photo by Walter Rainboth
58mm SL



Fig. 2300. *Siganus punctatus* (Schneider & Forster, 1801); Indonesia, Lombok, JETINDOFISH survey photo Gloerfelt-Tarp and Kailola (1984)
248mm SL

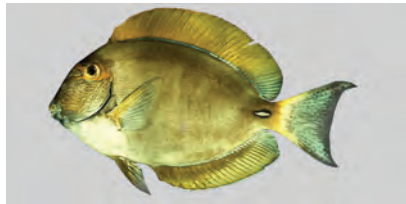


Fig. 2307. *Acanthurus dussumieri* Valenciennes, 1835; Hawaii, Oahu, Moku Manu, photo by John Randall
225mm SL



Fig. 2294. *Siganus argenteus* (Quoy & Gaimard, 1825); Marshall Islands, Enewetak, photo by John Randall
248mm SL

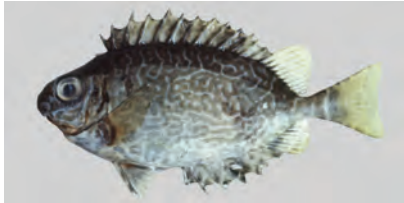


Fig. 2301. *Siganus spinus* (Linnaeus, 1758); Indonesia, Bali, JETINDOFISH survey photo in Gloerfelt-Tarp and Kailola (1984)
85mm SL

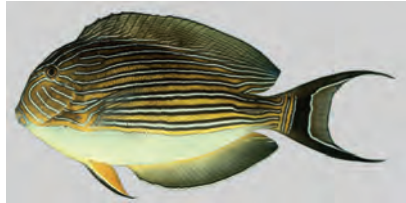


Fig. 2308. *Acanthurus lineatus* (Linnaeus, 1758); Solomon Islands, Savo, photo by John Randall
164mm SL



Fig. 2295. *Siganus canaliculatus* (Park, 1797); Vietnam, Soc Trang, Song Hau Giang, photo by Walter Rainboth
31mm SL



Fig. 2302. *Siganus stellatus* (Forsskål, 1775); Seychelles, Caiman Rock, photo by John Randall
214mm SL



Fig. 2309. *Acanthurus mata* (Cuvier, 1829); Vietnam, Nha Trang, photo by Richard Winterbottom
42.4mm SL



Fig. 2296. *Siganus coralinus* (Valenciennes, 1835); Palau, photo by John Randall
174mm SL



Fig. 2303. *Siganus vermiculatus* (Valenciennes, 1835); Indonesia, Celebes, Manado, market, photo by John Randall
179mm SL



Fig. 2310. *Acanthurus nigricans* (Linnaeus, 1758); Japan, Marcus Island, photo by John Randall
167mm SL



Fig. 2311. *Acanthurus nigricauda* Duncker & Mohr, 1929; Marshall Islands, Enewetak, photo by John Randall
220mm SL

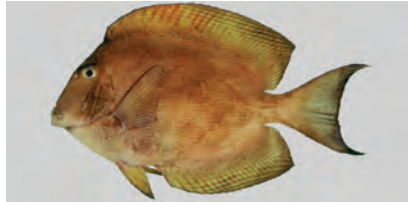


Fig. 2318. *Ctenochaetus striatus* (Quoy & Gaimard, 1825); Thailand, Phuket, photo by Richard Winterbottom
124mm SL



Fig. 2325. *Naso thynnoides* (Cuvier, 1829); Maldives, photo by John Randall
175mm SL



Fig. 2312. *Acanthurus nigrofuscus* (Forsskål, 1775); Marshall Islands, Enewetak, photo by John Randall
90mm SL



Fig. 2319. *Ctenochaetus strigosus* (Bennett, 1828); Hawaii, Oahu, Waimea Bay, photo by John Randall
84mm SL



Fig. 2326. *Naso unicornis* (Forsskål, 1775); Australia, Lord Howe Island, photo by John Randall
287mm SL



Fig. 2313. *Acanthurus olivaceus* Forster, 1801; Marshall Islands, Enewetak, photo by John Randall
132mm SL



Fig. 2320. *Naso annulatus* (Quoy & Gaimard, 1825); Taiwan, San Shien Tai, photo by John Randall
168mm SL



Fig. 2327. *Naso vlamingii* (Valenciennes, 1835); Marshall Islands, Enewetak, photo by John Randall
425mm SL



Fig. 2314. *Acanthurus pyroferus* Kittlitz, 1834; Tahiti, Teavaraa Pass, photo by John Randall
130mm SL



Fig. 2321. *Naso brachycentron* (Valenciennes, 1835), ♂; Indonesia, Lombok, JETINDOFISH survey photo Gloerfelt-Tarp and Kailola (1984)
460mm SL

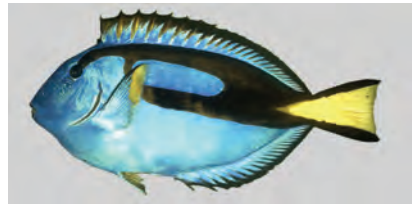


Fig. 2328. *Paracanthurus hepatus* (Linnaeus, 1766); Kiribati, Fanning Islands, photo by John Randall
178mm SL



Fig. 2315. *Acanthurus triostegus* (Linnaeus, 1758); Japan, Marcus Island, photo by John Randall
177mm SL



Fig. 2322. *Naso brevirostris* (Cuvier, 1829); Marshall Islands, Enewetak, photo by John Randall
322mm SL



Fig. 2329. *Zebrasoma scopas* (Cuvier, 1829); Australia, Lord Howe Island, photo by John Randall
101mm SL



Fig. 2316. *Acanthurus xanthopterus* Valenciennes, 1835; Marshall Islands, Enewetak, photo by John Randall
400mm SL



Fig. 2323. *Naso hexacanthus* (Bleeker, 1855); Hawaii, Kona, Honaunau, photo by John Randall
270mm SL



Fig. 2330. *Zebrasoma veliferum* (Bloch, 1797); Mauritius, photo by John Randall
73mm SL



Fig. 2317. *Ctenochaetus binotatus* Randall, 1955; Marshall Islands, Enewetak, photo by John Randall
64mm SL



Fig. 2324. *Naso lituratus* (Forster, 1801); Indonesia, between W. Sumatra and Bali, JETINDOFISH survey photo in Gloerfelt-Tarp and Kailola (1984)



Fig. 2331. *Sphyaena barracuda* (Edwards, 1771); Mauritius, photo by John Randall
406mm SL



Fig. 2332. *Sphyraena flavicauda* (Rüppell, 1838); Egypt, Gulf of Aqaba, photo by John Randall
360mm SL



Fig. 2339. *Acanthocybium solandri* (Cuvier, 1832); Hawaii, photo by Clay Archambault
137cm TL



Fig. 2346. *Rastrelliger kanagurta* (Cuvier, 1816); Australia; CSIRO photo in Sainsbury, et al. (1985)
223mm FL



Fig. 2333. *Sphyraena forsteri* Cuvier, 1829; Indonesia, Lombok, Ampenan, market, photo by John Randall
308mm SL



Fig. 2340. *Auxis rochei* (Risso, 1810); Indonesia, Bali, Padang Bai, photo by John Randall
282mm FL



Fig. 2347. *Scomber australasicus* Cuvier, 1832; Indonesia, Sumba, JETINDOFISH survey photo in Gloerfelt-Tarp and Kailola (1984)
215mm SL



Fig. 2334. *Sphyraena jello* Cuvier, 1829; Bahrain, market, photo by John Randall
284mm SL



Fig. 2341. *Auxis thazard* (La Cepède, 1800); Indonesia, Lombok, Labuhan Lombok, photo by John Randall
420mm FL



Fig. 2348. *Scomber japonicus* Houttuyn, 1782; USA, Los Angeles fish market, photo by Walter Rainboth
337mm FL



Fig. 2335. *Sphyraena obtusata* Cuvier, 1829; Bahrain, market, photo by John Randall
192mm SL



Fig. 2342. *Euthynnus affinis* (Cantor, 1849); Malaysia, Pulau Tulai, photo by John Randall
495mm FL



Fig. 2349. *Scomberomorus commerson* (La Cepède, 1800); Australia, photo courtesy of CSIRO in Gloerfelt-Tarp and Kailola (1984)



Fig. 2336. *Sphyraena putnamae* Jordan & Seale, 1905; Vietnam, My Tho, My Tho market, photo by Walter Rainboth
357mm SL



Fig. 2343. *Gymnosarda unicolor* (Rüppell, 1838); Indonesia, between Sumatra and Bali, JETINDOFISH survey photo in Gloerfelt-Tarp and Kailola (1984)



Fig. 2350. *Scomberomorus guttatus* (Bloch & Schneider, 1801); Indonesia, Lombok, Ampenan, photo by John Randall
425mm FL



Fig. 2337. *Sphyraena qenie* Klunzinger, 1870; Sudan, Port Sudan, market, photo by John Randall
337mm SL



Fig. 2344. *Katsuwonus pelamis* (Linnaeus, 1788); Easter Island, photo by John Randall
490mm FL

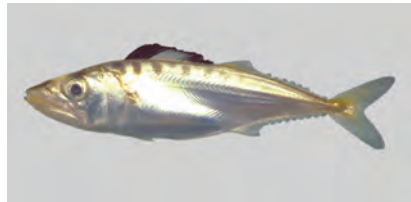


Fig. 2351. *Scomberomorus sinensis* (La Cepède, 1800), juvenile; Vietnam, Soc Trang, Song Hau Giang, photo by Walter Rainboth
54mm SL

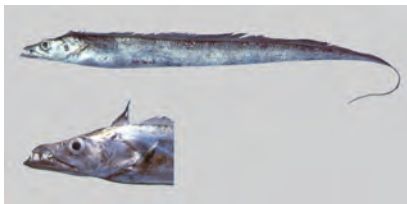


Fig. 2338. *Trichiurus lepturus* Linnaeus, 1758; Australia, CSIRO photo in Sainsbury, et al. (1985)
710mm TL



Fig. 2345. *Rastrelliger brachysoma* (Bleeker, 1851); Thailand, Chumporn, photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon
165mm FL



Fig. 2352. *Thunnus alalunga* (Bonnaterre, 1788); Hawaii, photo by Clay Archambault
117cm TL



Fig. 2353. *Thunnus albacares* (Bonnaterre, 1788); Hawaii, photo by John Randall

240mm FL



Fig. 2360. *Cubiceps whiteleggii* (Waite, 1894); Indonesia, Pulau Pagai Selatau, JETINDOFISH survey photo in Gloerfelt-Tarp and Kailola (1984)

116mm SL



Fig. 2367. *Betta prima* Kottelat, 1994; Cambodia, Prek Toek Sap, photo by Walter Rainboth

40mm SL



Fig. 2354. *Thunnus obesus* (Lowe, 1839); Hawaii, photo by Clay Archambault

151cm TL



Fig. 2361. *Ariomma indicum* (Day, 1870); Indonesia, Bali, JETINDOFISH survey photo in Gloerfelt-Tarp and Kailola (1984)

145mm SL



Fig. 2368. *Betta smaragdina* Ladiges, 1972; Thailand, photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon



Fig. 2355. *Istiophorus platypterus* (Shaw, 1792); Bahrain, market, photo by John Randall

125cm FL



Fig. 2362. *Pampus argenteus* (Euphrasen, 1788); Indonesia, Java, JETINDOFISH survey photo in Gloerfelt-Tarp and Kailola (1984)

127mm SL



Fig. 2369. *Betta splendens* Regan, 1909; Thailand, Pathum Thani, Chavalit Vidthayanon



Fig. 2356. *Makaira mazara* (Jordan & Snyder, 1901); Hawaii, photo by Clay Archambault

181cm TL



Fig. 2363. *Pampus chinensis* (Euphrasen, 1788); Indonesia, eastern Sumatra, JETINDOFISH survey photo Gloerfelt-Tarp and Kailola (1984)

223mm SL



Fig. 2370. *Betta sp.* Cambodia, Siem Reap, moat around Angkor Wat, photo by Walter Rainboth



Fig. 2357. *Tetrapturus audax* (Philippi, 1887); Hawaii, photo by Clay Archambault

167cm TL



Fig. 2364. *Pampus cinereus* (Bloch, 1795); USA, Los Angeles fish market (gray scales intentionally rubbed off), photo by Walter Rainboth

191mm SL



Fig. 2371. *Betta stiktos* Tan & Ng, 2005, ♂; Vietnam, Mekong delta, photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon

40mm SL



Fig. 2358. *Psenopsis anomala* (Temminck & Schlegel, 1844); Australia, Timor Sea, photo courtesy of CSIRO in Gloerfelt-Tarp and Kailola (1984)



Fig. 2365. *Anabas testudineus* (Bloch, 1792); Laos, Vientiane, Nam Sone near Vang Vieng, photo by Walter Rainboth

54mm SL



Fig. 2372. *Betta stiktos* Tan & Ng, 2005, ♀; Cambodia, Stung Treng, O Pong Moan, photo by Walter Rainboth

28mm SL



Fig. 2359. *Cubiceps baxteri* McCulloch, 1923; Indonesia, Sumbawa, JETINDOFISH survey photo by Thomas Gloerfelt-Tarp



Fig. 2366. *Helostoma temminckii* Cuvier, 1829; Vietnam, Mekong delta, photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon

175mm SL



Fig. 2373. *Macropodus opercularis* (Linnaeus, 1788); Laos, Xieng Kheung, Nam Ngum, photo by Walter Rainboth

37mm SL



Fig. 2374. *Trichopsis pumila* (Arnold, 1936); Vietnam, Minh Hai, U Minh freshwater canal, photo by Walter Rainboth



Fig. 2381. *Trichopodus leerii* (Bleeker, 1852); Thailand, Narithiwat, Toh Daeng peat swamp, photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon



Fig. 2388. *Channa sp.cf. limbata*; Vietnam, Dak Lak, Krong Ana River, Srepok basin, photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon
155mm SL



Fig. 2375. *Trichopsis pumila* (Arnold, 1936); Thailand, Ayutthaya, photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon



Fig. 2382. *Trichopodus microlepis* (Günther, 1861); Cambodia, Tonlé Sap at Chhnok Trou, photo by Walter Rainboth
85mm SL



Fig. 2389. *Channa lucius* (Cuvier, 1831); Laos, Savannakhet, market specimen, photo by Walter Rainboth
208mm SL



Fig. 2376. *Trichopsis schalleri* Ladiges, 1962; Laos, Savannakhet, pond near Seno, photo by Walter Rainboth
29mm SL



Fig. 2383. *Trichopodus trichopterus* (Pallas, 1770); Laos, Luang Prabang, Nam Nga near Nam Ou, photo by Walter Rainboth
61mm SL



Fig. 2390. *Channa sp.cf. marulius* Laos, Champasak, Khong Island, photo by Ian Baird



Fig. 2377. *Trichopsis vittata* (Cuvier, 1831), ♂; Cambodia, Siem Reap, Angkor Wat, photo by Walter Rainboth
43mm SL



Fig. 2384. *Osphronemus exodon* Roberts, 1994; Cambodia, Stung Treng, market specimen, photo by Walter Rainboth



Fig. 2391. *Channa melasoma* (Bleeker, 1851); Thailand, Narathivat, photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon



Fig. 2378. *Trichopsis vittata* (Cuvier, 1831), ♀; Laos, Savannakhet, marsh on road to Seno, photo by Walter Rainboth
30mm SL



Fig. 2385. *Osphronemus gouramy* La Cepède, 1801; Thailand, Bung Borapet, photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon



Fig. 2392. *Channa micropeltes* (Cuvier, 1831); Cambodia, Sambor, photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon
410mm SL



Fig. 2379. *Trichopodus cantoris* (Günther, 1861); Vietnam, Minh Hai, U Minh freshwater canal, photo by Walter Rainboth
116mm SL



Fig. 2386. *Channa sp.cf. aurolineata*; Cambodia, Stung Treng, photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon
550mm SL



Fig. 2393. *Channa striata* (Bloch, 1795); Cambodia, Stung Treng, photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon
232mm SL



Fig. 2380. *Trichopodus cantoris* (Günther, 1861); aquarium specimen, photo by Walter Rainboth
84mm SL



Fig. 2387. *Channa gachua* (Hamilton, 1822); Vietnam, Dak Lak, Krong No River (Srepok), photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon
148mm SL



Fig. 2394. *Psettodes erumei* (Bloch & Schneider, 1801); Vietnam, Kien Giang, Rach Gia market, photo by Walter Rainboth



Fig. 2395. *Brachypleura novaezeelandiae* Günther, 1862, ♂; Australia, CSIRO photo in Sainsbury, et al. (1985) 90mm TL



Fig. 2402. *Chascanopsetta lugubris* Alcock, 1894; Indonesia, Indian Ocean between Sumatra and Bali, JETINDOFISH survey photo in Gloerfelt-Tarp and Kailola (1984) 210mm SL

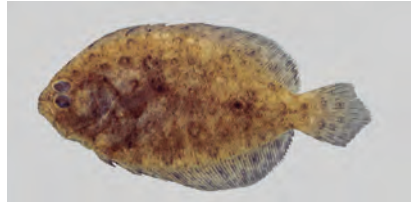


Fig. 2409. *Pseudorhombus arsius* (Hamilton, 1822); Vietnam, Ca Mau, Song Ganh Hao, photo by Walter Rainboth 88mm SL

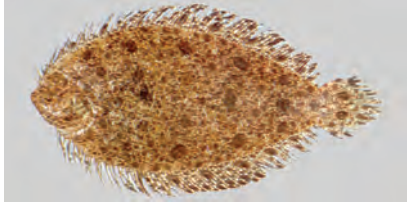


Fig. 2396. *Asterorhombus intermedius* (Bleeker, 1865); Indian Ocean near NW Australia, JETINDOFISH survey photo in Gloerfelt-Tarp and Kailola (1984) 110mm SL



Fig. 2403. *Crossorhombus azureus* (Alcock, 1889), ♂; Australia, CSIRO photo in Gloerfelt-Tarp and Kailola (1984) 112mm SL



Fig. 2410. *Pseudorhombus diplospilus* Norman, 1926; Australia, CSIRO photo in Gloerfelt-Tarp and Kailola (1984) 231mm SL



Fig. 2397. *Bothus mancus* (Broussonet, 1782), ♂; Easter Island, photo by John Randall 243mm SL

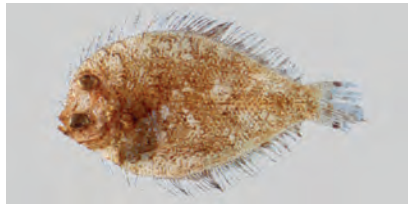


Fig. 2404. *Engyprosopon grandisquama* (Temminck & Schlegel, 1846), ♂; Australia, CSIRO photo in Sainsbury, et al. (1985) 89mm SL



Fig. 2411. *Pseudorhombus dupliocellatus* Regan, 1905; Indonesia, Lombok, JETINDOFISH survey photo Gloerfelt-Tarp and Kailola (1984) 230mm SL

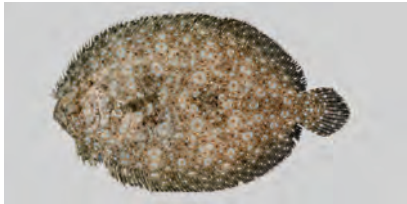


Fig. 2398. *Bothus mancus* (Broussonet, 1782), ♀; Australia, Lord Howe Island, photo by John Randall 147mm SL



Fig. 2405. *Engyprosopon grandisquama* (Temminck & Schlegel, 1846), ♀; Australia, CSIRO photo in Sainsbury, et al. (1985) 63mm SL

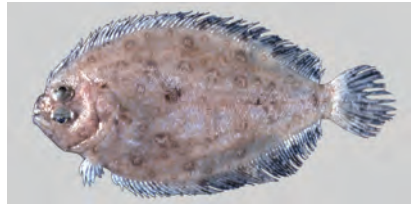


Fig. 2412. *Pseudorhombus elevatus* Ogilby, 1912; Australia, CSIRO photo in Gloerfelt-Tarp and Kailola (1984) 115mm SL

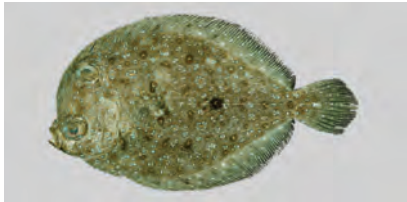


Fig. 2399. *Bothus myriaster* (Temminck & Schlegel, 1846), ♂; Hawaii (USA), Oahu, photo by John Randall 115mm SL



Fig. 2406. *Engyprosopon maldivensis* (Regan, 1908), ♂; Australia, CSIRO photo in Sainsbury, et al. (1985) 121mm SL



Fig. 2413. *Pseudorhombus javanicus* (Bleeker, 1853); Indonesia, Bali, JETINDOFISH survey photo in Gloerfelt-Tarp and Kailola (1984) 108mm SL

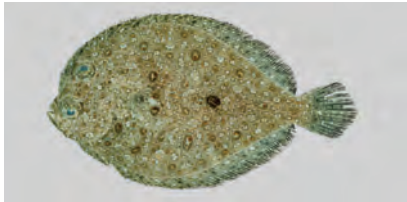


Fig. 2400. *Bothus myriaster* (Temminck & Schlegel, 1846), ♀; Hawaii (USA), Oahu, photo by John Randall 107mm SL



Fig. 2407. *Engyprosopon mogkii* (Bleeker, 1854); Vietnam, My Tho, My Tho market, photo by Walter Rainboth 126mm SL



Fig. 2414. *Pseudorhombus malayanus* Bleeker, 1865; Indonesia, Java, JETINDOFISH survey photo in Gloerfelt-Tarp and Kailola (1984) 180mm SL

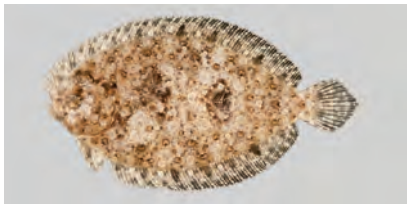


Fig. 2401. *Bothus pantherinus* (Rüppell, 1828); Australia, Lord Howe Island, photo by John Randall 109mm SL

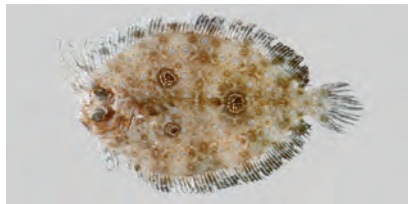


Fig. 2408. *Grammatobothus polyophthalmus* (Bleeker, 1865); Australia, CSIRO photo in Gloerfelt-Tarp and Kailola (1984) 219mm SL



Fig. 2415. *Pseudorhombus quinquocellatus* Weber & deBeaufort, 1929; Australia, CSIRO photo in Gloerfelt-Tarp and Kailola (1984) 140mm SL

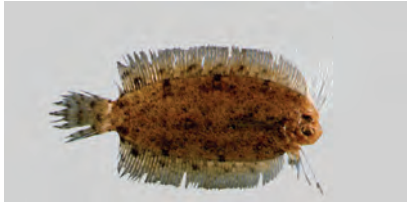


Fig. 2416. *Samaris cristatus* Gray, 1831; Australia, CSIRO photo in Gloerfelt-Tarp and Kailola (1984)

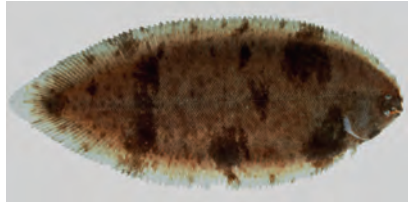


Fig. 2423. *Brachirus siamensis* (Sauvage, 1878), adult; Thailand, Bangkokong, Chavalit Vidthayanon



Fig. 2430. *Typhlachirus caecus* Hardenberg, 1931; Vietnam, Go Cong, Tien Giang mouth, photo by Walter Rainboth
83mm SL



Fig. 2417. *Aesopia cornuta* *Aesopia cornuta* Kaup, 1858; Australia, CSIRO photo in Gloerfelt-Tarp and Kailola (1984)
150mm SL



Fig. 2424. *Brachirus siamensis* (Sauvage, 1878), subadult; Thailand, Nontaburi, Chavalit Vidthayanon



Fig. 2431. *Typhlachirus elongatus* Pellegrin & Chevey, 1940; Vietnam, Can Tho, Hau Giang, photo by Walter Rainboth
40mm SL



Fig. 2418. *Aseraggodes cyaneus* (Alcock, 1890); Indonesia, Sumbawa, JETINDOFISH survey photo in Gloerfelt-Tarp and Kailola (1984)
83mm SL



Fig. 2425. *Dexillus muelleri* (Steindachner, 1879); Australia, CSIRO photo in Gloerfelt-Tarp and Kailola (1984)
230mm SL



Fig. 2432. *Zebrias quagga* (Kaup, 1858); Vietnam, Kien Giang, Ha Tien market, photo by Walter Rainboth

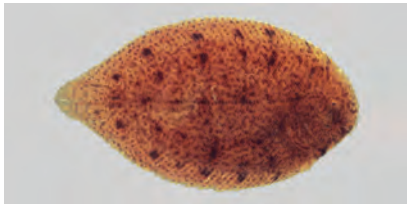


Fig. 2419. *Brachirus harmandi* (Sauvage, 1878); Cambodia, Siem Reap, Siem Reap River, photo by Walter Rainboth

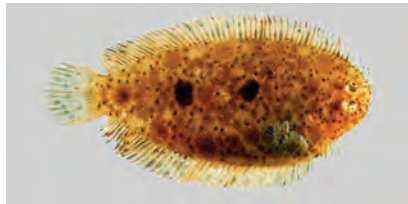


Fig. 2426. *Liachirus melanopilos* Bleeker, 1854; Australia, CSIRO photo in Sainsbury, et al. (1985)
120mm SL



Fig. 2433. *Cynoglossus arel* (Bloch & Schneider, 1801); Indonesia, Java, JETINDOFISH survey photo in Gloerfelt-Tarp and Kailola (1984)
280mm SL



Fig. 2420. *Brachirus orientalis* (Bloch & Schneider, 1801); India, Cochin, photo by John Randall
170mm SL



Fig. 2427. *Pardachirus pavoninus* (La Cepède, 1802); Cambodia, Sihanoukville, market specimen, photo by Walter Rainboth
161mm TL



Fig. 2434. *Cynoglossus brachyrhynchus* (Bleeker, 1851); Vietnam, Bac Lieu, Mekong plume, photo by Walter Rainboth
129mm TL



Fig. 2421. *Brachirus panoides* (Bleeker, 1851); Cambodia, Tonlé Sap at Phnom Penh, photo by Walter Rainboth
121mm SL

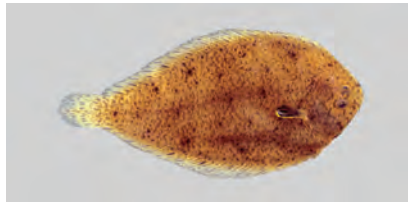


Fig. 2428. *Solea ovata* Richardson, 1846; Vietnam, Kien Giang, Ha Tien Lake, photo by Walter Rainboth
45mm SL



Fig. 2435. *Cynoglossus cynoglossus* (Hamilton, 1822); Bangladesh, Chittagong, Ichamati River, photo by Walter Rainboth
70mm SL



Fig. 2422. *Brachirus panoides* (Bleeker, 1851); Vietnam, An Giang, Song Hau Giang, photo by Walter Rainboth
59mm SL



Fig. 2429. *Synaptura commersonii* (La Cepède, 1802); Vietnam; Tra Vinh, Song Co Chien near My Long, photo by Walter Rainboth



Fig. 2436. *Cynoglossus feldmanni* (Bleeker, 1853); Thailand, Phitsanulok, Chavalit Vidthayanon



Fig. 2437. *Cynoglossus gracilis* Günther, 1873; Vietnam, An Giang, Hau Giang at Long Xuyen, photo by Walter Rainboth 93mm SL



Fig. 2444. *Cynoglossus puncticeps* (Richardson, 1846); Thailand, Ranong, Chavalit Vidthayanon



Fig. 2451. *Triacanthus nieuhoi* Bleeker, 1852; Indonesia, Sumatra, JETINDOFISH survey photo in Gloerfelt-Tarp and Kailola (1984) 205mm SL



Fig. 2438. *Cynoglossus itinus* (Snyder, 1909); Vietnam, Kien Hoa, Mekong plume, photo by Walter Rainboth 116mm SL



Fig. 2445. *Cynoglossus sp.1* Vietnam, plume of Mekong River, photo by Walter Rainboth 125mm SL



Fig. 2452. *Tripodichthys oxycephalus* (Bleeker, 1851); Vietnam, Kien Giang, Ha Tien River, photo by Walter Rainboth 35mm SL



Fig. 2439. *Cynoglossus lida* (Bleeker, 1851); Vietnam, Ca Mau, Song Ganh Hao, photo by Walter Rainboth 85mm SL



Fig. 2446. *Cynoglossus sp.2* Vietnam, An Giang, Long Xuyen, photo by Walter Rainboth 130mm SL



Fig. 2453. *Trixipichthys weberi* (Chaudhuri, 1910); Indonesia, Pulau Pagai Selatau, JETINDOFISH survey photo in Gloerfelt-Tarp and Kailola (1984) 120mm SL



Fig. 2440. *Cynoglossus lingua* Hamilton, 1822; Vietnam, Kien Giang, Song Cai Lon, photo by Walter Rainboth 215mm SL



Fig. 2447. *Cynoglossus sp.3* Vietnam, An Giang, Long Xuyen, photo by Walter Rainboth 180mm SL



Fig. 2454. *Abalistes stellatus* ([La Cèpède], 1798); Indonesia, Sunda Strait, JETINDOFISH survey photo in Gloerfelt-Tarp and Kailola (1984) 275mm SL



Fig. 2441. *Cynoglossus microlepis* (Bleeker, 1851); Cambodia, Phnom Penh market, photo by Walter Rainboth 220mm SL



Fig. 2448. *Paraplagusia bilineata* (Bloch, 1787); Thailand, Ranong, photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon



Fig. 2455. *Balistapus undulatus* (Park, 1797); Indonesia, Bali, JETINDOFISH survey photo in Gloerfelt-Tarp and Kailola (1984) 175mm SL



Fig. 2442. *Cynoglossus oxyrhynchus* (Bleeker, 1851); Thailand, Gulf of Thailand, photo by Walter Rainboth 73mm SL



Fig. 2449. *Pseudotriacanthus strigillifer* (Cantor, 1849); Indonesia, Sumba, JETINDOFISH survey photo in Gloerfelt-Tarp and Kailola (1984) 105mm SL



Fig. 2456. *Balistes conspicillum* (Bloch & Schneider, 1801); Indonesia, Lombok Strait, JETINDOFISH survey photo in Gloerfelt-Tarp and Kailola (1984)



Fig. 2443. *Cynoglossus polytaenia* (Bleeker, 1853); Vietnam, mouth of Song Hau Giang, 3km SE of Troung Binh, photo by Walter Rainboth 89mm SL



Fig. 2450. *Triacanthus biaculeatus* (Bloch, 1786); Australia, CSIRO photo in Gloerfelt-Tarp and Kailola (1984) 290mm SL



Fig. 2457. *Balistoides viridescens* (Bloch & Schneider, 1801); Indonesia, eastern Sumatra, JETINDOFISH survey photo in Gloerfelt-Tarp and Kailola (1984) 305mm SL



Fig. 2458. *Canthidermis maculata* (Bloch, 1786) juv.; Indonesia, Lombok, JETINDOFISH survey photo in Gloerfelt-Tarp and Kailola (1984) 130mm SL



Fig. 2465. *Sufflamen bursa* (Bloch & Schneider, 1801); Society Islands, Moorea, photo by Richard Winterbottom 71.3mm SL



Fig. 2472. *Aluterus scriptus* (Osbeck, 1765); Thailand, Phuket, photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon 300mm SL



Fig. 2459. *Melichthys niger* (Bloch, 1786); Mauritius, Flat Island, photo by John Randall 127mm SL



Fig. 2466. *Sufflamen chrysopterum* (Bloch & Schneider, 1801); Maldives, Ari Atoll, photo by John Randall 128mm SL



Fig. 2473. *Amanses scopas* (Cuvier, 1829); Israel, Gulf of Aqaba, Eilat, photo by John Randall 150mm SL



Fig. 2460. *Melichthys vidua* (Richardson, 1845); Palau, photo by John Randall 177mm SL



Fig. 2467. *Sufflamen fraenatum* (Latreille, 1804); Indonesia, Pulau Nias, JETINDOFISH survey photo in Gloerfelt-Tarp and Kailola (1984) 210mm SL



Fig. 2474. *Anacanthus barbatus* Gray, 1830; Australia, CSIRO photo in Gloerfelt-Tarp and Kailola (1984)



Fig. 2461. *Odonus niger* (Rüppell, 1836); Maldives, Malé, South, photo by John Randall 71mm SL



Fig. 2468. *Xanthichthys caeruleolineatus* Randall, Matsuura & Zama, 1978; Indonesia, southeastern Sumatra, JETINDOFISH survey photo in Gloerfelt-Tarp and Kailola (1984) 199mm SL



Fig. 2475. *Cantherhines dumerilii* (Hollard, 1854); Johnston Island, photo by John Randall 236mm SL



Fig. 2462. *Pseudobalistes flavimarginatus* (Rüppell, 1829); Indonesia, Savu Sea near Savu, JETINDOFISH survey photo in Gloerfelt-Tarp and Kailola (1984)



Fig. 2469. *Xanthichthys lineopunctatus* (Hollard, 1854); Australia, CSIRO photo in Sainsbury, et al. (1985) 210mm SL

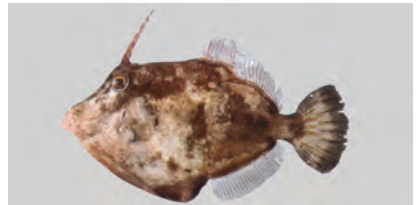


Fig. 2476. *Cantherhines fronticinctus* (Günther, 1867); Australia, CSIRO photo in Sainsbury, et al. (1985) 204mm SL



Fig. 2463. *Pseudobalistes fuscus* (Bloch & Schneider, 1801); Indonesia, Lombok, JETINDOFISH survey photo in Gloerfelt-Tarp and Kailola (1984) 310mm SL

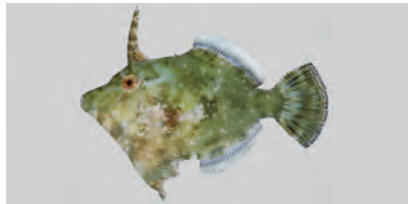


Fig. 2470. *Acreichthys tomentosus* (Linnaeus, 1758); Indonesia, Bali, photo by John Randall 74mm SL



Fig. 2477. *Cantherhines pardalis* (Rüppell, 1837); Australia, Lord Howe Island, photo by John Randall 151mm SL



Fig. 2464. *Rhinecanthus aculeatus* (Linnaeus, 1758); Indonesia, Bali, JETINDOFISH survey photo in Gloerfelt-Tarp and Kailola (1984) 205mm SL



Fig. 2471. *Aluterus monoceros* (Linnaeus, 1758); Australia, CSIRO photo in Sainsbury, et al. (1985) 145mm TL



Fig. 2478. *Chaetodermis pencilligerus* (Cuvier, 1816); Australia, CSIRO photo in Gloerfelt-Tarp and Kailola (1984) 245mm SL

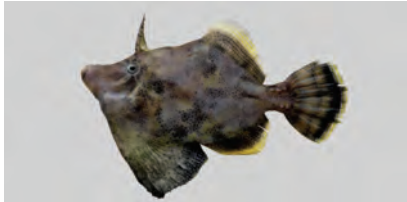


Fig. 2479. *Monacanthus chinensis* (Osbeck, 1785); Cambodia, Sihanoukville, market specimen, photo by Walter Rainboth
151mm TL



Fig. 2486. *Pervagor melanocephalus* (Bleeker, 1853); Tonga, Vava'u, photo by John Randall
70mm SL



Fig. 2493. *Lactoria diaphana* (Bloch & Schneider, 1801); Australia, CSIRO photo in Sainsbury, et al. (1985)
109mm SL



Fig. 2480. *Oxymonacanthus longirostris* (Bloch & Schneider, 1801); Seychelles, La Digue, photo by John Randall
57mm SL



Fig. 2487. *Pervagor nigrolineatus* (Herre, 1927); Indonesia, Seribu Island, Pulau Putri, photo by John Randall
72mm SL



Fig. 2494. *Ostracion cubicus* Linnaeus, 1758; Australia, CSIRO photo in Sainsbury, et al. (1985)
194mm TL

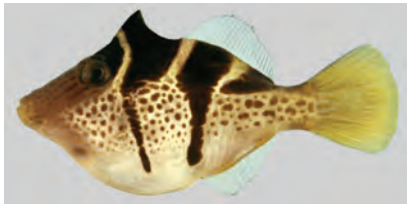


Fig. 2481. *Paraluteres prionurus* (Bleeker, 1851); Philippines, Siquijor I., photo by Richard Winterbottom
45.7mm SL



Fig. 2488. *Pseudoluteres nasicornis* (Temminck & Schlegel, 1850); Philippines, Negros, Dumaguete, photo by John Randall
106mm SL



Fig. 2495. *Ostracion meleagris* Shaw, 1796; Hawaii, Maui, photo by John Randall
63mm SL

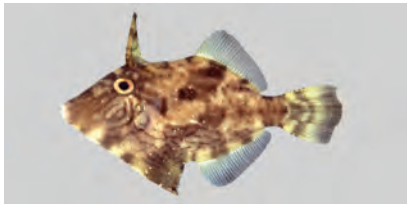


Fig. 2482. *Paramonacanthus choirocephalus* (Bleeker, 1852); Vietnam, Kien Giang, Ha Tien River, photo by Walter Rainboth
65mm SL



Fig. 2489. *Pseudomonacanthus macrurus* (Bleeker, 1857); Indonesia, Lombok, JETINDOFISH survey photo in Gloerfelt-Tarp and Kailola (1984)
145mm SL



Fig. 2496. *Rhynchostracion nasus* (Bloch, 1785); Australia, CSIRO photo in Sainsbury, et al. (1985)
135mm TL



Fig. 2483. *Paramonacanthus japonicus* (Tilesius, 1809); Australia, CSIRO photo in Sainsbury, et al. (1985)
76mm SL



Fig. 2490. *Stephanolepis cirrhifer* (Temminck & Schlegel, 1850); Taiwan, Yeh-Liu, photo by John Randall
74mm SL



Fig. 2497. *Rhynchostracion rhinorhynchus* (Bleeker, 1852); Australia, CSIRO photo in Sainsbury, et al. (1985)
272mm TL



Fig. 2484. *Paramonacanthus sulcatus* (Hollard, 1854); Vietnam, My Tho, My Tho market, photo by Walter Rainboth
102mm SL



Fig. 2491. *Thamnaconus modestus* (Günther, 1877); Ryukyu Islands, Okinawa, Itoman, market, photo by John Randall
298mm SL

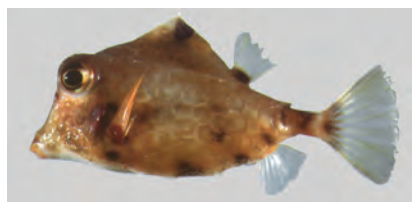


Fig. 2498. *Tetrosomus gibbosus* (Linnaeus, 1758); Australia, CSIRO photo in Sainsbury, et al. (1985)
67mm SL

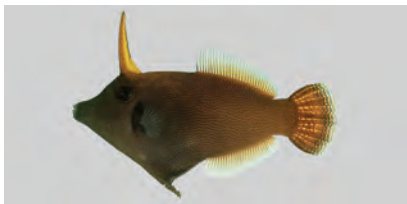


Fig. 2485. *Pervagor janthinosoma* (Bleeker, 1854); Maldives, photo by John Randall
67mm SL



Fig. 2492. *Lactoria cornuta* (Linnaeus, 1758); Australia, CSIRO photo in Gloerfelt-Tarp and Kailola (1984)
307mm SL



Fig. 2499. *Tetrosomus reipublicae* (Ogilby, 1913); Indonesia, Bali, JETINDOFISH survey photo in Gloerfelt-Tarp and Kailola (1984)
150mm SL



Fig. 2500. *Arothron hispidus* (Linnaeus, 1758); Indonesia, Ambon Bay, photo by John Randall
387mm SL



Fig. 2507. *Auriglobus nefastus* (Roberts, 1982); Cambodia, Kandal, Mekong at Phnom Penh, photo by Walter Rainboth
33mm SL



Fig. 2514. *Carinotetraodon lorteti* (Tirant, 1885); Cambodia, Kompong Chhnang, Tonlé Sap, photo by Walter Rainboth



Fig. 2501. *Arothron immaculatus* (Bloch & Schneider, 1801), Mauritius, photo by John Randall
104mm SL



Fig. 2508. *Canthigaster amboinensis* (Bleeker, 1865); Hawaii, Oahu, photo by John Randall
77mm SL



Fig. 2515. *Chelonodon nigroviridis* (Procé, 1822); Thailand, Bangpakong, photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon



Fig. 2502. *Arothron mappa* (Lesson, 1830); Thailand, Similan Island, photo by John Randall
342mm SL



Fig. 2509. *Canthigaster axiologa* Whitley, 1931; Indonesia, Sumba, JETINDOFISH survey photo in Gloerfelt-Tarp and Kailola (1984)
104mm SL



Fig. 2516. *Chelonodon ocellatus* (Steindachner, 1870); aquarium specimen, photo by Walter Rainboth
36mm SL



Fig. 2503. *Arothron meleagris* (La Cepède, 1798); Hawaii, Kona Island, photo by John Randall
200mm SL



Fig. 2510. *Canthigaster bennetti* (Bleeker, 1854); Solomon Islands, Guadalcanal, photo by John Randall
40mm SL



Fig. 2517. *Chelonodon patoca* (Hamilton, 1822); Thailand, Bangpakong, photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon



Fig. 2504. *Arothron nigropunctatus* (Bloch & Schneider, 1801); Thailand, Phuket, photo by John Randall
73mm SL



Fig. 2511. *Canthigaster janthinoptera* (Bleeker, 1855); Society Islands, Moorea, photo by Richard Winterbottom
52.6mm SL



Fig. 2518. *Lagocephalus inermis* (Temminck & Schlegel, 1850); Australia, CSIRO photo in Sainsbury, et al. (1985)
155mm TL



Fig. 2505. *Arothron reticularis* (Bloch & Schneider, 1801); Australia, CSIRO photo in Sainsbury, et al. (1985)
274mm TL

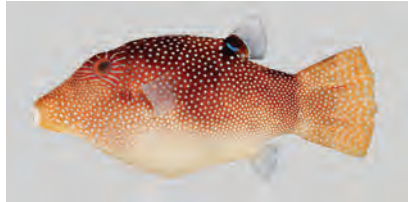


Fig. 2512. *Canthigaster solandri* (Richardson, 1844); Marshall Islands, Enewetak, photo by John Randall
74mm SL



Fig. 2519. *Lagocephalus lagocephalus* (Linnaeus, 1758); Indonesia, Lombok, photo by Thomas Gloerfelt-Tarp
192mm SL



Fig. 2506. *Arothron stellatus* (Bloch & Schneider, 1801), adult, South China Sea off Singapore, photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon



Fig. 2513. *Canthigaster valentini* (Bleeker, 1853); Australia, One Tree Island, photo by John Randall
55mm SL



Fig. 2520. *Lagocephalus lunaris* (Bloch & Schneider, 1801); Vietnam, Kien Giang, Ha Tien market, photo by Walter Rainboth
90mm SL



Fig. 2521. *Lagocephalus scleratus* (Gmelin, 1789); Australia, CSIRO photo in Sainsbury, et al. (1985)

154mm TL



Fig. 2528. *Monotrete fangi* (Pellegrin & Chevey, 1940); Vietnam, Mekong delta, photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon

65mm SL



Fig. 2535. *Takifugu oblongus* (Bloch, 1786); Thailand, Prachuab Kiri Khan, Ban Khlong Wan fish market, photo by Walter Rainboth



Fig. 2522. *Lagocephalus spadiceus* (Richardson, 1865); Vietnam, Kien Giang, Ha Tien market, photo by Walter Rainboth

134mm SL



Fig. 2529. *Monotrete sivatitii* (Sontirat, 1989); Thailand, Nongkhai, photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon

125mm SL



Fig. 2536. *Torquigener hicksi* Hardy, 1983; Australia, CSIRO photo in Sainsbury, et al. (1985)

117mm SL



Fig. 2523. *Monotrete baileyi* (Sontirat, 1989); Laos, Luang Prabang, Nam Soeung at Ban Pak Soeung, photo by Walter Rainboth

78mm SL



Fig. 2530. *Monotrete turgidus* Kottelat, 2000; Thailand, Nongkhai, photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon

90mm SL



Fig. 2537. *Xenopterus naritus* (Richardson, 1848); Sarawak, Rajang River, photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon



Fig. 2524. *Monotrete cambodgiensis* (Chabanaud, 1923); Cambodia, Siem Reap River at Great Lake, photo by Walter Rainboth

98mm SL



Fig. 2531. *Monotrete sp. cf. turgidus*; Laos, Champasak, Se Done, photo by Walter Rainboth

160mm SL



Fig. 2538. *Triodon macropterus* Lesson, 1831; Australia, CSIRO photo in Gloerfelt-Tarp and Kailola (1984)

550mm SL



Fig. 2525. *Monotrete cambodgiensis* (Chabanaud, 1923); Cambodia, Stung Treng, Tonlé San rapids, photo by Walter Rainboth

36mm SL



Fig. 2532. *Monotrete sp. cf. turgidus*; Laos, Champasak, Se Done, photo by Walter Rainboth

70mm SL

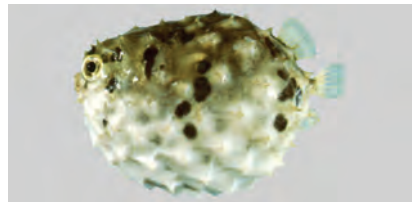


Fig. 2539. *Cyclichthys orbicularis* (Bloch, 1785); Australia, CSIRO photo in Sainsbury, et al. (1985)

69mm SL



Fig. 2526. *Monotrete cochinchinensis* (Steindachner, 1866); Cambodia, Stung Treng, photo by Chavalit Vidthayanon

145mm SL

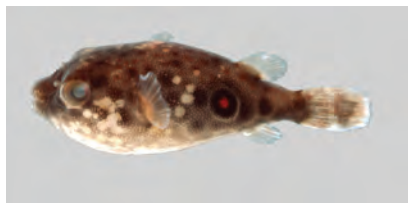


Fig. 2533. *Monotrete sp. cf. turgidus*; Laos, Champasak, Se Done, photo by Walter Rainboth

15mm SL



Fig. 2540. *Diodon holocanthus* Linnaeus, 1758; Australia, CSIRO photo in Sainsbury, et al. (1985)

130mm TL



Fig. 2527. *Monotrete cochinchinensis* (Steindachner, 1866); Laos, Savannakhet, marsh near Seno, photo by Walter Rainboth

39mm SL



Fig. 2534. *Monotrete sp.*; Laos, Luang Prabang, Nam Ou at Ban Hat Ko, photo by Walter Rainboth

64mm SL



Fig. 2541. *Diodon liturosus* Shaw, 1804; Seychelles, Praslin, photo by John Randall

210mm SL